UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00458865 3

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY.

VOL. CXXX.

THE

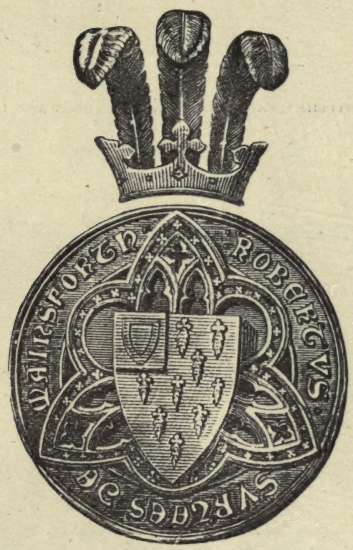
PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SURTEES SOCIETY

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR

M.DCCC.XXXIV.



130

VOL. CXXX.

1918

FOR THE YEAR M.CM.XVIII.

J. WHITEHEAD AND SON, PRINTERS, LEEDS AND LONDON.

DA
20
S9
v. 130

LIBRARY
739863
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

MEMORIALS

OF THE

ABBEY OF ST. MARY OF FOUNTAINS

CONTINUED AND EDITED BY

J. T. FOWLER, D.C.L., F.S.A.

VOL. III.

CONSISTING OF

BURSARS' BOOKS, 1456–1459,

AND

MEMORANDUM BOOK OF THOMAS SWYNTON, 1446–1458.

Published for the Society by

ANDREWS & CO., SADLER STREET, DURHAM.

LONDON: BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY.

1918.

At a General Meeting of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle, on Tuesday, March 6th, 1917,

It was resolved,

That CANON FOWLER prepare a third volume of the *Memorials of Fountains* from manuscripts belonging to the Marquess of Ripon and to the Ingilby family.

INTRODUCTION.

The first volume of the *Memorials of Fountains* was issued by the Surtees Society in 1863, under the able editorship of the late Mr. J. R. Walbran, of Ripon, F.S.A. The second volume, which was issued in 1878, contains eighty pages of original documents prepared by Mr. Walbran, whose work was cut short by his decease on April 9th, 1869. No one having been found to carry on the work as he began it, the late Canon Raine was requested by the Society to complete the volume. This he did, by adding to the above-mentioned eighty pages an appendix, consisting chiefly of reprints of some valuable brochures by Mr. Walbran, on various subjects more or less connected with the Abbey, and the volume, so completed, was issued in 1878. One of the tracts therein contained, namely a note of Fountains Records and their places of deposit, suggested to me the preparation of this third volume. Among the records described are (1) a book of Bursars' accounts preserved in the Studley Muniment Room, and (2) a Memorandum book, consisting principally of accounts, in the collection of MSS. at Ripley Castle. My experience in copying and editing Ripon and Durham Account Rolls created a great interest in other records of the same kind, and Mr. Walbran's abstracts from the Studley and Ripley MSS. led to expectations on my part, which have been more than fulfilled. The Marquis of Ripon and the late Lady Ingilby most liberally entrusted their MSS. to my care, and I have now copied every word of them. They are not too long to be printed *in extenso*, and they will serve as excellent specimens of accounts as kept in the fifteenth century.

The Bursars' book is a folio volume on paper, loose in its vellum cover, and it has suffered greatly from damp, as also,

apparently, from the depredations of mice. It has included, when complete, the whole of the receipts and expenses of three years, namely 1456–1459, but several leaves have been lost. The present number of these is 78 (pages 1 to 156), size about 11½ by 8 inches. On the cover are inscriptions and scribblings, now scarcely legible, but the dates 1668 and 1678 can be discerned, and on many of the pages are castings up of sums, translations of headings, and other notes, in a seventeenth century hand. It is remarkable that none of the totals are entered in the original writing; the word *Summa* was everywhere left with a blank after it. Those totals which were inserted in the seventeenth century, and others that have only now been made out, are given in seventeenth century or in modern form as the case may be. The Table of Contents now provided shows at a glance the various heads under which the receipts and expenses are entered.

Such accounts as these, relating as they often do to the most trivial as well as to more important matters, have nevertheless a peculiar interest and value as constantly bringing us into close mental touch with daily life in Fountains, a place now visited by thousands of people, but by most of these known only as a ruined abbey, or an object for a drive. Its memory still lives in these old books, "so much more durable and lasting is paper than stone and timber."[1]

The Memorandum book, twice described in itself, pp. 95, 253, as "'penes' (or 'propter') seruos siue famulos," is called by Mr. Walbran "Prior Swynton's account book,"[2] and internal evidence indicates that it is a record of the management of Thomas Swynton, a monk of Fountains, who became Abbot in 1471, but I do not know on what authority Walbran styled him "Prior." On fo. 8 of the book (p. 105) we find expenses "Prioris *et* Th. Swynton" (1453–4), but T. S. may have been Prior at some other time. Mr. Walbran has given some interesting particulars about the man in Vol. i, p. 149, but nothing with regard to the alleged Priorate. It is clear that Swynton held some office of impor-

[1] *Mon. Angl.* epitomised, 1693. *Ep. Dedic.*

[2] Vol. ii, 104.

tance, but I have not found anything to confirm Walbran's description of him as "Prior."

This book is a volume at present consisting of 118 leaves, size about 8½ by 5½ inches. The first three leaves are not numbered, then come leaves numbered in the original hand on the *verso* of each, 1, 2, 3, to 110, 102 being repeated, then in tens, 120 to 190, then, on the *recto* of each, 200, 201, 202, then eleven leaves not numbered. For present convenience all the leaves after 110 are now numbered in pencil consecutively down to 132, the last fifteen leaves being lost, as was noticed by Walbran in 1861; the actual number is, as stated above, 118. Capital letters from A to S are set on the tops of the leaves, A on 1 to 12, B on 12 to 24, and so on; the intention appears to have been to enter places under their initial letters, Aldfield under A, Baldersby under B, and so on, but this plan has not been adhered to with any consistency after the first few pages.

The cover is similar to that of the Bursars' book, but it is fast on, and the leaves are in good preservation. On the outside is written "Fountains Receipts & Disbursements, about the year 1454—No. 25." In the lining of the end cover is some interesting church music, some further particulars of which will be found on pp. 254, 255. Mr. Walbran has given a good account of the contents of this book in Vol. i, 149, note, and in Vol. ii, 104; they are of a very miscellaneous kind, and not written in an orderly fashion. The dates range from 1446 to 1458, thus beginning ten years earlier and ending one year earlier than the Bursars' books. The years are almost always expressed in Arabic figures, the units and tens only being given. These figures are sometimes used in the castings up, the pounds being expressed by three dots, the shillings by two, and the pence by one, thus, 3:· 9: 7· *ō*, £3 9*s*. 7½*d*. The items are often "run on" continuously, not written clearly in columns, as they always are in the Bursars' books. All the accounts in both books are printed continuously in this volume, in order to economise space. In accordance with the general practice of the Surtees Society, contractions have, as a rule, been expanded, but in many cases it is impossible to

say how a word would have been written if not contracted. Such words, therefore, have either been printed in some contracted form, or expanded conjecturally, and the printed forms represent nothing but what the Editor has thought most likely or convenient. When a word occurs again and again on the same page, being repeated, perhaps, in every line, it has seemed sufficient to print it in a contracted form, after giving it in full in the same connexion. So again it has seemed sufficient to print common Christian names in some shortened form, in order to save space. My own opinion is that all MSS. ought to be printed with the original contractions and not "expanded" in any case. The same opinion was expressed by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy in 1878, in his Preface to the *Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*. As he observes, "Some erroneous extensions of abbreviated words are ludicrous, and show the danger of attempting to extend contracted words." And he gives a page and a half of examples of mistakes committed by Dugdale and other learned editors. It is said that very few people would read a document printed with contractions. I think that anyone who cared to read a Latin document at all might soon learn to read it with contractions, and would not be misled by wrong expansions.

If we now compare the two books, we shall find that the Bursars' book is very neatly written in a regular, clerkly hand, as clear as print or a liturgical MS. This MS., as has been shown above, is in some parts defective. The Memorandum book is untidily written, but it is in sound condition; some leaves, however, have been purposely cut out. It is mainly concerned with dealings between Swynton and the Abbey servants and tenants, and it shows that wages were often paid, and rents, etc., received, in kind, as by live stock, textiles, etc., the estimated value being set down in money. Thus a debtor and creditor account was kept with each servant or tenant. Dealings of a similar kind appear to have been usual in Scotland in recent times. In a modern story, a minister relates his experience with the "merchant" who bought the spare produce of his glebe. "No money," he says, "passed between us. It was a case of giffgaff, he receiving butter, eggs,

chickens and sometimes vegetables, and giving us their value in bread, groceries, feeding-stuffs, and seeds."[1]

The whole of the period covered (1446–1459) comes within the time of Abbot John Grenewell, 1442–1470, and so within the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV. The Bursars' book contains many records of the expenses incurred for the Abbot.[2] In 1457–8 he went to Woburn and to Meaux, both daughter houses of Fountains, for the creation of new abbots, and from Woburn he went to Oxford to make provision for study, in probable connexion with which we note an allowance of £5 a year to a student. In the same year occurs a payment of 20*s.* 9*d.* at the baptism of a son of John Paslew, also 18*d.* to a man hired to show the Abbot the way, apparently to Crosthwaite. The Memorandum book records a payment of 2*d.* to one Tyrqwyte, who, when the Abbot went to Harlsey, in 1453–4, to baptise the son of Sir James Strangways, showed the party the way through a wood, and in the following year there were expenses at Ripon for the baptism of the son of Roger Ward. It appears to have been usual then, as now, to secure the services of great ecclesiastics either to baptise or to act as sponsors for the children of their friends. The Nevilles and the Percys were glad to engage the Priors of Durham for such occasions. Abbot Grenewell was perhaps at times in poor health, if we may judge from the many delicacies and medicines that were bought for him, as for instance, oysters, partridges, quails, *pulvis vitalis*, *pulvis pestilenciæ*, unguents, liquorice, and other medicines not described, as well as certain utensils. Some of these things were brought by messengers as presents, as also venison, fowls, apples, pears, plums, etc. The Prior of Newminster, another daughter house of Fountains, brought a present of "seal fish." Both "seal fish" and porpoises occur in the Durham accounts,[3] and were not, perhaps, considered to come under the Benedictine and Cistercian pro-

[1] "Janet Armstrong," by Joseph Laing Waugh, in *Chambers's Journal*, Dec. 1st, 1916, p. 786.

[2] See Index, under Abbot.

[3] Bede relates how St. Cuthbert and his companions, when on travel and under stress of hunger, found "tria frusta delfininæ carnis"; the metrical Life says "Thre peces of porpas thar thai fande," l. 1769.

hibition of the flesh of quadrupeds. Birds were not prohibited, and we find that they, as well as fish, were often procured, even during Lent. One may wonder how the flesh of marine mammalia could be made eatable, unless under conditions of Polar starvation, but medieval cookery books contain directions for the cooking and spicing of porpoise.[1] And " seal fish " was specially provided for the Prior of Durham, as well as sent to the Abbot of Fountains. The Abbot was supplied with raisins, figs and nuts, and with *vinum dulce* and other wines; moreover, on one occasion at least, with *panis inunctus*, probably what we now call " bread and butter." On another occasion 500 " sprottes " were bought for him for 14*d*. These may have been cured sprats, or else fresh smelts; the quantity suggests the former as more likely. From time to time the Abbot sojourned at his manors and granges. He and his retinue were once at Baldersby manor for three weeks, and at another time he was at Brimham, supplied with fowls, etc., on the spot, and having his wine from the Abbey.

We have very few references to the church or its furniture; these matters would be in the special care of the sacrist, but we find mention of many subordinate buildings, the *aula hiemalis*, the *lardarium hiemale*, the *coquina abbatis*, the new dovecot, the barkhouse and bark-mill, the malt-mill, the smelt-mill, the *stabulum carectariæ*, the *stabulum parvum juxta stabulum commune*, the *porcaria* or piggery, the *lanaria* or wool-house, the *rotaria* or wheelwright's shop, mention also of mills and of smoke-houses (*domus fumosæ*) at several granges. There is no mention of a slaughter-house, or of a butcher; sheep and

[1] In the *Daily Mail* of February 19, 1918, appeared a letter from Mr. Herbert G. Ponting, F.R.G.S., in which he deprecates the waste of three or four hundred thousand carcases of seals this year, and the loss of so much valuable food to a hungry world. He writes from personal knowledge as follows :—

" The fur seal is well known to be of much finer flavour than the hair seal, yet I have lived on the flesh of the latter for many months in the Antarctic and liked it well. A steak from a young hair seal is excellent, and I should certainly relish one to-day. As for fried seal's liver, like Kipling's fat-tailed sheep, ' He who never hath tasted the food, by Allah ! he knoweth not bad from good.' . . . And what about whale meat ? I have often eaten it in Japan. It is delicious, not unlike juicy beef. Neither seal nor whale meat has the least trace of fishy taste."

Twelve porpoises and seals are mentioned in the provision for the installation feast of Abp. Neville in 1466.

cattle are constantly referred to in Swynton's book as being for the kitchen, or being sent to the kitchen, and hides, etc., coming from the kitchen, and it seems probable that they were killed in a yard adjoining, and the carcases and hides hung under the pentises therein.[1] I am not aware that a slaughter-house has ever been identified in any ancient monastic plan.

The mills were mostly water-mills, but there is mention of a windmill somewhere in the country. A *hospitium* at York is referred to more than once. On the occasion of an assize, Swynton and another had to remain at York for five days, "*in hospicio nostro.*" Mr. Walbran was doubtful whether these words referred to an inn, or to a house of their own (Vol. i, 149*n*). But we now find that the bursar paid for a pavement repairing at York, and for "hespes," also for a candelabrum, and for mowing at Thorpe, *pro hospicio Ebor.*, whence it would appear that the hospice belonged to the Abbey. The wife of Tho. Jacson may have been the housekeeper, and there was also a cook at York.

Cottages, sheds, and other less important buildings were mostly constructed of timber, or of wattle and daub, and were thatched, but Swynton mentions 3,000 "sclates" (Yorkshire slates no doubt) being sent to Brangerhouse, and the same number to Galphayhouse; these houses would probably be stone-built. The Abbey church and principal monastic buildings would be roofed with lead.

For some time before the middle of the fifteenth century, the Cistercians had done away with their original institution of *conversi* or lay brethren, who were occupied in servile labours, and the monks employed, instead of them, a large staff of paid servants. At the end of the Memorandum book is a list of 117 Fountains servants in about 1456; here their names and particular occupations are set down. In the Bursars' book we have further information about them under the heads of *Stipendia Operariorum*, and *Mercedes Famulorum*, and *Forestariorum*, and it may be sufficient here to refer to these lists. The Abbot, the Prior, and other chief officers, had servants of their own, paid by the Abbey. All were men

[1] Described in Hope's *Fountains Abbey*, p. 101.

or boys except the *lotrix*, but the washing did not all devolve on her, there was also a *communis lotor*. The list includes five *tascatares* or *tascarii*, who appear to have been taskmasters or "foremen." Craftsmen also, as carpenters, smiths, wheelwrights, the *communis scissor*, etc., are included, and even the Abbot's gentlemen (*generosi*). We are told in *Rites* that the Prior of Durham was "attended upon both with gentlemen and yeomen of y^e^ best in y^e^ countrie as y^e^ honorable service of his house deserved no less," and we may safely assume that the same might have been said of the Abbot of Fountains in the fifteenth century.

Among the hundreds of curious and interesting details in these accounts, it is difficult to make a selection, but, besides what have been already mentioned, the following notes may serve to give some idea of their extent and variety.

Sales of wool of six different qualities, of hides, straw, chaff, and manure, of pigs, horses, lead, tanners' bark, cheese and butter, neat cattle, hay, and corn. Towards the beginning of each year's receipts we find *De satisfacientibus*, and *De Eventibus*. These are classed together in 1458–9, and appear to be certain fees for church offices, oblations, and tithes of corn, calves, and bees, fees for absolutions of the departed, oblations at the head of St. Anne, at the shrine of St. Aelred, and at the chapel of St. Michael, tithes from a few places named, etc. Also, *De Extractis Curiarum*, sums "extracted" or profits, of nineteen manorial courts. Then balances of the accounts of the masters of the herds and flocks, proceeds of wool sales and of pannage, and *De pratis venditis*, which last heading seems to refer to the grass of meadows sold standing. These receipts are followed by eight lists of places from which annual rents were collected. Each list consists of about thirty places, more or less, named in topographical order for the convenience of the collectors, so that it is quite easy to trace their travels on a map. One of these journeys extended as far as to some places near Huddersfield, the return being made by Ferrybridge, from which place there was a long but direct route to Fountains by way of Boroughbridge. The total of annual rents in 1456–7 was £808 1*s*. 2½*d*., and in the two following years nearly the

same. Among these are some " pepper rents," then amounting to 1 lb., valued at 11*d.* and at 22*d.*, and not reduced, as later, to a peppercorn only. Then follow arrears of rents to the amount of £143 19*s.* After receipts come expenses, first *Firmæ Forinsecæ*, rents or other dues paid by the Abbey to various churches, etc. (£85 14*s.* 8½*d.*). Then the expenses of three granges and five tithe barns, servants, or labourers' wages, harvesting, in which work women took great part, hay-making, ploughing, threshing, winnowing, weeding, collecting and carriage of tithe corn and hay, care of cattle, etc., expenses of the *Magister Averiorum* in branding with St. Wilfrid's burning iron or otherwise, etc., driving cattle and sheep, agistment, etc., and of the *Magister Ovium* for care of the sheep, driving them, etc. Much tar was bought; mixed with grease it formed the sheep-salve then in general use. The shepherd carried his tar box about with him, as well as his crook and a pair of shears. Sheep washings and shearings at nine different places are entered separately. Next come entries of wine bought, iron bought, ploughshares, osmunds,[1] shoeing of horses, wainclouts, nails, and a " pair " of steps. Spices bought, including medicines, " pepper of ginger," almonds, etc. Herrings and other fish, chiefly salted, including a few salted eels for the Abbot. *Warnesturæ*, including wax, honey, which took the place of sugar in medieval cookery, lamp oil, onions, nut oil, salt fish, raisins, leeks, figs, and salt. *Staurum*, i.e. stock, including boars, sows with little pigs, many horses, mares with foals, etc. Certain sums, *Denarii liberati*, paid to the lord Abbot, to the *monachus coquinæ*, to the *monachus tannariæ*, and to the masters of the cattle, the sheep, of the works generally, and of the lead-mines. Swynton mentions a *Custos fabricæ ecclesiæ*. Then come *Variæ Expensæ*, extending over several pages. Among these we may note yearly payments of 7*s.* to the Pope's collector, of 8*d.* to the Corporation of York for gogyle,[1] £5 to a scholar, 10*s.* for yeast, also medicines for the lord Abbot, many law expenses, including a brief for the delivery of John Esby, who was imprisoned at the suit of W. Hull, an apostate, shoeing of horses, horse bread for horses of Sir James Strangways, expenses of the Duke of York at Swanley, paper,

[1] For this and other unfamiliar words see the Glossary.

parchment, saddles and harness, oat straw for the Abbot's chamber, watching the flocks at Fountains Fell, boots, shoes, and leggings, materials for ink, sea coal, salt, yarn, dyeing, locks, getting plaster, shearing cloth, rakes, etc., to one carrying vessels of bragot,[1] for fowls against Lent, for goat's flesh, for 10 lb. of bronze for a *magna olla*, for seeking stolen oxen, for a "pair of clavichords," for little oil-barrels, for green tartaryn[1] for a vestment, for bolting-cloths, to the poor on Maundy Thursday, for mending a silver sprinkler, for a felt hat for the bursar, budge,[1] and other things for the Abbot mentioned above, repairs of a clock, hemp seed, a myrtle [?] for the Abbot, 24 rakes, canvas for woolsacks, a pair of beads for the Abbot, knives and gloves for the servants at Christmas, curing the Abbot's horse, dishes and bowls, soap, charcoal and seacoal, lepes[1] and skeps, razors and sharpening thereof, a deerskin for the Abbot's boots, oat straw for his *camera*, quicksets for hedges, gold thread and silk for vestments, mole-catching and mole-skins, and spreading of mole-hills, a present of 7*s.* 8*d.* to a doctor of Rievaulx and his servant, contribution of 10*s.* to an Oxford student, to a son of John Paslew as a christening present, with expenses, 20*s.* 9*d.*; paper for a map of the world, 7 quires for accounts, *pulvis pestilenciæ*, medicines for the brethren, making faggots and hedges, watching a pinfold, *solatia* to friends at Ripon, cabbage and plants, *album ferrum* (tin plate) for lanterns, the Corpus Christi play, special provision for guests, as fresh fish for the Lord William Scrope, swans and other birds for the Earl of Northumberland, for repairing an aumbry at the church and a new lock, collecting plants, probably self-sown or other quicksets, required for a hedge by the side of a ditch, a reredos for Crosthwaite. In the changing of a "saltsaler" a sum of 14*s.* 8*d.* was paid. Tanners' bark was "excorticated" at Wheldrake. They paid 20*s.* to the Vicar of Arncliffe for tithe of Arnclifcote. We find a payment for 3*s.* 6*d.* for pitch and rosin *pro navibus*, and the Abbey may have had some ferry-boats or other small vessels of their own on the rivers, though no other mention of such craft occurs in these accounts or in Swynton's book.

[1] For this and other unfamiliar words see the Glossary.

Under *Pannus lineus* we find linen and buckram for the Abbot, and linen for the barber, for the Infirmary, the Refectory, and the Abbot's store-room. Under *Pannus laneus*, a scapular of say for the Abbot, white cloth for the Cistercian habits of the novices, kersey for the Abbot, russet for the servants, an almuce for the Abbot, and much white and black cloth for monastic habits. Swynton mentions cloths called kanyete, meld, albus, and grisius.

Charges for *Reparaciones* extend over five pages in 1457–8. In 1456–7 the leaves that would have contained them are lost. In 1458–9 they are incomplete. We find entries of 10½ and of 3 acres of meadows *pro tectura tenementorum*, as if coarse grass was used for thatch (see p. 53*n*, and Glossary under *Tectura*); numerous repairs of houses, sheds, walls, fisheries, etc.; making a fence between the lands of the abbots of Fountains and of Sawley in Craven; a similar fencing off at Milby appears in the Memorandum book; making water-gates or drains, hedging and ditching; repairing the supports of the banks of the Nidd; hedging round coney-garths; mending the great clock; building new houses, etc.; embanking by the Nidd and in Borrowdale, cutting brushwood and making fences; binding books; mending the windows of the church and other windows; payments or return presents to the Prior of Newminster in 1457–8 for a mantle and for fish and "seal-fish," which things come strangely among *reparaciones;* Swynton records a payment of 8*s.* for two ells of black cloth (a very high price), given to the Prior of Newminster for bringing seal-fish to the Abbot of Fountains in 1455. Under repairs we further find the mending of a causey and the clearing out of "Fontans dicke" at Wheldrake, the repairing of the crown and chest of St. Anne, etc. The repairs in 1458–9 are of much the same kind; they include those of smoke-houses at five places, the plastering of a new house, getting stone, repairing a pavement at York, making a dovecot at Rainton, fixing the mill axle and repairing the mill and the miller's house, as also the causey again, at Wheldrake, making a *parva domus* for 3*s.* 6*d.*, repairing the cowhouse at Dacre, and a tenement in the Horsefair at Ripon, etc.

Under *Stipendia Operariorum*, remaining only in 1457–8, we find a part payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* for making a clock, and payments for getting garthwood, stone, and quicksets; also for sawing and work in the wheelwright's shop and about the monastery, in glazing and plumbing, in carpenter's and smith's work, work about the stable and dovecot at Marton, cleansing the ditch at Rowell, etc.

Under *Cariagia* come payments for carriage of timber, wool, two horse-loads of salmon from Baldersby (on the Wharfe) to the monastery, lead, salt from the sea to the monastery, tithe corn, tithe hay, plaster, planks, tar, wine, seacoal from Rale, co. of Durham, marl, moss, sand, leather, malt, etc.

Under *Dona* (gratuities), sums varying in amount, to a king's messenger, to one bearing letters from the *curia Romana*, to the herald of the lord of Norfolk, to a gentleman of the lord John Nevill, to a prisoner of the lord of Egremont, to servants of the abbots of Kirkstall and Meaux, to various lawyers and scribes, to the bailiffs for the delivery of John Esby from prison in London, and to the jailors there, to the players belonging to the monastery, to an anchorite of Richmond, to minstrels at Christmas, to a messenger of the abbot of Woburn, to the boy bishops of Ripon and of York, to the lord of Sarum's fool, to a Durham minstrel and to many others, and to fools from Byland and elsewhere, one of these named Adam, another Solomon, to Roger Ward's servant bringing a letter to the Abbot, to the preaching friars in rye, and to other friars in money, to a blind minstrel, to a poor man 8*d.* on account of a fire, the guild of the Crucifix at Ripon, to divers minstrels by the lord Abbot, to a *fabulator ignotus*, to two men bringing quicksets, to wandering monks, to men bringing venison, partridges, fruit, etc., to the king's minstrels and their "boys," to a bearer of royal letters, to the novices at their bleeding times, to a royal messenger bringing the privy seal, to one going to the Holy Land, "to two Scots" on various occasions, apparently men seeking work.

Allocaciones and *defalcaciones* form the subject of a long list of reductions on rents, and are not of very much interest, the reasons not being given as a rule, but we find allowances

for lands destroyed by floods, or diminished by the digging of a quarry, for a wall thrown down, for butter and cheese supplied by tenants beyond their agreements, for rent of Whixley unjustly detained by " Banke " (with whom the Abbey had a lawsuit, " *in materia Ric. Banke* "), for various agreements and other business transactions, etc. There was an allowance of 2*s.* for a bow given by the Abbot, and we learn from Swynton that a bow had a year or two before been bought at Lincoln at the same price.

After these come payments *in finibus, brevibus, et amerciamentis*, of no great interest; then *Expensæ minutæ*, never exceeding a few pence, but incurred for a great variety of little things, such as (1456–7) a bellstring for St. Michael's chapel, a felt hat, spurs, and water-budgets for T. Swynton, a candelabrum for the hospice at York (only 4*d.*), several little things for the Abbot, as oysters, cords, mending a silver spoon, soap, a book, black silk, carrying drink for him to Brimham, paper, gloves, first a pair at 2*d.* which he probably found not good enough, for he soon after had three more pairs at 4*d.*; spurs for the bursar, two couples of rabbits, materials for ink, red wax, and vermilion. In 1457–8 similar charges, and, for the Abbot, " Cotum " (qu. cotton ?), white thread, wine and pears, liquorice, riddle-cord, painting his staff, thread for his chamber; also for others, a felt hat for T. Swynton, *triaca*, a " herenseu," pepper, ginger, door-locks, shoes, and 4*d.* for looking for a lost fawn. There is only a fragment of the account for 1478–9; its contents are much as above so far as they go.

Expensæ d'ni Abbatis are for several journeys on business or pleasure, but the record contains few particulars of special interest. On one occasion 7*d.* was paid for *navigium* at Acaster, perhaps only the ferry. Swynton records the same at York, probably the old ferry where Lendal Bridge now is.

Expensæ Itinerancium are set forth at great length in each year. They were incurred by the principal officers of the monastery, or by persons sent by them, and are mostly of a similar nature to those of the Abbot. Sometimes messengers went to borrow money, or to buy commodities, as wine, salt salmon, and fowls, or to York for groceries. Charges of 5*s.* 4*d.*

were incurred by some who went a-hunting at times, and there were expenses of William Wilson at Aberford in the time of his sickness, 1*s.*; and of John Esby visiting Wm. Hartcastell when sick in Nidderdale, 6*d.* On one occasion John Overend went as far as Wetherby with an "extraneous" monk.

Then come *Expensæ Curiarum*, the expenses incurred in holding fifteen different manorial courts; these did not amount to much.

Then payments *Clericis et Feodariis*, twenty-seven in number, including the Vicar of Crosthwaite, and then *Mercedes famulorum*, only fifty-five as against 117 in the list at the end of the Memorandum book, so that we may suppose above half of the latter to have been paid only in kind. Under *Mercedes Forestariorum* thirteen are named, but there are only two in Swynton's list; these two were perhaps in a servile position, not master foresters. Next come payments *Conventui in habitu*, which seems to mean all members of the house in monastic habit, amounting to £40 16*s.* 10*d.*, with some small extras, viz. to the Prior *in regardo* yearly, 13*s.* 4*d.*; to the Subprior, 3*s* 4*d.*; to the Cantor, 3*s.* 4*d.*; to the Succentor, 1*s.* 8*d.*; to the deacons of the cloister, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and to four other officers *in habitu*, £5 6*s.* 10*d.* We have seen above that the Abbot and certain officers received salaries, or at any rate had yearly sums placed at their disposal; the Abbot had £31 3*s.* 4*d.* All this seems to be far removed from the old monastic idea that *proprietas*, i.e. a monk's having anything of his own, was a mortal sin.

In each year there are several entries under the heads *Solucio debiti antiqui* and *Solucio debiti novi*. Some of the amounts are considerable, but they explain themselves, and need not be further referred to here. Then come *Terræ emptæ*, quite small purchases of land; followed by *Expensæ pro materia de Crostwat*, "ut plenius patet per tutivillum," or, "ut plenius patet Tutivill." Tutivillus occurs frequently in these accounts, and the term is explained in the Glossary, where also the different uses of *patet* are pointed out. Next come some entries under *Bladum emptum*, which, being reckoned by acres and roods, would seem to refer to standing corn, wheat, rye, and

oats, in most cases bought from tenants and farm bailiffs. Lastly come purchases of wheat, rye, barley, oats, and pease, bought by the quarter; these accounts afford much information upon the prices of corn. The average prices per quarter, omitting fractions of ¼*d.*, work out as follows:

	Grain bought, 1456–8, from Bursars' Book. 1456–7.		1457–8.		Average.		Grain supplied as part of wages, 1446–7, 1458–9, from Swynton's Book.			Average of both together.		
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*		*s.*	*d.*
Wheat	5	4	4	4½	4	10¼	Wheat	5	7¾	Wheat	5	3
Barley	3	6¾	3	10½	3	8½	Barley	3	7¾	Barley	3	8
Oats	1	8	1	7½	1	7¾	Oats	1	8½	Oats	1	8
Rye	4	0			4	0	Rye	4	4¼	Rye	4	2
Green Pease	4	9			4	9	Green Pease	4	5¼	Green Pease	4	7
Pease not described			3	4	3	4	Pease not described	5	4	Pease not described	4	4

Besides these, there were supplied small quantities of grey pease, barley-malt, and "Crepis." It will be noticed that the prices are a little higher in the wage price than in the purchase price, viz. wheat, 9½*d.* higher; Barley, ¾*d.* less; Oats, ¾*d.*; Rye, 4¼*d.*; Green Pease, 3¾*d.* less; other Pease, 2*s.* more. The last may have been some sorts of garden pease supplied at a high price as being rarities. From the large amount of green pease mentioned in Swynton's book, it seems likely that they formed a common article of diet. See *Pisæ virides* in the Glossary.

So far as I have been able to make out, the prices of live-stock are either about the same as Thorold Rogers gives for the same period in his *History of Agriculture*, or lower. As I have included the many entries in Swynton's book in the averages that I have taken, it may be that oxen, sheep, etc., were valued to those who were employed by the Abbey, at something below their market prices. But as there were so many different descriptions of cattle and sheep, it is often difficult to decide precisely what is meant by any one term, and in the cases of calves, lambs, and young pigs, the price naturally varied very much according to their ages, as in all animals according to their condition. Cows and sheep were often valued together with their calves and lambs, and *porcellus* may mean anything from a sucking pig to one almost full grown.

The prices of the principal kinds of stock that occur in these accounts are as follows:

Horses are priced at 10*s.* to 53*s.* 4*d.* Mares, 12*s.* 4*d.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* Bulls, 5*s.* to 27*s.* Oxen, 8*s.* to 15*s.* Cows, 4*s.* 6*d.* to 13*s.* 6*d.*; with their calves, 6*s.* to 12*s.* *Vaccæ debiles*, 4*s.* to 8*s.* Bullocks (*bovetti*), 4*s.* to 11*s.* 6*d.* Stirks, 1*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* Stirketts, 1*s.* 2*d.* to 5*s.* Twynters, 3*s.* 4*d.* to 5*s.* Heifers, 4*s.* to 6*s.* 8*d.*; with their calves, 5*s.* to 9*s.* 6*d.* Calves, 1*s.* to 2*s.* 4*d.* Rams and Hurtards, 10*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.* Muttons or wethers (*multones*), 8*d.* to 2*s.* 2¾*d.* Sheep (*oves*), 3*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*; with their lambs, 10*d.* and 1*s.* 2*d.* Boars, 8*s.* to 13*s.* Pigs, 3*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* Sow and 6 pigs, 3*s.* *Porcelli*, 1*d.* to 1*s.* Sturds ("giddy" animals), Sheep, 3*d.*; Stirketts, 1*s.* 4*d.* and 1*s.* 8*d.*; Heifer, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellaneous articles as follows:

Albus (*pannus*), often sold by the dozen ells, at 4*d.* to 14½*d.* an ell; Albus, of blawfront, 1*s.* 8¾*d.*; Almonds, 3*d.* lb.; Barrels, little, for oil, 3 at 6*d.* each; Bell-clapper, 1*d.*; Bell-string, 2*d.*; Blodius (*pannus*), 1*s.* 8*d.* an ell; Boots, 1*s.* 8*d.* to 3*s.* a pair; A pair of boots and spurs at 2*s.* 10*d.*; Bow, 2*s.*; Bowges, 8*d.* and 11*d.* a pair; Bronze for an olla, 1½*d.* a lb.; Budge, 25 skins for 3*s.*, 12 for 1*s.* 6*d.*; Caligæ for the Abbot, 1*s.* 2*d.* the pair; Candelabrum for York, 4*d.*; Capa for the Bursar, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Charcoal (*carbones*), quantities not stated; Cheese, 8*d.* a stone; Cresset (iron), 1*s.*; Deerskins, 10*d.* to 14*d.*; Faggots, 2*s.* a hundred; Felt hats, 7*d.* to 11*d.*; Flekes, 5*d.* each; Gasket, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Galegæ, 4*d.* a pair; Gloves, ordinary, 2*d.* to 4*d.* a pair; superior, 9*d.* and 14*d.*; for harvest or other labourers, 1*s.* a dozen pairs. Geese, 5*d.* each; Grisius (*pannus*), 1*s.* an ell; Halters, 1*d.*; Hausorium, 8*d.*; Hen, 2*d.*; Herenseu, 4*d.*; Hides, 2*d.* to 4*d.* each, from kitchen, 13*s.* 4*d.* and 17*s.* a hundred, 154 for 13*s.* 4*d.* (see Morts, Deerskins, Sheepskins, Pelch, Pelles, Pellis cervi). Honey, 8*d.*, 10*d.*, to 1*s.* 4*d.* a gallon; Iron, 5*s.*, 6*s.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* a cwt.; Kanyete, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 3*d.* an ell; Knives, 4 pairs for 15*d.*, and 10*d.* a pair; Lamp oil, 1*s.* 2*d.* a gallon; Laneus (*pannus*), 6 ells for 5*s.* 10*d.*, and 14 for 4*s.* 2*d.*; for scapular, 2*s.* 6*d.* an ell; black, 3*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*; Lineus (*pannus*), 3*d.* to 5*d.* and 8*d.*; for the Abbot, 7 ells for 2*s.* 6*d.*; for Kilnsey, 3*d.* an ell; for Baldersby tenants, 4*d.*;

for refectory and hospitium, 8*d.*; for the Abbot's store-room, 3½*d.*; for rasuræ, 4*d.*; 2 pese for 10*s.* 7*d.*; 2¼ ells for 11*d.*, 16½ for 4*s.* 5½*d.*, 4¼ for 1*s.* 6*d.*, 5 for 1*s.* 9½*d.*; Locks, 3*d.* each, one for the Abbot's chamber 6*d.*, two for the gates 11*d.*, lock and key for the stable 6*d.*; Marl, 4*d.* and 2*d.* a load; Meld (*pannus*), 1*s.* 4*d.* an ell; Mirtus, 22*s.*; Morts, 10*s.* 3½*d.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* a hundred; Oil, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 1*d.*, and 1*s.* 4*d.* a gallon; Olla, 2*s.* 2*d.*; Onions, 8*d.* a bushel; Onion seed, 8*d.* a lb.; Osmunds, 15*s.* a barrel; Pair of beads for the Abbot, 5*s.* 8*d.*; of steps (iron), 2*d.*; for a "pair of clavichords" only a part payment of 2*s.* appears; Pannus, 1 ell and 7 quarters, 21*d.*; Paper, 4*d.* a quire, 7 quires for 2*s.* 2*d.*; do. for a Mappa Mundi, 8*d.*; Parchment, 2¾*d.* a skin; Pelch, 1*s.* 6*d.*; Pelles, 3*d.*, 3½*d.*, 3 for 10*d.*; Pellis cervi, 2*s.* 4*d.*; Pepper, 1*s.* 4*d.* and 1*s.* 10*d.* lb.; Pitch, 1½*d.* lb.; Ploughshares, 7*d.* each, 9 for 5½*d.*; Purse for the Abbot, 10*d.*; Quails, 4 for 10*d.*; Rabbits, 6*d.* a couple; Rakes, 6*d.* and 1*s.* a dozen; Ribbon, black, 7 ells for 6*d.*; Riddle cord, 110 fathoms for 10*d.*; Roset or russet, 7*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.* an ell; Sacc (sacking ?), 3*d.* an ell; Saddles, 1*s.* 4*d.*, 2*s.*, 5*s.*; saddle and bridle, 7*s.*; Salt, 13*s* 6*d.*, 14*s.*, and 16*s.* a chaldron, 4*s.* a quarter; Salt fish, 6*s.* 8*d.* a score, 42*s.* 10*d.* a hundred, 60 for 13*s.* 4*d.*, 6 for 20*d.*, 2 for 14*d.*; Sea-coal, 1*s.* and 1*s.* 4*d.* a quarter, i.e. 4*s.* and 5*s.* 4*d.* a chaldron; Sheepskins, 3*d.*, 3½*d.*, and 4*d.* each; Shoes, usually 6*d.* or 7*d.* a pair, a pair at 4*d.*, and a pair for a boy at 3*d.*; Soap for the Abbot, 4*d.* a lb.; Spikings, 400 for 1*s.* 2*d.*; Sprottes, 500 for 1*s.* 2*d.*; Spurs, 4*d.*, 5*d.*, and 6*d.* a pair; Steps, pair of (iron), 2*d.*; Stirrup leathers and collar, 1*s.*; Straw for thatch, 10 thraves for 3*d.*; Tabula for Crosthwaite, 26*s.* 8*d.*; Tar, 1*s.* a gallon, 6*s.* 8*d.* to 12*s.* 2*d.* a cade or barrel; Toga, 10*d.*, 2*s.* 9*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.*, 3*s.* 10*d.*, of Kendal and of russet, each 2*s.* 4*d.*; Tunic, 5*s.*; Waggon, 30*s.*; Wainclouts, 2*s.* a dozen and 21 for 6*s.* 8*d.*; Wattling, 6*d.* per fother; Wax, 6*s.* to 8*s.* a dozen lbs.; Wine, 26*s.* 8*d.* to 66*s.* 8*d.* a hogshead—average of 7 purchases, about 48*s.* 2½*d.*; Woollen (see Laneus); Yeast, 10*s.* by the year.

Returning now to Swynton's book, we shall find that it is not compiled on any definite pre-arranged plan, as, indeed, has been shown above, and therefore it does not lend itself to any such analysis as that which we have given of the Bursars'

books. We can do little more than point out a number of miscellaneous details scattered through the whole book, and as they will all be found in the Index, there is no need for references here. The following are some of the principal subjects of the memoranda, and they will be followed by notes of curious or otherwise interesting particulars. At the beginning is an alphabetical list of places, with a few references to pages, and at the end, a similar list of servants and craftsmen. The greater part of the book consists of accounts of business transactions between Swynton and others on behalf of the Abbey, and the chief or responsible servants, and tenants, or sometimes their widows or executors, taking the form of debtor and creditor reckonings, not always easy to be understood. The following case is a simple one. Richard Lamberd, *tascator*, requires on account of threshings sums together amounting to 13*s.* 9*d.* So he asks Th. Swynton to let him have a bullock worth 3*s.* 8*d.*, having already received wheat, rye, pease, and oats worth 12*s.* 5½*d.*, and 4*d.* in cash. Thus there will still be due to him 11½*d.*, besides which he asks for 6*d.* for labour with seacoal; this item, however, is not allowed, and so is crossed out. Then there are accounts of rents, etc., received by Swynton, and of expenses incurred by him on behalf of the monastery. Thus on one occasion he had received 30*s.*, but spent in a number of ways, of which particulars are given, £15 7*s.* 1½*d.*, so that there was due to him £13 17*s.* 1½*d.* There are accounts with the masters of the herds and of the flocks; a list of debts owing by the abbot of Fountains to the abbot of St. Mary's at York; purchases of cattle and of sheep; the shaving of Th. Swynton, John Quixlay, and others, and their expenses at the Lent assize at York, for some lawsuits in which they were interested. They sojourned in their own hospice, living on Lenten fare, but treating divers gentlemen in York to wine. Expenses of smelting and carriage of lead, of T. S. raising money in Craven, harvest wages, often earned by women, sales of wood, manure, straw, and chaff, purchases of corn at the winter fair, servants and craftsmen's wages in money and in kind, a very clear example of which will be found in fo. 71*v.* of the MS. These men often received wages in sheep or cattle, two persons some-

times sharing an ox or a cow between them, or they were supplied with togas, boots and shoes, etc., or with diet while at work, or with money, or with any or all of these things, according to agreement. When, as was sometimes the case, they had small holdings, they paid their rent more or less in live-stock, or in textiles, presumably home-woven, as did many other of the small tenants. These mixed rents were called *Denarii et denariatæ*, "pennies and pennyworths." On one occasion a carpenter was employed for from two days to eight weeks and three days at each of six outlying places, his longest job being to make a *domus fumosa* or smoke-house (p. 213). Rents of cottages and small holdings, accounts with about twenty craftsmen and principal servants, a curious English memorandum near the end recording claims made by John Kettlewell in connection with charge of herds and flocks. In this paragraph occur the curious words *ortys* and *epheds*, for which see Glossary. Then come receipts of wool at Kilnsey from ten places in Craven, next the *Nomina famulorum*, and lastly a few small memoranda.

Among many other matters of detail, some of which have been referred to already, the following may be noted. In 1456 we find T. Swynton and John Selby the bursar at York, for some purpose not stated, about the feast of All Saints, and as there is a payment of 1*d.* for bread for the Abbot, it would appear that he was there also. They had flesh on Sunday, Oct. 31, and on All Saints' Day (Monday, Nov. 1) a goose and supper, also a goose and supper on All Souls' Day (Tuesday, Nov. 2), supper on Wednesday, and breakfast on Thursday; they paid also for horse-shoeing and candle, and for bread, drink, and horse-bread, so that they doubtless rode on horseback to and from York. They would most likely be lodged in their own hospice.

There are four payments for absolution after death, besides two in the Bursars' book and two in Vol. i, 148, 196. On this subject something will be found in the Glossary. The payments would perhaps answer to our Burial fees. A cow was given in alms at the gate on All Souls' Day, presumably in the form of beef, and for similar distributions of corn, malt, and herrings,

on certain other days (see Vol. i, 258). John Barbour, of Ripon, appears to have had a cow for curing one of the Abbot's coachmen. Near the beginning is a short note of the bounds of Melmerby, near Ripon. The Vicar of Crosthwaite was provided with a blue toga. One Robert Weste received a sheep valued at 14*d.* on the occasion of his wife's churching. The relict of William Wartre, a carpenter, received 15*s.* on the day of his burial, besides bread and ale through the week. The relict of Tho. Pymson received gloves and sheepskins and two sheep, *pro nupciis suis*, soon after which another Tho. Pymson, probably her son, received, *pro nupciis*, gloves and sheepskins, and by these words we are probably to understand the weddings of the parties named. The gloves would be for the ceremony, and the sheep perhaps for the wedding feast, but the meaning of the sheepskins is not evident.[1] These receipts appear to have been in part satisfaction for wages due. At p. 238 is a long account of purchases of corn, but the prices are not stated. Next before this are some large purchases of live-stock, the prices of which are given. On pp. 181, 182 we find two curious words, " ellers " and " temple," both of which are explained in the Glossary. A blue toga was made for the Vicar of Crosthwaite. Felt hats were worn by monks on travel; Swynton had one *pro equitacione*, price 10*d.* The *nundinæ hiemales*, so often mentioned, would be St. Wilfrid's fair in October, still maintained at Ripon. The field-names and other place-names, of which there are so many in pp. 182 to 190, are to a great extent those of places long forgotten and that cannot now be identified, single houses and the like that have been extinct for ages. Nevertheless their names would be of great interest to any who might be collecting and studying similar words. Gloves, as well as boots and shoes, are very often mentioned, and in considerable numbers. The former appear to have been made by local glovers, especially Robert Glover, of Ripley, out of local hides. Two dozen pairs were bought for autumn, i.e.

[1] The mention of gloves is interesting, because it was customary then, as now, to wear gloves on the way to church, and to take them off for the joining of hands. In a representation of the sacrament of marriage in painted glass now in the Chapter-house at Durham the bridegroom and bride are joining ungloved hands, the former holding a glove in his disengaged hand.

for the harvesters, and cost 2*s.*, as did other dozens, all at 1*d.* a pair. On one occasion the master of the works had three dozen, costing 3*s.* 4*d.*, probably for the masons and others employed by him. In the Bursars' book, however, we find a pair for the Abbot priced at 2*d.*, others for him at 4*d.*, and another pair for the Vicar of Topcliffe at 9*d.*, but Thorold Rogers mentions gloves given to distinguished visitors which cost 2*s.* 10*d.*, and in later times more than twice that sum. There were, as Thorold Rogers points out, three sorts of gloves: for labourers at 1*d.* a pair, for ordinary use at 2*d.* to 6*d.*, and for complimentary presents at much higher prices. Calves were bought for the Abbot's kitchen for the feast of St. Ambrose, and lambs for Trinity Sunday and Corpus Christi. Twelve bullocks were sent as a present for the installation banquet of Archbishop William Booth, in 1452. We learn something about Lenten fare from the account of Brothers Swynton and Quixlay, who were frequently travelling together, at the York assizes, mentioned above. On the first day they had fish. On the second, fish, salt, and mustard, "etc." On the third, fish and spices, figs and raisins. On the fourth, as on the second, on the fifth, as on the third. Then they had "human" bread as well as horse bread, and drink all the time. We have three accounts with Robert Glover, of Ripley, showing what hides he received, and what he did with them. He appears to have dealt in hides, gloves, etc., and on two occasions to have supplied leather *pro Organis*. Many different kinds of hides are named. Women helped in the harvest fields, and probably in the hayfields also. Business, such as paying for corn, was transacted occasionally on Sundays, and even whole accounts were made up. So, too, on great feasts.[1] On one occasion T. Swynton received from the Bursar 12*d.* *ad ostium lecti sui*, and another time 2*d.* *ad ostium Cellarii;* perhaps these particulars were inserted as helps to memory. Rye straw was provided for the church, probably for the floors of the stalls. Rushes were procured in order to be used for floors, as we have seen that oat straw was used for the Abbot's *camera*. Pigs were fed on grey pease, and pigeons on the green variety. Cattle were branded with

[1] See Index under "Holy days" and "Sundays."

St. Wilfrid's burning-iron as well as with owners' marks. Three thousand slates were carried to Brangerhouse, and the like to Galphay house. On one occasion 100 stockfish were bought at York for 29*s*. Porterage and cords to tie them up with cost 2*d*. They would doubtless be carried to the Abbey on pack-horses. Another time 100 cost 20*s*. Stockfish were bought also at Hull and at Scarborough. On one occasion the carriage of 500 "ad aquam apud Hull" cost 2½*d*. They were probably bought of a merchant there, and shipped at the old harbour, to go up the rivers to York or Boroughbridge, and thence by road to the Abbey. In the seventeenth century we are told of "Hull, whose greatest riches is ascribed to the gainefull trade they haue by Iland-fish, dried and hardened, commonly called stock-fish."[1] Andirons were made for the Abbot's *camera* by the smith of Aldfield, who did a good deal of other work in 1454.

We have occasional indications of some dispute between the Convent and the Vicar of Crosthwaite, of which benefice the Abbot and Convent were the patrons. In or about 1455 Swynton went to Rievaulx, Byland, and Meaux, about a *bulla generalis* in connection with Crosthwaite. There is a note of the expenses of Th. Swynton and Mr. Th. Farleton (6*s*. 7*d*.) going with four horses as far as Burgh under Stainmoor, in 1455, to speak, communicate, and meet with the Vicar of Crosthwaite, "sed non venit, etc." It is interesting to find that the monks of Fountains, like those of Durham, cultivated friendly relations with the principal orders of friars, bestowing on them presents of money, corn, etc. To the preaching friars of York a cow was given on the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary, 1455.[2] Some account of customary rents in kind in Nidderdale, in 1454, will be found on p. 244.

The Glossary and the List of Places will, it is hoped, be found helpful. The former makes no pretence to completeness as a Glossary, having been constructed solely with reference to the present volume. The latter contains all the names of

[1] Speed, *Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World*, 1631, Bk. i, ch. 41, p. 81.

[2] On this subject, see Index, under Friars.

places that occur, identified as far as possible. In the case of the many field-names that have lost their meanings and have long been forgotten, we can only give a reference or two to the text. Every place is named in the general Index in its most important forms, and with references to all the passages in which it occurs. I regret that I have not been able to do more than I have done in the illustration of the original matter. The infirmities of age and the consequent removal from books and libraries have stood in the way, but I trust that this volume, the twelfth and last that I have had the honour of editing for the Surtees Society, will prove acceptable to those of our members who are interested in monastic antiquities.

I have done the best that I could with the Index, but cannot guarantee absolute correctness or completeness.

It now only remains for me to record the thanks of the Surtees Society and myself to the Marquis of Ripon for allowing me the use of his MS., to Mr. Oswald H. Wade, his Lordship's agent, for his trouble in connexion therewith, to the Hon. Lady Ingilby, and to Sir William Ingilby, for the use of the Ripley Castle MS. Also to my friend, Mr. John Bilson, F.S.A., for the loan of the printed volumes of the Chartulary, which have afforded material help in the identification of places.

Winterton,
Lincolnshire,
March, 1918.

CONTENTS OF BURSARS' BOOKS.

Accounts for 1456–7 (remaining portion) 1
De extractis curiarum 1
De porcis venditis 1
De equis venditis 1
Other sales 1
Ex pede compoti magistri Averiorum 1
Ex pede compoti magistri Ovium 1, 2
De Cerevisia vendita 2
De Bosco vendito 2
De pannagijs 2
De pedibus compotorum Averiorum 2
De pedibus compotorum Ovium 2, 3
De pratis venditis 3
Summa totalis rec., vsque ad Annuas firmas 3
Annuæ firmæ 3–6
De Arreragijs firmarum 6–7
Firmæ forinsecæ 7
Expensæ grangiarum 7, 8
Expensæ Orriorum decimalium 8, 9
ffalcaciones et ffenaciones 9
Expensæ Magistri Averiorum 9, 10
Expensæ Magistri Ovium 10
Lociones et Tonciones 10
Vinum Emptum 10
Ferrum Emptum 10, 11
Species emptæ 11
Allecia et pisces 11
Warnesturæ Emptæ 11
Staurum Emptum 11, 12
Denarij liberati d'no Abbati (et vj aliis) 12
Variæ Expensæ 12–16
Pannus lineus 16
Pannus laneus 16

A leaf missing, perhaps two; probably contained Reparaciones *and* Stipendia Operariorum.

Cariagia 16
Dona 17–19
Allocaciones et defalcaciones 19–23

In finibus brevibus et Amerciamentis 24
Expensæ minutæ 24, 25
Expensæ d'ni Abbatis 25
Expensæ Itinerancium 26–31
Expensæ Curiarum 31
Clericis et ffeodarijs 31, 32
Mercedes ffamilorum 32, 33
Mercedes fforestariorum 33
Conventui in habitu 33
Solucio Debiti Antiqui 33, 34
Solucio Debiti Novi 34–36
Terræ emptæ 36
Bladum emptum 36, 37
Expensæ circa Eccl. de Crostwat 37
ffrumentum emptum 37
Siligo empta.. 37
Ordium emptum 37, 38
Avenæ emptæ 38, 39
Pisæ Emptæ virides 39
Compotus fr. Joh. Selby, 1457–8 39
Receptus—De rem. 39
De lana vendita 39
De pellibus ovium venditis 39
De stramine paliis et fimo venditis 39
De satisfacientibus 39
De Eventibus 39, 40
De Extractis Curiarum 40
De porcis venditis 40
De Equis venditis 40
De blado vendito 40
De Plumbo vendito 40
De Tanno vendito 40
De Monacho Tannariæ 40
De caseo et butiro venditis 40
De Averijs venditis 40
De pedibus compotorum Magistri Averiorum 41
A leaf of the original MS. missing, see foot-note on p. 41.
De pratis venditis 41
De Allerdale.. 41
De Ecclesia de Crostwate 41
Annuæ firmæ 41, 42
ffirmæ forinsecæ 42
Expensæ grangiarum 42
Expensæ Orriorum Decimalium 43
ffalcaciones et ffenaciones 43

Expensæ Magistri Averiorum 43, 44
Expensæ Magistri Ovium 44, 45
Lociones et Tonciones 45
Vinum Emptum 45
fferrum Emptum 45
Species emptæ 45, 46
Allecia et Pisces 46
Warnesturæ Emptæ 46
Staurum Emptum 46, 47
Denarij liberati (d'no Abbati et vj aliis) 47
Variæ expensæ 47–52
Pannus lineus 53
Pannus laneus 53
Reparaciones 53–56
Stipendia Operariorum 56, 57
Cariagia 57, 58
Dona 59–62
Allocaciones et Defalcaciones 62–65
In finibus, Brevibus, et Amerciamentis 65–67
Expensæ Minutæ 67
Expensæ D'ni Abbatis 68
Expensæ Itinerancium 69–74
Expensæ Curiarum 74
Clericis et ffeodarijs 74
Mercedes ffamulorum 74, 75
Mercedes fforestariorum 75
Priori (et aliis) in Regardo 75
Solucio Debiti Antiqui 76
Solucio Debiti Novi 76
Terræ Emptæ 77
Materia de Crostwate 77
Bladum Emptum 77
ffrumentum Emptum 77
Ordium Emptum 77, 78
Avenæ Emptæ 78
Pisæ emptæ 78
Compotus fratris Joh'is Selby, 1458–9 78
Rec. De Rem. 78
De lana vendita 78
De pellibus ovium vend. 79
De stramine, paliis, et fimo 79
De Eventibus et satisfacientibus 79
De Extractis Curiarium 79
De porcis vend. 79
De Equis vend. 79

De Blado vend. 79
De plumbo vend. 79
De Tanno vend. 80
De Monacho Tannariæ 80
De Caseo et Butiro vend. 80
De Averijs vend. 80
De Servisia vend. 80
De pedibus Compotorum Magistri Averiorum 80
De pedibus Comp. Mag. Ovium 80, 81
De Bosco vendito 81
De Pannagio 81
De pratis venditis 81
De Ecclesia de Crostwate 81
Annuæ firmæ 81, 82
ffirmæ forinsecæ 82
Expensæ Grangearum 82, 83
Reparaciones (i) 83–85
(Fragment) Pannus lineus 85
Pannus laneus 85
Reparaciones (ii) 85, 86
Expensæ Orreorum decimalium 86, 87
Falcaciones et Fenaciones.. 87
Expensæ Magistri Aueriorum 87, 88
Expensæ Magistri Ouium 88
Lociones et Tonsiones 88
Vinum Emptum 88
Ferrum Emptum 88, 89
Species Emptæ 89
Allecia et pisces 89
Warnestura 89
Staurum 89, 90
Denarii liberati d'no Abbati, etc. 90
Variæ Expensæ 90, 91

The contents of the Memorandum Book are of such a kind that it would be almost impossible to tabulate them.

COMPOTUS BURSARII MONASTERII B.M. DE FONTIBUS.

A.D. MCCCCLVI–MCCCCLVII.

[The first leaf, which would include the original heading, is wanting. The corresponding leaf of 1457–8 is followed by *De Exitibus Curiarum*, which is on fo. 1 *recto* or p. 1 of the manuscript as now numbered. The missing portion was doubtless much the same as what will be found below, at the beginning of 1457–8.]

[1] [*Much decayed.*] *De extractis Curiarum.*—De Qweldryg, . . .; De Marton, xvj*d.*; De Balderby, xj*s.*; De Aldburgh, . . .; De Sclenyngforth, ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Galghay, ij*s.* v*d.*;[1] De Aldfeld, . . .; De Morkar, . . .; De Cayton et Ryplay, . . .; De Stanburn, . . .; De Brimbem, Hartwith et Dacre, . . .; De Ville (*sic*) Beuerlay et Sixford, . . .; De Mallam, . . .; De Kylnsay, . . .; De Lytton, . . .; De Dysforth, . . .; De Rayngton, . . .; De Thorpvnderwod, . . .; De Marston, . . .

Summa, 17*s.* 5*d.*

De porcis venditis, xiij*s.* ij*d.*

patet.

De Equis venditis, nichill.

Summa, . . .

[2] . . . . . .

Summa, . . .

. . . . . vij*s.*

Summa, . . .

. . . . . iiij*li.* ix*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Summa, . . .

. . . . . vend., . . .

Summa, . . .

. . . . . vend., . . .

Summa, . . .

. . . . . vend., . . .

Summa, . . .

(Ex) pede compoti Magistri Aueriorum.

patet.

(Ex) pede compoti Magistri ouium.[2]

patet.

[1] These four amounts are in paler ink, perhaps entered *secunda manu*, or faded by damp. The rest, and the sum total, are left blank.

[2] Here and above the sums have not been entered. The leaf is very imperfect. See the corresponding page in 1457–8, where "patet" stands in place of "summa."

De ceruisia vendita, viij*s.* viij*d.*

patet.

[3] (*De Bos*)*co vendito.*—(Apud) Aldburgh per Ric. . . . . ; (Apud) Sutton per Steph. . . . ; Apud Thorpvnderwod per J. . . . ; Apud Bradlay per (*blank*); Apud Slenyngford per Steph. . . . ; Apud Qheldryke per Joh. Neusom, . . . ; Apud Stanburn per Robertum Dycunson, . . . ; Apud Marton per Joh'em Harper, . . . ; De Carbonibus venditis apud Brimbem, . . .[1]

Summa, . . .

De pannagiis.—Apud Marton, . . . ; Apud Thorpvnderwod, . . . ; Apud Qweldryke, . . .[2] Summa, . . .

De pedibus compotorum Aueriorum.—De Syxfurth, v*s.*; De Beuerlay, (*blank*); De Nutwithcote, viij*s.*; De Holmhous per Will'm bolton, ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Aldburgh per Th. lytstar, vij*s.* viij*d.*; De Pott per Will'm Askwith, (*blank*); De Calfalhous per W^m^ Askwith, ij*d. ob.*; De Hasthahous per Emmot bolton et W. Thackwray, xxiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*; De lofthous per Ric. Toppan et T. Atkinson, x*s.* xj*d. ob.*; De Morkar, (*blank*); De Haddokstayns per Joh'em Ketylwell et W. Man, xxij*s.* xj*d.*; De Brimbem per Ro^tum^ Thacwray, iiij*s.*;

[4] . . . , x*s.*; . . . , j*s.* vj*d.*; . . . , iiij*s.* vj*d.*; . . . , xxv*s.* v*d.*; . . . , xj*s.* ij*d.*; . . . on, (*blank*); (Th)ackwray, (*blank*); per Rob. . . . rper et Ric. Golwat, ij*s.*

Summa, £7 0*s.* 2½*d.*

(*De pedibus*)[3] *compotorum ouium.*—. . . . . lay, . . . ; (De Arn)clifcot per W^m^ Abram, x*d.*; (De Cony)ston per Rob. Setyll, viij*d.*; (De Mydlo)whous per Joh. Brown, xj*d.*; (De Tran)hous per Will. Knoll, viij*d.*; . . . . . per W. Askwith et W. Jonson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De) Northcot per W. Setyll et Joh. Constantyn, iiij*d.*; (De) Brimbem per Joh'en broon et Rob. West, ij*s.*; De Warsall per Joh'em West et Joh. lalandes, xx*d.*; De Colgilcote per Will'm Atkinson, xix*d.*;[4] De Aldburgh per Th. lystar, xvij*s.* x*d.*; De Morkar per Rob^tum^ lambart, iij*d.*; De Apilgarth per Will'm Broon, j*d.*; De Brighous per Rob^tum^

[1] Fore-edge gone, and with it the amounts.

[2] The three amounts left blank.

[3] Gaps supplied from p. 133 of the MS.

[4] ij*s.* vj*d.* erased.

benson, v*d.*; De Chapelhous, (*blank*); De Nutwithcote per Ric. Becwith, iij*d.*; De Malwaterhous, (*blank*); De Haddokstayns, (*blank*); De Brimbem per Ro^{tum} Scafe,[1] ij*s.*; De Dacre per Th. golthwat, xv*d.*; De Balderby per Rob'tum Atkinson, x*d. ob.* Summa, £1 14*s.* 11½*d.*[2]

[5] (*De p*)*ratis venditis.*—(De) qweldric, . . ; De Acaster, . . .; De Elingthorpe, . . .; De Geuendale, . . .; De feno decimali de Marton, . . .; De feno decimali de Astynby et Neuby, . . .; De feno decimali de Raynton, . . .; De feno decimali de Disforth, . . .; De pratis de Balderby, . . .; De feno decimali Ibidem,[3] . . .; De Catton, x*s.*; De Anderby, iiij*li.*; De Picall, xij*s.*; De Yarnwyke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Blatoncar, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Scotton, iiij*s.*; De Staynburn, iij*li.* xvj*s.*; De Colcrofte et Bencrofte, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; De Brothirton, ij*s.*; De Cowton et qwynholm, (*blank*); De Markington, (*blank*); De Ryplay, (*blank*).

Summa, £11 8*s.* 7*d.*

De Allerdale, (*blank*); De Crostwat cum hamlectis, xv*li.* x*s.*; De Stangwat et Watenland, xvij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Espnes, xl*s.*; De Cokyrmouth, xij*d.* Summa, £34 17*s.* 8*d.*

[6] (Sum)ma totalis receptæ, vsque ad Annuas firmas,[4] . . .

(*Annuæ firmæ*).—(1) (De Sancto Botulfo), xxij*li.* viij*s.*; (De Scarbur)gh, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De Wymb)ylton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; (De Sant)on, vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De Qwe)ldrike, . . .; (et terris) darell, . . .; (Et grangea) Ibidem, lvij*li.* x*s.* ij*d. ob.*; (De Northstr)et in Ebor., iij*li.*; (De Tenura) vescy, (*blank*); (De Mykyl)gate Ibidem, v*li.* x*s.*; (De Juburt)gate Ibidem, (*blank*); (De Peterg)ate Ibidem, (*blank*); (De Stan)gate Ibidem, vij*s.*; (De Trech)erlayn Ibidem, v*s.*; (De M)onkton super moram, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Marston, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*; De Clausuris Ibidem, iij*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.*; De Cattall, xl*s.*; De Kyrkhamerton, xxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*; De grangia Ibidem, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Grenehamerton, xxxj*s.*; De Clausuris Ibidem, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa prima, £115 6*s.* 0½*d.*

[1] Or Scase ?

[2] The sums entered in modern form have been supplied by the Editor; others have been supplied in the seventeenth century.

[3] Fore-edge gone thus far.

[4] Cannot be determined, owing to the defective condition of the MS. The words and numerals in *Annuæ firmæ* have been supplied, where missing, from the same accounts in the following year.

[7] (2) (De Tho)rpvnderwod, (liij*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*); (De Q)wyxlay, vj(*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*); De parua vsburn, xxx(ij*s.* viij*d.*); De Kyrkbyhall, ix*li.* (vj*s.* viij*d.*); De Aldwarke, iij*li.*; De Grafton, xl*s.*; De Meylby, xxj*s.* viij(*d.*); De Hewyke, x*s.*; De Marton, xxiiij*li.* xvj(*d.*); De Disforth, xxij*li.* xiiij*s.* (vij*d.*); De Ranyngton, xv*li.* xj*s.* vj*d.*; De Catton, iiij*s.* iij*d.*; De Melmorby, vij*li.* xviij*s.* ii(ij*d. ob.*); De Suttonhowgraue, xxj*s.*; De Rouwell, xx*s.*; De Yarnwyke, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; De Pycall, iij*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.*; De Kyrtlyngton, xvj*d.* Summa secunda, £153 11*s.* 5½*d.*

(3) De Balderby, xlj*li.* xix*s.* ij*d.*; De Clausuris Ibidem, xx*s.*; De Andyrby, etc., xiij*li.* vij*s.*; De Neusom, v*li.* viij*s.*; De Kyrkbywyske cum grangea, viij*li.* xij*s.* x*d.*; De Synderby, xiiij*s.*; De Holme, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Skipton, xxxvj*s.*; De Scabneuton, xviij*s.*; De Thornton super moram, v*li.* v*s.* viij*d.*; De Neuby, viij*s.*; De Sandhuton, xxiiij*s.* ix*d.*; De Grenebery, xx*s.*; De Cowton, iiij*li.* xiiij*d.*;

[8] (De Eadem), j*li.* piperis; (De grangia Ibidem), iiij*li.*; (De yarum), (*blank*); (De Cauton), xx*d.*; (De Dromundby), liij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De Stokslay), xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De Eston), (*blank*); (De Ka)rlton, (*blank*); (De E)ssby, (*blank*); (De) Cotom, (*blank*); (De) Redcar, (*blank*).

Summa tercia, £93 16*s.* 3*d.*

(4) (De Al)dburgh cum molend., xvj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De S)wynton, iiij*li.* xvj*s.* v*d.*; (De Wa)rdermaske, xvj*s.*; (De Il)keton, xlvj*s.* vj*d.*; (De E)lynstryng, v*s.*; (De Po)tte, v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De) Bramlay, vj*li.*; (De D)alhagh, ix*li.*; De Carlesmor Et Swetton, v*li.* xvj*d.*; De Growelthorpe, vij*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*; De Kyrkeby malshart, xxix*s.* v*d.*; De layrton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Wyncslay, iij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*; De Wodhous, iiij*s.*; De Galghay galghalez Bratwate moseyng Et de Symfeld, xx*li.*; De Aserlay, xix*s.* iiij*d.*; De Sutton, xx*li.*; De Slenyngforth, xiiij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Northstanlay, x*s.*; De Eadem, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Tanfeld, j*li.* piperis. Summa quarta, £118 17*s.* 6*d.*

[9] (5) (De) Aldfeld cum molend., (xxj*li.* xix*d. ob.*); (De) Swanlay, vj*li.*; De longlay, x*li.* (iij*s.*); De grantlay, ix*s.*; De Eadem, vj*s.* (viij*d.*); De Byrkow, v*s.* vj*d.*; De Hundgate, iij*s.*; De Eveston, x*s.*; De Eadem, xviij*s.*; De Sallay, xlij*s.*; De Studelay Roger, j*d.*; De Clutherum, v*d.*; De Rypon, v*li.* vj*s.*;

De Eadem, xij*d.*; De Ingerthorpe, xxx*s.* iiij*d.*; De Wallerthwate, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Markynton, xxxvij*s.* x*d.*; De Thornton episcopi, iij*s.*; De Hartwith Wynslay Cum molend. Ib'm, xxiiij*li.* x*s.* ij*d.*; De Dacre, xl*s.*; De Neuhous, v*li.*; De Beuerlay, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Morhous Ibidem, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Caldstanfald, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Hardcastell, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Syxford, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; De holmhous, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Calfalhous, xx*s.*; De Bowrthwate, iiij*li.*; De lofthous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Trope, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa quinta, £101 15*s.* 3½*d.*

[10] (6) (De Cayton), xx*li.*; (De Sowthstanla), vij*s.*; (De Riplay Birtwa)th (et Scawra), vj*li.* v*s.* vj*d.*; (De Stanburn), xiij*li.* iij*s.*; (De Rygton), vj*li.* iij*s.* v*d.*; (De mole)ndino Ibidem, (*blank*); (De Hobe), x*s.*; (De Cas)tlay, vij*s.*; (De) Otlay, xx*s.*; (De) Ilkelay, xxx*s.*; (De) Morton, xij*s.*; De Bradlay, xiiij*li.*; De Helm, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Heton, iij*li.* x*s.* iij*d.*; De Eadem, j*li.* piperis; De Dalton, ij*s.*; (De) Awnlay, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De) Wolronwell, iij*s.*; (De) Schaw, vij*s.*; (De) Kelkare, viij*s.*; (De) Eland, xvj*d.*; De lyuersege, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De fferybrig, iiij*s.*; De Bramton, viij*s.*; De Hundisflet, v*s.*

Summa sexta, £73 4*s.* 2*d.*

[11] (7) (C)ravyn. De Mallom, (xiij*li.* xij*s.* viij*d.*); De molend. Ibidem, xl*s.*; De Scothorpe, ix*s.*; De Calton, xx*s.*; De Preston, xix*s.* (iiij*d.*); De Arnsford, viij*li.*; De Wygilsworth, xx*s.* viij*d.*; De Holmknotes, xl*s.*; De Rughclose, xx*s.*; De ffornagilhous, xl*s.*; De Westsydhous, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Caupanhow, xl*s.*; De Tranhous, xxvij*s.*; De Tranhous hull, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Mallwater hous, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Mydlowhous, xx*s.*; De Colgylhous, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Nedyrbordlay, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De langerhous, iiij*li.*; De Neuhous, iij*li.*; De Colgylcote, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Ouerbordlay et folcote, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Treschfeld, lv*s.* x*d.*; De Lynton, x*s.* iiij*d.*; De Thorpe, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Byrnsall, xij*d.*; De Apiltrewyke, ij*s.*; De Hebden, viij*s.*

Summa septima, £71 0*s.* 2*d.*

[12] (8) (De Kylnsay), x*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*; (De Molend.), xxx*s.*; (De Skarthcot), iij*li.*; (De Chapelhous), iiij*li.*; (De Northcot), xl*s.*; (De Conyston), xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De Ketyl)well, ix*s.*; (De Arn)clyfe, iiij*li.* iij*d.*; (De Ar)nclyfcote, v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De)

Owlcotes, iij*s.*; (De) Darnbrukhous, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De) lytton, viij*li.*; De Nederhesylden, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ouerhesylden, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Haltongyll, xij*li.*; De ffoxhope, viij*li.*; De Grenfeldcoche, xl*s.*; De Horton, xxx*s.* j*d.*; De Studhyrdhall et ffontanscale, liij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa octaua, £80 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa Annuarum firmarum, £808 1*s.* 2½*d.*

Summa totalis rec. cum Rem.[1]

De Arreragiis firmarum.—De Ric. Tollare, iij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ric. Benson, iij*li.* xviij*s.*; De Katerina Deen, lij*s.* iij*d.*; De Henrico Lytton, ij*s.*; De Johanne Dicson, Westsydhous, iij*li.* iiij*s.* x*d.*; De Johanne Pacoke, lvj*s.* x*d.*; De Th. Brown de Kyrkbywyske, xvij*s.* x*d.*;

[13] De Ric. Wiliamson Ibidem, xj*s.*; De Johanne ffych de Arnsford, xl*s.*; De Will'mo lauson, xvij*s.*; De Joh'e Wyndsowr, vj*d.*; De Georgeo Knoll, iiij*li.* v*s.*; De Henrico luge, v*s.*; De Xpof. Tenand, v*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Pownce (?), xxij*d.*; De Will'mo Wryght, viij*s.* viij*d.*; De Will'mo Tenand, vj*s.* ix*d.*; De Will'mo Knoll, Pycall, ij*d.*; De Th. batman, iij*li.* xvj*s.*; De Will'mo leche, iiij*s.* x*d.*; De Relicta Joh'is Wygilsworth, v*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Preston, vj*s.* ij*d.*; De Joh'e Tenand, vj*s.* x*d.*; De Henrico Elyson, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Ric. ffyche, iiij*li.* iij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob. Battes, v*s.*v*d.*; De Joh'e Tomson, bordlay, xxxviij*s.* j*d.*; De Joh'e Jacson, xx*s.* ix*d.*; De Will'mo knoll, Tranhous, xiiij*li.* v*s.* *ob.*; De Thoma kyd, xij*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Proctor, v*li.* xj*d.*; De Joh'e Yowdale de borodale, xiiij*s.* iij*d.*; De Rob'to Byrched, iiij*li.* v*s.* xj*d.*; De Joh'e Wilson, liiij*s.*; De Rob. langstroth, lvij*s.* iij*d.*; De Th. Eest, lv*s.* x*d.*; De Th. Atkinson, xxix*s.* vj*d.*; De Joh'e Atkinson, iij*li.* iiij*s.* v*d.*; De Th. langstroth', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De. Rob. Wylson, xxxvij*s.* ij*d.*; De Margareta Coldale, xxxviij*s.* ix*d.*; De Margareta Stage, xxj*s.* ij*d.*; De Xpof. Redclyfe, xv*s.*; De Joh'e Atkyinson,[2] iij*li.* xvij*s.* j*d.*;

[14] . . . llyamson, lvij*s.* vj*d.*; . . . dale, xviij*s.* v*d.*; . . . Stanlaw, xiiij*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.*; . . . Stag', iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; . . . Joh'e Stag', xxxix*s.* iiij*d.*; . . . Atkinson, vj*li.* xv*s.* vj*d.*; . . . o Yow-

Iota. sti sunt llocati.

[1] Cannot be determined, owing to the defective condition of the MS.

[2] A marginal line connected with side note six lines above extends thus far.

dale, lvj*s.* vij*d.*; . . . Rob. Nicholson, viij*s.* viij*d.*; . . . Joh'e Qwyntyn, xlix*s.* viij*d.*; De Jenkyn Yowdale, xiiij*s.* iij*d.*; De Rob. Yowdale, xxxiiij*s. ob.*; De Th. Yowdale, vj*li.* viij*s.* vj*d.*; De Joh'e langstroth, x*s.* Total, £143 19*s.* 0*d.*

[15] Blank, but for a few words at the top in a later hand, now scarcely legible.

[16] (*Firmæ forinsecæ.*)—(Ecclesiæ Sancti) Petri Ebor. pro decimis de Topclyfe, xlviij*li.*; (Precentori) dictæ ecclesiæ pro decimis de Thorpe, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; (Eidem) ecclesiæ pro Slenyngforth, xxx*s.*; (Priori) Sanctæ trinitatis pro Northstret, xvj*s.*; (Eidem) pro Qweldryke, iiij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (Do)mui Sancti Leonardi pro eadem, x*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (Pri)ori de Kyrkham pro eadem, xl*s.*; Capellano de fferybrig pro eadem, xl*s.*; Priori de Nouoburgo pro eadem, v*s.*; Item eidem pro caldwell, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Carlesmor, iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; Monasterio beatæ Mariæ Ebor. pro Cowton, xxxv*s.*; Monialibus de Monkton, xx*s.*; Priori Sancti Oswaldi pro bradlay, vj*s.* viij*d.*; D'no de Ilklay pro Ilklay, vj*d.*; Hospitali Sancti Johannis pro brimbem, x*s.*; Ecclesiæ de Rypon pro Morkar, xxx*s.*; Eidem pro monte Michaelis, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Eidem pro Swanlay, ij*s.*; Eidem pro Aldfeldnorthous, ix*s.*; D'no Archiepiscopo pro ten. in Rypon, xvj*d.*; Hospitali beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ Ib'm, x*d.*; Eccl'iæ de byrnsall pro Kylnsay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eccl'iæ de Arnclife pro Arnclyfcote, xx*s.*; Hered. Joh'is lene pro Arnclife, vj*d.*; D'no de percy pro eadem, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Arnford, xx*s.* viij*d.*; Abbati de Sallay pro eadem, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Monialibus de Kyrkles pro Heton, ij*s.* iij*d.*; Communitati ciuitatis Ebor. pro tenura Vessy, xviij*d.*; Hered. Reginaldi pro eodem, xvj*d*; Communitati de Scarburgh pro ten. Ib'm, xviij*d.*; Hered. Adæ Hawer pro eueston, ij*s.* Summa, £85 14*s.* 8½*d.*

[17] *Expensæ grangiarum.*

Morkar.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Setyll, xiiij*s.*; Will'mo Kendell, x*s.* viij*d.*; Steph. Ouerend, xiiij*s.*; Edmundo Kendell, x*s.* ix*d.*; In expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*; pro falcacione pratorum Ib'm, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Arracione Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Trituracione Ib'm, xx*s.* vij*d.*; pro Runcacione Ib'm, iij*s.* x*d.*; Xpofero Abbott ad Aratrum Ib'm, x*d.* Summa, £6 17*s.* 10*d.*

Brimbem.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede Will'mo Stavelay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffilio eiusdem in mercede in parte, xvj*d.*; In expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, xj*s.* ij*d.*; pro ffalcacione pratorum Ib'm, xij*s.*; pro Arracione Ib'm, xvj*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xj*s.* xj*d.*; pro Runcacione Ib'm, (*blank*); Trituranti Ib'm per dietas, xv*d.* Summa, £2 12*s.* 5*d.*

Haddocstans.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo lambart in mercede, xiiij*s.*; Georgio Raskell in mercede, xiiij*s.*; In expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, xij*s.* xj*d.*; pro falcacione pratorum Ib'm, xxxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ad Aratrum Ib'm per Robertum Atkinson, iij*s.* x*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xiiij*s.* iij*d.*

Total, £5 9*s.* 0*d.*

[18] (*Expensæ Orriorum*) *decimalium.*

(*Name of place missing.*)—(Custodi) Ib'm in mercede, xx*s.*; (pro colleccione) granorum et cariag' Ib'm, xxiiij*s.*; (pro ca)riag' feni decimalis et fenacione, (*blank*); (pro f)alcacione pratorum in manu d'ni, (*blank*); (pro) Custodia boum Ib'm pingnium, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro ventilacione Ib'm, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; pro Reparacione orrij decimalis Ib'm, vj*s.* vij*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xiiij*s.* ix*d.*; pro Crebris Ib'm, (*blank*).

Summa, £3 12*s.* 10*d.*

Marton.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; pro colleccione bladi decimalis de Dysford et cariagio, xlv*s.* iiij*d.*; pro colleccione bladi dec. de Marton et cariagio, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; pro ffalcacione orti manerij Ib'm, xviij*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xxix*s.* xj*d.*; pro ventilacione Ib'm, iiij*s.* j*d.*; pro cariagio granorum ad monasterium, (*blank*); pro Custodi boum Ib'm,v*s.*; pro Cribris[1] Ib'm, (*blank*); Tascarijs Ib'm, ij*d.*; In Reparac' orrij decimalis Ib'm, vij*s.* vj*d.*; pro carriagio decimarum Anni præteriti, xxxij*s.*; pro colleccione decimarum de Astynby cum carr. Anni præteriti, xlv*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Trituracione eorundem, xxxviij*s.* vj*d.* Summa, £13 1*s.* 0*d.*

Custodi Ib'm pro colleccione firmarum hoc anno ex conuencione, xiij*s.* iv*d.*

Summa, £13 14*s.* 4*d.*

[19] *Ranyngton.*—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xx*s.*; pro colleccione et cariagio bladi decimalis Ib'm, xx*s.*; pro colleccione

[1] Corrected from *Crebris.*

et cariagio bladi decimalis de Astenby, xxviij*s.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xiij*s.*; In ventilacione Ib'm, xvj*d.*; Tascarijs Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Cariagio grani decimalis ad monasterium, (*blank*); pro Custodi boum Ib'm, v*s.*; pro Crebris Ib'm, (*blank*); pro falcacione et fenacione Ib'm orti manerij, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Reparacione orrij decimalis Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Cariagio decim. bladi Dysford, (*blank*); pro Colleccione earundem, (*blank*).

Summa, £4 15*s.* 8*d.*

Burton lenard.—In falcacione et fenacione Ib'm, xiiij*d.*; pro Colleccione bladi Ib'm et cariagio, ij*s.* vj*d.*; pro Trituracione eiusdem, xij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; pro ventilacione eiusdem, xx*d.*; pro Sportis et Scutellis, (*blank*); pro Ceris et clavibus, v*d.*; pro Reparacione orrij decimalis Ib'm, iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, £1 3*s.* 7½*d.*

Aldfeld.—pro Colleccione bladi decimalis Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Cariagio eiusdem ad Morkar, (*blank*); pro Trituracione eiusdem, ix*d.*; pro ventilacione eiusdem, (*blank*).

Summa, 9*d.*

[20] (*ffalcaciones*) *et ffenaciones.*—(pro ffalcacione) et ffenacione pratorum monasterij, xlvj*s.* ij*d. ob.*; (pro ffalcacione) pratorum de Morkar,[1] (*illegible*); (Apud H)addocstanes,(*illegible*); (Apud) Brimbem, (*illegible*); (Apud) Ranyngton, (*illegible*); (A)pud Thorpvnderwod, (*illegible*); Apud Marton, (*illegible*); Apud Qweldryke, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Apud Thorpe pro hospicio Ebor., (*blank*); pro ffalcacione et fenacione de Monkeyng per Robertum Benson, vj*s.*; Roberto lambard pro falcacione in monasterio, vj*d.*; pro ffenacione in pratis monasterij, xj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £3 7*s.* 0½*d.*[2]

Expensæ Magistri Aueriorum.—In expensis Joh'is Esby in Arsura Stirccett' in parte, viij*d.*; In agitacione aueriorum communitatis de balderby ad mon., ij*d.*; In consimili per Th. Lambart, iiij*d.*; pro Custod' Sleght' per Jac. ffawsyd cum eduleo, xiiij*s.*; pro Agitacione Aueriorum per Henricum Hesilden, xx*d.*; pro expensis in Arsura Stirccett', iij*d.*; pro Agistamentis iiij vaccarum per W^m^ Aswyth, iiij*s.*; pro Custod' gregis bouett' in æstate, xiiij*s.*; pro Custod' Aueriorum apud Dalhag per

[1] Five lines of figures faded and illegible.

[2] See note 1.

W^m^ Qwelhous, xx*s.*; pro Custod' vlceti Ib'm, x*s.*; pro Custod' de Cowsyd, x*s.*; In Agitacione Aueriorum et ouium per W^m^ Brown ex conuencione, iiij*s.*; In consimili per W^m^ Abbott ad balderby et de balderby, iiij*d.*; In consimili pro custodia Stirckett' per J. Hesylden, xiiij*s.*; In consimili pro custodia de Crochuuse, vij*s.*; In consimili pro drapis, xx*d.*; Pro custodia de Sleghtes per Ric. ffaucyd, x*s.*; Magistro Aueriorum in mercede, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* Summa, £6 18*s.* 9*d.*

[21] *Expensæ magistri ouium.*—pro Custodia ouium apud Chapelhous per Marg. lawndes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Agitacione ouium per eandem, vj*d.*; pro Agitacione ouium de Kilnsay ad padlabrig per filios Joh'is Broon, ij*d.*; pro Custodia gregis de Colgilcot per W^m^ Atkinson, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; pro Custodia multonum per Robertum Proctor, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Custodia ouium de Mydlowhous per Johannem Broon in æstate, x*s.*; pro Custodia gregis Jerciarum per Robertum Setyll, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Custodia ouium de Morkar per Annum per Rob. Lambard, xv*s.*; pro Custodia hogg' per eundem, vij*s.*

Summa, £4 19*s.* 4*d.*

[22] *Lociones et Tonciones.*—Apud Northcote per W. Setyll, (*blank*); Apud Morkar, (*blank*); Apud Arnclyfcote per Will'm Abram, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Apud Dacre, (*blank*); Apud Mydlowhous per Joh'em Brown, ix*s.* ij*d.*; Apud Colgylcote per W^m^ Atkinson, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Apud Kylnsay, (*blank*); Apud Ouerbordlay per Rob. Proctor, iij*s.*; Pro locione et Tonsura coquinæ draps per W. broon, iiij*d.*; Apud Chapelhous per Relictam laland', iij*s.*

Summa, £1 1*s.* 4*d.*

Vinum Emptum.—Will'mo Wells pro iij hoggeshedes vini Rubei, vj*li.*; Thomæ Armorer pro consimili, x*li.*; W^mo^ Wells pro iij pipis vini, xij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, £28 3*s.* 4*d.*

[23] *Ferrum Emptum.*—In vomeribus emptis apud Rypon per W^m^ Smyth, ij*s.*; In v^c^ ferri empt. de Th. Armorar Ebor., xxx*s.*; In xviij vomeribus de W^mo^ Raner de lyuerseg, x*s.* vj*d.*; In Osmundis empt. Rypun, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In ferrura equorum in Cravyn, ij*d.*; In j dos. Waynclоyt de Agnete boon, ij*s.*; In j Cressand pro coquina conuentus, xvj*d.*; In viij dos. plucloyttes et clauis

de Rob. Dycunson in parte, xiiij*s.*; In uno pare de steppes, ij*d.*; InWayncloyttes per Joh'em Setyll,vij*d.*; In Clauis per Robertum Sandall, xviij*d.*; In xij vomeribus emptis de Agnete boon, vij*s.*; In ferrura equorum, iiij*d.*; vxori Joh'is Boon pro clauis emptis, ij*s.* iij*d.*; In vj Waynclоytes emptis per Th. keyng, xij*d.*

Summa, £3 14*s.* 8*d.*

Species emptæ.—pro Speciebus emptis de Ro^to^ Colinson per vices, xvij*s.* v*d.*; pro Speciebus emptis de Relicta J. bolton, xix*s.* viij*d.*; per vices. Summa, £1 17*s.* 1*d.*

[24] (*Allecia*) *et pisses.*—Wethirall per Th. Swynton pro pissibus et Allecijs, vj*li.* ix*s.* ix*d.*; (pro pi)ss. recent. d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; (pro) anguillis salsis eidem, viij*d.*; (pro) ij seym salmon de Joh'e Neusom, xv*s.*; (pro) xx piscibus salsis de W^mo^ Wrampan, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £7 12*s.* 5*d.*

Warnesturæ Emptæ.—In ij dos. Ceræ[1] empt. per Joh'em Esby, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In x lagenis mellis de Joh'e Harison, Tanf., vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Cera empt. de W^mo^ Moor per vices, xxxiij*s.*; In oleo lampadar' empto de Agnete Boon, xiij*s.* x*d.*; In consimili de xpofero Buth, vij*s.* ix*d.*; In j buscello Ceparum, viij*d.*; In j potell olei coquinæ d'ni Abbatis, viij*d.*; In oleo Auelan' d'no Abbati, v*d. ob.*; In oleo lampadar' empto diuersis temporibus de vxore boon, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In v lagenis mellis coquinæ, v*s.*; In ij dos. Ceræ de Wrampan, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; (In xx piscibus salsis de eodem, vj*s.* viij*d.*);[2] In vj lagen' olei lampad', vij*s.*; In j li. Racemorum et j strenyour, iij*d. ob.*; In porris emptis, xij*d.*; In iij lagenis olei, iiij*s.*; In Cepis emptis, ij*s.* xj*d.*; In fficubus, Racemis, etc., vij*d.*; In j dos. Ceræ et iiij dos. Rosyn de W^mo^ Wrampan, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In j dos. Ceræ vxori Joh'is boon, vj*s.*; In j potel olei, vj*d.*; In iij Chald' salis cum cariagio, xlij*s.* Summa, £9 13*s.* 4*d.*, *less* 6*s.* 8*d. crossed out.*

[25] *Staurum Emptum.*—In vno Apro de W^mo^ Broon de balderby, v*s.*; In vno equo empto de Th. Becwith per W. harope, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; In vno equo empto de Henrico Sylson, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; In vno equo empto Cariag' pistrinæ, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; In vno equo empto de Ro^to^ Proctor per Joh. Esby, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*;

[1] MS. has *cere*, of wax, not candles.

[2] Crossed out.

In ij Juuencis cum pullis de Katerina Deen, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*;
In j equo empto de Will'mo qweylhous, x*s.*
Summa, £9 5*s.* 0*d.*

Denarij liberati, d'no Abbati, xxx*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*
patet.
Monacho Coquinæ, (*blank*).
patet.
Monacho Tannariæ, (*blank*).
patet.
Magistro Aueriorum, (*blank*).
patet.
Magistro ouium, (*blank*).
patet.

Magistro operum Ro^to^ Sandall pro seruientibus infra et extra vt plenius patet librum eiusdem fratris, lij*li.* xvij*s.* vj*d.*
patet.

[26] (Magistro) Mineræ, (*blank*).
patet.

Summa totalis vsque variæ expensæ, £427 13*s.* 3½*d.*

Variæ Expensæ.—Collectori d'ni papæ, vij*s.*; Magistro Adæ Copandale pro subsidio, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Regi pro decim. de Bostan, xiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; D'no Comite (*sic*) Northumbriæ pro dominio de Arnclyfe, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Archiepiscopo pro Cunyngarth apud Rypon, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Ten. Joh'is Qwyxlay in Rypon, iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Ten. in Otlay, viij*d.*; Magistro de Rybstan pro Aldfell (*sic*), ij*s.*; Monti Jer'lem pro Ten. in Anderby, v*d.*; D'no Will'mo Plumpton pro Aldfeld, v*s.*; heredibus Will'mi Tempest pro Aldfeld, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Vicario de Kyrkby Malshart pro decim, de Nedderdale, ij*li.*; fforestarijs de lytton dale, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; vxori Will'mi Tollar de pathelabrig ex conuencione, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Qhwixlay pro Ten. in Ripun, x*s.*; Henrico Yong pro Ten. in Mallam, x*s.*; vxori Rob'ti Reyd pro corodio, iiij*s.*; Communitati Ciuitatis Ebor. Ebor. (*sic*) pro gogyle, viij*d.*; Castro de Skipton pro Wyndbanke, iiij*d.*; In Spuma per Annum, x*s.*; Nicholao Duffeld pro Rata scolari per vices, v*li.*; In concordia facta cum Ric. leythlay, ix*s.*; In prostracione et succisione meremij apud Marton pro oreo J. harpour, ij*s.*; Joh'i harper de Marton pro

ij Togis deficientibus, viij*s.*; In ferrura equorum d'ni Abbatis et officialium per Ric. Raskell, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Ro^to^ Sadilar pro reparacione harnasij d'ni Abbatis, xxiij*d.*; Joh'i burton pro semine cepum emendo, x*d.*

£21 4*s.* 9½*d.*

[27] In cariagio et mess. bladi de Anderby vsque balderby nuper Ro^tl^ Tomson, . . .;[1] In colleccione de messe et cariagio straminis ad Aulam de balderby, xvj*s.* . . .; In j dos. Albi liberati in rasura nouiciorum vidz Cundall et Esbye, x*s.* . . .; Magistro Noviciorum dictorum, viij*s.* viij*d.*; pro Arestacione Joh'is Watson, Rypon, iiij*d.*; pro sigillacione literæ Citacionis in materia de Crosthwate, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In scriptura literæ Citacionis vicarij Ib'm, ij*s.*; In scriptura libelli pro dicta ecclesia, ij*s.*; In vno freno et reparacione cellæ Joh'is Esby, viij*d. ob.*; In medicinis emptis domino Abbati per Clesby, ij*s.*; In hope empt. apud Skarburgh per W^m^ Askwith, ij*s.*; In j breve de Certiorari pro vicecomiti Cumbriæ pro indictacione, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In consimili pro vicecomiti Ebor., ij*s.* vj*d.*; Item pro j breve pro deliberacione Joh'is Esby de prisona ad sectam W. Hull, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro factura billam (*sic*) supplicat. versus Ric'm Banke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item pro scriptura eiusdem, ij*s.*; In scripcione Instrumenti in regestro in sacramento dicti Joh. esby præstito et W. Hull Apostat, iij*s.* . . .; In scrutinio rotulorum pro primo priuato sigillo, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In scriptura literæ sigillandæ cum priuato sigillo de nouo, ij*s.*; In sigillacione literæ contra Ric'm banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In pisc. rec. apud Burbryg empt. pro Mag'ro Will. Skrupe, ix*d.*; In conduccione Ric. Elyngworth legis periti pro materia Ric. banke, xx*s.*; In consimili Edmundo qhwetlay per vices, x*s.*; pro declaracione billæ et scriptura ij billarum suppli^m^, etc., x*s.*; In Jantaculis dicto consilio et navig. per vices, ij*s.* ix*d.*; In j breve supplic. pro Th. Hope, Joh'e Hope, etc., et H. Hope, xij*d.*; In j breve suppli. pro Ric. Banke, Joh'e Haryson, W^mo^ Scharpe, etc., xij*d.*; In scriptura et factura condicionis obligacionis Ric. Banke pro parte nostra, xx*d.*; Pro j Breve in cancellaria ad Capiend. Joh. forest pro obligacione, ij*s.* vj*d.*; pro Returno eiusdem, xvj*d.*; pro j breve extend. facias non sigill., ij*s.* viij*d.*; pro j

[1] Paper destroyed.

breve vocato Capias vtlegatum Ric. Banke et pro copia, etc., ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In ferruris equorum et reparacione cellarum, singulis et ligaturis equorum, iij*s.*; In ferruris equorum apud Rypon versus Crostwate, viij*d.*; In Merle per Joh'em Neusted de balderby, iij*s.* ij*d.*; In ferr. equorum officialium per Ric'm Raskell Ib'm per vices, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In una Carecta empta de Rob. Tomson de Anderby, xvj*s.*; Item pro xliij ladis merle per Ten. de Dysford, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*; In Carbonibus liberatis monasterio per Th. Dowgell et W^{m} Askwith, xxxiij*s.* x*d.*; In pane equo (*sic*) apud Ripon, ij*s.* j*d.*; In scriptura billarum et papiro per Th. Malthous, xxiij*d.*; Juuenibus in panno per Cellerarium, xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* (£12 7*s.* 2½*d.*)

[28] . . . r' iij rode prati lib. manerio de Qhweldryke, xxvij*s.* iiij*d.*; . . . de ix^{c} iij^{xx} fagotes apud Marton, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; . . . empt. Ib'm in expens. d'ni Abbatis, iiij*d.*; (In) merlera empta apud Marton, xx*d.*; (In) pabulo pro iiij^{xx} bobus apud Chapelhous, vj*s.* viij*d.*; (In) volatilibus emptis de Joh'e bedale, ix*s.*; In papiro empto per Th. Malthous et scriptura billarum compoti, xiiij*d.*; In perdicione pecuniæ in denariatis receptis per Th. Swynton, iiij*s.*; In j pari ocrearum pro Th. Swynton, xx*d.*; In perquisione et sigillacione copiæ vnius obligacionis nuper Joh'is foster de qhwyxlay, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item Rukby pro labore suo in Rubea cera, ix*d.*; In panno nigro pro Th. Swynton pro capa, vj*s.*; In conduccione virorum pro ponderacione plumbi W^{mo} Wrampan, iij*d.*; In vij quaternis papiri pro compoto, ij*s.* ij*d.*; Clericis in die S'ci Thomæ Apostoli, vij*s.*; In pergameno et papiro per vices, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; In vna Cella bursario, v*s.*; Puero de stabulo d'ni Abbatis in Roset, xv*d.*; In vno pari botarum bursario, etc., ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Scriptura et sigillacione a Commissario Ebor., ij*s.* vij*d.*; In mandatis pauperum In Cena d'ni, viij*s.* x*d.*; In Scriptura reformacionis cuiusdam a magistro Henrico Alen, iiij*d.*; In vna Capa Bursario, etc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; In medicinis d'no Abbati per vxorem Joh'is belton, xx*d.*; In pane equino per W^{m} Wilson, vj*d.*; Vicario de Arnclyfe pro decim. de Arnclyfcote, xx*s.*; In Agitacione aueriorum et ouium in Cravyn et ad mon. per vices, xxj*d.*; In perdicibus d'no Abbati, etc., viij*d.*; In pane equino pro equis Jacobi strangways, ij*d.*; In mutacione vnius Saltsalar, etc., xiiij*s.* viij*d.*;

In Reparacione Cellæ et ferruris equorum ebor., v*d.*; In stramine Auenaceo empto de Joh'e qhwarfe ad cameram d'ni Abbatis, xij*d.*; In expensis ducis Ebor. per Joh'em ad Swanlay, xvj*d.*; In vj ladis marleræ per Joh'em Rowclyfe, xij*d.*; In scafis et discis de Will^mo^ Duffeld, iij*s.* viij*d.*; In vigilacione in le ffell per W^m^ sergentson per iij noctes, xij*d.*; In Clauis emptis Ripon, iij*d. ob.*; Subpriori per librum communitatis, xx*d.* (£7 19*s.* 0½*d.*) [29] In ij ladis feni empt. de Joh'e Tomson de bordlay pro offic., . . .; In ij paribus ocrearum et reparacione earundem Bursario per vices, v*s.* . . .; In vigilacione apud ffell per Rogerum deen per iij noctes, xij*d.*; In excorticacione Tanni apud qhweldric, xij*d.*; In mensa familorum nostrorum custodiencium equos communitatis Ib'm per vij septimanas, v*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Tupe pro colleccione firmarum Dysforth ex conuencione, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In vno plaustro empto de Joh'e qhwarfe, xxx*s.*; In v^xx^x fathom redill cord, x*d.*; pro reparacione ocrearum Th. Swynton, vij*d.*; In Agitacione Aueriorum ad W^m^ Mor Ebor., ij*d.*; Will'mo Cundall et socijs in Cultellis, xv*d.*; In materijs emptis pro incausto, iij*d.*; In vna cella empta de vxore W^i^, ij*s.*; Monti Jerl'm, x*s.*; In mensa Th. Dicunson apùd balderby custodientis equos communitatis per quindenam, xviij*d.*; In Carbonibus marinis, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In aptacione et suicione togæ W^o^ Sparth, iij*d.*; In iij Chaldyr salis in parte, xlij*s.*;[1] D'no Henrico Scruton pro pisc. recent. duci ebor., ij*s.* viij*d.*; In sotul. et caligis Ro^to^ Sandall, xij*d.*; In filo empto apud Ripon pro Ric. Carpenter, ij*s.*; Eidem Ric. pro diuersis emendis, viij*d.*; Joh'i Segfeld pro le garn emendo per vices, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Item pro Tinctura fili, iiij*d.*; Item pro Rasura panni communitatis, iij*d.*; Item pro Tinctura panni Roberti Sandall, xviij*d.*; Laurencio Darby pro reparacione Armarij ecclesiæ et Alia cera, xij*d.*; Item pro duobus ceris pro portis, xj*d.*; In j equo conducto versus Ketyllwell, iiij*d.*; Item pro perquisicione de vj foder plaster, ij*s.*; Item in j Cella et freno pro Ro^to^ Sandall in parte, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Thomæ Scherman pro rasura panni communitatis, xx*d.*; In xxiiij rastris communitati, xij*d.*; In reparacione botarum et sotularium Rob^to^ Sandall, xiij*d.*; In ferrur. equorum apud Ripon, v*d. ob.*; In Clauis emptis apud Ripon, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In

[1] Crossed out.

Cera d'no Abbati, xviij*d.*; pro Custod. bosci et hulceti apud Dalhag, xx*s.* (£8 12*s.* 0½*d.*)

Summa, £50 3*s.* 0½*d.*

[30] (*Pa*)*nnus lineus.*—(Dn)o Abbati per bursarium in j vlna et di, x*d.*; (E)idem per eundem in xv vlnis lini, v*s.*; Barbitonsori in lineis, xxj*d.*; In xxv vln. de Joh'e Tupe, vj*s.*; In xxv vln. de eodem, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £1 0*s.* 3*d.*

Pannus laneus.—D'no Abbati in j scapulare de sago, iij*s.* vj*d.*; In ij dos. Albi empt. de Joh'e Tupe pro Juuenibus, xxiiij*s.*; D'no Abbati per bursarium in ix vln. Albi, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; D'no Abbati per eundem in Carsay, iij*s.*; In iiij vlnis emptis de W^mo^ Rand d'no Abbati, iiij*s.*; D'no Abbati per bursarium in ij dos. Albi, xiiij*s.*; In ij vln. roset pro W^mo^ Sparth, xx*d.*; Th. Swynton in iiij vln. pro capa, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Abbati in j vlna per T. Neusom, x*d.*; In xxix vln. Albi de Joh. Tupe pro nouicijs, xxx*s.*; In ij dos. Albi de eodem, xxix*s.* viij*d.*; In vj vln. Albi de eodem, v*s.* x*d.*; In panno Albo et Russet de Ric. ffausyd liberato hospicio et Juuenibus, iiij*li.*; In panno pro camera d'ni per Th. Clesby, vij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, £10 11*s.* 6*d.*

(*Reparaciones ?*)

(*Cariagia*).

. . . . . .[1]

[31] pro cariagio meremij ad domum nuper Ric. golthwate per W. Malthous, viij*d.*; pro cariagio lanæ a kylnsay ad monasterium per Joh. Tomson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; pro cariagio de ij sem salmon de balderby ad monasterium, xxij*d.*; pro cariagio plumbi pro Joh'e glasyn, viij*d.*; pro cariagio salis, xix*d. ob.*; pro carriagio granorum decimalium de Marton et Joh'is Dobson ad monasterium, xx*s.* vj*d.*; pro carriagio g^a^[2] Salis a mare ad monasterium in parte, x*s.*

Summa, £2 1*s.* 11½*d.*

[1] A leaf or two must be missing here, for in 1457–8 we have a page and a half under this head, between *Pannus laneus* and *Dona*, and there are no *Reparaciones* here.

[2] The scribe seems to have been going to write *granorum*, as in the preceding entry, and to have forgotten to erase.

Dona.—Nuncio d'ni Regis in parte, ij*s.*; Rob'to Smalwod, ij*s.*; Escaccatori, vj*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Gretham portanti literas a curia Romana, iiij*d.*; ffamilo Ric. Aske, xij*d.*; Ministral' d'ni Joh'is huthom, vj*d.*; Magistro W^mo^ Brand procuratori nostro, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Beer generoso d'ni Joh'is Nevell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rob'to gascar de Allerdayle, xij*d.*; Ministral' d'ni de Clyfford, ij*s.*; Cuidam captiuo d'ni de Egremoth, iiij*d.*; In vino dato d'no Edwardo Bethom, xij*d.*; ffamilo Abbatis de kyrkestall, xij*d.*; In vino dato concilio nostro ebor. pro materia Crosthwate, xx*d.*; Magistro Joh'i Scherman pro examinacione bullarum, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo Magistri Ro^tl^ Thornton pro redempcione dictarum bullarum, xl*s.* vj*d.*; Magistro Joh'i Scherman pro labore suo et consilio in inhibicione, etc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Capellæ de Raynton, viij*s.*; ffamilo d'ni Jacobi Strangwase, viij*d.* (£4 18*s.* 6*d.*)

[32] (. . .)tori supradictæ Inhibicionis et compulsoriæ, xx*d.*; (Ma)gistro Henrico Alen pro collacione copiarum et subscripccione, xij*d.*; Magistro Th^mæ^ ffarlton scribæ in dicta materia, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In vino dato concilio nostro dicto pro eadem materia, xij*d.*; Mag'ro Th. ffarlton pro labore suo apud Crosthwate in citacione vicarij, etc., xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Mag'ro W^mo^ Schirwod pro labore suo in dicta materia, xx*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i Hexham notario pro Transumpto in dicta materia, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton pro consilio suo pendente materia Ric. Banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Edmundo qhwetlay pro labore suo ad dn'm cancellarium, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Balliuis pro feodo in deliberacione Joh'is esby lond. de prisona, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Janitoribus carceris Ib'm, xx*d.*; Edmundo qhwetlay et Joh'i Halton et aliis Attornatis in curia, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric. Welden Armigero laboranti pro Joh'e esby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Clericis vicecomitis lond. in mutacione Abbatis nominis et J. esby de rotulo, ij*s.*; Henrico Thwates pro labore in curia de knarsburgh, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ministral' d'ni de Egremonth, xij*d.*; Cuidam nuncio misso pro Joh'e faux, iiij*d.*; Ro^to^ Tanfeld in materia Ric. Banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Tankard in fagotis apud Marton, vj*d.*; W^mo^ Skelton de Pontiburgo in consimili, iiij*d.*; Balliuo de Pontiburgo in consimili, iiij*d.*; Radulpho harbotell per Th. Malthous, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; lusoribus nostris propriis in pann', etc., iiij*s.* vij*d.*; Tenent' de Aynderby in potu, iiij*d.*; In Elemosina d'ni Abbatis apud

Topclyfe, ij*d.*; Joh'i Bostan de Ottryngton, viij*d.*; W^mo^ Womslay exchatori in parte, ij*s.*; Ministral' Rad. eschton, vj*d.*; Rob'to Beer Armigero, vj*s.* viij*d.*; ffamilo Abbatis de Kyrkestall, vj*d.*; W^mo^ Davtre pro labore suo penes W^m^ Clapam, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Suerte[1] portanti volatilia d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; Joh'i Raner Balliuo in j toga, ij*s.*; Incluso de Rychmund, xx*d.*; ffamilo d'ni Abbatis de Melsa, ij*s.* (£5 19*s.* 5*d.*)

[33] Nicholao gyrlyngton pro consilio in materia Joh'is Cunstable, . . .[2]; Joh'i Catryke pro labore cum d'no Abbate ad comitem Northumbriæ, . . .[3]; Vni stulto Comitis sar.,[4] iiij*d.*; Joh'i Thwates ad Curiam de Knarsburg ad ostendend. obediencias nostras, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Vni ministraulo vocato Thyrkeld, vj*d.*; Cuidam viduæ, iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Adam Copyndall, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cuthberto Colwell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cuidam venienti de Joh'e esby cum equo communitatis, vj*d.*; Diuersis ministrallis in natiuitate d'ni, xx*d.*; lusoribus d'ni W^mi^ Plumpton, xij*d.*; ffamilo Joh'is Hewyke, viij*d.*; Nuncio d'ni de egremonth, xij*d.*; Nuncio Joh'is Redman, iiij*d.*; Episcopo puerili de Ripon, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni Egremonth, iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Bestayn, viij*d.*; Joh'i Smalwod, xij*d.*; Nuncio Abbatis Woburn, xij*d.*; Ministraulo d'ni de Clyfforth, viij*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i Hexham pro materijs Joh'is savell et Abbatis qhwallay, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ministraulo Baronis de grastoke, vj*d.*; Joh'i stafford in regardo, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cuidam ministraullo, x*d.*; Nuncio Ric. Aldburgh, iiij*d.*; Ministraullo de bostan, viij*d.*; Ministraullis d'ni principis et ducis penbruke et Warwyke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; vni stulto d'ni Sar., iiij*d.*; vni ministrallo Dunelm., iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Will'mo Scherman in regardo, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministraullo d'ni Northfolch, xij*d.*; Mag'ro Henrico Alen pro scriptura transumpti, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Th. ffarleton pro consimili, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministraulis d'ni fitz hugh, xij*d.*; vni stulto, xij*d.*; In elemosina d'ni Abbatis, v*d.*; Ministraulis d'ni Egremund, xij*d.* (£2 19*s.* 9*d.*) 14:· 11 : 1 ·[5]

[34] (Min)istraullo d'ni Joh'is Nevell, viij*d.*; (M)inistraullo

[1] Or, Snerte ?

[2] vj.

[3] vj. Corner of leaf destroyed.

[4] Sarum, or, Sarisburiensis.

[5] The amount up to this point is only £13 17*s.* 8*d.* The sums entered in this manner are so expressed in the MS.; the dots stand for £ *s.* *d.*

d'ni Th. Haryngton, vj*d.*; Adæ stulto, iiij*d.*; Henrico Hoghton in j vacca, viij*s.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton pro labore suo ad castrum, xx*d.*; Duobus ministraulis d'ni de Clyfforth, xxij*d.*; Jacobo keton in regardo in j stirkett, v*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministraullo d'ni Sar., x*d.*; Will^mo^ hoge in dono, xij*d.*; Joh'i qhwyxlay in regardo in j vacca cum vitulo, ix*s.*; vni pyndar pro gatlaws, iij*d.*; Joh'i strangways, xx*d.*; vni Armigero d'ni regis, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Euers in donis in j vacca, x*s.*; Nuncio Th^mæ^ broghton, xij*d.*; Rob'to gascarth, ij*s.*; ffamilo Rogeri Ward portanti literam d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; Ric. burgh, ij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni regis, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Symson balliuo Rychm'd, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric. kendell de Nutwithcote in elemosina, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffratribus prædicatoribus in siligine, xx*d.*; Joh'i Raner in tinctura togæ, xij*d.*; Eidem in panno pro toga, ij*s.* j*d.*; ffratribus S'ci Augustini, minoribus et Carmelitis, v*s.*; Nich. gyrlyngton per Th. Neusom, vj*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Radclyffe in j pilio, x*d.*; Will^mo^ Downom in dono d'ni, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Vni purcyvant d'ni Northfulchiæ, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Edmundo Hexham pro scriptura libri compotus, vj*s.* viij*d.*; vni Militi veniente (*sic*) de scocia, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Radulpho Harbotell, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item eidem, xx*d.*; Ministraulis d'ni Northumb. et d'ni Th. Haryngton, ij*s.*; Magistro Joh'i lancaster et Joh'i Scherman, iij*s.* iiij*d.* (£5 8*s.* 10*d.*)

Summa, £19 6*s.* 6*d.*

[35] *Allocaciones et defalcaciones.*—In allocacione firmæ de Melmorby detentæ per Joh'em Norton, iiij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ nouæ clasuræ apud Rigton detentæ per Ric' Aldburgh, iiij*s.*; In consimili pro ten. in manu Joh'is Thwates, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li pro blabery crofte Ib'm, x*d.*; In defalcacione firmæ Joh'is Brown de balderby ex conuencione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li pro ten. Joh'is Gryll Ib'm, v*s.*; In con'li pro ten. W^mi^ Brown Ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li pro ten. Joh'is Dukett pro ij Annis, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ W^mi^ Wygelsworth eo quod fuit in manu d'ni, xiiij*d.*; In con'li pro ten. W^mi^ Sisson ex conuencione, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li pro ten. Alani exilby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In alloc. Joh'i Tupe seniori pro tribus ortis in manu d'ni apud Raynton, xviij*d.*; In con'li pro domo nuper Th. Ray in parte in manu d'ni, v*s.*; In con'li pro ten. nuper Th. Bell, iij*s.*; In con'li pro ten. nuper ffyxby, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; In con'li pro

terris nuper W^{ml} Marton, xx*d.*; In con'li pro ij Acr. de terris dominicis, xij*d.*; In con'li pro vj Acr. iij Rod. de terris dominicis denuo inclusis Ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. Joh'i Tupe pro j toga deficiente, iiij*s.*; In con'li pro Michelltofte apud Disseford in manu Skrope, xj*s.*; In con'li pro libera firma Th^{mæ} greyn, viij*s.* v*d.*; In con'li pro firma linns, ij*s.*; In con'li pro j post, posit. super solum d'ni Scrope, vj*d.*; In con'li pro ij acr. ten. nuper Joh'is Taylyor, iij*s.*; In con'li pro terris ten. nuper Joh'is Scharrow in manu d'ni, viij*s.*; In con'li pro ten. nuper Joh'is Tupe in manu d'ni, ij*s.*; In con'li pro ten. nuper Joh'is qwixlay in manu d'ni, iiij*s.*; In Alloc. pro ten. de Melburn pro pratis destructis per aquam, vij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li pro pratis in manibus Ro^{tl} Dobeson, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li pro pratis in manibus eiusdem vidz v Rod, v*s.*; In con'li in manibus W^{ml} Howson, iiij*s.*; In con'li in manibus W^{ml} Wybsay, iiij*s.*; In con'li in manibus W^{ml} ffoxhols, iiij*s.*; In con'li Balliuis Inter Vsam et Derwent, viij*s.*; In con'li apud Neuby, ij*s.*; In con'li apud Sandhuton, ix*d.* (£8 11*s.* 8*d.*) 14;· 16: (?)

[36] In con'li Mag'ro Th. Drury, vij*s.*; In Alloc. Ric. Waclyn pro j. Acr. et di. destructis per aquam, vj*s.*; In con'li pro ij Acris consimili modo destructis, viij*s.*; In con'li pro iij Acris j rod. destructis per aquam, xiiij*s.*; In Alloc. gilbart kyrkby pro parte pontis positi super solum eius, xij*d.*; In con'li pro j Acr. in manu d'ni, iiij*s.*; In con'li pro v rod. in manibus Joh'is haliday, v*s.*; In Alloc. Th. Blafrunt j Acr., iiij*d.*; In con'li pro j Acr. conducta in ten. gilberti kirkeby, xij*d.*; In con'li pro j rod. in manibus d'ni Gilberti, xij*d.*; In Alloc. Th. Spayn pro pratis destructis per aquam, ij*s.*; In Alloc. Relictæ lalandes pro spryng Inclus., ij*s.*; In defalc. firmæ Schepard apud qhweldric, v*d.*; In Alloc. præposito de firma Th. Buchell eo quod clam fugit, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. eidem pro mourendes in ten. Towthorpe, ij*s.*; In con'li eidem pro terris nuper Joh'is Haleday, xl*s.*; In con'li de firma de Nederbordlay, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*; In Alloc. eidem custodi Ib'm pro le spryng in manu d'ni, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. Joh'i et W. buke pro muro de Cowsyde prostrato per Ric. Percy, xl*s.*; In Alloc. W^{mo} Tollar pro edulio Th. Ayrton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. W^{mo} Bolton de holmhous pro vacca deficiente, vij*s.*; In Alloc. Th. Barber Ebor. pro conduccione lud., etc., iiij*s.* vj*d.*;

In Alloc. Joh'i Dale pro di. Acr. deficiente, vj*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de galghay ex conuencione, xx*s.*; In alloc. Th. Atkinson de Malham pro j Acra detenta per Joh'em malham, vj*d.*; In Alloc. Joh'i Tomson de bordlay pro vj bus. ordii ex conuencione, ij*s.*; In Alloc firmæ de Saynton, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li duorum tenementorum in Mikylgate ebor., xxx*s.*; In con'li firmæ de Skarburgh, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li firmæ de Aldwarke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li firmæ de Hewyke, ij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de yarnwyke, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li de kyrkelyngton, xvj*d.*; In con'li de Skypton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li de Skabneuton, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li apud Thorntonmour, xxv*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. W^m^ ffall de Anderby pro vno orto in manu W[1] Smisforth pro ij Annis, iij*s.* iiij*d.* (£17 14*s.* 9*d.*)

[37] In defalcacione firmæ de Kyrkby Malsherd, ij*s.* . . .; In defalc. firmæ de Sutton, vj*s.* . . .; In defalc. firmæ de Sclenyngforth, xiij*s.* . . .; In Alloc. firmæ de tenura Joh'is Ranald, xxvj*s.* . . .;[1] In Alloc. firmæ de Aldfeld bankes quia ponitur in separali, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ Molend. Ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. pro terris in Wyston pro qwerrera Ib'm, xviij*s.*; In Alloc. pro Studlay Roger, j*d. ob.*; In Alloc. liberæ firmæ de Clotherom iniuste detentæ, v*d.*; In Alloc. tenuræ Joh'is Boon de Rypon, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Merkyngton, vj*s.* ix*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Caton, xx*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de Womwell, iij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Schaw et Gylcar detentæ per Ric. Savell, xvj*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Scothorpe, ix*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de Calton, xx*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Newhous, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Burnsall, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. Ib'm, xij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Scarthcote, xxx*s.*; In Alloc. preposito de Qweldrake pro colleccione firmarum, iiij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Nederhesylden detentæ per Th. Tenand, v*li.*; In Alloc. eidem Th. pro dominio de Arnclyfe, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. Joh'i car pro fogeyng in manu d'ni, xl*s.*; In Alloc. eidem pro langeyng Ib'm, x*s.*; In Alloc. pro Columbario apud Growellthorpe iniuste detento, xij*d.*; In Alloc. lib. firmæ de Ryplay per hered. yngylby detentæ, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. lib. firmæ de Wynxlay per hered. Tempest iniuste detentæ, ij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Thornton

[1] Paper gone.

episcopi detentæ per Walworth, iij*s*.; In Alloc. terrarum de Stanlay in manu d'ni, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In defalc. firmæ de Dromonby, vj*s*. viij*d*.; In defalc. firmæ de Conychton, iiij*s*.; In defalc. firmæ de ketylwell, xij*d*.; In alloc. firmæ Will'mi gyllyam in Kyrkhamerton, xviij*s*.; In defalc. firmæ W[1] Dawson de Melmorby, viij*d*. (£23 2*s*. 11*d*.)

[38] (In Allo)c. firmæ de Pikill, iiij*s*. vj*d*.; (In Allo)c. firmæ de Cav . . (?) apud Crostwat de per Joh. staegger (?), vj*s*. viij*d*.; (In Al)loc. pro Strandes Ib'm in manu d'ni, vj*s*. viij*d*.; (In) defalc. firmæ de Crostwat, xxij*s*. viij*d*.; In Alloc. pro manario in manu d'ni cum pertinenciis, xl*s*.; In Alloc. firmæ de Scaythwat hoc A° in manu d'ni, xxv*s*. x*d*. *ob*.; In Alloc. Ric. Kendell de Nutwithcote ex conuencione, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In defalc. firmæ de Wardermarske, ij*s*.; In defalc. firmæ de Sutton, xxxvj*s*.; In Alloc. firmæ de Twathous pro custodia Aueriorum, xj*d*.; In Alloc. liberæ firmæ de Pykall detentæ per d'ni fitz Rand(olf ?), viij*s*.; In Alloc. de pede compoti lanariæ, xxviij*s*. iij*d*.; In Alloc. pro tenura Ro^ti^ Byrswod de Raynton in manu d'ni, vij*s*.; In defalc. firmæ ten. Blacbanke Ib'm, ij*s*. vj*d*.; In Alloc. tenuræ Joh'is Tupe de Dysforth, viij*s*.; In Alloc. tenuræ Th^mæ^ Ra præter id quod inde venit, xv*s*.; In Alloc. pro tenura Gyllyng in manu d'ni, ij*s*.; In Alloc. pro tenura Joh'is M'ton, ij*s*.; In Alloc. de ij Acris prati in tenura Wenslay, v*s*.; In Alloc. Joh'i Tupe pro iiij togis, xvj*s*.; In Alloc. pro Cotagio Joh'is Taylyor de Queldrice, ij*s*.; In Alloc. Ro^to^ Moscrope pro molend. in manu d'ni, ix*s*. iiij*d*.; In Alloc. firmæ de Cowpastour Ib'm eo quod non sit separale, x*s*.; In Alloc. pro Cotagio Joh'is Neuson, xij*d*.; In Alloc. tenuræ xpoferi Gybson detentæ, liij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.; In Alloc. pro Cotagio Ric. Terrer in elemosina, iij*s*.; In Alloc. pro piscaria in manu Joh'is Aclam, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In Alloc. pro firma Eliæ Cracce et Morendes in manu d'ni, xxvj*s*. iiij*d*.; In Alloc. pro Cot. Rog. Moge, iiij*s*.; In Alloc. pro Tenura Joh'is haleday iniuste detenta, xl*s*.; Vxori Joh. Boon de Rypon ex convencione in fagotis, vj*s*.; In Alloc. W^mo^ kempe in consimili per Sand.,[1] ij*s*.; In Alloc. firmæ de Haldynbanke apud Rygton detentæ per Joh. Twates, xj*s*.; In con'li pro tenura Ib'm detenta per Redman, vij*s*.; In Alloc.

[1] Sandall, the bursar ?

Ro^to gamyll de Thornton super Moram pro j ten. deficiente, xij*d.* (£21 12*s.* 2*d.*)

[39] In Alloc. Joh'i Cur' pro toga, iiij*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de grafton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de parua Vsburn iniuste detentæ, xix*d.*; In Alloc. de Seells apud balderby in manu d'ni, xx*s.*; In defalc. pratorum de Elynstryng', ij*s.*; In defalc. firmæ Molend. de Marston, xv*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de Wra, iiij*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de frerstubbyng, vj*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Neuclose apud Rigton, iiij*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de langerhous, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Galghay, xx*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de ffreyrstubyng, iij*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. Ten. de boston in manu d'ni hoc Anno, ix*li.* x*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. liberæ firmæ de Melmorby iniuste tentæ per Joh. Norton,[1] iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Wymbylton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Acaster, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Suthstlyn, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Mormonkton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Slotergate ebor. xxxiiij*s.*; In Alloc. tenuræ nostræ in Northstrete in manu d'ni, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ pratorum de Gendale[2] iniuste detentæ, iiij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ pratorum de yarnwyce iniuste detentæ per (*blank*), vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ pratorum de Brothirton, ij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Blatoncar, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ in Cokyrmowth, xij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Stanthwate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Grenhamerton detentæ per Rogerum Ward, ij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ solutæ Joh'i Malyverer de Kyrkbyhall, xx*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de parua Vsburn, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Melby, viij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Suttonhowgrafe, xxj*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Rouwell in manu d'ni, ij*s.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Yarnwyce detentæ per Wandesford, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Kyrkby Wyske, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Synderby, viij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Clausuris de Cowton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Cowton iniuste detentæ, xx*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Stokyslay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Alloc. firmæ de Elynstryng iniuste detentæ, v*s.*; In Alloc. Xpof. Horsman pro vno Arcu dat. per dn'm Abbatem, ij*s.* (£26 9*s.* 0*d.*) Summa, £97 10*s.* 6*d.*

[1] Crossed out, and something like "qr an" in margin.

[2] Gendale, or Geudale; clearly written without any sign of contraction; can scarcely be meant for Givendale.

[40] *In finibus brevibus et Amerciamentis.*—Pro fine ten. nuper Joh'is Malour in Aynderby, ix*d.*; Item monti Jer'l'm pro eadem per vices, x*d.*; pro fine facta in Thornbergh per Will. Dagett, v*s.* j*d.*; In fine pro Joh'e Esby, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Castro Richm'd pro halikeld, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro concordia facta cum Joh'e backhous, viij*d.*; pro concordia facta cum Stephano Talbott in parte, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In fine castri pro tenura nuper Joh'is malour, viij*d.*; pro essonia in Wapent. inter vsam et darwent, viij*d.*; pro concordia cum W^mo^ folefate in parte, xxx*s.*; pro concordia cum W^mo^ farnell per Th. Bekwith, xl*s.*; D'no Th. Haryngton pro Wapent. de Clarow, iiij*li.* viij*s.*; pro concordia facta cum Joh'e Scathelos seniore, viij*s.*; pro concordia cum W^mo^ Calvard, v*s.* vj*d.*; In Amerciamentis perditis apud bostan, xx*d.*; pro scrutinio præsentacionum in curia de knarsburgh, xij*d.*; pro essonia in curia de Aynsty, ij*d.*; Henrico Daveson pro ij tolts, ij*s.*; In viridi sera vicecomiti[1] Joh'i hentholm, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro concordia facta cum Th. knoll, ix*s.*; pro concordia facta cum Th. Calton, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; pro concordia facta cum Joh'e qwarfe, xix*s.* iiij*d.*; In fine castello de Richmund pro kyrkby Wiske (et Newsom),[2] xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro concordia cum Joh'e Byrnyston pro W. Malthous, vij*s.*; pro concordia cum vicecomiti Cumbriæ pro indiccione, xx*s.*; pro concordia cum W^mo^ Clapham de Ripon, vj*s.* viij*d.*; pro fine de Wyndbanke, iiij*d.*; pro Amerciamentis perditis in curia de Skypton, viij*d.*; pro Amerciamento Th^mæ^ Clapham in parte, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric. Skar' pro gatlaw, ij*s.*; Balliuis de Clarow pro contumacia placitorum, vj*d.*; Th. Wryght de bostan pro Amerciamento, xx*d.*; Gwidoni Elslay pro consimili, xij*s.*; In Amerciamentis ad frendles wap'nt', vj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Clapam pro concordia, xx*s.*; Xpofero Conyers pro concordia in parte de x*li.* pro labore uel materia bellford, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £27 9*s.* 10*d.*

[41] *Expensæ minutæ.*—In vna corda pro capella Michaelis,[3] ij*d.*; In reparacione carr' versus mare per Schrope, ij*d.*; In

[1] In viridi cera vicecomiti.

[2] *Secunda manu.*

[3] In a seventeenth century hand, at the top of the page, "for buying a belstring for the chappell of" (*paper gone*).

clau'[1] emptis pro Smelt myln, j*d.*; pro ij flekes emptis de Ric. Pott, x*d.*; In j par calcarum pro Th. Swynton, iiij*d.*; In j par bowges pro eodem, xj*d.*; In j felthat pro eodem, x*d.*; In singulis equorum, ij*d.*; In Redlych d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; In vno candelabro pro hospicio Ebor., iiij*d.*; In iiij peltis pergameni, xj*d.*; In calebe, iij*d.*; In ostrijs d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; In pergameno, xvj*d.*; In cordulis d'no Abbati, ix*d.*; In emendacione vnius cocliarij prorupti Abbatis, iiij*d.*; Portanti potum ad brimbem pro d'no Abbate, ij*d.*; In vno libro (pro) d'no Abbate, iij*d.*; In papiro pro d'no Abbate, v*d.*; In cera rubea, j*d.*; In ij*li.* smigmatis d'no Abbati, viij*d.*; In singulis equorum, ij*d.*; In feno empto apud Kilnsay, iiij*d.*; In cera rubea et vermyon, ij*d.*; In papiro, viij*d.*; In vna citacione, ij*d.*; In contumacione curiæ, ij*d.*; In triaca pro d'no Abbate, iij*d.*; In materia pro Incausto, iiij*d.*; In j pare Cirotecarum d'no Abbati, ij*d.*; In j pare Calcarum bursario, v*d.*; In paruo cado pro oleo, vj*d.*; In ij cowpill cuniculorum, xij*d.*; In nigro serico d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; In vno pari Sirotecarum d'no Abbati, iiij*d.*; In ij paribus Sirotecarum d'no Abbati, viij*d.* Summa, 15*s.* 4*d.*

[42] *Expensæ d'ni Abbatis* (expenses of the Lord Abbot; in 17th century hand). — In exp'n d'ni Abbatis apud Marton per Rob. Cuke et alios, xviij*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Kilnsay, vj*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Topclyfe per vices ad Comitem Northumbriæ, xxxj*s.* x*d. ob.*; In exp'n eiusdem Ebor. pro die habenda cum Jac. Tenand et Alijs, xxxix*s.* iij*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Rypon, iiij*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Brimbem, ij*d.*; In exp'n ebor. pro materia Ric. banke in parte, xv*s.* iij*d.*; Item apud Topclyfe pro dicta materia, ij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; In exp'n apud Harwod pro dicta materia, iiij*s.* xj*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Masham, xvj*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Ryplay pro die j cum W° Plumpton, v*s.* x*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem apud Mydylham ad episcopum exestre, iij*s.*; In exp'n eiusdem vsque Sallay et redeundo, ix*s.* ix*d. ob.*; In consimili ebor. ad d'nm Archiepiscopum pro materia episcopi exestre, xj*s.* v*d.*; In con'li Ib'm pro materia Ric' banke, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; In con'li Apud Mydylham, iiij*s.* iij*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem ad d'nm Jacobum Strangways, v*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li Apud Thorpe Wod, iij*s.* vij*d.*

Summa, £8 5*s.* 1*d.*

[1] Clavis or Clavibus ?

Expensæ Itinerancium.—In exp. Joh'is Esby apud Marton per vices, viij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem et Th. Swynton apud balderby pro compotis faciendis, iiij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Hostyler apud Marton et alibi pro negocijs, etc., iij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby cum Neusom et West pro vino emendo apud Hull, ix*s.* vij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem ebor. pro materia Ric. Banke, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem Ib'm pro vino emendo, ij*s.* x*d. ob.*; In exp. Rob'ti bland versus Hull pro vino, etc., xvj*d.*; In ferrura equorum Joh'is esby ebor., iij*d.*; In exp. W[1] Wilson apud Ripon cum billis privileg' excommunicacionis, ij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby et qhwixlay apud pathelabrig, viij*d.*; In exp. eorundem apud Cravyn cum ferrura equorum, xxiij*d. ob.*; In exp. Adæ ffaucyd versus Crosthwat, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. W. Apilton in patria in negoc' d'ni Abbatis; patet billam, ix*s.* iij*d. ob.* (£1 13*s.* 2½*d.*) [43] In exp. Joh'is esby et Ric. Aldburgh pro compoto cum Th. palesar de Sandhutton, vij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby Joh. Cur', etc., pro Jure in curia de Aynsty, xv*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby et Rob. Sand pro jure inter vsam et Derwent, xvj*d. ob.*; In exp. eorundem ebor. pro ferro emendo, viij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby ad d'nm Archiepiscopum per viij dies, vj*s.* vij*d.*; In exp. W[1] Wilson apud Abyrford tempore in[1] infirmitatis suæ, xij*d.*; In exp. Rob. mawde apud bradlay, iiij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is harlsay ad Wapent. de Bemslay, vj*d.*; In exp. offic. apud Ripon pro die habenda cum Joh'e Norton pro grenbanke, ij*s.* j*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby in valle ad visitandum W[m] Heptenstell infirmum, vj*d.*; In exp. Joh'is harlsay versus Crosthwate in parte, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby et Henrici Thwates pro materia J. de Potte apud ebor., ij*s.* ij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem ad d'nm Northumbriæ pro materia Jac. Tenand, etc., xiiij*d. ob.*; In exp. Joh'is Cote ad Joh'em katryke pro dicta materia per vices, ix*d.*; In exp. Rob'ti Mawd versus Harwod pro Joh'e Stafford, iij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Ouerend pro Joh'e qhwixlay, j*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby Joh. Cur' et Aliorum apud Topclyff pro sigillacione obligacionis Jac. Tenand, vj*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby et Joh'is Selby ebor. pro materia de Crosthwate per iij dies, iiij*s.* j*d.*; In exp. Joh'is esby ebor. pro inhibicione facienda d'no episcopo karliolensi, iij*s.* v*d.*; In exp. Adæ ffawcyd versus

[1] So in MS., for *in tempore.*

parcum ludum (*sic*) pro mutuacione pecuniarum, iij*s*. ij*d*.; In exp. Th^{mæ} Dicunson ebor. expectantis pro Th. ffarleton cum equo per j dies (*sic*), xiij*d*.; In exp. Adæ ffawcyde versus kendall ad Th. Broghton pro Citacione vicarij Crosthwate, vj*s*. viij*d*.; In exp. Mag'ri Th. farleton versus Crosthwate pro dicta citacione, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In exp. Joh'is esby Th. Clesby ebor. pro vino emendo, iij*s*. ij*d*.; In exp. Rob'ti Mawde ebor. et qhweldric, vj*d*.; In exp. Th. Dicunson versus Bradlay pro clau', iiij*d*.; In exp. Edmundi qhwetlay ad d'nm Cancellarium pro breve, xx*d*.; In exp. Th. becwith re Henrici Thwates et Aliorum in curia Knarsburgh, ij*s*. x*d*.; In exp. Joh'is esby ad querend. d'nm privati sigilli et apud Rokingham, vij*s*. viij*d*.; In exp. Adæ ffawsyde apud staynburn, iiij*d*.; In exp. Joh'is esby et W^{l} Sam ad d'nm W^{m} Plompton, viij*d*. *ob*.; In exp. eiusdem cum Henrico Thwattes ad curiam de knarsburgh, xxiij*d*.; In exp. Ro^{tl} Mawde versus bradlay, etc., ix*d*.; In exp. eiusdem apud Topclyfe, ij*d*.; In exp. Joh'is esby et Henr. Thwattes ad maiorem ciuitatis ebor., etc.,viij*d*.; In exp. eiusdem versus lond. Ib'm et reuertendo per xxxj dies, xxxvij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.; In exp. Th^{mæ} keyng ebor. in negociis d'ni Abbatis, ix*d*. (£5 13*s*. 10*d*.)

[44] (In) exp. eiusdem et Th. Swynton apud Ripon, vij*d*.; In exp. Ro^{tl} Mawde versus Henr. thwates, viij*d*.; In exp. Joh'is hostyler ad Joh'em Catryke, xiiij*d*.; In exp. Cellerarij et bursarij apud qhweldrike, ij*s*. ij*d*.; In exp. J. esby J. Selby et Th. Swinton apud balderby, iij*s*.; In exp. Joh'is Pudsay apud Kylnsay, vj*d*.; In exp. T. Becwyth ad d'nm Rob. vghtreth, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In exp. Joh'is Robynson versus mare pro Warnestura, xj*s*. viij*d*.; In exp. Ric. Raner in consimili, xvj*d*.; In exp. Th. Swynton cum mag^{o} T. ffarlton versus Crostwat, xv*s*.; In exp. eiusdem ebor. pro materia de Crostwat, iiij*s*. x*d*.; In exp. eiusdem Apud Karlell ad synod, vij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.; In exp. eiusdem Apud Ripon per vices, xiiij*d*.; In consimili per eundem apud Brimbem et pathelabrig, vij*d*.; In con'li per eundem versus Melsam, v*s*. ix*d*.; In con'li per eundem ebor. cum edmundo hexham pro materia Crostwat, v*s*.; In con'li per eundem apud Thorntonbrig, viij*d*.; In con'li per eundem et J. qwyxlay pro die habenda cum Tenantis, iij*s*. xj*d*.; In con'li per Ro^{tum}

bland in patria, iiij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Swynton ad curiam Xpof. Conyers, iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud knarsburgh cum Joh'e qhwattes, xiij*d.*; In con'li Apud Semar ad Comitem Northumb., iiij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li per eundem versus Scarburgh per vj dies, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Brimbem et Curiam de Knarsburg, xvj*d.*; In con'li per eundem Apud Balderby, ij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Selby apud Brimbem, v*d.*; In exp. eiusdem ebor. cum Alijs offic. pro materia de Crostwat, v*s.* x*d.*; In exp. fratrum ad ordines, vij*s.* x*d.*; In exp. bursarij ebor. et Otlay pro diuersis negocijs, ij*s.* j*d.*; In exp. Ric. Person ad lowthparke in parte, xij*d.*; In exp. bursarij ebor. pro diuersis Agendis, iij*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. Ro^{ti} mawde ad loquendum cum nuncio d'ni regis, iiij*d.*; In exp. Cellerarij et bursarij ebor., ij*s.* vj*d.*; In exp. Apud kyrkhamerton ad Wapentag' et ebor., xix*d.*; In exp. Ro^{ti} Bland ebor. in negocijs, v*d.*; In exp. Bursarij ad loquend. cum d'no T. Covell et Tesaurario per vices, vij*s.* iiij*d*; In exp. carriag' versus Semar ad d'nm Northumbr., ij*s.* j*d.* (£6 8*s.* 2½*d.*)

[45] In con'li per eundem Apud otlay ad Wapentag', vij*d.*; In con'li per eundem ad Wapentagium de Stanclife, xx*d.*; In exp. Ric. Person versus Suthwell in parte, vj*d.*; In exp. bursarij apud Ripon pro empcione sepum,[1] iiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud ebor. per vices pro empcione vini, viij*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem, et Senescallo apud pathelabrig per vices, ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; In con'li ebor. pro materia de Crostwate, v*s.* v*d.*; In con'li per eundem Ib'm, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. Th. longlay et soc. apud Kilnsay in ædificacione cameræ Ib'm, iij*s.*; In con'li per bursarium tempore nundinarum Ripon pro colleccione firmarum, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li apud ebor. per Cellerarium, bursarium, et Joh'is (*sic*) qwyxlay pro materia Joh'is man, xiij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm Harlsay ad Turnum vicecomitis apud Wederby, viij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium apud Pathelabryg, iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Rypon in Rogacionibus, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Dicunson in negoc. d'ni, iij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium causa mutui pecuniarum, v*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Topclyfe ad loquendum cum d'no Northumb., vij*d.*; In con'li per Catorem versus Scarburgh in parte, xiiij*d.*;

[1] So in MS., either for *ceparum*, of onions; or *sepium*, of hedges (quicksets ?).

In con'li per Ro^{tum} Mawde ebor., v*d.*; In con'li per W. Wilson et Th. Dycunson apud balderby, ix*d.*; In con'li per bursarium ebor. pro materijs de Crostwat', ix*s.* v*d.*; In con'li Ib'm Alias per eundem, xviij*d.*; In con'li per W^{m} Wilson Ib'm, xix*d.*; In con'li per bursarium Ib'm, iij*s.*; In con'li per eundem et Th. Swynton in Allerdale, x*s.* v*d. ob.*; In con'li per bursarium ebor. in negoc. d'ni Abbatis, iij*s.* xj*d.*; In con'li per Joh'em yowdale a domo propria vsque Bows cum firma de Borudale, xxiij*d.*; In exp. Th. Malthous apud Bostan per vices, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per Th. ffarton apud Crostwate in parte, iiij*s.*; In con'li per Th. Clesby ebor., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per Cellerarium apud Knarsburgh pro die habenda cum plumton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Keyng et Alios versus Rale, ij*s.*; In con'li per bursarium Apud Toplyfe, ij*d.*; In exp. W. Askwith ebor. pro oleo emendo, iiij*d.*; In exp. W^{l} Wilson in patria per vices, ij*s.* j*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm Harlsay ebor. iiij*d.* (£5 13*s.* 10*d.*) [46] (In) exp. Cellerarij et bursarij In Cravyn, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Cote versus qhwallay, iiij*d.*, In exp. Ro^{tl} Sandall ad Wapent. de Stanclif, viij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium et Joh. Cur' ebor., iij*s.* xj*d.*; In con'li per eundem ad Henr. Suthill, vj*d.*; In con'li per eundem et Jacobum keton ad Curiam pontiburgi, xj*d.*; In con'li per bursarium versus Cravyn, vj*d.*; In con'li per Th. Dicunson ad Joh'm Katryke, viij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium ad Wapent. de Clarow, iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem ebor. pro materia de Crostwat, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li per eundem Apud Rypon tempore nundinarum, ij*s.*; In con'li per Th. Dycunson versus Cravyn, vj*d.*; In con'li per officiales apud Ripun, x*d. ob.*; In con'li per bursarium apud karlell ad sinod, xiij*s.* x*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Bows, ij*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem ebor. ad loquendum cum Henrico Twates, iij*s.*viij*d.*; In exp. offic. cum Joh'e Pudsey in Arnclyfe per vices, vij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; In con'li per Th. darnbruke in Cravyn, vj*d.*; In con'li per Th. Swynton apud Marton et qweldrike, xxiij*d.*; In con'li ad Scarburgh pro Warnestura emenda, vij*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li per eundem ad Kyrkestall pro mutuacione pecun', iiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in Cravyn pro collectione firmarum, ij*s.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ripon pro die habenda cum W^{o} Clapam, xviij*d.*; In exp. W^{l} Wilson ad Joh'm Catryke, viij*d.*; In con'li

per Ro^{tum} Mawde Ebor., vj*d.*; In con'li per Th. Swynton apud balderby, iiij*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} bland cum litera ad Th. Clapam, iiij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Swynton apud pathelabrig per die habenda cum Th. Clapham, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. Cariagij ad mare pro Warnestura, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Clesby et Wilson ad balderby, iiij*d.*; In con'li per J. esby et Swynton ad balderby, xxj*d.*; In con'li per Th. Swynton apud Crosthwat, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem Apud Aluerton pro materia Ric. banke ad d'nm Jacobum strangways per vices, iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; In con'li per Th. Neusom in patria, iij*d.*; In con'li per Joh. esby et Swynton ad balderby pro materia palesar, iij*s.* vj*d. ob.* (£4 8*s.* 4*d.*)

[47] In exp. Joh'is Selby apud balderby, ix*d.*; In con'li Ib'm per Th. Swynton per vices, vj*d.*; In con'li per Bursarium et Th. Swynton Ib'm, x*d.*; In con'li ffamilorum versus Warkworth cum carr', xxij*d.*; In con'li per priorem et bursarium apud balderby versus harlsay, xvij*d.*; In exp. Ro^{tl} Sandall apud Ripun pro materia W^{l} Clapham, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud byrkeby et brimbem, ix*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ripon et Marton, xiiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Tanfeld et Ripon, xvij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in patria pro diuersis Agendis, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in Cravyn ad Wapentagium, xxij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Beuerlay, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem Apud Kyrkeby et Ripon, xvj*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Knarsburg, iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ketylwell ad Wapentagium, xvj*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Skypton ad Curiam Ib'm, xiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Wapentagium inter vsam et Darwent, ij*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ripon tempore nundinarum, xvj*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Neuton ad Wapentagium, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Skipton ad Curiam Ibidem, xiij*d. ob.*; In con'li per eundem apud knarsburgh et Ripon, xv*d.*; In con'li per eundem ebor. pro materia Joh'is Pudsay, ij*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ripon in die S'ci Wilfridi, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud fflasby ad Wapentagium, xiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Walchfurth bryg ad Wapentagium, ij*s.* j*d. ob.*; In con'li per eundem in patria pro colleccione firmarum per vices, ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; In con'li per eundem apud

Ripon per vices, xxiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in patria, xj*d.*; In exp. Ric. Raner versus Cravyn in negocijs, iiij*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} Cundall apud burton, v*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm esby apud london. pro materia de Crostwat, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem versus Rychmund, x*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} bland ebor., iij*d.*; In con'li per Joh. harlsay ad Wapentagium, x*d.*; In con'li per Th. Clesby pro vino emendo, xvj*d.*; In exp. Mag'ri Joh'is Hexham apud nouum Castrum pro materia Crostwat, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per Th. Clesby apud knarsburgh, ix*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm harlsay versus Crostwat in parte, xix*d.*; In exp. Th. Clesby ebor. per vices cum nuncio d'ni Regis, v*s.* viij*d.* (£3 9*s.* 9½*d.*)

[48] (In) exp. Joh'is Selby apud Rypon et burgb(rig) in negocijs d'ni Abbatis viij*d.*; Item per eundem Apud ebor. et Rypon in negocijs d'ni Abbatis, viij*d.*; In exp. Ric. Person et Th^{æ} Diconson versus ebor., vj*d.*; In exp. Th^{æ} Clesby apud Ripon ad Nundinas, viij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Toplyfe et Ripon in negocijs, vij*d.*; In exp. Th. Cur' versus ebor., iiij*d.* (£2 1*s.* 0*d.*). Summa, £29 8*s.* 2½*d.*

Expensæ Curiarum[1] (expenses of the Court, in 17th century hand). — Apud kylnsay cum lytton, Mich., iij*s.* viij*d.* pasc; Apud Mallam, in parte, vij*d.*; Apud Qweldric, in parte, iij*d.*; Apud Marston, (*blank*); Apud Thorpvnderwod, (*blank*); Apud Marton, Michael., ij*s.* pasce xxiij*d.*; Apud Ranton, viij*d.*; Apud Dysford, (*blank*); Apud Balderby, (*blank*); Apud Brimbem, (*blank*); Apud Aldburgh, (*blank*); Apud Benglay, (*blank*); Apud Stanburn, (*blank*); Apud Galghay, (*blank*); Apud Slennyngford, viij*d.* Summa, 9*s.* 9*d.*

[49] *Clericis et ffeodarijs* (Clarkes and feodaries).[2]—D'no Will'mo Plumton, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; D'no Th^{mæ} Haryngton, xl*s.*; Th^{mæ} Becwyth, v*li.*; Will'mo Hartlyngton, xl*s.*; Joh'i qwyxlay senescallo, xl*s.*; Ro^{to} Danby, xx*s.*; D'no Jacobo Strangwase, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Xpofero Conyers, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Gwidoni Roclyfe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro^{to} Tanfeld, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric. Thornbergh, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rog. Tenand, xx*s.*; Joh'i Redman, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro^{to} Warcope, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i

[1] *See* Vol. I, 405, and note 2.

[2] *Secunda manu*, seventeenth century.

Stafforth, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Henrico Thwates, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Hewyce, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Vicario de Crostwate, vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Ric. Aske, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; Jacobo Metcalfe, xx*s*.; Mag'ro Th. Drury, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; Th. Clapham, xxx*s*.; Th. Bolforth, xx*s*.; Joh'i Catryke, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; Th^{mæ} Broghton, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; Joh'i Mallom, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, £40 10*s*. 0*d*. Sum̄a, 50*li*. 10*s*.[1]

[50] *Mercedes ffamilorum* (Servantes wages, in 17th century hand). — Stephano Talbot, xxvj*s*. (viij*d*.);[2] W^{mo} Stafford, xx*s*.; Joh'i Burton, xx*s*.; Ro'to Harope, xx*s*.; W^{mo} lemynge, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; W^{mo} golqwate, xx*s*.; Ro^{to} leydes, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; W^{mo} Wyrell, xxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Kendell, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i lambyrd, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Robynson Carectario, xxv*s*.; Th. ketloc kydder, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; W^{mo} hubard in bursaria, xviij*s*.; ffamilo prioris, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Cote, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Ric. Person, x*s*.; Th. percyvell familo infirmorum, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; W^{mo} Marchall in stabulo Abbatis, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Ro^{to} Bland, xv*s*.; Communi lotrici, x*s*.; Ro^{to} Brown in porcario, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Petro ffletcher Ib'm, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Thm^{æ} Taylyor, xx*s*.; Communi Sissori, xxviij*s*.; Radulpho ouerend communi lotori, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; W^{mo} Askwith Catori, xx*s*.; Ro^{to} Mawd familo Cellerarij, xviij*s*.; Joh'i Man familo Bursarij, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; Joh'i West Camerario, xx*s*.; Rad. Snath, xx*s*.; ffamilo communis stabuli, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Edwardo Cruke, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; Th^{mæ} keying, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; Adæ ffavcyd, xx*s*.; W^{mo} Wilson, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Gott. ffych communi Inplacitori, xl*s*.;

[51] W^{mo} horsman, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; Ric. Barkhous, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Will'mo Brown opilioni, iiij*s*.; Will'mo Abbott, xvj*s*. viij*d*.; Molendinario, xx*s*.; Communibus plaustrarijs in Æstate hoc Anno, iij*li*. xx*d*.; Ro^{to} Thyrkeld per Rob. Sendall, xij*d*.; Ric. langton puero in hospicio, iiij*s*. vj*d*.; Will'mo Sparth consangvineo d'ni Abbatis, viij*d*., It', v*d*.; Joh'i darnbruce puero cameræ d'ni Abbatis, vj*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.; Ro^{to} Wrekes puero seruiente in promtuario d'ni Abbatis, ix*s*. vj*d*.; Th. esby puero Cellerarij, xvj*d*.; Xpofero duffeld puero stabuli d'ni Abbatis, vj*s*. ij*d*.; Joh'i Hudswell ad portam, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Th. Redman in Infirmi-

[1] *Secunda manu*, seventeenth century.

[2] viij*d*. erased.

torio per Joh. Tupe et Sand.,[1] xvj*d.*; Joh'i Ranald, (*blank*); Joh'i harlsay, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th. Dycunson in stabulo, xij*s.*; (Ro^to^ Ketylwell)[2] in stipendijs operariorum, (*blank*).

Summa, £43 0*s.* 5½*d.*

[52] *Mercedes fforestariorum.*—fforestario de Qweldrice, xl*s.*; fforestario de Thorpvnderwode, xl*s.*; ffor. de Sutton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* ffor. de Aldfeld, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; ffor. de ffontansfell, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; ffor. de kylnsay, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Custodi de Bostan, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; ffor. in parco monasterij, xx*s.*; ffor. de Brymbem, xx*s.*; ffor. de Warsall, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffor. de Nyderdale, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffor. de Aldburghe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffor. de Cayton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; ffor. de Borudale, xx*s.*; Communi equisiario, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh. Tupe pro dysforthe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, £17 0*s.* 0*d.*

Conventui In habitu, xl*li.* xvj*s.* x*d.*; Priori in regardo per Annum, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Supriori in consimili, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cantori in con'li, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Succentori in con'li, xx*d.*; Diaconibus[3] Claustri in con'li, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; It' Alijs quatuor officiarijs in habitu, v*li.* vj*s.* v*d.* Summa, £47 8*s.* 3*d.*

[53] *Solucio debiti Antiqui.*[4]—D'no Abbati de parcoludæ, iij*li.*; Joh'i Malore seniori, iij*s.* x*d.*; Balliuo de gysburgh pro Amerciamento de Anno 34, iij*d.*; Joh'i Been in j vacca, viij*s.* vj*d.*; Vxori gilb' yoman de Penreth pro decimis W. Harope, ix*s.*; Th. gest pro d . . .[5] eiusdem, viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Malthous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Blekynsope ebor. pro vino, iij*li.*; W^mo^ Smythe de Aldfeld, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i garvase, xx*s.*; Johannæ Burton ebor., viij*s.*; W^mo^ harope, viij*s.*; Executoribus Walteri Taylyour, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Creditoribus Joh'is esby per d'nm Abbatem vt patet compotum (*sic*) bursarij Anno 53, xvij*li.* iij*s.* viij*d.*; Item eisdem per eundem vt patet compotum (*sic*) bursarij Anno 54, xl*li.* xviij*s.* vj*d.*; Th. Day in j vacca in habitu, viij*s.*; W^mo^ knapton, vij*d.*; It. Conuentui in lana per d'nm Abbatem,

[1] Sandall, the bursar ?

[2] Erased.

[3] The *a* and the contraction for *us* have been carefully scratched out, In 1457–8 *acoib'* has been similarly erased, but is just perceptible. Perhaps the scribes hesitated between the forms *diaconis* and *diaconibus*, both of which were in use. D'Arnis under *Diacon.*

[4] Heading repeated, *secunda manu*, fifteenth or sixteenth century.

[5] Effaced by a blot.

xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i brerton coco ebor., xiiij*d.*; laboranti in feno apud burton A° 55, iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Day, xviij*d.*; Henrico Twaytes, l*s.*; Joh'i glasyn ebor., xxx*s.*; Th^mæ^ lawson, viij*s.*; Joh'i Atkynson de lytton, xij*d.*; Joh'i Wyndshour de Malhom, ij*d.*; Joh'i Tomson, xxxiij*d.*; W^mo^ Sarvand, x*s.* ij*d.*; Th^mæ^ byllyngton, v*d.*; W^mo^ Malthous, xviij*s.* xj*d.*; Henrico lytton, ij*s.*; W^mo^ Askwith de Calfalhous, vj*s.* ix*d.*; Joh'i kendell de pistrino, xiij*s.* j*d. ob.*; Joh'i lambard Ib'm, xiij*s.* j*d. ob.*; Joh'i Aclam, iij*li.* xj*s.* viij*d.*; Priori S'cæ Trinitatis, iiij*li.*; Ric. Haxby, iiij*li.*; W^mo^ Malyore, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Neusom qweldric, iiij*s.*; Ecclesiæ de Rypon pro Swanlay 55, ij*s.*; Th^mæ^ Jacson ebor. in solucione per Waclyn et ten. de Marton, xxvj*s.* j*d.* Summa, £94 0*s.* 11*d.*

[54] *Solucio Debiti Noui.*—Joh'i Edmundson de Marton, viij*d.*; Ro^to^ Coke de eadem, ij*s.*; Joh'i Sysson de eadem, ij*s.* ij*d.*; Th. Edmundson de eadem, xij*d.*; Joh'i gybson de eadem, iiij*d.*; Aliciæ Harpour Ib'm, iij*s.*; Vicario de Toplyfe, ij*s.*; Johannæ Colyn, xxiij*s.* viij*d.*; Vicario de Toplyfe, x*li.*; Joh'i Scalesby, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Will'mo bolland, xx*s.*; Isabellæ Smyth, iij*s.*; Joh'i Tupe de Raynton pro granis, etc., liij*s.*; Mag'ro Joh'i Sendall, xl*s.*; Priori de Nouo burgo, ix*s.*; Joh'i Harpour, xiiij*s.*; Jac. fawcyd, xxx*s.*; Joh'i Dobson, vij*li.*; Ric. peeke, xxxix*s.* v*d.* *ob.*; W^mo^ huberd, xxvij*s.*; Th^mæ^ longlay, vij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; Ric. kendell, xxj*s.* ix*d.*; Th^mæ^ qwyte pro decima de Aldfeld de Anno 55, v*li.* iij*s.* iij*d.*; D'no Abbati, lxj*li.* xvj*s.* iij*d.*; Priori, lij*s.*; Th^mæ^ karlele, xix*s.* ij*d.*; Th^mæ^ qwyttyngton, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Monketon, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ knapton, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i esby Cellerario, (*blank*); Th. horsforth, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ro^to^ Mydylburgh, xxxiij*s.* vj*d.*; Th. qwetlay, xxviij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Seton, v*li.* iiij*s.* x*d. ob.*; In Expensis Autumpnalibus apud Morkar Anno 55, xj*s.* vj*d.*; In Composicione feni in pratis Monasterij eodem Anno per Isabell Raskell, ij*s.* ij*d.*; Jac. Mawd per W^m^ Tollar, xvj*s.* iiij*d.* (£25 18*s.* 5½*d.*)

[55] Th^mæ^ Clesby, xvj*s.* ix*d.*; Th^mæ^ Swynton, xxxvj*li.* ix*s.* ij*d. ob.*; Joh'i Stokton, xl*s.*; W^mo^ Apylton, v*li.* ix*s.*; W^mo^ Burlay, xxvij*s.* vij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Suton, xxxij*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Segfeld, xlij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'i lucas, xviij*s.* vj*d.*; Ro^to^ Ache, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*; W^mo^ horsforth, xvj*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Selby, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Day, xx*s.* vj*d.*; Th^mæ^ qwyttyngton pro melle, xxxj*s.* ij*d.*; D'no Abbati de parcoludæ,

Nota.

xxxviij*li.* xviij*s.* x*d.*; Priorissæ de Monkton, xxx*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i Burnet de Skypton, xxxv*s.*; W^mo^ Cartar de Neusom, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i lewce, xxij*d.*; Ric. hornar, xxiij*s.* x*d.*; Th^mæ^ Robynson, xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Haryson, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'i olyfe, xix*d.*; W^mo^ Seriantson de Mallom, ij*s.* j*d.*; Th^mæ^ Hyn Ib'm, v*s.*; Rogero Elyson, xv*s.*; W^mo^ Tod, xx*s.*; W^mo^ Dale de Neusom, xviij*d.*; Joh'i Thornton Kerby Wyske, x*s.*; Th. Smyth de Balderby, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Atkynson de lytton, xij*d.*; Henrico luge de haltongyll, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Th^mæ^ lambard de kylnsay, viij*s.* x*d. ob.*; Joh'i lambard Ib'm, xiij*s.* vj*d.*; Ric. lamberd Ib'm, xxiij*s.* vj*d.*; W^mo^ Hogson Ib'm xij*s.* ij*d.*; W^mo^ kyd, xv*s.*; Joh'i Juse (Inse ?), iiij*li.* v*s.*; Relictæ Henrici Tenand in solucione debiti sand.,[1] ix*d.*; Ric'o Wilyamson de kyrkbewyske, xiiij*d.* (£112 5*s.* 2*d.*)

[56] Joh'i Qwyxlay, vij*li.* iij*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i Brown de Midlowhous, xlvij*s.* d[2] x*d.*; Th^mæ^ Nevsom, vj*s.* vj*d.*; Agnetæ knoll de ffoxhope, ix*s.*; Joh'i knoll Ib'm, vij*s.* vj*d.*; W^mo^ Raner de qweldryke, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro^to^ Baytes de dacre, xx*s.*; W^mo^ lemyng, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Stephano Talbott, xx*s.*; D'no Joh'i mydilton, iiij*li.*; Elenoræ Darnbruke, xx*s.*; Joh'i Wythys, xix*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Pottow, vij*li.*; W^mo^ Wrampan, xxxiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Rand, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Burnet, xx*s.*; D'no Abbati de Melsa, xl*s.*; Rectori de Tanfeld, v*s.*; Vxori Joh'is Boon, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Askwith de Calfalhous, xj*s.* vij*d.*; W^mo^ Askwith Catori, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Percyvell, xiiij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; Th^mæ^ taylyour de hospicio, v*li.* xvij*s.* ix*d.*; vxori eiusdem, xxvj*s.* x*d.*; Ro^to^ Setyll, xxiij*s.* j*d.*; W^mo^ lemyng coco, iiij*li.* ix*s.* v*d.*; Ro^to^ leydes, x*s.* ix*d.*; Edmundo kendell, xx*d.*; W^mo^ kendell, vj*s.* ix*d.*; Ro^to^ harope, iij*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i kendell de pistrino, xiij*s.* ix*d.*; Joh'i lambert Ib'm, x*s.* x*d.*; Ro^to^ Tanfeld, xxviij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Walkyngham, vj*li.*; Joh'i Dobson, xxiij*li.*; Joh'i haryson de Tanfeld, xiij*li.* xviij*s.* viij*d.*; Stephano blacewfe, xix*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.*; Th^mæ^ hawthorn, xxiij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Rand præter id quod supra, xl*s.*; Balliuo de Craven pro Amerciamento in solucione debiti Sand.,[1] x*d.*; Joh'i Scalesby in solucione debiti sand.,[1] iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rogero Willyamson de Malham, ij*s.* ij*d.* (£223 7*s.* 4½*d.*)

[1] The entries thus made probably refer to debts due to Sandall the bursar.

[2] For debet ?

[57] Joh'i haryson de parcoludæ, vij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; R^to^ Mawde, xxij*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Ouerend, xxviij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Robynson, (*blank*); Ecclesiæ ebor., xxxvj*li.* xiij*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Cur', vj*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.*; Radulpho ouerend, iiij*li.* xvij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Setyll, xv*s.* viij*d. ob.*; Joh. Been, xx*s.* ix*d.*; Ric. lambard, v*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; W^mo^ Wartyr, xvij*li.* xv*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Wederall, iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Jac. Mawd, xix*s.* vij*d.*; Joh'i Cakar, xvij*s.* x*d.*; W^mo^ Setyll, x*s.* x*d. ob.*; Joh' Man, xlvj*s.* x*d.*; Th^mæ^ ketloc, iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; Joh'i Bolland, xxj*s.*; Joh'i yong, x*s.* ix*d.*; Ro^to^ ketyllwell, xxxij*s.*; Joh'i harlsay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Benson, vj*s.* vij*d. ob.*; Joh'i Robynson Carectario, iij*li.* xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Petro fferrour, iij*li.* xix*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i West, iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Joh'i Marshall rectori ebor., iiij*li.*; Mag'ro Joh'i Marchall, iiij*li.*; Ric. bolton, xij*s.* v*d. ob.*; Ro^to^ Colynson, iij*li.*; Johannæ Burton, xxxv*s.*; W^mo^ Sallay, xl*s.*; Joh'i Burton, iij*li.* x*s.*; D'no W^mo^ Bolland, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric. Kendall, xxj*s.* ix*d.*; W^mo^ gollwate, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Vicario de farnham in parte de xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Watson in debitis sand., vij*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i gren Wallar per diuersos patet tutivill in parte, xxxj*s.* ix*d.*; Ro^to^ Elyson in solucione debiti, viij*d.*; W^mo^ Cartar de kyrkby wiske, iij*s.* iiij*d.* (£129 7*s.* 1*d.*). Summa, £490 18*s.* 1*d.*

[58] *Terræ emptæ.*—De Ro^to^ Jacson de Raynton per Joh'em Tupe in parte, xx*s.*; W^mo^ Sawer et filio suo pro vno Messuagio cum tribus bouatis terræ apud Raynton, iij*li.* iij*s.* 4*d.*; ffilio dicti Sawer pro dicta materia, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Sawer pro dicta materia, xx*d.*; In Expensis Th. Swynton et Joh'is qwyxlay pro dicta materia, xix*d.* Summa, £4 9*s.* 11*d.*

In expensis factis pro materia de Crostwat vt plenius patet per tutivillum Anni præsentis, xx*li.* v*s.* iij*d.*
Summa, £20 5*s.* 3*d.*

Bladum emptum.—De Joh'e Tomson de Anderby pro vj Acr. iij Rod. frumenti et siliginis, xxxv*s.*; De eodem in iiij bus. pis. et ij bus. Auen. seminat., ij*s.* ij*d.*; In xiiij Acr. et ij Rod. de Warland, ix*s.* viij*d.*; Pro messione de vij Acr. nuper Ro^tl^ Tomson, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; W^mo^ qwyte pro decimis Bladi de Aldfeld pro ij bus. annis præteritis, v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item pro

prædictis pro præsenti Anno, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i M'chall pro decimis de burton lenard, x*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, £21 3*s.* 4*d.*

Expensæ circa Ecclesiam de Crostwat hoc Anno vt plenius patet per Tutivillum, xx*li.* v*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, £20 5*s.* 3*d.*[1]

[59] *ffrumentum emptum.*—De Joh'e haryson de Melmerby, iiij q'rs ij bus., xxj*s.* x*d.*; De præposito de Marton, xxix qr. vj bu., vij*li.* viij*s.* ix*d.*; De præposito de Anderby, xx qr. vj bu., v*li.* ij*s.* ix*d.*; De præposito de galghay, viij qr. iiij bu., xlij*s.* vj*d.*; De Tenent. de kyrkeby Wyske, viij qr. j bu., xl*s.* vij*d. ob.*; De Tenent. de Neusom, v bu., iij*s.* j*d. ob.*; De præposito de Dysforth, xj qr. ij bu., lvj*s.* ij*d.*; De Tenent. de How, ij qr. vj bu., xiij*s.* ix*d.*; De Tenent. de Pycall, iij qr., xv*s.*; De Sutton, xij qr., iij*li.*; De Steph. Talbott, iij qr., xv*s.*; De Th. Swynton, j qr. vj bu., viij*s.* ix*d.*; De Tenent. de Synderby, ij qr. iiij bu., xij*s.* vj*d.*; De Tenent. de Staynlay, j qr., v*s.*; De W^mo^ Stabyll de Arkyndan, x qr., l*s.*; De Rectore de Copgraue, v qr., xx*s.* De præposito de Raynton, xix qr., iiij*li.* xv*s.*; De Tenent. de balderby, xlix qr. vij bu., xij*li.* viij*s.* iij*d.*; De Joh'e Heryson de Tanfeld, x qr., iij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Relicta Petri Ward, j qr., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'e Dobson per vices, xxvij qr., viij*li.* x*s.*; De Joh'e Askewith de Burton, xx qr., vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Roclyfe de Mylby, j qr., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. ffarmore de dysforth, ij qr., xv*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, 254^qrs^ 2^bus^

67*li.* 8*s.* 3*d.*[2]

[60] *Siligo empta.*—De Willelmo Cartar de Neusom, iij bu., xviij*d.*; De præposito de Staynburn, ij qr. j bu., viij*s.* vj*d.*; De Stephano Talbot, vij bu., iij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa. Sum̃a, 3 q^r^ters 3 bushells.

Sum̃a denariorum, 13*s.* 6*d.*[3]

Ordium emptum. — De præposito de Anderby, xxix qu. iiij bu., xliij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Steph. Talbott, ij qu., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De

[1] In a seventeenth century hand.

[2] In a seventeenth century hand; should be £68 19*s.*

[3] In a seventeenth century hand.

Tenent. de Synderby, j qu. iij bu., iiij*s.* vij*d.*; De præposito de Raynton, xx qu. iiij bu., iij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Tenentibus de Pycall, vij bu. ij pc., iij*s.* j*d. ob.*; De Tenent. de Melmorby, x qu. v bu., xxxv*s.* v*d.*; De præposito de Marton, xxxv qu., v*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Tenent. de Growellthorpe, j qu. vj bu., ix*s.* ij*d.*; De Tenent. de Galghay, xij qu. iiij bu., xl*s.* xx*d.*; De præposito de Dysforth, xxxix qu. j bu., vj*li.* x*s.*; De præposito de Balderby, xxij qu., iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De præposito Joh'e Norton, xx qu., iiij*li.*; De Joh'e Haryson de Tanfeld, xx qu., v*li.*; De Joh'e Dobson, xx qu., iiij*li.*; De W^mo^ Smyth, iiij qu., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Cellerario in patria, xij qu., xl*s.*; De Rad. Andruson, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De W^mo^ Pulter, iv qr., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ro^to^ Cuke, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ro^to^ Smyth, ij qr., vj*s.* viij*d.* [61] De Joh'e Ryche, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Bramton, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Sysson, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. Neusom, iij qr., x*s.*; De Joh'e Neusted, ij qr., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'e Haryson de Tanfeld, xlvij qu., xij*li.* iiij*s.* vj*d.*; De Joh'e Dobson, xx qu., iiij*li.*; De Joh'e Askwyth de burton, xij qu., xl*s.*; De W^mo^ Stabyll de Arkynden, xv qu., iiij*li.*

Summa. Sum̃a Hordei, 357 qrters 2 bushells 2 pecks[1]

Sum̃a pecuniarum, £69 18*s.* 5*d. ob.*[2]

Avenæ Emptæ.—De Tenentibus de Anderby, vij qu. iiij bu., xij*s.* vj*d.*; De præposito de Balderby, viij qu., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Tenent. de Dysforth, xlvj qu. iiij bu., iij*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; De præposito de Galghay, xxxv qu. iiij bu., lix*s.* ij*d.*; De Tenent. de Grewelthorpe, v qu., viij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Tenent. de kyrby Wyske, iij qu. j bu., v*s.* ij*d. ob.*; De Tenent. de Marton, xj qu. iiij bu., xix*s.* ij*d.*; De Tenent. de Pycall, vij bu. ij pc., xviij*d.*; De Tenent. de Raynton, iiij qu., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Tenent. Steph. Mydylton, xx qu., xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Qwarfe, iiij qu., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'e Haryson de Melmorby, v qu., viij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob^to^ Dycson de Staynburn, xx qu., xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Roclyfe de Mylby, iij qu., vj*s.*; De Relicta Petri Ward, iiij bu., x*d.*; De Joh'e Rych de Marton, j qu., xx*d.* [62] De Ric. Wygilsworth, iij qu., vj*s.*; De Joh'e Hall, ij qr.,

[1] Should be 361 qrs. 2 bu. 2 pcs.

[2] In a seventeenth century hand; should be £67 3*s.* 5½*d.*

iiij*s.*; De Rob^to^ Neusted, iij qr., vj*s.*; De Alano Exilby, iij qu., vj*s.*; De Matilda Cravyn, j qu., ij*s.*

Summa. Sum̃a, 187^q^ 4^b^ 2^p^

Sum̃a denar., 15^li^ 17^s^ 4^d^

Pisæ Emptæ virides.—De præposito de Marton, iiij qu., xix*s.*

Summa, 19*s.*

Summa totalis Bladi, £153 12*s.* 3½*d.* (8½*d.*?)

Summa totalis Expensarum.[1]

[63] COMPUTUS FRATRIS JOHANNIS SELBY BURSARIJ MONASTERIJ BEATÆ MARIÆ (VIRGINIS DE) FONTIBUS DE OMNIBUS RECEPTIS ET EXPENSIS A FESTO SANCTI MARTINI IN HYEME ANNO DOMINI M^L^ CCCC^MO^ QUINGENTESIMO SEPTIMO VSQUE AD IDEM FESTUM ANNO DOMINI M^L^ CCCC^MO^ QUINGENTESIMO OCTAUO, ETC.

Receptus.—De rem., (*blank*).

patet.

De lana vendita.—De lana optima vendita iiij sacci xv pet. di., xiij*li.* v*s.* iij*d.*; De lana media xxiiij pet. di., xl*s.* iiij*d.*; De lana nigra j sacc. ij pet. di., xxiiij*s.* xj*d.*; De lana grisia, (*blank*); De Reffus, (*blank*); De loccis, x pet., vij*s.* ix*d.*

Summa saccorum, 7 sac. ½ st.[2]

Summa, (£16 8*s.* 6*d.*), £16 17*s.* 3*d.*

De pellibus ouium venditis, xxxviij*s.* ij*d.*

patet.

[64] (*De*) *stramine palijs et fimo venditis.*—Apud Marton per Joh'em Harper, xviij*s.* vij*d.*; Apud lennard Burton, ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, £1 0*s.* 11*d.*

De satisfacientibus.—De relicta Simonis Yowdale in panno, x*s.* vj*d.* patet.

De Eventibus.—De feno decimali de Aldfeld, vj*s.*;[3] De Joh'e Kendell de Morker pro decimis Agni et lanæ, xvj*d.*; De Exitibus Aueriorum hoc Anno, vj*s.*; De feno decimali

[1] Cannot be determined.

[2] Reckoning twenty-six stones to the sack, but the amount varied considerably.

[3] vj*s.* crossed out.

de Burton, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*; De collacione ad Capellam Michaelis, vj*s.*; De decim. de Kylnsay, xl*s.*; De decim. de Bradlay, (*blank*); De Tenentibus de Bychopsyd, xxxiij*s.* j*d.*; De Bollerschaw, xxxij*s.*; De Colow, xx*s.*; De Thornton Episcopi, xj*s.*; De Oblacione ad Capud Sanctæ Annæ Et ad Sanctum Alredum,[1] xj*s.* xj*d.* q[a]. Summa, £8 16*s.* 0¼*d.*

[65] *De Extractis Curiarum.*—De Galghag, Micha[l] 56 ij*s.* v*d.*, paschæ 56 (*blank*); De Balderby, xv*d.*; De Marton, xiiij*d.*; De Qweldryke, (*blank*); De Aldburgh, (*blank*); De Slennyngforth, (*blank*); De Aldfeld, (*blank*); De Morkar, (*blank*); De Cayton et Ryplay, (*blank*); De Staynburn, (*blank*); De Brymbem Hartwith et Dacre, (*blank*); De Bevrlay et Syxforth, (*blank*); De Mallom, (*blank*); De Kylnsay, (*blank*); De lytton, (*blank*); De Dysforth, (*blank*); De Ranyngton, (*blank*); De Thorpvnderwod, (*blank*); De Marston, (*blank*).

Summa, (£0 6*s.* 10*d.*), 4*s.* 10*d.*

De porcis venditis, v*s.*

Patet.

De Equis venditis, nichill.

Patet.

[66] De blado vendito, (*blank*).

Patet.

De Plumbo vendito,[2] iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Patet.

De Tanno vendito, (*blank*).

Patet.

De Monacho Tannariæ, xiij*li.* v*s.* vij*d.*

Patet.

De caseo et butiro venditis, xxj*s.* v*d.*

patet.

De Auerijs venditis, (*blank*).

patet.

[1] Among the treasures of Fountains was "j pece of Saynt Ane scalpe sett in a pece of sylver ungilt" (*Mem. Fountains*, i, 289). They probably had also a relic of St. Aelred of Rievaulx (*see* Walbran's note, *loco cit.*). The monks of Fountains tried to obtain the body of St. Robert of Knaresborough soon after the death of that hermit saint on September 24th, 1218, doubtless intending to enshrine it in their new choir, then in course of erection (Vol. i, 171). They had a supposed rib of St. Lawrence (Vol. i, 289).

[2] Much concerning lead, lead ore, lead ashes, etc., is to be seen in Vol. i, 402–405, and Vol. ii, 91.

De pedebus (*sic*) *compotorum Magistri Aueriorum.*—De Calfalhous per W^m^ Askwith, v*s.*; De Syxforth per Joh'm Jacson, v*s.*; De Hastahous per Emmotam Bolton et W^m^ Thacwra, v*li.* ix*s.*; De Dacre per Katerinam Bates et Joh'm Ward, lij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; De Brimbem per Rob'tum Thacwra, viij*d.*; De Estholmhous per W^m^ Bolton, xx*d.*; De Brangerhous per Th. Benson, x*s.* vj*d.*; De Aldburgh per Th'm lytstar (*Desunt cætera*), xx*s.*

(*De pratis venditis*, latter part.)[1]

[67] De Catton, x*s.*; De Anderby, iiij*li.*; De Pycall, xij*s.*; De Yarnwyke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Blatonkare, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Scotton, iiij*s.*; De Stanburn, iij*li.* xvj*s.*; De Colcroft et Beencroft, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; De Brothyrton, ij*s.*; De Cowton et Qwenholm, (*blank*); De Merkyngton, (*blank*); De Ryplay, (*blank*).

Summa (of *De pratis venditis*), £44 4*s.* 0*d.*[2]

De Allerdale; De Crostwate cum Hamlectis, xv*li.* x*s.*; De Stantwate et Watendlandes, xvij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Espnes, xl*s.*; De Cokyrmowth, xij*d.*

Summa, £34 17*s.* 8*d.*

De Ecclesia de Crostwate, (*blank*),

patet.

Summa totalis rec. vsque ad annuas ffirmas, £146 19*s.* 7*d.*[3]

[68] *Annuæ firmæ.*—(1) As above, in 1456–7, but reads Scatburgh, and the rent of Marston is vij*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa prima, (£115 6*s.* 0*d. ob.*), £115 5*s.* 10½*d.*

(2) Reads howgrafe, Pykall, Rowell.

[69] Summa secunda, £153 11*s.* 5*d. ob.*

(3) Reads Skypton, Scabidneuton, Grenbere, Esby.

[70] Summa tercia, £93 16*s.* 3*d.*

(4) Reads Wardermask, Pott, Dalhag, Growelthorp, Galgha, Bradwat. Summa quarta, £118 17*s.* 6*d.*

(5) Reads Lunglay, Byrcohous, Eveston and Eadem are under one entry, Ripon and Eadem also, Yngerthorpe, Waller-

[1] A leaf is missing here. It seems to have contained the latter part of *De ped. comp. Mag'ri averiorum*, the whole of *Ovium*, *De Bosco*, *De Pannagio*, and the beginning of *De pratis venditis*. The leaf has been lost after the accounts were cast up in the seventeenth century.

[2] As computed before the leaf was lost.

[3] This amount cannot now be verified.

twat, Markyngton, Ib'm omitted under Hartwith, etc., Neuhous, Bowrtwat. Summa quinta, £101 15*s.* 3*d. ob.*

[71] (6) Reads Ilkela, Bradla, Kelcare is altered to Gylcare, lyverseg, fferebryg, Hundsflet.

[72] Summa sexta, £73 4*s.* 2*d.*

(7) Enters Mallom and Mill together, and omits Ib'm. Reads ffornagylhous, Malwaterhous, xxx*s.* iiij*d.*; Holmknottes, Nethir Bordlay, Colgilcote, Thresfeld, Apyltrewyk.

[73] Summa septima, £70 17*s.* 2*d.*

(8) Reads Arnclyfcot, Nethyrhesylden, Haltongill, Grenfeld coych, Studhirdhall.

[74] Summa octaua, £80 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa Annuarum firmarum, (*blank*), £807 18*s.* 0½*d.*

Summa totalis rec. cum Rem., (*blank*).

[75] *ffirmæ forinsecæ.*—As in 1456–7, but with the readings: fferebrig, Ilkelay, Arnsforth, Skarburgh. Opposite to Morkar, in seventeenth century hand, "ye Comp. to ye P'bend."

Summa, £85 13*s.* 8*d. ob.* (14*s.*)

[76] *Expensæ grangiarum.—Morkar.*—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Setyl Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; Will'mo Kendel Ib'm, xv*s.* viij*d.*; Stephano Ouerend Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; Edmundo Kendel Ib'm, xj*s.* vj*d.*; In Expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, xxxv*s.* ix*d.*; Pro ffalcacione pratorum Ib'm, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Arracione Ib'm Joh'i qwarfe, viij*d.*; Pro Runcacione Ib'm, iij*s.* vij*d.*; In vno hoper Ib'm, iiij*d.*; In Cariag. bladi de Aldfeld ad Morkar, xviij*d.*; In Textura pann. pro Wyndoclose, ij*s.*; Pro Trituracione Ib'm, xxj*s.* ij*d. ob.* Summa, £7 16*s.* 10½*d.*

Haddokstayns.—Custodi Ib'm in Manerio, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Georgio Raskell Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; Rob'to Tomson Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; In Exp'n Autumpn. Ib'm, xiij*s.* vj*d.*; In vno hoper Ib'm, iiij*d.*; Ric. Raner ad aratrum, xij*d.*; In Trituracione Ib'm, (*blank*); In Reparacione muri vaccariæ, viij*d.*; Pro ffalcacione pratorum Ib'm, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, £4 10*s.* 2*d.*

Brymbem.—Custodi Ib'm in Mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffilio eiusdem Ib'm, (*blank*); Expensis autumpnalibus Ib'm, xxvj*s.* ij*d.*

[77] Pro ffalcacione Ib'm, xij*s.*; Pro Runcacione Ib'm in parte, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Pro Trituracione Ib'm, (*blank*).

Summa, £2 15*s.* 0*d.*

Expensæ Orriorum Decimalium.—Marton.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Colleccione bladi decimalis Dysforth et carr., xlv*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Coll. bladi dec. de Marton et carr., xix*s.* ix*d.*; Pro falcacione Orti Manerij Ib'm, xviij*d.*; Pro Trituracione Ib'm, xxix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; Pro Ventilacione Ib'm, v*s.* x*d.*; Custodi boum Ib'm, v*s.*; In reparacione orrei decimalis Ib'm in parte, iij*s.* ij*d.* Summa, £6 6*s.* 7½*d.*

Ranyngton.—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xx*s.*; Pro Colleccione et Carr. bladi decimalis Ib'm, xx*s.*; Pro Coll. et Carr. blad. dec. de Astynby, xxviij*s.*; Pro Trituracione Ib'm, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Custodi boum Ib'm, v*s.*; Pro ffalcacione et fenacione Orti manerij Ib'm, viij*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Reparacione Orrij dec. Ib'm, ij*s. xd.*; Pro Ventilacione Ib'm, (*blank*); Pro Coll. et Carr. blad. dec. de Dysforth qr. An.,[1] (*blank*); Pro Crebris Ib'm, etc., (*blank*).
Summa, £4 16*s.* 10*d.*

[78] *Balderby.*—Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xx*s.*; Pro Collec. granorum decimalium et cariagio,[2] xl*s.*; Pro Trituracione eorundem, xxiiij*s.* iij*d. ob. quadrant*; Pro Ventilacione Ib'm, ij*s.*; Custodi boum pingvium Ib'm ex conuencione, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro ffalcacione pratorum in manu d'ni Ib'm et fenacione et cariagio,[2] (*blank*); Pro Reparacione orrij decimalis Ib'm in parte, ij*s.* Summa, £4 11*s.* 7½*d.*

Lennard Burton.—Pro Colleccione granorum decimalium et cariagio[2] Ib'm, viij*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Trituracione Ib'm, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Ventilacione Ib'm, xx*d.*; Pro ffalcacione et fenacione orti dec. Ib'm, vj*d.*; Pro Reparacione Orrei dec. Ib'm, (*blank*).
Summa, £1 4*s.* 6*d.*

ffalcaciones et ffenaciones.—Pro ffalcacione pratorum monasterij, xliij*s.* ij*d.*; Pro Eodem apud Morcar, (*blank*); Pro ffenacione in pratis mon., xj*s.* vij*d.*; Pro ffalcac. et fen. de x acr. prati apud Qweldrike, vij*s.*; Pro ffalcac. apud Thorpe pro hospicio Ebor., (*blank*); Pro ffalcac. de Monkeyng, vj*s.*
Summa, £3 7*s.* 9*d.*

[79] *Expensæ Magistri Aueriorum.*—Magistro Aueriorum in feodo, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Custodia stirckettes per Joh'm

[1] Quartarius anni ?

[2] Or cariacione ? MS. has car' only.

Hesylden, xiiij*s.*; Pro Custodia Crochuus, vij*s.*; Pro Custod. de iiij boum apud Dacre, iiij*s.*; Pro Cust. de Cowsyde per Joh. Brown, xiiij*s.*; Pro Succisione Vlceti bobus communitatis per W^m^ Bestan, vj*s.* ij*d.*; Pro hyemacione vnius Juvencæ communitatis, viij*s.*; In agitacione aueriorum per W^m^ Setyll, xij*d.*; Pro Custodia aueriorum et Bosti[1] per W^m^ qwelhous, xx*s.*; Pro agitacione aueriorum per Th. Lambart, vj*d.*; In Expensis in arsura stirckettes, xxij*d.*; In agitacione aueriorum et ovium per W^m^ Brown, iiij*s.*; In agit. aueriorum et stirkettes per vices, iij*s.*; Thomæ Darnbruke pro captura Miner' per vj acras, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Setyll pro Custodia Bouett', x*s.*; Eidem pro Custodia equorum, iiij*s.*; Pro agitacione aueriorum a kylnsay per vices, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Pro pastura de liiij boum in Bost'[2] de kylnsay per Joh. lalandes, xv*s.*; Pro Custodia stirckettes per Ric. ffavsyd, x*s.*; Pro factura Muri in Est end per eundem, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Custodia de Crochuus per eundem, x*s.*; Pro Companagijs stirckettes, vj*s.*; Pro Custodia Vlceti apud Dalhag per W^m^ quelhous, x*s.* Summa, £10 19*s.* 8*d.*

Expensæ Magistri Ouium.—Pro Custodia Multonum in æstate per R^tum^ proctor, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Custodia Multonum de Colgylcote, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Custodia de Morcar in æstate per T. Prest in parte, iiij*s.*; Pro Custodia ouium per Henricum Hesylden, xl*s.*; Ro^to^ Setyll pro custodia Jerciarum, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro agitacione ouium, vj*d.*; Pro agit. ouium per W^m^ Setyll, vj*d.*; Pro Custodia Multonum in æstate apud Chapelhous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*;

[80] Pro agitacione ouium et equorum per filios Petri Vard, ij*s.*; Pro Custodia Ouium de Mydlowhous, x*s.*; Pro Cust. de hogg' per W^m^ brown et Ric. Ouerend, vj*s.*; Pro vno Cado bituminis, vij*s.* j*d.*; In xvj Multonibus, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Custod. agnorum per Th. Ayrton, x*s.*; Eidem pro Custodia hogg' per duos annos, xvj*s.*; Item pro Custodia hogg' apud brimbem, x*s.*; Pro Custod. equorum communitatis, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item pro Custod. agnorum, x*s.*; Pro Custod. ouium per Joh'em Setyll, viij*s.*; Pro Custod. ouium de Chapelhous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro

[1] So in MS. without any contraction mark.

[2] So in MS. with cross of " t " turned up.

Custod. ouium de Morcar per annum per R. Lambart, xv*s.*; Pro Custod. hogg' per eundem, vij*s.*

Summa, £12 16*s.* 1*d.*

Lociones et Tonciones.—Apud Chapelhous, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Apud Dacre, v*s.*; Apud Colgilcot, ij*s.* vij*d.*; Apud Midlowhous, viij*s.* vij*d.*; Apud Ouerbordlay per proctour, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item Ib'm per Rob'tum Schortfrend, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Apud Northcote, x*s.*; Apud Nutwithcote, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Apud ffornagilhous, xx*d.*; per W^{m} Setyll de Northcote, xv*s.*; per Joh'em lalandes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; per Ric. Becwyth, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £3 6*s.* 4*d.*

[81] *Vinum Emptum.*—Joh'i Aclum, lj*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Wells in parte, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Cocyll in parte, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Blenkensope pro ij pipis vini, vj*li.* x*s.*; Thomæ Hawthorn, iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In vino nouo d'no Abbati, ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Summa, £17 7*s.* 2½*d.*

fferrum Emptum.—Pro Wayncloytes de vxore Joh'is Boon, xx*d.*; Pro ij^{ml} lednale ij^{c} dowbil spikyng et ij^{c} horsnale, vj*s.* ij*d.*; Pro fferrura equorum communitatis versus mare bina vice, iiij*s.*; Pro fferrura equorum per vices, xx*d.*; Pro Clauis emptis de Th. Machan, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro Clauis empt. pro Tectura Refectorij, iiij*s.* iij*s.*[1] *ob.*; Pro ix vomeribus, v*s.* ij*d.*; In ferrura equorum communitatis versus boream, xx*d.*; In ferr. eq. Will'mi harope, xiiij*d.*; Pro factura c Clauium[2] probatorio, iiij*d.*; In ferr. eq. Ro^{tl} Sandall et bursarij per vices, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Osmundis, viij*d.*; In vj^{c} ferr. de Th. Armorer, xxx*s.*; In Clauis pro Reparac' apud Balderby, iij*s.*; In Consimili apud Rypon, xx*d.*; In ferr. eq. apud Marton per vices, xxij*d.*; In con'li apud Balderby per vices, xv*d. ob.* Summa, £3 15*s.* 7*d.*

[82] *Species emptæ.*—In Speciebus et Medicinis emptis de Joh'e Belton, xiij*s.*; Ro'to Colynson pro Speciebus per vices, xxviij*s.* j*d.*; In puluere vitali d'no Abbati et vna Medicina, ij*s.*; In j li. piperis zinziperis, ij*s.*; In Amigdalarum v li., xv*d. ob.*;

[1] So in MS., probably by mistake for iij*d.*

[2] So in MS., probably by mistake for Clavorum.

In Speciebus emptis pro vij*s.* xj*d.*, vij*s.* xj*d.*; In Speciebus emptis ad portam[1] per vices, iij*s.*

Summa, £2 17*s.* 3½*d.*

Allecia et Pisces.—In xx piscibus salsis de W^mo^ Wrampan, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In ij pisc. salsis, xxiiij*d.*; Joh'i Wedyrall pro pissis[2] Salsis et Alleciis per vices, iij*li.*; In v^xx^ pisc. Salsis, xlij*s.* x*d.*; In Salsis salmonibus, xxxviij*s.*; In xij quartarijs salis cum cariagio, xlviij*s.* ij*d.*[3]; Pro prædicta sale supra, xx*s.*[4]; W^mo^ Wrampan pro iij^xx^ Stokfych, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, £11 10*s.* 2*d.*

Warnesturæ Emptæ.—In ij dos. Ceræ de vxore Joh'is Boon, xiij*s.*; Ro^to^ Colynson Ebor. pro vj dos. ceræ, xxxvj*s.*; Thomæ Armorer pro iiij dos. vj li., xxviij*s.*; W^mo^ Morr pro Cera, xij*s.*; In ij lagenis olei de eodem, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In j dos. ceræ, viij*s.*; In viij li. picis, xij*d.*; In iij lagenis Mellis de Alicia Harpour Marton, iiij*s.*

[83] In j dos Ceræ de Agnete Boon, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In vij li. Ceræ de diuersis, iij*s.* ix*d.*; Xpoforo Buth pro xxxviij lagenis olei, xxxviij*s.*; W^mo^ Wrampan pro ij dos. ceræ, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Bitumine empto ij lagen., ij*s.*; In Cera empta de x tortis, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In Cera empta de R^to^ Colynson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In ij dos. ceræ de vxore Joh'is Boon, xvj*s.*; In oleo empto Ecclesiæ et Cameræ d'ni Abbatis, vj*s.* ix*d.*; In ij vln. Sacc',[5] vj*d.*; In iij Chald. salis cum carriagio, xlviij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, £13 10*s.* 8*d.*

Staurum Emptum.—Relictæ Ro^ti^ Bayttes pro j equo Carr. pistrin., xj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Bychope pro iiij porcis, x*s.*; In ij equis cum j pullo de Katerina Deen, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Merle, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomæ Darnburgh pro j equo stabulo Abbatis, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; Adæ ffawcyd pro j equo, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Stephano Midilton pro j apro, viij*s.*; Ric. ffawcyd pro ij equis stabulo Abbatis, iij*li.*; Thomæ Darnburgh pro j equo, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*;

[1] At Durham merchants came "to utter ther waires" in the parlour or outer *locutorium* (*Rites*, ch. xxiii).

[2] So in MS. here, elsewhere "pisc."

[3] This line is erased.

[4] This also.

[5] Ends with the usual contraction for *is*; read *sacci*.

Thomæ kyd pro j equo, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ro^to^ Proctor pro j equo, xxj*s.* viij*d.*; In j sue cum vj porcellis lib. porcariæ, iij*s.*; Joh'i Dawson pro j boue pingui lib. coquinæ, xij*s.*

Summa, £17 1*s.* 4*d.*

[84] Denarij liberati D'no Abbati, (*blank*).

patet.

Monacho Coquinæ, xxvij*li.* xviij*s.* vij*d.*

patet.

Monacho Tannariæ, (*blank*).

patet.

Magistro Aueriorum, (*blank*).

patet.

Magistro Ouium, (*blank*).

patet.

Magistro Operum, (*blank*).

patet.

Magistro Mineræ, (*blank*).

patet.

Procuratori Conuentus, xl*li.* xvj*s.* x*d.*

Summa totalis vsque varias Expensas, (*blank*).

[85] *Variæ expensæ* (Severall Expenses).[1]—Nicholao Duffeld Scolari in Rata per vices, v*li.*; Collectori d'ni papæ, vij*s.*; D'no Regi pro Bostayn, xiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; D'no Comiti Northumb. pro dominio de Arnclyfe, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Archiepiscopo pro Cunyngarth apud Ripon, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Tenura Joh'is qwixlay Ib'm, iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Tenura in Otlay, viij*d.*; Mag'ro de Rybsten pro Aldfeld, ij*s.*; Monti Jerl'm pro Tenura in Anderby, v*d.*; D'no Will'mo plumton pro Aldfeld, v*s.*; Heredibus W^i^ Tempest pro Aldfeld, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Vicario de Kyrkeby Malsherth pro decimis de Nyderdale, iij*li.*; fforestarijs de lytton dale, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; Vxori W. Tollar de pathelabryg ex conuencione, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Qwyxlay pro Tenura in Ripon, x*s.*; Henrico Yong pro Tenura in Mallom, x*s.*; Communitati Ciuitatis Ebor. pro Gogyle, viij*d.*; Castro de Skipton pro Wyndbanke, iiij*d.*; In Spuma per annum, x*s.*; Clericis in die Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, vij*s.*; Monti Jerusalem, x*s.*; In v acris j Rod prati lib. manerio de qweldric cum falcacione,

[1] In seventeenth-century hand.

xxiiij*s.* vj*d.*; In medicinis d'no Abbati, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In via conducta de gylberto kyrkby ex convencione, xij*d.*; In feno empto pro equis d'ni Abbatis apud qweldric, vj*s.*; In pabulo pro xxiiij bobus communitatis apud Balderby, vij*s.*; In j equo conducto per Joh'm Harlsay versus Crostwat, xvj*d.*; In conduccione vnius viri informantis d'no Abbati viam, xviij*d.*; In pergameno et papiro et scriptura vnius billæ, xvij*d.*; D'no de Scrope per W^{m} Askwith de pott pro vaccis ne nocerent, xx*s.*; In factura vnius billæ per Emotam bolton in parte, iiij*d.*; In vigilacione de fell per W^{m} lawson per x noctes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^{mo} Plumland pro Colleccione de qwycfall, ij*d.*; In labore filiorum W. Hogson a kylnsa ad Monasterium et alibi per vices, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'i Strangwase portanti vasa Bragot, xx*d.*; In feno empto apud pro bobus et equis communitatis Ib'm Marton, ij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa hujus lateris, 22 - 0 - 1 *ob.*[1]

[86] In consimili per filios Ric. lambert per vices, iij*d.*; In discis scafis per W^{m} Duffeld, iij*s.* vj*d.*; In ocrijs et reparac. ocrearum et pro sotularibus bursario, x*s.* xj*d.*; In pastura aueriorum captorum per vicecomitem pro viridi cera, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In expensis Tenent. apud qweldric pro eadem, vj*d.*; Joh'i Bedale pultario pro volatilibus erga carniprivium, viij*s.* ij*d.*; In mensa ffamilorum custodientium equos communitatis apud qweldric, iij*s.* viij*d.*; In feno empto pro equis communitatis Ib'm, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In perquisicione lapidum ad Manerium balderby Marton et Monasterium, xxviij*s.*; Joh'i kyd in negocijs officij per vices, iiij*d.*; In Mensa Joh'is Pottell apud Nutwithcote, xx*d.*; In Carnibus caprinis Relictæ petri Ward, viij*d.*; In feno empto de Ro^{to} Dowgles, viij*d.*; Pro custodia equorum communitatis per W^{m} ffolard in ripis Aldfeld, xviij*d.*; In vno pari Rotarum de Ric. Pott communitati, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In mensa Will'mi Sparth apud Ripon, iij*s.* v*d.*; Balliuo de Ripon pro firma burgagij Joh'is bychop, viij*d.*; In x li. æris pro magna olla brasinagii (?),[2] xv*d.*; In auenis pro Carr. pistrini, xvj*d.*; In pergameno et papiro emptis per vices, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; In diuersis

[1] These sums are entered in the seventeenth-century hand, as are the translations of headings.

[2] Three strokes like "in" following b^{a}s, and a curl over.

emptis erga Natalem d'ni, iiij*s.*; In pergameno alias, viij*d.*; Thomæ Toppam pro perquisicione bouett' furtiue ablatis, x*s.*; In vna capa bursario, vij*s.* vj*d.*; In volatilibus d'no Abbati, vj*d.*; Ric. Pycryng in pare de Clavecordes in parte, ij*s.*; In filo albo, vj*d.*; In pergameno et papiro, ij*s.*; Cuidam pro emend. vestiment., xx*d.*; In viridi Tartaryn pro vestiment., x*d.*; In Bultyngclose, xj*d.*; In ij parvis cadis pro oleo, xij*d.*; In conduccione equi de ebor. ad Monasterium, vij*d.*; In pergameno, xiij*d.*; In auro pro d'no Abbate, viij*d.*; Junioribus fratribus in Minucionibus, xij*d.*; In feno empto apud Balderby pro equis et bobus pinguibus Ib'm, vij*s.* 7 - 1 - 11 (£7 8*s.* 11*d.*).

[87] Pauperibus in cena d'ni, xij*s.* iij*d.*; puero hospicij in panno, xviij*d.*; pro emendacione aspersorij argent.,[1] ix*d.*; In vno pare de Molans pro freno, vj*d.*; In papiro per vices, xx*d.*; In vno felthat bursario, ix*d.*; In Emendacione per Joh'em Ryplay, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In xxv pellibus de Budge pro d'no Abbate, iij*s.*; In vij vln. nigri Ryban pro d'no Abbate, vj*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i lancastr' pro quadam scriptura, etc., xvj*d.*; In iiij qwales d'no abbati, x*d.*; In vno hausorio coquinæ Abbatis, viij*d.*; In vna billa Citatoria, viij*d.*; In xij pellibus de budge d'no Abbati, xviij*d.*; In vno gasket, xviij*d.*; Episcopo Carleolensi pro subsidio et Curia de Crostwat, xxxiiij*s.*; Balliuo de West Awcland pro plaustris communitatis, vj*d.*; In perdicibus d'no Abbati, xj*d.*; Pro reparacione orrologij per Rob. Middilburgh, vj*d.*; In Rasura panni per Joh'em Tynlay, xij*d.*; In hope empt., ij*s.*; In semine Canabi, viij*d.*; Pro Custodia xij Juratorum in materia Ric. banke, xij*d.*; In emendacione ollæ æneæ de Haddokstayns, iiij*d.*; In pane empto apud Ripon pro d'no Egremonth, vj*d.*; Ro^to^ Sadelar de Ripon pro em'd. cellar.[2] communitatis, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; Vxori Th^mæ^ Taylyour pro suicione linearum cameræ Abbatis, xvj*d.*; In vno Mirto d'no Abbati,[3] xxij*s.*[4]; In iij qwares papiri, xij*d.*; In panno albo pro Tunica bursario, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In xxiiij Rastris, ij*s.*; In papiro et scripturis billarum per Th. Malthous, xiiij*d.*; In Canvase pro lanaria,

[1] Not long before the suppression the abbey possessed "a strynkyll of sylver ungilt" (Vol. i, 290).

[2] Pro emendacione sellarum.

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Altered from xxij*d.*

ij*s*. vj*d*.; In Clauis pro tectura refectorij, ij*s*.; In ij Seris emptis, iiij*d*.; Pro Mundicijs abductis de Deen, ij*s*. x*d*.; In j pare precularum d'no Abbati, v*s*. viij*d*.; In Cultellis et sirotecis pro seruientibus ad nat'em xpi, v*s*. ix*d*.; In iij quart. Carbonum Marinorum de Th. Batman, iiij*s*. (£6 11*s*. 2*d*.) £6 13*s*. 1*d*.
[88] In vna patella et olla ærea emptis apud Ripon, xj*s*. x*d*.; In Sotularibus Joh'i esby, vij*d*.; In consimili Ro^to^ Wrekes, xviij*d*.; Xpofero Duffeld in consimili, xij*d*.; Joh'i Darnbruke in consimili, xviij*d*.; In nigro Serico d'no Abbati per vices, ij*s*. j*d*.; Vxori Ro^tt^ Reyd ex conuencione pro carnibus boum, iiij*s*.; Joh'i Sanderson pro reparacione de palasio apud Thaclay, iij*s*. vj*d*.; Pro factura serarum per W^m^ Smyth, xij*d*.; Pro Curacione equi d'ni Abbatis, ij*s*. vj*d*.; In Cultellis Coquinæ, ij*s*. viij*d*.; In Scafis et scutellis de Joh'e Schau, iij*s*. x*d*.; pro perquisicione de vj fodyr plastyr, ij*s*.; In medicinis d'no Abbati per vices, x*s*. iiij*d*.; Cuidam de Dent pro Materia Smertwat, ij*s*.; Pro factura de Carpentwyrke in parte, ix*s*. vij*d*.; Pro Cordis pro plaustris de Haddokstans, viij*d*.; Pro Tinctura vnius scapularis d'ni Abbatis, ij*s*. vj*d*.; In lineo pro flameolis, xxj*d*.; Cuidam de gyllyng pro gatlaw, iiij*d*.; In gallinis emptis d'no Abbati, xj*d*.; In cordis pro carpentarijs, ix*d*.; In suicione linearum d'no Abbati, v*d*. *ob*.; In vna bursa d'no Abbati, x*d*.; In vno pare Caligarum Abbati, xiiij*d*.; In vno pare Cirotecarum vicario de Toplyfe, ix*d*.; In j pare cultellorum Joh'i Marchall, x*d*.; In Smigmate, iiij*d*.; In vna Sera Cameræ Abbatis, vj*d*.; Breuiatori, x*d*.; In papiro, iiij*d*.; In filo Colorato, xix*d*.; Pro ficubus d'no Abbati, vj*d*.; In pergameno d'no Abbati, xj*d*.; In Medicinis d'no Abbati et conuentui tempore pestilenciæ, xij*s*.; Doctori Rievall' in regardo et familo suo, vij*s*. viij*d*.; Mag'ro Marton et familo eiusdem pro Curacione, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; Custodi de Galghay pro carbonibus, v*d*.; Joh'i Hewyke pro labore in inquirendo terras nostras, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Matildæ Craven pro mensa duorum (puerorum)[1] serratorum, vij*d*. 5 . 7 . 2 *ob*.
[89] Vni breuiatori, iiij*d*.; Puero Philippi gluuer portanti pira, ij*d*.; In vrenalibus d'no Abbati, iiij*d*.; In filo d'no Abbati, ij*d*.; Joh'i Been pro j claue, ij*d*.; Cuidam querelanti pro Smertwat, xij*d*.; W^mo^ harope pro scapular' emend', ij*s*.;

[1] Erased.

Nicholao Duffeld, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In piscibus recentibus pro d'no W^ms^ Scrope, ij*s.* v*d.*; In Medicinis d'no Abbati, ij*s.*; In Clauis emptis d'no Abbati, xj*d.*; Laborantibus circa ortum Cuniculorum, xj*d.*; Th^mæ^ Schepard pro labore ad lymkyln, viij*s.*; Pro Nouaculis et acuacione earum, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Smyth pro Securi et claue d'no Abbati, xviij*d.*; Eidem pro ferrura equorum communitatis, iiij*d.*; Eidem pro pastura aueriorum Joh'is Ranald, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Ayrton pro diuersis laboribus infra Monasterium, vij*s.*; Eidem pro labore in Molendino, viij*s.*; In leps et skeps Joh'i Schau, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i Benson pro labore ad lymkyln, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro labore ad pontem de Ketylwell, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In vna olla empta de W^mo^, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In Carbonibus liberatis diuersis offic' Monasterij per W^m^ Askwith, iij*li.* xvij*s.*; pro Cribris et Redyls ad balderby, v*d.*; W^mo^ Raner in j toga de Roset, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In j pelle damali pro ocreis d'no Abbati, x*d.*; Joh'i lytylfar in j toga pro prouisione salis, iij*s.* x*d.*; In xx vln. linearum lib. cameræ Abbatis, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In x ln.[1] linearum pro Refectorio et hospicio, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In x vln' promptuario Abbatis, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In consimili Ib'm, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In reparacione frenorum et Cellarum communitatis, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; In Mundacione fossæ manerij de balderby, iiij*d.*; In Signis et volatilibus d'no Northumbriæ, xxvij*s.*; In Carbonibus Marinis, v*s.*; In Collecione plantarum pro fossa apud Marton, iij*s.* ix*d.*; In Consimili apud Balderby, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Gwidoni Roclyfe pro Materia Ric' banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; D'no de Cowsby pro Th. batman de Newsom,[2] xij*d.* 11 - 18 - 0.

[90] In Cordulis emptis, vij*d.*; In j securi et sera, x*d.*; In filo aureo et serico pro vestimentis, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In nucibus auelan' d'no Abbati, vj*d.*; Joh'i Stocton pro scriptura per vices, iij*s.* ix*d.*; In Cepis coquinæ, ij*s.*; pro Melle coquinæ, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; Briano Roclyfe pro materia de Ilketon, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; ffamilo eiusdem pro eadem, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Burton pro preparacione lanæ, ij*s.* xj*d.*; Pro Captura talparum[3] et pellibus earundem, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In Sirotecis Th^mæ^ Wytham, xiiij*d.*; Joh'i Smalwod

[1] " x ln' " in MS.

[2] *See* Vol. ii, 27.

[3] In a Durham Bursar's Roll of 1335–6 one " Thomas Talpator " is mentioned twice (*Acc. Rolls*, 528, 529).

pro Sigillacione acquietanciæ, iiij*s*.; pro ffactura tortarum per j secularem, xviij*d*.; In panno lineo pro flammeolis, xviij*d*.; In panno d'no abbati pro Rasura, xij*d*.; Studio Oxoniensi pro contribucione, x*s*.; Nuncio d'ni de Bemund, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Junioribus in Minucionibus, xvij*d*.; ffilio Joh'is Paslew levato de fonte cum expensis, xx*s*. ix*d*.; Henrico Twates pro procuracione assercior' contra banke, xx*s*.; In solacijs factis Rogero Ward et Joh'i Raskell apud Ripon, ij*s*. viij*d*.; In papiro de Mappa mundi, viij*d*.; ffratribus emittendis ad ordines, ij*s*. xj*d*.; ffratri Joh'i Skelton, viij*d*.; In pice et Rossyn pro Navibus, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; vni seculari pro Capage et plantis, xx*d*.; In Cultellis d'no Abbati, ij*s*.; In perdicibus, xiij*d*.; In papiro et pergameno, ij*s*. x*d*.; In pellibus pro Tunica d'no Abbati, v*s*.; In puluere pestilenciæ, xiij*d*.; In Medicinis confratribus, xviij*d*.; In vij lad' Merleræ vsque balderby, vij*s*. viij*d*.; In Merlera vsque Marton, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Vxori Joh'i (*sic*) Boon in fagotis ex conuencione, v*s*.; Ro^to^ Bramhow pro Sissura pann' conuentus, iiij*s*.; Pro factura sepium circa clausis aulæ de Raynton, viij*d*.; In feno empto apud Marton pro equis conventus et bobus, viij*s*. x*d*.; D'no de Cosby per Th. Batman, xij*d*. £9 . 0 . 7.

[91] Pro Spunoclose, iiij*d*.; Pro feno empto apud Raynton, ij*s*. viij*d*.; Gwidoni Roclyf pro consilio suo cum Abbate, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Pro factura de fagotis apud qweldric, v*li*. vij*s*. x*d*.; Pro bosco et subbosco in skelfall, iiij*li*. viij*s*. iiij*d*.; Pro factura fagotis in skelfall, xxv*s*. viij*d*.; pro factura Cepium Ib'm, x*s*.; pro suicione linearum d'ni, iiij*d*.; In iij vln. panni pro Rasuris conuentus, xij*d*.; In consimili domino Abbati, xij*d*.; In Medicinis d'no Abbati, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In Cariagio Tanni apud brimbem, vij*d*.; In Beyre empt., iiij*d*.; In ij ligaturis pro biga conuentus, iiij*d*.; Portanti potum ad Brimbem, iiij*d*.; In vngventis d'no Abbati, iiij*d*.; In albo ferro pro absconcis, vij*d*.; pro factura de Rayles in parco, xviij*d*.; In Cereis emptis et reparacione librorum, xiiij*d*.; In j pare sotularum d'no Abbati, xij*d*.; pro vna Tabula ad Altare S^c^æ M^æ^ de Crostwate, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; pro Custodia bosci et hulceti apud Dalhag, xx*s*.; In vna Cella pro Catore, xvj*d*. (£15 1*s*. 8*d*.)

Summa, 77 - 0 - 8 (£77 9*s*. 7*d*.).

Pannus lineus.—Dno. Abbati in vij vln. linearum, ij*s*. vj*d*.; In bucasy d'no Abbati, xj*d*.; In vij vlnis liberatis Maneriæ de kylnsay, xxj*d*.; Promptuario d'ni Abbatis in xx vlnis, v*s*. x*d*.; Domui Infirmorum Monachorum in lin', viij*d*.; Pro puluillis de brimbem in lineis, viij*d*.; D^no^ Abbati pro diuersis Ten. de balderby in iij^xx^ vln., xx*s*.

Summa, 1 . 12 . 4.

[92] *Pannus laneus* (Washing Cloathes).[1]—D'no Abbati in ij vlnis per bursarium, xx*d*.; Eidem in ij vlnis pro scapulare, v*s*.; D'no Abbati et Cellerario in j dos. albi de blawfront, xx*s*. ix*d*. Summa, 1 . 7 . 5.

Reparaciones (Reparac'ons).—In x acr. pratorum et di. pro tectura diuersorum tenementorum queldric,[2] xxxvj*s*.; In reparacione de Wathdyk per diuersos, xviij*d*.; In rep. piscariæ per Th. Hudson, iij*s*.; In rep. domus nuper Xpof. gybson Ib'm, iij*s*.; In reparac. ten. apud Rughclose per Joh. Hesilden, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; In rep. ten. apud Heton per W^m^ Burlay, xxij*s*.; Et pro factura de iij^c^ rode sepium circa boscum bradlay per eundem, xlj*s*. viij*d*.; Pro factura defencionis inter nos et Abbatem de Sallay per H. Hesilden, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.; In reparacione tenuræ suæ in meremio et carpentura, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In factura Cepium circa partem siluæ de Kylnsay, vj*s*. vj*d*.; In reparacione vaccariæ de Trope per Joh'm Raner, iiij*d*.; In rep. diuersorum ten. apud bostan per con^tum^[3] Th. Malthous, v*li*. xv*s*. iiij*d*.; In rep. vaccariæ de potte, v*s*.; In rep. noui ædeficij Ib'm per Th. Askwith, vij*s*.; In rep. vaccariæ de Dacre per katerinam battes, xxv*s*. viij*d*.; In rep. domus fumosæ Ib'm per eandem, viij*d*.; In rep. muri vaccariæ de Trope per Joh. Raner, iiij*d*.; In Tectura de thruglanloge per Joh. Atkynson, ij*s*. viij*d*.; In reparac. ten. Ro^ti^ Atkynson, iij*s*. x*d*.; In rep. Manerij de Marton vidz. cameræ et stabuli, ix*s*. x*d*. (£18 11*s*. 0*d*.)

[93] In factura Riparum de Nyd per W^m^ Askwith, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In rep. tenuræ Henrici Milner de Ripon, ij*s*. x*d*.; In rep. vaccariæ de Ouerbordlay per Jh. Tomson, xx*s*.; In rep. ten.

[1] A curious mistranslation.

[2] For hay to be used as thatch ? *See* Glossary, under *Tectura*.

[3] Contractum ?

Joh'is Tomson de Mallom, iij*s*.; In rep. muri de kowsyd per Ro^{tum} Atkynson, v*d*.; In rep. muri circa aulam de kylnsay per Joh. greyn, iiij*s*. vj*d*.; In factura de Wateryates per Th. buke pro ij annis, iiij*s*.; In rep. ten. Th. Barbor ebor., ij*s*. xj*d*.; In rep. ten. Joh'is brown de Midlohous, xij*d*.; In rep. orrei Will'mi Wate, xvj*d*.; Pro factura Cepium et paludis (*sic*) per W^{m} bestan, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In ædificio nouæ domus per Math. knoll, xxvij*s*. viij*d*.; In x threfe straminis pro tectura per Ric'm lambart, iij*d*.; In ij foder Watlyng per Joh. lambart et W^{m}, xij*d*.; In factura cepium apud galghay per Ro^{tum} Dowgles, xx*d*.; In fac. Riparum per Joh. Yowdale in borudale, xx*s*.; In Carpentura orrei Joh'is Adamson de Swynton, vj*d*.; In consimili per Th. Cartar Ib'm cum eleuacione quasi de nouo, xxj*s*. v*d*.; In reparac. tenuræ W^{l} Hesilden de Rughclose, v*s*.; In factura cepium per Ric'm bratwat, vij*d*.; In rep. vnius pipi plumbei per Crosdale ebor., xix*d*. *ob*.; In rep. tenuræ nuper T. Walkar et alibi per Henricum Wryght, iiij*s*.; In rep. vstrinæ Will'i Mawnbe Ib'm, iij*s*. iij*d*.; In rep. tenuræ Agnetis blacamour Ib'm, iij*s*.; In Carpent. circa tenuram nuper Xpofori gybson per Henricum Wryght, iiij*s*. vij*d*.; In rep. ten. nuper Th. Walkar per Joh. Tomson, xvj*d*.; In rep. orrei Th. Spayn Ib'm, ij*s*. vj*d*.; In rep. stabuli Ib'm et factura claus' aulæ per W^{m} Mawnby, xiij*d*.; In rep. circa ten. nuper Xpof. gibson et Th. Walkar, ij*s*. j*d*.; In consimili per W^{m} Raner, vj*s*. iij*d*.; In con'li per R^{tum} laueroke, iiij*d*.; In con'li per Suerte (or Snerte ?), xiij*d*.; In rep. orrei Th^{mæ} laueroke per W^{m} Raner, vj*s*. j*d*.; In factura cepium et foss' per Ro^{tum} Schepard apud estfeld, xij*d*.; In Carpentura circa ten. Xpof. gibson Joh'is schepard per Th. bug, vij*s*. viij*d*.; In rep. cotagij Nich. Haryson, v*d*.; In con'li per Joh. Hunt ad ten. Th. Walkar, xiiij*d*.; In rep. orrei Henrici Hudson, ij*d*. *ob*.; pro factura sepium circa boscum de kylnsay, x*s*.; In reparac' diuersorum ten. in Marton hoc anno plenius patet tutivall, iij*s*. xj*d*.; In repar. diuersorum ten. apud Sutton et Melmorby per Joh. Haryson, iij*li*. vij*s*. x*d*. (£12 13*s*. 3*d*.)

[94] In reparacione cotagij Joh'is Mawnby, etc., ij*s*. x*d*.; In potu dato lab. in dobatura ten. Th. Walkar, ij*s*.; In expensis circa ten. nuper Xpof. gibson, vij*d*.; Joh'i Mawnby pro mundacione fouearum ten. Th. Walkar, xviij*d*.; Ro^{to} Moscrope pro

labore circa ten. Xpof. et Molend., xij*d.*; In eleuacione Tenuræ Th^{mæ} Walkar et in clau', xij*d.*; In repar. ten. Xpof. per familum Joh'is Newsom, xvj*d.*; In Mundacione de Sandhilkar, v*d.*; In Clau' empt. pro Ten. Xpof. per Joh. Newsom, xxij*d.*; In reparacione piscariæ per Th. Hudson, ij*s.*; In repar. ten. Th. Walkar per W^{m} Thornton, x*s.* vj*d.*; In factura sepium apud brimbem per W^{m} bestan, iiij*d.*; In eodem (*sic*) per Th. haxby, ij*s.*; In reparacione ten. nuper Joh'is Askwith, lvij*s.* v*d.*; In reparac. per W^{m} Hornar apud sykes, viij*d.*; In repar. de Skelbuse[1] per W^{m} Horner, xx*d.*; In rep. ten. nostri in Conyston, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In factura sepium circa Mordyke apud Chapelhous, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In fac. sepium apud flatwith et Aldburgh, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In reparacione piscariæ Ib'm, ij*s.*; In factura sepium apud Conyngarth per Ric. Pott, xviij*d.*; In reparacione de Ryls in parco, xij*d. ob.*; In factura sepium de Horslay per Ric'm Potte, v*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. ten. Joh'is bychope in Ripon, xx*s.* viij*d.*; In rep. Will'i Horner de Bowurthwate, xiij*s.* vj*d.*; In rep. supportac' Riparum de Nydd per W^{m} Askwith, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. Manerij de Marton, v*d.*; In rep. Murorum de Waynforth, ij*s.* x*d.*; In factura sepium circa ortum cuniculorum, xj*d. ob.*; In fac. sepium apud Sutton per Steph. Midilton, x*s.*; In rep. ten. Joh'is Merle de Ripon, xxj*s.* vj*d.*; In reparac' Magni horrologij per W^{m} Smyth, ij*s.* x*d.*; In reparac' tenuræ Will'i ffolard, xix*d.*; In rep. ten. Th^{mæ} longlay, ij*s.*; Will'mo Sawer et socio pro sarracione in Monasterio pro reparacione, xj*s.* viij*d.*; In factura nouæ domus Will'i Jacson in valle in parte, xxvij*s.* viij*d.*; In factura sepium et reparacione de pales apud brimbem per bestan, vij*s.*; pro reparacione facta apud Nutwithcote et factura sepium Ib'm per Ric. becwith, xxviij*s.* v*d.*; In reparacione facta apud Haddocstans per Hicson in tectura, ix*s.*; In con'li per eundem ad stabulum Abbatis conuencione, viij*s.* ix*d.* (£14 12*s.* 5*d.*)

[95] In factura orrei Joh'is Jacson, x*s.*; In repar. ten. Rob. elsworth, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Pro factura Riparum de Nyd per W^{m} plumland, viij*d.*; pro factura sepium apud Bradsty Wod per Joh. lowte, xvij*s.* x*d.*; Will'mo Sawer et dalby pro serrat', ij*s.*; pro factura sepium Joh'em Haxby, xx*d.*; In reparacione

[1] Or, possibly, Skewuse ?

ten. Ro^{ti} Elsworth, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Pro succisione focaliæ et factura sepium per Joh'm lowte, xiiij*s.* x*d. ob.*; Pro ligacione librorum per Ro^{tum} Medilburgh, ij*s.* iij*d.*; Joh'e balderby pro pictura pann', ij*s.* ix*d.*; Ro^{to} Glasyar pro reparacione fenestrarum, ij*s.*; In reparacione lucernarum, ij*s.*; Pro factura fossæ apud Heched, xx*d.*; Pro factura fossarum in orto d'ni Abbatis, xvij*d.*; Priori novi Monasterio (*sic*) pro j Mantello, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Eidem pro pisc' et Seylfych, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo gybs pro factura sepium in parco et alibi per dietas, xx*s.* vj*d.*; Will'mo haryson pro succisione focalium et factura sep' brimbem, xxxiij*s.*; Th^{mæ} Schepard pro factura sepium apud Eched, vij*s.* vj*d.*; In reparac' domus Joh'is Malthous quasi de nouo, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item, xij*d.*; Ric. bolton pro rep. tenementorum nostrorum in patria patet compotum suum, lix*s.* iiij*d.*; W^{mo} gybs pro factura sepium in clausis Monasterij, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i folwod vitrario pro reparacione fenestrarum in ecclesia, x*s.* viij*d.*; Pro factura sepium per Joh. Sawnderson et fratrem suum, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Pro consimili per Radulfum grantlay, xiiij*d.*; Joh'i folwod supra, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Pro mundacione de fontans dieke apud qweldric, xxviij*s.* x*d.*; In rep. ten. Ib'm in manu d'ni patet compotum Ro^{ti} Schepard, xxxvij*s.* viij*d.*; In rep. Calceti Ib'm per diuersos, xxiij*s.* x*d.*; In factura fagot' Ib'm per præpositum, xxiij*s.* viij*d.*; Pro factura et reparacione domus Th. Walkar Ib'm, xlviij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; In factura sepium et fossarum circa ten. de Crostwat, xx*s.*; In Reparacione Coronæ et Cistæ s'cæ Annæ, xj*d.*; In rep. ten. Th^{mæ} lambard de kylnsay, ix*s.* ij*d.*; In rep. domus Stephani Mydylton et factura sepium Ib'm, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; In rep. orrei Joh'is Swetyng de Anderby, xx*s.* ij*d.* (£23 3*s.* 2*d.*) Summa, £67 19*s.* 10*d.*

[96] *Stipendia Operariorum* (Workmens Wages). — Joh'i Ryplay pro factura horrologij in parte, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric' Hornar et bestan pro perquisicione de garthwod per vices, viij*s.* xj*d.*; Joh'i greyn Wallar per Th. knoll, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem per Ro^{tum} elyson, xv*s.*; W^{mo} Rychmund per Ric. birtwat pro perquisicione lapidum, x*s.*; W^{mo} Sawer per eundem, xvj*d.*; Eidem et socio per Joh'm Malthous in j boue, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^{mo} Setyll pro labore ad Manerium de Kylnsay, viij*d.*; W^{mo} Setyll in Rotaria per vices, vj*s.* x*d.*; Duobus Scotis in mercede, ij*s.* ij*d.*; W^{mo}

gybbes pro labore in Monasterio per dietas, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; Vitriario in mercede in parte, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rogero Starke in parte, xij*d.*; W^mo^ Sawer et socio pro sarracione, xxv*s.*; Th^mæ^ Schepard pro labore circa Monasterium, xx*d.*; Ric. Hornar pro labore per dietas, xiij*s.* vij*d.*; Joh'i Wreekes in reparacione rotarum, vj*d.*; Th. bettes in plumbaria per dietas, v*s.* ix*d.*; Ric. Hornar in reparacione vasorum, iij*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Hornar per dietas, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Ro^to^ ketylwell per dietas in plumbaria, xx*s.* j*d. ob.*; Seruo W^ml^ Smyth laboranti in fabrile per dietas, vj*s.*; Waltero Sawer et socio per dietas, xix*s.* v*d. ob.*; W^mo^ Hudson in fabrile, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Longlay Carpentario per annum, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric'o kendell per annum, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Swale pro labore apud Marton per dietas in parte, xij*d.*; Joh'i Ryche pro labore Ib'm vidz circa stabulum et columbarium, v*s.*; Cuidam mundanti foss' de Rowell per dietas, ij*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Dunsforth pro labore ad Aldburgh Wod cum Ric. Tate, xij*d.*; Joh'i Hostilar pro labore apud Marton pro qwykwod et apud Sels, etc., x*d.*

Summa, £14 14*s.* 8*d.*

[97] *Cariagia* (for Carryages).—In cariagio feni ad Manerium nostrum in qweldric et pro tectura diuersorum tenementorum, xviij*s.* j*d.*; In car. j foder plumbi a Dacre ad Warsell per Joh'm Ward, vj*d.*; In car. de vj ladis plaster de brimbem ad kylnsay per T. Schortfrend, iij*s.*; In consimili per Joh'm Tomson de bordlay, xij*d.*; In car. meremij de kylnsay ad Thurganlug per Th. Deen, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In car. merem. de kylnsay ad Arnclyfe per Th. parke, x*d.*; In con'li pro vj lad. meremii ad Darnb'chous et ffoxhope per Joh. lambard, ix*s.*; In con'li pro vj lad. ad litton per eundem, vj*s.*; In con'li pro ij lad. lanæ ad Monasterium per eundem, xvj*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm Lambard de kylnsay, vj*d.*; In car. meremij vsque ffoxhope per W^m^ lambard, xx*d.*; In car. de ij^c^ asserum de sumerbrig ad kylnsay per W^m^ Bland, xij*d.*; In carr. meremij ad ffoxhope per Ro^tum^ elyson per vices, iij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li per Relictam Joh'is preston, xviij*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm Atkynson, xviij*d.*; In carr. bituminis de Mon. ad kylnsay per W^m^ Setyll, xij*d.*; In carr. de viij lad. meremij ad ten. Carter de Swynton, iiij*s.*; In carr. lanæ ad Mon. per Ric'm becwith, viij*d.*; In carr. bladi de Aldfeld ad Morkar per W^m^ ffolard, ij*s.*; In con'li per Ric'm

Pott, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm qwarfe, vj*s.* x*d.*; In carr. vnius hogshed vini, ij*d.*; In exp. carr. ad Rale pro carbon', vij*s.* viij*d.*; In carr. vini a Cellario ad vsam, iiij*d.*; In carr. bigis ad Hartylpole in parte, v*s.*; In carr. plumbi ad W^m^ Wrampan, ij*d. ob.*; In carr. frumenti de burton ad Monasterium, ij*d.*; In carr. tortarum et bituminis ad vsam, ij*d.*; In carr. brasij a Tanfeld ad Monasterium, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In carr. granorum a Thorpe ad Mon. per W^m^ Smyht, viij*s.*; In carr. decimarum de Aldfeld per diuersos tenentes, vij*s.* vj*d.*; In carr. brasij per tenentes de Milbe, xij*d.*; In carr. vini per eundem per vices, iiij*s.*; In carr. decimarum a Marton ad Mon. per diuersos, xiij*s.* x*d.*; In carr. lanæ a kylnsay ad Mon. per W^m^ Setyll, xvj*d.*; In carr. granorum decimalium de Marton et Johannis Dobson ad Monasterium, xxvj*s.*; In carr. plumbi et j cadi corei ad burgbryg deinde cum bitumine, ij*s.*; In carr. granorum decimalium et aliorum de Raynton ad Mon. per Tupe, xj*s.* j*d.* (£7 14*s.* 6½*d.*)

[98] Pro carr. granorum Mon. per Th. Newsom, xij*d.*; Pro cariagio plaster asserum et bituminis ad kylnsay per eundem, iij*s.* v*d.*; Pro cariag. meremij ad lytton per eundem, iiij*s.*; Pro carr. lanæ per Joh'm lalandes, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Pro carr. meremij a Nutwith ad Ilkton per Ric. becwith, v*s.* vj*d.*; Pro carr. frumenti ad Mon. per eundem, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro carr. lanæ et meremii ad lytton per Th. lambard, iiij*s.* xj*d.*; Pro carr. brasij a Tanfeld per Steph. Midylton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Pro carr. vini per Ro^tum^ bland, xviij*d.*; Pro carr. meremij ad domum Ro^ti^ Newsted balderby per diuersos, xij*s.* anno præterito; Pro carr. de xij foder feni decimalis de disforth ad Marton per Joh. Harper, iij*s.*; Pro carr. de Mosse et sabuli per eundem, xiij*d.*; Pro carr. de j q'rt vij bu. frumenti de Balderby ad Mon. per Joh. Daget, xix*d. ob.*; Pro carr. Meremij de Aldburgh ad balderby pro ten. Ib'm hoc anno, Et carr. luti spinarum pro foss' apud sels, et focali patet tutivill, xxix*s.* viij*d.*; Pro carr. granorum decimalium cum bladis Ro^ti^ Tomson per Joh'm Colyn, xx*s.* hoc anno; Pro carr. de iij^xx^ lad' Merleræ et ix lad' per ten. Disford ad terras in manu d'ni, xxiij*s.* (£6 3*s.* 10½*d.*)

Summa, £14 0*s.* 5*d.*

Dona (Rewards).—Ro^to^ Davyson in pratis apud qweldryke, v*s.*; W^mo^ Howson in consimili Ib'm, iiij*s.*; Ro^to^ ffoxholes in con'li Ib'm iiij*s.*; W^mo^ Wybsay in con'li Ib'm, iiij*s.*; Ballivis inter vsam et Darwent, iiij*s.*; W^mo^ Downom per compotum Th^mæ^ Malthous, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Marom per compotum eiusdem, xx*d.*; Stabulario de Kyrksted, iiij*d.*; Radulpho Harbotell per eundem, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Monacho de borudale,[1] vj*s.* viij*d.*; W^mo^ Malthous et Joh'i Ward pro labore ebor. contra banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Newsom in toga de kendell per Abbatem, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Cur' in pari botarum, xx*d.*; latamis apud qweldric, vj*d.*; Gwidoni Roclyfe pro labore suo in materia banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Poplay in j boue per Joh'm franklan, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* (£4 6*s.* 6*d.*)

[99] Ministrallo cæco, vj*d.*; Gildæ crucifixi de Rypon, xij*d.*; lusoribus de Topclyfe, iiij*d.*; Ministrallis Th^mæ^ Harryngton, viij*d.*; ffamilo Joh'is Markynfeld portanti perdices, ij*d.*; Ministrallo W^mi^ Plumton, viij*d.*; Episcopo puerili de Ripon, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministrallo Ro^ti^ Danby, viij*d.*; Vni stulto de bellalanda, iiij*d.*; lusoribus de Thyrske, xij*d.*; Ministrallo d'ni Northumbr., viij*d.*; Ministrallo Ro^ti^ Roos, vj*d.*; Ministrallo Ro^ti^ laton, vj*d.*; ffamilo d'ni de bemund, xij*d.*; ffamilo balliui de kyrkby malshart, vj*d.*; Xpof. Wylstrope, xx*d.*; vni fabulatori ignoto, vj*d.*; ffamilo Jacobi Strangways, xx*d.*; Ministrallo W^i^ Evyrs, viij*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i Scherman pro consilio, xx*d.*; duobus portantibus qwykfall, ij*d.*; duobus scotis, ij*d.*; ffratribus prædicatoribus Ebor., xx*d.*; Th^mæ^ Walworth, xij*d.*; Ro^to^ gatscarth versus Crostwat, viij*d.*; ffamilo Ro^ti^ Warcope, viij*d.*; vni monacho de Combe, iiij*d.*; Thomæ Cur', iiij*d.*; Joh'i Walworth, xij*d.*; ffamilo Joh'is Redman, iiij*d.*; ffamilo Nich. gyrlyngton, xij*d.*; vni homini de Dent, iiij*d.*; ffamilo nuper Mag'ri Ro^ti^ Thornton, xij*d.*; Ministrallis d'ni de Egremunth, xij*d.*; Joh'i Stafforth, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministrallis Beuerlaci, xvj*d.*; Ministrallis d'ni de Arundale, xvj*d.*; Ro^to^ Wafroner, vj*d.* (£1 12*s.* 2*d.*)

[100] Vni pauperi de qwallay, iiij*d.*; Vni Monacho de Almanea ad Curiam Romanam, xx*s.*; Henrico Dyenlay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Breuiatori de Melsa, iiij*d.*; Ministrallis d'ni North-

[1] There was no monastery in Borrowdale (*see* again fo. 112).

umbriæ, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Vni Tenenti Joh'is Pudsay, iiij*d*.; Vni ffamilo de gevendale, ij*d*.; Ministrallo d'ni de beamont, xij*d*.; Ministrallo d'ni ffythugh, viij*d*.; Nuncio d'næ Ward, iiij*d*.; ffamilo ducis ebor., xx*d*.; Monacho de Allerdale,[1] iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Mag'ro Joh'i Scherman, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Nicholao gyrlyngton, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Mag'ro Joh'i Worslay, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; D'no Xpof. kendale, xij*d*.; Mag'ro Ro^to^ Rudby pro labore cum instrumentis, vij*s*.; Joh'i Hewyke, xx*d*.; Ministrallis Ebor., xx*d*.; Ministrallo d'ni grastoke, viij*d*.; ffamilo W^i^ Tankard, iiij*d*.; Nicholas gyrlyngton, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Ministrallo d'ni Northumbriæ, viij*d*.; Ministrallo d'ni de Clyfforth, xvj*d*.; ffilio Thomæ leydes portanti pruna, iiij*d*.; Cuidam Minstrallo, vj*d*.; harraldo d'ni Northfolchiæ, ij*s*.; Nicholao gyrlyngton pro labore in comitatu, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Twates pro labore ad Curiam de knarsburgh, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; D'no Regi ad manus d'ni Joh'is Nevyle, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Rad. Pygott, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Joh'i Hewyke pro die habenda cum banke, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Vni stulto, ij*d*.; ffamilo Henrici Thwates pro labore in materia banke, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Puero Radulphi Radclyfe, ij*d*.; ffamilo Ducis ebor. portanti Abbati literam, xij*d*.; Ministrallis d'ni Regis in parte, iij*s*. iiij*d*. (£7 0*s*. 0*d*.)

[101] ffamilo Joh'is Twates, xij*d*.; ffamilo d'ni fitzhugh portanti ferinam, xx*d*.; ffamilo Nicholai gyrlyngton, ij*d*.; ffabulatori d'ni Comitis Sar., xij*d*.; vni pynder de Episcopatu Dunelm., iij*d*.; Th^mæ^ Cur', iiij*d*.; W^mo^ Howson de ebor. in j boue, xv*s*.; Monacho de kyrkested, xij*d*.; ffamilo godfridi fych, iiij*d*.; ffratribus ad ordines, xx*d*.; ffratribus S'ci Augustini ebor., xx*d*.; Aliis duobus ordinibus Ib'm, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; lusoribus Comitis Westmorland, ij*s*.; Episcopo puerili ebor. quia non in primo compoto, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Henrico Suthyll, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Ro^to^ Thyrkheld, xx*d*.; Ric'o beell, xx*d*.; ffamilo Ep'i Cantuariæ, xij*d*.; Cuidam fratri portanti literam d'no Abbati, viij*d*.; Nuncio d'ni Regis, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Vni pauperi ex præcepto, iiij*d*.; ffamilo d'ni de Clyfforth, xx*d*.; Item vni pauperi, ij*d*.; Item W^mo^ Downom, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh'i Raner balliuo, viij*d*.; lotrici in dono, viij*d*.; Joh'i bettes portanti ferinam, viij*d*.; Ministrallis d'ni Regis, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Item pueris eorundem, xviij*d*.; familo Agnetis Sparth portanti selfyche,[2] xx*d*.; In Elemosina d'ni

[1] Probably from Holmcultram, St. Bees, or Calder.

[2] Seal-fish, not "shell-fish," as printed in Vol. ii, 90.

Abbatis per vices, viij*s.* v*jd.*; Ministrallo d'ni Comitis Northumbr., xij*d.*; Cuidam militi venienti cum literis regijs, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffratribus ordinis s'ci Augustini ebor. pro anno præterito, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffratribus Minoribus et Albis fratribus Ib'm pro anno præterito, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministrallis ebor., ij*s.* (£4 5*s.* 7*d.*)

[102] ffamilo Rogeri Ward portanti d'no poma, v*jd.*; ffeodario Comitis Northumbr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item eidem alias, xx*d.*; Diuersis ministrallis per d'nm Abbatem, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Capellano Comitis Dowgles, xij*d.*; Thomæ Thwates, ij*s.*; Cutbarto Covell, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo Comitis Northumbriæ portanti literas, xx*d.*; Nuncio Joh'is katryke, viij*d.*; Will'mo gervas portanti literas regias, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; lusoribus quibusdam, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Episcopo puerili ebor., vj*s.* viij*d.*; lusoribus de Rypon, ij*s.*; Ministrallis tribus, xxij*d.*; Ro^to^ Thyrkeld, ij*s.*; Vni generoso equitanti Cowton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Monacho de Pypwell, xxij*d.*; Juuenibus pro Minucionibus, xxiij*d.*; Ric. beel clerico, ij*s.* viij*d.*; ffamilo Joh'is Catryke, xij*d.*; Item Junioribus in Minucionibus, xj*d. ob.*; Joh'i Raskell, ij*s.*; Ro^to^ Awkland de Rievalle, ij*s.*; ffilio Th^mæ^ Becwith, xij*d.*; Subballiuo de Kyrkby, xij*d.*; Nuncio d'ni Egremuth, xvj*d.*; Suppriori, xij*d.*; Secretario d'ni Sarum, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Doctori Rievall' et famulo eiusdem pro materia Woburn, x*s.*; Thomæ Ilderton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo eiusdem, xij*d.*; Petro Danyell armigero, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Radulfo harbotell, vj*s.* viij*d.*; vni stulto vocato salomon, iiij*d.*; Cuidam Captiuo, xij*d.* (£4 13*s.* 8½*d.*)

[103] Matri Will'mi Cundall, viij*d.*; Sorori Ro^ti^ Warcope, ij*s.*; ffamilo d'ni Th^mæ^ Nevell, xij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni Joh'is Nevell portanti literam, xx*d.*; Joh'i Beer familo eiusdem, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministrallis d'ni Sar', ij*s.*; Junioribus in Minucionibus, viij*d.*; ffamilo Agnetis Sparth, xij*d.*; ffratri Thomæ byrdlyngton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; diuersis captiuis in Mar',[1] xv*d.*; duobus Ministrallis, xviij*d.*; vni pauperi per incendium, viij*d.*; Diuersis portantibus ferinam d'no Abbati, x*d.*; Monacho de Sallay, ij*s.*; Ric' Morpath militi sepulcri, vj*s.* viij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni Egremuth, xij*d.*; Joh'i Hewyke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Stephano Talbot, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ministrallo Comitis Sar', xij*d.*; Nuncio d'ni Regis portanti privatum sigillum, x*s.*; Joh'i poplay balliuo, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffilio Wyclyfe, xx*d.*;

[1] Taken at sea (?)

Mag'ro Th^{mæ} Multon versus terram sanctam, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Carpentario in regardo, viij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni de Bemund, xij*d.*; In elemosina d'ni Abbatis, vij*d.*; Joh'i Markynfeld eunti london, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ministraulis d'ni Regis in parte, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo d'ni Archiepiscopi Ebor. portanti literam, xx*d.*; Jacobo Alan de Dent, xij*d.*; Cuidam venienti cum Monacho de Crostwat, xij*d.*; Henrico Duchman versus Curiam Romanam in parte, ij*s.* (£3 17*s.* 10*d.*) Summa, £25 15*s.* 9½*d.*

[104] *Allocaciones et Defalcaciones.* — In Allocacione Ric. Waklyn pro ij acr. di. destructis, viij*s.*; In All. dicto Ric. pro j acr. ten. T. buchell eo quod clam fugit, iiij*s.*; In consimili Th. Hudson per decretum Ric. Aske, ij*s.*; In all. de Cremesynclose apud balderby in manu d'ni, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. firmæ de Chapelhous ex conuencione iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. W^{mo} Thacwra de Hasthahous pro iiij bobus furtive ablatis, xliij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. T. lacester pro occupacione officij præposituræ de Otlay, x*s.*; In all. Ro^{to} Proctour ex conuencione, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li eidem pro le spryng in seperalitate, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. W^{mo} bestan pro j petra casei et j petra butiri ex conuencione, xx*d.*; In all. Joh'i Tomson de bordlay ex conuencione, ij*s.*; Item, xx*s.*; In defalcacione firmæ Jenkyn Yowdale ex con., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. Ric. Brathwat præposito de galghay ex con., xx*s.*; In all. ten. Ric. Terre apud qweldryc, xviij*d.*; In con'li pro ten. Eliæ Cracse Ib'm, iiij*s.*; In con'li pro ten. Xpof. gybson in manu d'ni, xlv*s.* xj*d.*; In con'li pro ten. Th. Walkar in manu d'ni, xxviij*s.* vij*d.*; In con'li pro morendes in manibus Thothorpe, ij*s.*; In con'li pro cotagio et orto nuper Rogeri Moge, iiij*s.*; In con'li pro cotagio nuper beyn, iiij*s.*; In con'li pro ij acris in estfeld nuper Th. buchell, xiiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ de Rakarr in manibus Ric. Waklyn, vij*d.*; In Alloc. pro terris nuper Joh'is Haleday, xl*s.*; In c'li pro cotagio nuper Ro^{ti} burn, iij*s.*; In c'li pro ij acr. in Robryddyng in manibus Ric. Waklyn, xiij*d.*; In c'li pro ij acr. in Mergraflate in manibus eiusdem, ij*s.*; In c'li pro piscaria nuper in ten. Ro^{ti} barkar, v*s.* vj*d.*; In c'li pro ten. nuper Th^{mæ} buchell, x*s.* vij*d.*; In c'li de iij*d.*; penes priorem de Wartyr, iij*d.* In defalc. firmæ nouæ clausuræ de qweldryc, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li de vno cotagio in tenura Joh'is Neusom, xij*d.*; In all. Th^{mæ}

Atkynson de lofthous pro butiro et caseo vltra extentam, xxij*d.*; In c'li Ric. Toppan, xix*d.*; In all. Relictæ lalandes pro le spryng ex conuencione, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ Will'mi folard ex conuencione, v*s.*; In defalc. firmæ de Conyston, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; In all. ten. de Anderby pro vij acris occupatis per d'nm, vij*s.* x*d. ob.*; In all. eisdem pro ten. in manibus Ro^{ti} Tomson et pro orto in manibus eiusdem, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; In all. Joh'i Tupe pro terris nuper W^{i} gyllyng in manu d'ni, ij*s.* (£17 17*s.* 0½*d.*)

[105] In all. pro vno equo furato de Monasterio empto de Joh'e buke, xv*s.*; In c'li pro tenementis in bostan in manu d'ni, vj*li.* vj*s.* j*d.*; In all. W^{o} knarsburgh pro pede lanariæ, xxvj*s.* j*d. ob.*; Vxori Joh'is boon in fagotis, vj*s.*; In all. firmæ Joh'is Ranald, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; In c'li Joh'i heryson de larton quia tarde intrauit, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In defalc. firmæ W^{i} folard quia non in primo compoto, v*s.*; In all. Joh'i Gryle ex conuencione, v*s.*; In c'li Joh'i Brown ex conuencione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In c'li ten. de Milby pro terris Ib'm iniuste detentis, iiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*; In all. firmæ Aliciæ Harperour, iij*s.*; In c'li Joh'i Daket ex conuencione, x*s.*; In c'li præposito de qweldric pro cotagio Th. Taylyour in manu d'ni, ij*s.*; In c'li pro Molendino in manu d'ni per xiij septimanas, viij*s.*; In c'li pro ten. Mosdale in manu d'ni in parte, iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; In c'li pro xiij acris terræ in manu d'ni in campis Ib'm, xij*s.* v*d. ob.*; In c'li pro cotagio Henrici gower, v*s.*; In c'li pro morendes in manu d'ni, ij*d.*; In c'li pro Cowpastour in parte in manu d'ni, xx*s.*; In alloc. de firma Melmorby detenta per Joh. Norton, iiij*d.*; In c'li pro Noua clausura apud Rygton detenta per Aldburgh, iiij*s.*; In c'li pro tenura in manu Joh'is Twates, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In c'li pro blabere croft Ib'm, x*d.*; In all. ten. Will'mi brown de balderby ex conuencione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In c'li pro ten. Will'mi Sysson, v*s.*; In c'li pro ten. Alani Exilbe, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. Joh'i Tuppe seniori pro tribus ortis in manu d'ni, xviij*d.*; In c'li pro domo nuper Th. Ray in parte in manu d'ni, v*s.*; In c'li pro ten. nuper Th. Bell, iij*s.*; In c'li pro ten. nuper ffyxby, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; In c'li pro terris nuper W^{i} Marton Ib'm, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In c'li pro ij acris de terris dominicis, xij*d.*; In c'li pro vj acris iij Rode terrarum dominicarum Inclusis, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. Joh'i Tupe

pro vna toga deficiente, iiij*s.*; In all. pro Michelcroft apud Dysforth in manu scrope, xj*s.*; In c'li pro libera firma Thomæ greyn, viij*s.* v*d.*; In c'li pro ten. Rob'ti byrswyke, xij*d.*; In c'li pro firma lynns, ij*s.*; In defac (*sic*) firmæ de ketylwell, xij*d.*; In all. Joh'i harparour de Marton pro j toga deficiente, iiij*s.*; In all. Joh'i Tupe pro terris nuper in tenura Scharrow in manu d'ni, viij*s.* (£20 4*s.* 6*d.*)

[106] In all. de haldynbanke de Rygton pro ij annis, v*s.*; anno præsenti, xj*s.*; In all. firmæ de qhwyxlay iniuste detentæ per banke, vij*s.*; In all. firmæ de grafton ex conuencione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. firmæ de Aldwarke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. firmæ de Marston cum Molend., (*blank*); In all. lib. firmæ W^{i} Yngylby iniuste detentæ, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. firmæ de Slenyngforth ex conuencione, xiij*s.* 4*d.*; In all. firmæ de hewyke, ij*s.*; In all. firmæ ten. Ro^{ti} bekwith ex conuencione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. firmæ in Byrthwat iniuste detentæ per Vavysour, xviij*d.*; In all. firmæ de galghay ex conuencione, xx*s.*; In all. pro seyls de balderby in manu d'ni, xx*s.*; In all. firmæ de Skarburgh in manu d'ni, xl*s.*; In all. firmæ de Wymbleton in manu d'ni, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. firmæ pratorum de gevendale iniuste detentæ, iiij*s.*; In all. firmæ de parua vsburn detentæ per Joh. Maller, xix*d.*; In all. firmæ Rog' Ward Ib'm detentæ, ij*s.* vj*d.*; In all. firmæ de Mylby, viij*s.*; In all. firmæ de Stokslay in manu d'ni, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. firmæ de Elynstryng iniuste detentæ, v*s.*; In all. fir. de Growelthorpe detentæ per Rad. Randhalfe, xij*d.*; In all. liberæ firmæ Ib'm detentæ per W^{m} Tempest, ij*s.*; In all. fir. de Eveston pro quarrera Ib'm, xviij*s.*; In all. fir. de Thornton Episcopi detentæ per Walworth, iij*s.*; In all. fir. de Sowthstanlay in manu d'ni, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. fir. de Thorpbyrnsall, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In all. lib. fir. Ib'm iniuste detentæ, xij*d.*; In all. fir. Will'mi thwates de Marston detentæ, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; In defalcacione firmæ pratorum de Catton, xij*d.*; In def. fir. de Scabneuton, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; In def. fir. de Neuby, ij*s.*; In def. fir. de Grenhamerton, ij*s.*; In def. fir. de Saynton, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In def. fir. de kyrkbe hall, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In def. fir. de Dromundby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In all. fir. de qwyxla præter id quod superest de anno præcedente, vij*s.*; In alloc. W^{mo} Dunsforth pro vno cotagio deficiente ex conuencione senescalli, xvj*s.*;

In all. Joh'i Tupe pro terris nuper Joh'is Taylyour in manu d'ni, iij*s*. (£14 15*s*. 1*d*.)

[107] In all. fir. de Nethyrhesylden pro ij^{bus} Annis, (*blank*); In defalcacione firmæ de Sutton, xxxvj*s*.; In consimili firmæ de Skeldergate ebor., xxx*s*.; In con. fir. pratorum de Acastre, vj*s*. viij*d*.; In c. f. de Sutton Howgrafe, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In c. f. de Pykall, iiij*s*. vj*d*.; In c. f. de Syndērby, viij*d*.; In c. f. de Skypton, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; In c. f. de North Staynlay, ij*s*.; In c. f. de Aldfeld cum Molendino, (*blank*); In c. f. Molendini de staynburn, (*blank*); In c. f. Molend. de Rygton, (*blank*); In con'li pro leys apud Northcowton, ij*s*.; In Alloc. pro le Mortis pell. pro ij^{bus} annis, (*blank*); In all. Th. barbour pro conduccione ludorum corporis xpi, (*blank*); In all. fir. de Cause apud Crostwat in manibus Joh'is Stangger, vj*s*. viij*d*.; In all. pro Strandis Ib'm in manu d'ni, vj*s*. viij*d*.; In def. fir. de Crostwate, xxij*s*. viij*d*.; In all. ten. Joh'is been de Rypon, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In con'li apud Sandhuton, ix*d*.; In alloc. Tho. Atkynson Malholm pro j acra detentæ per Jh. Malholm, vj*d*.; In all. ten. in stayngate detentæ, vij*s*.; In con'li in Petergate, (*blank*); In con'li Juburtgate, (*blank*); In alloc. firmæ de Yarnwyke, iiij*s*. ix*d*.; In all. fir. de kyrklynton, xvj*d*.; In con'li apud Thornton super moram, xxv*s*. viij*d*.; In defalc. firmæ de kyrkbe Malsharth, ij*s*. viij*d*.; In all. fir. de Aldfeld bankes quia ponuntur in separali, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In con'li firmæ de Markyngton, vj*s*. ix*d*.; In defalc. fir. de Cayton, xx*s*.; In all. f. de Schaw et gilkar detentæ per Ric. Savell, xvj*s*. iiij*d*.; In a. f. de Calton, xx*s*.; In a. f. de Skarthcote, xxx*s*.; In a. f. W. Gylyam in kyrkhamerton, xviij*s*.; In a. f. de Pykall detent. per d'nm fitz Rand., viij*s*.; In all. Joh'i Tupe pro terris nuper in tenura Joh'is Tupe de dysforth in manu d'ni, v*s*. (£16 17*s*. 11*d*.)

Summa, £69 4*s*. 6½*d*.

[108] *In finibus, Breuibus, et Amerciamentis.* — Balliuo de Spoforth pro Secta Curiæ, etc., per Ric. Waklyn, vj*s*. ix*d*.; In Amerciamento Th^{mæ} Neusom, etc., ad sectam Joh'is Cunstable pro grangarth, 6: 8·; pro Concordia cum Joh'e Hesylden pro omnibus clameis suis, viij*s*.; pro Copia indictatus penes d'nm Abbatem apud Cumbyrland, ij*s*. viij*d*.; In amerc. prædictis apud bostan, xij*d*.; Pro concordia facta cum Joh'e knoll, vj*s*.;

pro concordia facta cum Ro^to^ Sylson de lytton, iiij*s.*; D'no Rad. Pigott vicecomiti pro viridi cera, xxv*s.*; pro Scrutinio ad W^m^ howson pro dicta materia, vj*d.*; In fin' Wapent' pro diuersis bouatis terræ in qweldrike, ij*d.*; pro Continuacione Curiæ penes priorem Trinitatis, xiij*d.*; pro Concordia facta cum Joh'e kyd pro omnibus clameis suis, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Balliuo de Rychmund, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Clapham per W^m^ kyd et W^m^ Jonson, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; In Secta Curiæ de ketylwell, xij*d.*; In fine Ten. Joh'is Bychope, viij*d.*; In Concordia facta cum Th. Badyrsby pro omnibus clameis suis, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i powplay pro amerciamentis in Cravyn ad Curiam Stanclyfe, xliij*s.* viij*d.*; Ro^to^ Davyson pro vno Replegiare, xij*d.*; In Secta Curiæ de Thornton Episcopi, ij*d.*; In extraccione querelarum balliuo gysburn, vij*d.*; Thomæ Clapham, xl*s.*; W^mo^ Walworth pro liberacione districc. capt. per hope, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Vicecomiti ebor. per W^m^ Wylson, xl*s.*; Balliuo Curiæ de knarsburg pro amerciament., ij*d.*; In concordia facta cum Ric. Clerke Carpent Maker, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In concordia facta cum Th. ffychburn, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro concordia facta cum Th. hope, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Vicecomiti lond. pro proclamacione facta super Ric. banke, viij*d.*; Balliuo de Rychmund præter id quod superest, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro concordia facta cum Joh'e Rawson, ij*s.*; Th^mæ^ Hornar de gyrsyngton pro amerciamento, xx*d.*; Henrico Suthyll pro billa facta in materia banke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Catryke pro materia Th. Clapham, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Castello de Rychmund pro fine de kyrkby Wyske et Newsom, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* (£19 7*s.* 1*d.*)

[109] Rogero Ward ad habend. diem cum Th. Clapham, iiij*s.*; Eidem ad d'nm Northumbr' pro excusacione Th. Horsforth, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngt' pro labore et scriptura in materia banke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Joh'i loncastyr pro labore in materia banke,[1] iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton pro die habenda cum Joh'e Cunstable, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Gwidoni Elslay pro essonia, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholao Womwell escaccatori pro anno præterito, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; ffamilo eiusdem, xij*d.*; Balliuo de kyrkeby pro querelis vitandis, xij*d.*; Xpoforo Wylstrope ad Wap'nt. pro nobis, xij*d.*; Joh'i Catryke pro materia Ric. banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton Ib'm pro consimili, x*s.*; Eidem alia vice

[1] " Joh. glasyn " is inserted between this line and the one next above.

pro con'li, vj*s*. viij*d*.; ffamilo eiusdem pro con'li, xx*d*.; ffamilo Th^mæ^ Colt Ib'm pro con'li, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Monacho de kyrkestall portanti literam testimonialem in eadem causa, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Briano Roclyfe pro materia de Ilketon, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Offic' Castri pro materia Ric. banke, xx*s*.; ffamilo Th^mæ^ becwyth pro dicta materia, xij*d*.; Henrico Thwates pro dicta materia, x*s*.; Subexscaccatori pro dicta materia, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; ffilio vic' pro dicta materia, ij*s*.; ffamilo Joh'is Twates pro con'li, ij*s*.; Th^mæ^ Clapham pro arreragijs Wap'ntagij, xviij*s*.; Nicholao gyrlyngton ad Ep'm exestr' pro decimis Aldburgh, vj*s*. viij*d*. ☞ ; Pro concordia cum Jenkyn fychar, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; In amerciamento Pontiburgo pro ten. de Mylby, xxij*s*. viij*d*.; Balliuo de Stanclyfe in Amerciamento in parte, vj*s*. x*d*.; Balliuo de gersyngton ne distringat, xx*d*.; Georgio Norton pro labore in larigat iuxta Aldburgh, vj*s*. viij*d*.; W^mo^ Clapham pro Concordia, xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.; pro fine et Amerciamento in Curia de Spoforth, xx*s*.; Joh'i Pudsay pro labore contra Jac. Tenand et fratres eiusdem, xxxvj*s*. viij*d*.; In fine Wap'nt. per Thomam Batman, iij*s*. iiij*d*. (£16 2*s*. 10*d*.) Summa, £34 9*s*. 11*d*.

[110] *Expensæ Minutæ*.—In Cotum D'no Abbati, ij*d*.; In pakthred, ij*d*.; In vno pare de galegis W^mo^ Sparth, iiij*d*.; In vno paruo cado pro oleo, vj*d*.; In ij paribus de trace bigæ communitatis, vij*d*.; In capistris, ij*d*.; In filo albo d'no Abbati, iiij*d*.; In quatuor tabulis emptis pro cariagio tortarum, ix*d*.; In vino et piris pro d'no Abbate, xj*d*.; In vno felthat pro Th. Swynton, vij*d*.; In portamine potus de Monasterio ad brimbem Abbati, iiij*d*.; In iiij^c^ Spykyng empt., xiiij*d*.; In papiro, viij*d*.; In lycares d'no Abbati, j*d*.; In paruo libro Ro^to^ Sand., iiij*d*.; In vno pari Sirotecarum eidem, iiij*d*.; In vno Waranto pro Curia inter vsam et Darwent, iiij*d*.; In papiro, j*d*.; In j herenseu, iiij*d*.; In triaca pro Joh'e Selby, ij*d*.; In j quartern piperis, iiij*d*.; In zynzyper, j*d*.; In Redell cord pro d'no Abbate, j*d*.; In vno faratro Ro^to^ Thyrkeld, iiij*d*.; In iij Seris j pro Monte Michaelis Conyngarth et folcote, ix*d*.; Pro inquirendo vituli Ceruini, iiij*d*.; In vno pari sotularum pro W^mo^ Cundall, iiij*d*.; In depinccione[1] baculi d'ni abbatis,[2] j*d*.; In filo empto Cameræ Abbatis, ij*d*. Summa, 10*s*. 9*d*.

[1] Painting, not "fetching," as rendered in Vol. ii, 89.

[2] Probably only a walking staff.

[111] *Expensæ Domini Abbatis* (Lord Abbott expences).—In exp'n d'ni Abbatis apud qweldric per vices, vij*s.* x*d.*; In exp. per Th. Malthous, xx*d.*; In exp. eiusdem per Th. Barbour in capon', vij*d.*; In exp. eiusd. apud qweldryke alias, iij*s.* j*d.*; In exp. eiusd. in nauigio apud Acastyr, vij*d.*; In exp. eiusd. apud qweldryke per bill., iij*s.* x*d.*; In exp. eiusd. apud Nutwithcote, iiij*s.*; In con'li apud Rypon pro die habenda cum banke, vj*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li ebor. in oblacione, ij*d.*; In con'li apud Rypon alias dominica quarta xl^{mæ}, vij*d.*; Item Ib'm pro die habenda cum banke, xix*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li ebor. per tres dies pro materia banke, lv*s.* j*d. ob.*; In con'li pro eundo versus Sallay, xx*d.*; In exp'n eiusdem ad d'nm Archiepiscopum deinde Ebor. cum consilio nostro in Materijs Monasterij, etc., iiij*li.* xix*s.*; In con'li versus Melsam in parte, iij*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li ebor. reuertendo de Melsa, xiij*d.*; In exp'n eiusd. apud Nutwithcote per vices, xij*s.* x*d.*; In con'li apud Balderby et Topclyfe, ix*s.* v*d.*; In con'li apud Marton et Topclyfe, xj*d. ob.*; In exp. eiusd. apud Rypon pro die habenda cum Markynfeld in parte, xiij*d. ob.*; In exp. eiusd. apud Brymbem, xj*d.*; In exp. eiusd. ebor. pro materia Joh'is Tenand in parte, v*s.* v*d.*; In exp. eiusd. apud balderby, xix*d. ob.*; In panno lineo promptuario Abbatis per d'nm Abbatem, iiij*s.* xj*d. ob.*; In con'li Refectorio per eundem, iiij*s.* x*d.*; In exp'n d'ni Abbatis apud brimbem per W^{m} Stavelay, xix*d.*; In con'li apud Balderby per vices, xv*s.* ij*d. ob.*; In exp. eiusd. ad loquendum cum d'no Northumbr., ij*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li apud Marton, iiij*s.*; In con'li apud Topclyfe pro secta Curiæ vitanda, ij*s.* x*d.*; In con'li apud Marton, v*s.* vij*d.*; In exp'n apud Rypon pro Materia Ric. banke, vij*s.* v*d. ob.*

[112] In exp. d'ni Abbatis versus Woburn in Creacione Abbatis, v*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. eiusd. a Woburna oxoniam pro provisione studendi, xxxvij*s.* ix*d.*; In exp. eiusd. ad Melsam eundo et redeundo, xxviij*s.* ix*d.*; In exp. eiusd. apud qweldryke, ij*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li apud Brimbem, ij*s.*; In con'li apud Balderby versus d'nm Scrope, vj*s.* j*d.*; In con'li apud Marton, v*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li apud Marton per quindenam pro factura nouæ fossæ Ib'm, xiij*s.* iij*d.*; In con'li Ib'm pro eodem opere et alias per vices, xiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; Item Ib'm alias, viij*d.*

Summa, £25 4*s.* 9*d.*

Expensæ Itinerancium (Expences in bringinge provision, etc.).—In exp'n Thæ Neusom pro emendis salcis salmonibus et super prouisione tenencium nostrorum per vices, xx*s.*; In exp. Harlsay apud Carlell et Crostwat, viij*s.* ij*d.*; In exp. Thæ Malthous per annum, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. eiusd. versus Mon. per vices, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. fratrum nostrorum apud pott pro feno faciendo, xviij*d.*; In exp. officialium apud Arnclyfe pro firma colligenda per vices, iiij*s.* xj*d.*; In con'li eorundem apud kylnsay in Tonsione ouium, xvij*d.*; I. c. e. ebor. per Th. Barbor, xxiij*d.*; I. c. e. apud kylnsay in Auenis, vj*d.*; I. c. Ib'm per Sellerarium vt patet compotus W[i] Hogson, ij*s.* xj*d.*; I. c. I. per Ric'm lambard, xij*d.*; In exp. Cuiusdam Monachi de borwdale cum vno familo et equo conductis ad Monasterium, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. bursarij in Auenis per Ric'm Burthwate, vj*d.*; I. e. W. Mawnby ad Wapentagium pro nobis, vj*d.*; I. e. Joh. Neusom pro volatilibus emendis, iiij*d.*; I. e. officialium apud qweldryke per vices, viij*s.* xj*d.*; I. e. officialium apud kylnsay per W[m] Setyll, vj*s.*; I. e. Joh'is Tupe in collec-cione firmarum et prouisione tenencium ex conuencione, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* (£5 0*s.* 3*d.*)

[113] In con'li apud Nutwithcote per ffratres in fenacione, etc., viij*s.* x*d.*; In exp. prioris et Joh'is qwyxlay apud Rypon, ij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; I. e. offic' apud kylnsay per Th. lambard, vj*s.* ij*d.*; I. e. Thæ Swynton et Joh'is Selby apud Crostwat per ix dies, xxj*s.* vj*d.*; I. e. eorundem apud ebor., v*s.* j*d.*; I. e. bursarii apud Rypon deinde ad Dyghton ad Wapentagium, x*d.*; In con'li sellerarij et bursarij ebor. et qweldryke in negocijs Monasterij, vj*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. W[mo] Wylson versus Harwod, iiij*d.*; I. c. per bursarium apud kylnsay in colleccione firmarum, xx*d.*; Item Ib'm per eundem, x*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Spoford et ebor. pro negocijs Monasterij, iiij*s.* v*d.*; In c. per Adam ffawcyd versus Holm, ij*s.* viij*d.*; I. c. per Joh. Cur' in Wapentagio Clarow, iij*d.*; I. c. per bursarium apud Rypon, vj*d.*; I. c. ebor. pro materia de Crostwate, iij*s.* iij*d.*; In exp. W. Wylson in patria, iiij*d.*; In con'li per Joh. harlsay ad Th. Wytham, xij*d.*; I. c. per bursarium in patria per vices pro colleccione firmæ, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; I. c. Th. Dycunson cum equis communitatis, ij*d.*; In exp. Catoris versus Skarburgh, ij*s.*; In con'li per Robertum

Mawd versus Crostwat, xviij*d.*; I. c. per bursarium alias, iiij*d.*; I. c. per Th. Dycunson in negocijs monasterij, vj*d.*; In exp. Cellerarij et bursarij ebor. pro materia Crostwat, viij*s.* vj*d.*; In con'li eorum ebor. pro Warnestura, ij*s.* ix*d.*; In exp. W^{l} Wylson in patria, vij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium et Sellerarium versus Crostwat ad Curiam, deinde ad Holmcoltrham pro certa evidencia videnda, xvij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. Carriagij versus Mare, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. Adæ ffawcyd ad Th. Wytham, iiij*d.*; In con'li W^{l} Wylson in patria, xij*d.*; I. c. per Catorem ebor. pro oleo, vj*d.*; In c. per W^{m} Wylson versus Joh. katryke, iiij*d.*; In c. per Th. Dyconson ad bradlay, vj*d.*; In exp. bursarij versus Cravyn pro coll. firmarum, xvj*d.*; In exp. Th^{mæ} Newsom in collec. firmarum et . . . provisione tenencium hoc anno et provisione salis, xx*s.* (£6 15*s.* 9½*d.*)

[114] Item per eundem ebor. et qweldryke, iij*s.* iij*d.*; Per eundem et Cellerarium apud Rypon ad Curiam Canonicorum, xij*d.*; In consimili per Joh. Cote versus Crostwate, ij*s.*; I. c. p. bursarium ebor. in negocijs Monasterij, iij*s.* xj*d.*; I. c. p. Joh'm Harlsay ad Thomam Wytham, xij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium apud Rypon deinde ad Turnum Vicecomitis Tentum apud Wederby penes banke cum xij de concilio, etc., xxv*s.* viij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Rypon in Nundinis, xvj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem et Th. Swynton ebor. cum xij Juratis pro Materia Ric. Banke, etc., iij*li.* xj*s.*; I. c. p. bursarium in die Ascensionis apud Ripon, xij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Aldwarke ad d'nm Joh. Conyers deinde ebor. ad Nich. gyrlyngton, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Ranyngton cum Joh'e qwyxlay ad Curiam S'ci leonardi, xij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem versus hull ad Joh'm Aclom, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem in Cravyn, xij*d.*; I. c. apud Brimbem pro colleccione firmarum, viij*d. ob.*; I. c. p. Xpof. Duffeld versus bradforth, iiij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium ebor. in negocijs Mon. per iij dies, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Masham, iiij*d.*; I. c. p. W^{m} Wylson in Craven, vj*d.*; In exp'n Prioris et offic' cum Joh'e qwyxlay ebor. ad d'nm ep'm exestr. pro materia de Aldburgh, xj*s.* v*d.*; I. c. p. Cellerarium et bursarium ad eundum Ib'm alia vice, xij*s.*; I. c. p. bursarium apud Otlay per vices in diuersis negocijs, v*s.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Masham pro materia Aldburgh, iij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Ripon cum

Magistro Rudby notario, viij*d.*; I. c. p. Th. Dycunson versus Craven, iiij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium apud ebor. per vj dies cum legis peritis, x*s.*; I. c. p. Joh. Cote versus ebor., iij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium apud kylnsay, ij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem ebor. pro empcione vini deinde qweldryc, v*s.*; I. c. p. W^{m} Wylson versus Mydlham, v*d. ob.*; I. c. p. bursarium Joh'em Cur' cum Nich. gyrlyngton ebor., iij*s.* viij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium apud kylnsay, x*d.*; I. c. p. Th^{a}m Swynton versus Dromundby, xij*d.* (£9 1*s.* 0*d.*) [115] In expensis Cellerarij et bursarij cum viij^{to} fratribus ad ordines, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; In exp. bursarij ad Henricum Thwates per vices, ij*s.*; In con'li per W^{m} Wylson versus Craven, iiij*d.*; I. c. p. bursarium versus Scrube ad d'nm Archiepiscopum, iij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Rypon tempore Nundinarum, ij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud keswyke deinde ad karlele ad Sinodum et alibi per quindenam, xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Ripon, iij*d.*; In exp'n Th^{e} Horsforth apud Mydilham, xij*d.*; In con'li per bursarium ebor. et qweldryke, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp'n Th^{e} Swynton apud knarsburgh ad Curiam, xij*d. ob.*; In con'li per eundem ebor. ad communicacionem cum Th. Clesby, ij*s.* vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud Rypon in negocijs, viij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem Ib'm alias, xiij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem apud knarsburgh ad Curiam, viij*d.*; In exp. Ro^{ti} Mawd versus london, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} bland apud Rypon ebor. pro Cera, etc., viij*d.*; I. c. p. Th. Swynton apud Ripon pro empcione bituminis, vij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem versus Skarburgh pro empcione Warnesturæ, viij*s.* v*d.*; I. c. p. Ro^{tum} bland Ib'm pro Warnestura, ij*s.*; I. c. p. Joh. Harlsay ad Th. Wytham, vj*d.*; I. c. p. Th. Swynton apud Ripon, vj*d.*; I. c. p. eundem ad d'nm Jacobum Strangways, xv*d. ob.*; I. c. p. eundem ad Curiam de Wath pro ten. nostris, viij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem ad Sinodum de karlell, vj*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Ripon in Nundinis, ix*d.*; I. c. p. Joh. Thwates, Th. Mawer ebor. pro Mat. banke, xviij*d.*; I. c. p. Monachum scociæ apud Ripon, xij*d.*; In exp. Th^{e} Swynton apud Ripon in die Assencionis, viij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in patria pro colleccione firmarum, xviij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem ebor. et Joh. qwyexlay et apud qweldryke, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; I. c. p. eundem in patria pro colleccione firmarum, xj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem in Craven in tonsione ouium,

xj*d.*; In con'li per eundem ad Curiam de Thornton super Moram, xj*d.*; (£4 17*s.* 8*d.*)

[116] I. c. p. Ro^{tum} bland ad Joh'm qwates, iiij*d.*; In exp. Th^{æ} Swynton ebor. ad episcopum excestriæ pro materia de Aldburgh in parte, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; In con'li per eundem apud Rypon pro dicta materia, xj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem in patria pro negocijs Monasterij, xj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Hull et Melsam, etc., vij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per eundem in patria pro colleccione firmarum, xv*d.*; Item per eundem in Craven, iij*d.*; It. p. e. ebor. in vino dato concilio nostro, vij*d.*; I. p. e. apud Rypon ad Ric. Pygot, iiij*d.*; I. p. e. apud Marton et alibi, xv*d.*; I. p. e. pro computacione habenda cum Ric. bychope, x*d.*; I. p. e. ebor. cum fratribus ad ordines, ij*s.* x*d.*; I. p. e. apud Ryp. pro empcione brasij de Joh'e Pygot, x*d.*; I. p. e. apud Stokeslay ad Curiam, etc., xvij*d.*; I. p. e. pro collecc. firmarum in patria, vj*d.*; In exp. Ro^{ti} bland apud Ripon pro negocijs, ij*d.*; In exp. Th^{æ} Swynton apud Hull et Melsam ad d'nm Abbatem in creacione noui Abbatis Ib'm, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Item per eundem apud Skarburgh pro provisione Warnesturæ, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} bland ebor. pro torches bitumine, etc., ix*d.*; I. c. p. Th. Swynton apud Ripon demorante in patria, etc., xx*d.*; Item per eundem apud Suttonhowgrave ad Curiam, etc., ix*d.*; I. p. Ro^{tum} bland ebor. cum Auerijs ad Mercenarios nostros, xij*d.*; I. p. e. apud Curiam de Thornton super Moram, iij*d.*; I. p. bursarium apud Ripon cum Rogero Ward, viij*d.*; I. p. Ro^{tum} bland versus Skarburgh, xij*d.*; I. p. Ric. Raskell versus Crostwate, iiij*s.* j*d.*; I. p. Th. Dicunson versus london, vj*s.* viij*d.*; I. p. Th. Clesby in diuersis negociis d'ni Abbatis, xviij*d.*; I. p. eundem per vices in consimilibus, ij*s.* vij*d.*; I. p. eundem et Ric. Pygot ebor. pro diuersis Materijs, ij*s.* viij*d.*; I. p. Joh. Cote et Joh. Pudsay ebor., xviij*d.*; In con'li per Joh'm Tupe apud Ebor. pro Materijs Monasterij, iiij*d.* (£2 17*s.* 11*d.*)

[117] In exp'n Joh'is cote versus parcum ludæ, iij*s.*; Item per Joh. Wylson versus Joh'm katryke, vj*d.*; In exp'n Rogeri Ward versus Ravenswath, iiij*s.*; In con'li per W^{m} Wylson in Craven, xix*d.*; In exp'n bursarij apud Rypon deinde ebor. in negocijs, ij*s.* ix*d.*; Item per eundem ebor. ad convocacionem,

iij*s.* ij*d.*; It. p. Ro^{tum} Sandall apud brimbem, xj*d.*; It. p. eundem apud Ripon, ix*d.*; I. p. Th. Malthous apud Bostan per vices, xx*s.*; I. p. Ro^{tum} Sandall ad Wapentagium de Clarow, ij*s.*; In exp'n nuncij ad Joh. katryke, x*d.*; Item Ric. Person ad d'nm Egremonth, xvj*d.*; It. per Cellerarium apud Topclyfe per vices pro Materia J. Tenand, vj*s.* viij*d.*; It. p. Ro^{tum} Wrekes in negocijs Abbatis per vices, xx*d.*; It. p. diuersos euntes in venacione per vices, v*s.* iiij*d.*; It. W^{mo} Askwith ebor. ad d'nm Jacobum Strangways, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; It. p. Ro^{tum} Sandall ad Wapentagium, ij*s.*; It. Th^{æ} Dycunson versus london in parte, v*s.* vj*d.*; It. W^{mo} Horsman in negocijs monasterij, x*d.*; It. p. Cellerarium apud balderby pro empcione granorum, xvj*d.*; It. p. eundem Ib'm pro Colleccione firmarum, xviij*d. ob.*; It. p. Th. Newsom ebor. cum Junioribus ad ordines, xxij*d.*; It. p. Th. Swynton apud balderby harlsay et Cowton, ij*s.* vij*d.*; It. p. Th. Dycunson ad Joh'm Catryke, ix*d.*; It. p. Th^{a}m Swynton ad Joh'm katryke, ij*s.* iij*d.*; It. p. Th. Newsom ad Joh'm Catryke, iij*d.*; It. p. Th^{a}m Swynton apud balderby, xij*d.*; It. Joh'i Cote versus parcum ludæ, ij*s.*; Puero de stabulo versus ebor., vj*d.*; It. Joh'i Walworth versus london cum literis, ij*s.*; It. Th^{æ} Clesby versus Scarburgh per vices, xij*s.*; It. Cuidam Nuncio ad d'nm ffitzhugh, xvj*d.* (£4 14*s.* 5½*d.*)

[118] In exp'n Joh'is Harlsay ad Tho^{a}m Wytham, xij*d.*; In consimili Joh'i Wylson ad Joh'm katryke, viij*d.*; In con'li Xpofero Cowell ad d'nm Egremuth, ij*s.*; Item Joh'i Markynfeld ad Mydilham in negocijs, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; It. Th^{æ} Dycunson ad parcum ludæ, xvj*d.*; It. Joh'i Walworth a lond. cum literis, xx*d.*; It. Galfrido Pygott versus lond. pro Materia banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; It. Cuidam ad d'nm ffytzhugh, xx*d.*; It. Cuidam ad d'nm Th. Haryngton, ij*s.*; In exp'n Joh'is Cote ad Joh'm thwates, viij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem in negocijs d'ni Abbatis, ij*s.* ix*d.*; It. Joh'i Bostan versus vallem dei, xiij*d. ob.*; In exp. Ro^{tl} ffoxhols in Materia banke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In con'li per Magistrum Ric. Percy, Joh. Thwates, Th. Becwith, Th. leydes apud Wederby pro Materia banke, xiij*s.* 4*d.*; In exp'n Abbatis Woburn apud lond. pro Materia prædicta, xxvj*s.* 8*d.*; Item Joh'i Harlsay versus Stanburn, viij*d.*; In exp. Th^{æ} Swynton apud brimbem, v*d. ob.*; In con'li per eundem apud balderby

per vices, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; In exp. offic. apud kylnsay, iij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; In con'li per bursarium apud balderby, viij*d.*; Item per eundem et Cellerarium apud qweldryke, xj*s.* v*d.*; It. in exp. Joh'is Newsom in Wap'nt, xvj*d.*; In exp. edmundi hexham ad gyrlinton pro materia Ric. banke in parte, iiij*d.*; In exp. Ric'i Person versus Woburn, xx*d.*; I. e. Ric'i Thornburgh apud Tanfeld pro Monasterio, iiij*d.*; I. e. Th^e leydes apud Ripon pro materia Joh'is Markynfeld, xvj*d.*; I. e. Joh'is ouerend versus Wederby cum Monacho extraneo, iiij*d.*; In exp'n Cellerarij et Th^e Newsom pro coll. firmæ, viij*d.*; In exp'n Joh'is Raskell et Ro^ti Wrekes in negocijs Abbatis, v*d.* (£4 16*s.* 8½*d.*)

Summa, £38 3*s.* 10*d.*

[119] *Expensæ Curiarum* (for keeping Courts).—Apud Malhom, Michael., iiij*d.*; Ap. Kylnsay, iij*s.* x*d.*, iij*s.*; Ap. Qweldryke, iij*s.*, pasce, xiiij*d. ob.*; Ap. Aldburgh et galghay, xx*d.*, xxj*d.*; Ap. Crostwate, xvj*s.*; Ap. Newsom et pycall, xij*d.*, ix*d. ob.*; Ap. Sutton et Slenyngford, xij*d.*; Ap. Melmorby, ij*d.*; Ap. Brimbem, viij*d.*; Ap. Balderby et Newsom, ij*s.* ij*d.*, xxij*d.*; Ap. Thornton super Moram, ix*d.*; Ap. Aldburgh, iij*s.*, xij*d.*; Ap. Marton, ij*s.* iiij*d.*, xxij*d.*; Ap. Raynton, xij*d.*; Ap. kyrkbewyske, xj*d.* Summa, £2 9*s.* 3*d.*

Clericis et ffeodarijs (Clarkes fees).—D'no Will'mo Plumton, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; D'no Thomæ Haryngton, xl*s.*; D'no Jacobo Strangways, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Thomæ Clapham, xxx*s.*; Thomæ Broghton, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Catryke, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric'o Aske, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Jacobo Metcalfe, xx*s.*; Joh'i Malhom, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo Hartlyngton, xl*s.*; Thomæ Belforth, xx*s.*; Thomæ Becwyth, v*li.*

[120] Joh'i qwyxlay senescallo, xl*s.*; Joh'i Redman, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro^to Warcope, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Vicario de Crostwate, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Mag'ro Thomæ Drure, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro'to Danby, xx*s.*; Xpof. Conyers, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Gwidoni Roclyfe, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ro^to Tanfeld, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henrico Twates, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nicholao gyrlyngton, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Stafforth, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Hewyke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric'o Thornburgh, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Xpof. Tenand, viij*s.*

Summa, £39 4*s.* 8*d.*

Mercedes ffamulorum (Houshold servants wages).—Stephano Talbott, xx*s.*; Will'mo Stafforth, xx*s.*; Joh'i Burton,

xx*s.*; Joh'i harope, xx*s.*; Will'mo lemyng, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo goltwate, xx*s.*; Ro^to^ leydes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo Werell, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i kendell, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i lambard, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Robynson Carectario, xxv*s.*; Th^æ^ ketloke kyddar, xvj*s.* viij*d.*

[121] Will'mo hubard in bursaria, xviij*s.*; ffamulo Prioris, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Cote, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric'o person, x*s.*; Th^mæ^ Percivell familo infirmorum, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo Marchall in stabulo Abbatis, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ro^to^ Bland, xv*s.*; Communi lotrici, x*s.*; Ro^to^ Brown in porcaria, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Petro ffletcher Ib'm, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Taylyour in hospicio, xx*s.*; Communi Sissori, xxviij*s.*; Radulfo ouerend communi lotori, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo Askwith catori, xx*s.*; Ro^to^ Mawd familo Cellerarij, xviij*s.*; Joh'i West Camerario d'ni Abbatis, xx*s.*; Radufo (*sic*) Snathe, xx*s.*; ffamilo communis stabuli, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Edwado (*sic*) Crukay ad plaustr. Abbatis, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ keyng Ib'm, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Adā fawcyd, xx*s.*; W^mo^ Wylson, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Godfrido ffych communi inplasitori, xl*s.*; W^mo^ Horsman in promptuario Abbatis, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric. Barkhous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Brown opilioni, iiij*s.*; W^mo^ Abbot, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; Molendinario, xx*s.*; Communi plaustrario in æstate hoc anno, (*blank*); Ro^to^ Thyrkeld, xvij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item, viij*d.*; Ric. Langton, (*blank*); Joh'i Harlsay, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Diconson, xij*s.*; Ro^to^ Ketylwell, (*blank*); Th^mæ^ Crukay puero stabuli Abbatis, ij*s.* x*d.*; Joh'i Darnbruke puero Cameræ Abbatis, iij*s.* ij*d.*; Ro^to^ Wrekes puero promptuarij Abbatis, ij*s.* vij*d.*;

[122] Joh'i Hudswell ad portam, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Xpof. Duffeld, (*blank*). Summa, £37 16*s.* 7*d.*

Mercedes ffforestariorum (Heards wages). — As in 1456–7, but not quite in the same order, and with the readings qweldryke, fforestario de Boston, Brimbem, Custodi de Dysforth, Equiciario. Summa, £17 0*s.* 0*d.*

[123] Priori in Regardo per annum, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Suppriori, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Cantori, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Succentori, xx*d.*; Diaconibus[1] claustri, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Sex officialibus in habitu, viij*li.*

Summa, £9 5*s.* 0*d.*

[1] Partly erased, as in 1456–7.

Solucio Debiti Antiqui (Old debts paid).—Thomæ Jacson de Ebor., iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Bedale pro volatilibus, (*blank*); Th^mæ^ Newsom pro debitis Sand., vij*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i Darnbruke pro j boue lib. communitati, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro Joh'e Esby, v*s.*; Joh'i qwytby in debito Sand., xxv*s.* ij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Robynson, xx*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i lister pro Joh'e Esby, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Brathwate, xiiij*d.*; Joh'i Askwith de Burton, x*s.* vij*d.*; Th^mæ^ hawthorn de hull, xl*s.*; Th^mæ^ Malthous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric. Watson nuper de Swanlay, iij*s.* x*d.*; Th^mæ^ hawthorn in plumbo, iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Haryson de parco ludæ, xl*s.*; Stephano Mydylton, xx*s.*; Th^mæ^ Darnburgh, v*li.* xix*s.* vij*d.*; Will'mo Tollar de Pathelabrig, xij*s.* x*d.*; Th^mæ^ Taylyour in debito Sand., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric'o Bolton Carpentario, xx*d.*; Th^mæ^ Armourar per Ric. Waclyn, xxx*s.*; Th^mæ^ Jacson ebor. in lana, xlj*s.*; Joh'i Haryson per Steph. Midilton, liij*s.* iiij*d.*

[124] Xpof. Chew, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric'o Aldburgh (per T. Newsom),[1] xx*s.*; Vicario de Topclyfe (per eundem),[1] xx*s.*; Xpof. Conyers, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ golthwat de kyrkbeschyr, xv*s.*; D'no Th^mæ^ Haryngton, vj*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Stephano Blasels per d'nm Abbatem, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Creditoribus Joh'is esby (per eundem),[1] xxxij*li.* x*s.*; Mag'ro Clementi Vincent Collectori d'ni papæ, xxviij*s.*; W^mo^ Wrampan, xviij*li.*; Joh'i Glasyn, iij*li.* x*s.*; Th^mæ^ Hawthorn, iiij*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.*; Vicario de ffarnham, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; Th^mæ^ Becwyth, xl*s.*

Summa, £115 2*s.* 8*d.*

Solucio debiti noui (New debts p^d^).—D^no^ Abbati de parco ludæ, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Xpof. Chew, xix*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric'o Hornar, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Haryson de Tanfeld, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Agnetæ Boon, xlj*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Dobson, v*li.* x*s.*; Edmundo Hexham in debitis Sand., ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henrico Thwates, l*s.*; Will'mo Stabyll de Arckyden, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Rand de Rypon, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Cur', iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Skelton, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Been, iiij*d.*; Joh'i Man, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Xpoforo Bothe per W^m^ Mawnby, xj*s.*; Joh'e Mo^ur^ (?) ebor. per Newsom, xx*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, £18 8*s.* 6*d.*

Pannus liberacionis hoc Anno (Cloath bought).

Patet.

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[125] *Terræ Emptæ* (Land bought). — Ro^to Nunwycthorns pro Terris in quyxlay in parte, xl*s*.; Joh'i Mylner de Carlton pro terris emptis de eodem, vj*s*. iiij*d*.; Th^mæ Taylyour pro terris in Sallay in parte, v*s*.

Summa, £2 11*s*. 4*d*.

In expensis factis pro Materia de Crostwate.—Hoc anno vt plenius patet Tutivill istius compoti, etc., (*blank*).

patet.

Bladum Emptum.—Magistro Joh'i Marshall pro decim. de Burton, x*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Will'mo qwyte pro decim. de Aldfeld, liij*s*. iiij*d*. Summa, £13 6*s*. 8*d*.

ffrumentum Emptum (Wheat and Rye bought). — De præposito de galghay, viij qr. iiij bu., xlv*s*. iiij*d*.; De Joh'e Smyth de burton, ij qr., viij*s*.; De Joh'e Hyllum de eadem, iiij bu., ij*s*.; De Henrico Wadeluse Ib'm, vj qr., xx*s*.; De Ric'o Cuke de eadem, v qr., xx*s*.; De Ro^to Wadeluse Ib'm, v qr., xx*s*.; De laurencio lemyng, j qr., iiij*s*.; De W^mo stabyll de Arkyndon, v qr., xx*s*.; De W^mo Walkyngham Ib'm, x qr., xl*s*.; De W^mo Tomlynson de burton, xx qr., iiij*li*.; De W^mo Belforth Ib'm, j qr., iiij*s*.; De Joh'e Heryson de Tanfeld, v q^r iiij bu., (*blank*). [126] (De Growelthorpe, j qr.),[1] (*blank*); De Henrico Wadeluse Ib'm, v qu., xvj*s*.viij*d*.; De Joh'e Smyth Ib'm, v qu., xvj*s*. viij*d*.; De Ric'o Chapman, iiij qu. iiij bu., xxix*s*.; De præposito de Marton, xiiij qu. iiij bu., iij*li*. ij*s*. x*d*.; De Steph^no Midylton, xviij qu., iiij*li*. viij*s*. viij*d*.; De præposito de Balderby, xliij qu. vij bu., ix*li*. ix*s*. x*d*. *ob*.; De Joh'e Dobson, xxvj qu., viij*li*. x*s*.; De præposito de Raynton, vij qu., xxxvij*s*. iiij*d*.; De præposito de Dysforth, v qu. vj bu., xxx*s*. viij*d*.; De Tenent' de Anderby, xiij q. iiij bu., iij*li*. xij*s*.; De Tenent' de Pycall, j q^r, (*blank*); De Holm, ij qr., (*blank*).

Summa, 216 qr. 5 bu., £48 17*s*. 0½*d*.

Ordium Emptum (Barly bought). — De Th. Newsom, iij qr. ordij brasij, xij*s*.; De præposito de galghay, xviij qr. iiij bu., iij*li*. xx*d*.; De Joh'e Norton, (*blank*), iiij*li*.; De Joh'e Smyth burton, iiij qr., xij*s*.; De Henrico Wadeluse Ib'm, j qr., iij*s*.; De W^mo Walkyngam, xx qr. brasij, iiij*li*.; De laurencio

[1] *Secunda manu.*

lemyng, ij qr., vj*s.*; De W^mo^ Stabyll, lv q^r^ brasij, x*li.* xv*s.*; De W^mo^ Walkyngam, (*blank*); De W^mo^ Stabyll, xl qr., viij*li.*; De Joh'e Dobson, xxxij qr. brasij, viij*li.*; De Joh'e Newstred balderby, iij q^r^ brasij j bu., xij*s.*; De Tenent. de Balderby, xviij qr. iiij bu., xlix*s.* iiij*d.*; De Steph. Mydylton, xxxij qr. brasij, v*li.* ix*s.* iiij*d.*; De præposito de Marton, xlij qr. vj bu., v*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Newsted, ij qr. brasij, viij*s.*; De Ro^to^ Swetyng Anderby, j qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, 274 qr. 7 bu., £53 19*s.* 4*d.*

[127] *Auenæ Emptæ.*—De præposito de galghay, xxiiij qr., xl*s.*; De Steph. Mydilton, xlvj qr., iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De præposito de Marton, xviij q^r^ iiij bu., xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; De W^mo^ Setyll Swanlay, ij qr. ij bu., iij*s.*; De Henrico Wadeluse, j qr., xvj*d.*; De Joh'e qwytby, j qr. j bu., xviij*d.*; De W^mo^ ffolard, j qr. iiij bu., ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh^e^ Hall, ij q^r^, ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Ric'o Wygilsworth, j qr., xvj*d.*; De Joh'e Brown, ij qr., ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'e Dakete, j qr., xvj*d.*; De Alano Exilby, ij q^r^, ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Ro^to^ Swetyng Anderby, ij qr., iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, 104 qr. 3 bu., £8 10*s.* 6*d.*

Pisæ emptæ (Pease bought).—De Tenent. de Balderby, vj qu. v bu., xxij*s.* j*d.*; De præposito de Marton, x qu. vj bu., xxxv*s.* x*d.*

Summa, 17 qr. 3 bu., £2 17*s.* 11*d.*

Summa, ...

Summa, ...

[128] (*Blank*).

[129] Compotus Fratris Joh'is Selby Bursarij monasterij B'tæ Mariæ de Fontibus de omnibus Receptis pariter et Expensis a festo S'ci Martini in hyeme Anno D'ni M^o^CCCC^o^LVIIJ vsque ad Idem festum quod erit Anno D'ni M^o^CCCCLIX^o^, etc.

Rec. De Rem. patet. (*Blank.*)

De lana vendita optima, iiij saccis xxj petris, ix*li.* x*s.* viij*d.*; De lana media, xxj petr. di., xxxv*s.*; De lana nigra, vij petr. iij li., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De lana grisia, xiiij petr., xxvj*s.* v*d.*; De loccis, ij petr., xx*d.*; De Refusis, v petr., v*s.* iij*d.*

Summa, £6 18*s.* 10*d.*

De pellibus ouium venditis, xxxviij*s.* ij*d.*
patet.

[130] *De stramine palijs et fimo.*
Apud Marton, viij*s.* j*d.*

De Euentibus et satisfacientibus.—De Joh'e Kendell Morkar pro decimis vaccarum, vitulorum, et apium, ix*d.*; pro absolucione Ro^ti^ Newsted de Balderby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De vicario de burton pro feno orti. dec. de burton, iij*s.*; De Petro Ward pro Absolucione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Exit. Aueriorum hoc anno, (*blank*); De feno decimali de burton, (*blank*); De Oblacionibus ad capellam s'ci Michaelis, vj*s.* ij*d.*

Summa.[1]

De decimis de kylnsay, xl*s.*; De Tenentibus de bychopsyd, xxxiij*s.* j*d.*; De Bollerschaw, xxxij*s.*; De Collow, xx*s.*; De Thornton Episcopi, xj*s.*; De Oblac. ad capud sc'æ Annæ Et ad sc'm Alredum, ix*s.* v*d. ob.*; etc.

Summa, £8 8*s.* 9½*d.*

De extractis Curiarum. — Michael., 57; pasce, 57.—De Brimbem, (Michael.) iiij*li.* xix*d.*, (pasce) xxv*s.* vj*d.*; De Qhweldryke (Michael.) xij*s.* j*d.*, (pasce) xxij*d.*; De Galghay, (pasce) iiij*s.* j*d.*; De Slenyngforth, (pasce) ij*s.* viij*d.*; De kylnsay, (pasce) xx*s.*; De Marton, (Michael.) iiij*d.*; De Thorpvnderwod, (pasce) iij*s.* xj*d.*;

[131] De Balderby, De Aldburgh, De Aldfeld, De Morkar, De Caton et Ryplay, De Stanburn, De Bewrlay et Syxf', De Mallom, De lytton, De Dy̆sforth, De Ranyngton, De Marston.[2]

Summa, £7 12*s.* 0*d.*

De porcis venditis, ix*s.* iiij*d.*
patet.

De Equis venditis, xx*s.*
patet.

De Blado vendito, (*blank*).
patet.

[132] De plumbo vendito, (*blank*).
patet.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] The last twelve places are left blank.

De Tanno vendito, (*blank*).
patet.
De Monacho Tannariæ, xiij*li.* xix*s.* ix*d.*
patet.
De Caseo et Butiro, (*blank*).
patet.
De Auerijs venditis, (*blank*).
patet.
De Servisia vendita, viij*s.* viij*d.*
patet.

De pedibus Compotorum Magistri Aueriorum.—De Dacre per katerinam Bates, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Bramlay per Joh. Elyngton, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

[133] De Hadd(okstayns) per Joh'm Newsom, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Westholmhous per Ro^{tum} Askwith, vj*d.*; Item per W^{m} Thacwray, xvj*d.*; De Bowrthwate per W^{m} Sarvand, etc., xvj*s.* ix*d.*; Item per Ro^{tum} Scafe, xix*d.*; De Syxforth per Joh'm Jacson, ix*s.* vij*d.*; De Estholmhous per W^{m} Bolton, xij*d.*; De Nutwith per Ric. Bekwith, vj*s.* vj*d. ob.*; De Brangerhous per Th. benson, x*s.* j*d. ob.*; De hasthahous per W^{m} Thacwra, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item Ib'm per Emotam Bolton, xj*s.* ix*d.*; De Brimbem per Ro^{tum} Thacwray, xij*s.*; De Aldburgh per Th. lytstar, xl*s.*; De pott per W^{m} Askwith, xij*s.* iij*d.*; De Trope per Joh'm Raner, ix*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £7 18*s.* 3*d.*

De pedibus Compotorum Mag' ouium (Count of the M^{r} of the shepe).—De Tranhous per W^{m} knoll, xij*d.*; De Apylgarth per Ric. Ouerend, xiij*d.*; De Hadd(okstanes) per Tho^{a}m Ayrton, vij*d.*; De Conyston Mour per Ro^{tum} Setyll, iij*d.*; De Northcote per W^{m} Setyll, iiij*d.*; De Nutwithcote per Ric. Bekwith, iij*d.*; De Bryghous per Ro^{tum} Benson,[1] xxiij*d.*; De Morkar per Ro^{tum} Prest et Ro^{tum} lambard, xiij*d.*;

[134] De Brimbem per Ro^{tum} Scafe et Proktour, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; De Dacre per Th. Golthwate, iij*s.* ij*d.*; De Warshall per Joh. West et lalandes, (*blank*); De Mydlowhous per Joh. Brown, iij*d.*; De Arnclyfcote per W^{m} Habram, xiij*d.*; De Brimbem per

[1] In margin, "this is suposed to be y^{e} man that kept y^{e} Abbottes shepe at his house for Worsall."

☞ Joh. brown et Ro^{tum} West, ij*s.* xj*d.*; De Aldburgh per Th. lytstar, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De ffornagylhous per Henricum Hesylden, iij*s.* xj*d.* Summa, £1 4*s.* 10*d.*

De Bosco vendito (Wood solde). — Apud Aldburgh per Ric. Bekwith, xlj*s.* iiij*d.*; Apud Marton Capellæ de Dysforth, v*s.*; Item, xviij*s.* ij*d.*; Apud Thorpvnderwod per Joh. Cur', (*blank*); Apud Sutton per Steph. Mydilton, (*blank*); Apud Galghay per W^{m} Duffeld, (*blank*); Apud Brimbem, (*blank*).

Summa, £3 4*s.* 6*d.*

De Pannagio (for Pannage).—Apud Qweldryke, (*blank*); Apud Thorpvnderwod, (*blank*); Apud Marton, (*blank*).

Summa, (*blank*).

[135] *De pratis venditis.*—As in 1456–7, but reads Qweldryke, Elyngthorpe, Gevyndale, Ranyngton, Dysforth, Andyrby, Pykall, Blatonkar, Stanburn, Brothyrton, qwenholm, Crostwate, Stantwate, Cokyrmowth. The sums for the first eight entries, blank in 1456–7, and wanting in 1457–8, are £31 9*s.*, 26*s.* 8*d.*, 10*s.*, 4*s.*, 6*s.*, 2*s.* 10*d.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* Balderby meadows and tithe hay are left blank. The next nine are alike in the three years; Markington and Ripley are blank in all; Allerdale as in 1456–7.

De Ecclesia de Crostwate, (*blank*).

patet.

Summa, £45 13*s.* 0*d.*

Summa totalis rec. vsque ad annuas firmas, £95 16*s.* 8½*d.*

[136] *Annuæ ffirmæ* (Yearly rents). — (1) As in 1456–7, but with the readings Skarburgh, Halyda inserted after Darell, W^{l} Vesce Ib'm, omits Ib'm after York streets, reads Jubertgate, Trechour lane, Grangea, Grenhamerton.

Summa prima, £115 5*s.* 10½*d.*

[137] (2) Reads Meldby, Suttonhowgrafe, Rowell.

Summa Secunda, £153 11*s.* 5½*d.*

(3) Reads Anderby, kyrkbewyske, Skypton, Scabdnewton, Newby, Grenbere, Grangea, Cavton, Carlton, Esby.

Summa Tercia, £93 16*s.* 3*d.*

[138] (4) Reads Dalhag, Carlsmour, larton, Wynxlay, Et Symfeld. Summa Quarta, £118 17*s.* 6*d.*

[139] (5) Reads longlay, Grantlay, 15*s.* 8*d.* in one entry, Byrcohous, Eveston, 28*s.* in one entry, Studlay, De Ripon, £5 7*s.* in one entry, omits Ib'm after molendino, Bewrlay, after Morhouse omits Ib'm, Syxforth.

Summa Quinta, £101 15*s.* 3½*d.*

[140] (6) Reads Rypla, Byrthwate, omits de molend. Ib'm after Rygton, Gylcar, leverseg, fferebrig, Hundsflete.

Summa Sexta, £73 14*s.* 2*d.* Awnlay being 10*s.* more.

[141] (7) Reads Mallom and mill in one entry. No Ib'm. Skothorpe, Arnforth, Wygglsworth, ffornagylhous, Cawpanhow, Malwaterhous, 3*s.* less, Nederbordlay, Newhous, Ouerbordla, Threschfeld, Apyltrewyke.

Summa Septima, £70 17*s.* 2*d.*

[142] (8) Reads kylnsay and mill together, Northcote, Arnclyfecote, Darnbrukehous, Nethyrhesylden.

Summa octaua, £80 10*s.* 4*d.*

Summa Annuarum ffirmarum, £807 18*s.* 0½*d.*

Summa totalis Rec. cum Rem. (*sine Rem.*, £903 14*s.* 9*d.*).

[143] *ffirmæ forinsecæ* (Tith rent payde). — As in 1456–7, but reads Northstrete, fferybryg, Carlsmor, Abbati beatæ Mariæ, Ilkelay, instead of Morkar, after "Eccl. de Ripon pro," follows "Herlshow" (crossed out), Aldfeld Northous, Arnclyfecote, Arnclyfe, Arnforth, kyrkleys, Wescy, Skarburgh.

Summa, £85 14*s.* 8½*d.*

[144] *Expensæ Grangearum.* — *Morkar.* — Custodi Ib'm in mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i Setyll Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; Will'mo kendell Ib'm, xij*s.*; Stephano Ouerend Ib'm,[1] xiiij*s.*; Edmundo kendell Ib'm Ro^to^ Tomson,[1] xiiij*s.*; In expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, xxxiij*s.* j*d.*; pro ffalcacione pratorum Ib'm, xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Runcacione Ib'm, (*blank*); pro Cariagio bladi decimalis de Aldfeld ad morkar, (*blank*).

Summa, £6 5*s.* 9*d.*

Haddokstans.—Custodi Ib'm in Mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Georgeo Raskell Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; Ro^to^ Tomson Ib'm, xiiij*s.*; In Expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, (*blank*); In falcacione Ib'm, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In fenacione Ib'm, (*blank*); In Trituracione Ib'm, (*blank*).

Summa, £3 14*s.* 8*d.*

[1] Crossed out.

Brymbem.—Custodi Ib'm, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; filio eiusdem Ib'm in mercede, (*blank*); In Expensis Autumpnalibus Ib'm, (*blank*); In Trituracione Ib'm, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; In Runcacione Ib'm, (*blank*); In ffalcacione Ib'm, xij*s.*

(Summa),[1] £1 16*s.* 8*d.*

[145] *Reparaciones* (i) (Repayers).—In ædificacione novæ domus apud Aynderby per W. Daket, v*s.* xj*d.*; In reparacione ten. apud Melmorby vidʒ Scroton, Dawson, etc., iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; In rep. ten. in Suttonhowgrafe, xxviij*s.* ix*d.*; In factura foss. de Rouwell, etc., ij*s.* viij*d.*; In rep. molend. de Rygton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In rep. diuersorum ten. apud Marton[2] et factura cepium Ib'm, xxix*s.* ij*d.*; In rep. diuers. ten. in balderby et Cowton vidʒ T. ffychar et aliorum et factura cepium, xliij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; In rep. ten. apud Raynton vidʒ blacbanc et Th. Bell, iij*s.* vij*d.*; In rep. ten. apud Disford vidʒ mynskype et norison, iij*s.* vj*d.*; In iij acris pro tectura lib. ten. in qweldric et reparac. Ib'm, xxiij*s.* viij*d.*; In factura cepium circa byrkcar et reparacione ostiorum[3] decimalis de Marton, v*s.* vj*d.*; In factura cepium circa spryng de kylnsay, xv*s.*; In rep. domus ffumosæ apud Pott, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. domus ffumosæ apud heton et nouo edificio per W. Burlay, etc., xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; In factura murorum inter nos et Abbatem de Sallay, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. diuersorum tenementorum apud Bostan per Th. Malthous et molend. Ib'm, vj*li.* xix*s.* ix*d. ob.*; In rep. domus ffumosæ de brangerhous et vaccariæ Ib'm, xxxvij*s.* x*d.*; In rep. de Thurcanluge per Rotum Rakes, xij*d.*; In rep. vnius hostij apud Otlay, ij*d.*; In factura noui edificij Henrici Elyson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In dobatura noui (*sic*) domus in Neusom nuper Joh'is Cartar, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In factura muri de Cowsyd per Rob'tum Proctor, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; In reparacione barcariæ de Ouerbordlay per Joh'em Tomson, xx*s.*; Pro factura muri de Nedercowsyd per Th. buc, W. buc et Joh. buc, xiij*s.* ix*d.*; In perquisicione lapidum ad Calfalhous et Cariagio earum (*sic*) per W. Horner, v*s.* vj*d.*; In rep. vaccariæ de holmhous per Wm bolton, vj*s.*; In edificio nouæ domus in le sykes juxta bowrthwate per visum Cellerarij, xlij*s.* vj*d.*;

[1] Not inserted.

[2] "Vidʒ jh . . ," inserted.

[3] Supply *orrij.*

In Tectura vaccariæ de lofthous per Ric'm Toppan et Th. Atkinson, xvij*s.* vj*d.*; In Carnibus boum pro operarijs ad kylnsay hall, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In reparac. ten. apud Mylby per Joh. Rowclife, clau' et portis, etc., xvj*s.*; In factura cepium apud Galghay per Rob. Dowgles, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In xvj threue straminis empt. pro tectura domus proprij, xxij*d. ob.*; In factura noui orrij Ric. Brathwate de galghay, xx*s.*; In factura cepium apud brigbankes, xx*d.*; pro factura Riparum in borodale per Joh'em yowdale, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In factura Riparum per Will'm bolton, viij*d.* (£29 7*s.* 9*d.*)

[146] In reparacione murorum per Will'm bolton de holmhous, iiij*d.*; In rep. pavement ebor. et hespes, etc. Ib'm, x*d.*; In factura fossarum et Riparum apud Calfalhous per W^m^ Aswith, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; In factura de Skelbuse[1] et reparacione tenuræ suæ cum clau', etc., vij*s.* ij*d.*; pro factura le Wateryattes per Th. bute in fontans fell, ij*s.*; In factura fossarum et riparum apud Crosthwate per Joh. Wilyamson, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Tectura manerij de Crosthwate in lapid., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. de Thurganloge vidz. in prandio operariorum, xvj*d.*; In rep. de cotgarth apud balderby, x*d.*; In tectura le holm iuxta Aulam Ib'm, xviij*d.*; In rep. et tectura ten. apud balderby vidz Th. Colyn, Th. ffycher, etc., iij*s.* v*d.*; In consimili apud Neusom pro ten. stevynson, iij*d.*; In factura cepium de Cotgarth, balderby, v*d.*; In Carpentura domus fumosæ Tunstall de Northcowton, vj*s.*; In eleuacione noui edificij apud Northcowton, xvij*d. ob.*; In Tectura et clauis et cissura asserum pro manerio de balderby et stabulo Ib'm, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item in consimili Ib'm, xviij*s.* iij*d.*; In reparacionibus factis in Tenementis de bostan cum Molend. Ib'm, vj*li.* vj*s.* v*d. ob.*; In rep. domus Joh'is Noryson de Disforth, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro factura columbarij de Raynton, x*s.* iiij*d. ob.*; In rep. molend. et domus molendinarij apud Qweldric, etc., xlv*s.* x*d. ob.*; In rep. domus Th. Walkar Ib'm, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. de Wathdyc per diuersos, xxj*s.* x*d. ob.*; In rep. domus T. Walkar per Th. Buger, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. molend. Ib'm per W. Raner, vj*s.*; In consimili per Joh'm Walkar, iij*s.* vij*d.*; In rep. orrij Gilbarti kyrkeby, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; In rep. le Cavcy apud qweldric per diuersos Ib'm,

nota in 2° computo.

[1] Or Skewuse or Skewnse ?

xxvij*s.*; In rep. Cepium apud Slennyngforth, v*s.*; In rep. domus W[1] qweylhous de dala, x*s.*; In rep. cepium in parco per Rad. Grantlay, xij*d.*; In rep. cepium apud Waynsforth Holyneyng per Steph. ouerend, viij*s.*; In rep. diuersorum ten. in balderby patet tutiuillum Anno 57, xxxj*s.* iij*d.*; In rep. factis apud Disforth et Raynton A° 57, viij*s.* v*d.*; In con'li apud Newsom per ten. eodem A°, xxj*s.* vij*d. ob.*; In con'li apud kyrkeby Wyske eodem A°, xij*s.* ij*d.* (£22 5*s.* 7½*d.*).

Summa, £51 13*s.* 4½*d.*

[147][1] . . . apud Dalhag, xx*s.*; . . . ; . . . on . . .; . . . obynson, . . .; . . . tchyrche pro pecunijs accommodatis scolari in parte, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; . . . ib' veniend. et redeund., vj*s.* viij*d.*; . . . usdam pro consimili, xx*d.*; . . . pell. nigri emp. d'no Abbati, xxj*d.*; . . . obus serratoribus in parte Mercedis per Th. Clesby, ij*s.*; . . . Duobus Scotis in consimili, xiiij*d.*; In vitrario pro labore circa fenestras ecclesiæ in parte, xij*d.*; In vj vln. roset empt. pro pueris coquinæ, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In viij vln. linear' pro pueris stabuli et coquinæ et suissione togarum eorum, ij*s.* xj*d.*; In j coopertura et j par lodicum et iij vln. linearum cameræ d'ni Abbatis, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, £2 19*s.* 4*d.*

Pannus lineus.—. . . vln. lin. liberat. Refectorio, . . .; (et prom)ptuario Abbatis, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; . . . lib. Manerio nostro de Marton, iiij*s.*; . . . Rad. Andrwson in iij vln., xij*d.*; . . . nostro de Marton alias . . gibs', vj*s.*

Summa, £1 4*s.* 4*d.*

Pannus laneus (Wollen cloths bought). — D'no Abbati in j amictu, x*d.*; W^mo^ Wrampan pro albo panno d'no Abbati in parte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Burton pro vj vln. nigri pro capis cellerarij et Th. Swynton, xx*s.*; In vj vln. nigri pro d'no Abbate, xviij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, £2 5*s.* 10*d.*

[148] *Reparaciones* (ii).—Joh'i . . yn pro reparacione muri de ffontansfell, ij*s.* . . .;[1] Ric. Tollar pro rep. muri Ib'm pro parte sua, viij*s.* . . .; Joh'i Burton pro mensa carpent. et serrat. circa domum Jenkyn Robynson de Ingerthorpe, ...; In factura paruæ domus Ric. Tollar, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In j

[1] Here and below the paper has gone.

foder lapid. pro tenura in Otlay, xxij*d.*; In factura de iiij^{xx} rod et xviij rod per Ro^{tum} Proctour apud Nederbordlay, iiij*li.* xx . . .; In con'li pro factura foueæ et qwykfall de lxi rod, xxx*s.* vj*d.*; In factura vnius portæ apud spryng, v*d.*; Item pro factura de liij rod apud byrkbanke, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.*; In factura sepium ad spryng de kylnsay, xiiij*d.*; It. apud Molend. per ij dies Ib'm, vj*d.*; In reparac. ad Thurganlog per Th. Hyen, xx*d.*; Item apud Cowsyde, iiij*d.*; In factura noui orrei per Th. Atkynson de Malhom per decretum ten., xxviij*s.*; In rep. domus fumosæ Ro^{ti} Atkynson Junioris Ib'm per decretum ten., xxiij*s.* . . .; In rep. ten. Henrici Mylner de Rypon, iiij*s.* x*d.*; In rep. vaccariæ de Dacre per Relictam bates, x*s.* xj*d.*; In rep. nouæ domus fumosæ Ib'm ex conuencione, x*s.*; In rep. ten. W^{i} Dale de Neusom, iij*s.*; In factura sepium circa le Spryng per Th. Pyper, x*d.*; In con'li per Ro^{tum} Dowgles circa brigbankes, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In rep. ten. Joh'is Pacoke, v*s.* ij*d.*; In rep. ten. Joh'is Bychope, xxj*s.*; In rep. ten. in horsfare in Rypon, iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*; In factura sepium et sustentatione muri Ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In factura sepium circa le spryng per W^{m} lambard, ij*s.* viij*d.*; pro imposicione de mylnaxiltre apud qweldryke, iiij*d.*; In reparacione ten. Moscrope Ib'm in parte, vij*s.*; In rep. diuersorum tenementorum Ib'm cum factura sepium, etc., vid^{z} Walkar gybson Hab^{i}g cum Molend., lviij*s.* ij*d.*; Item in consimili Ib'm præter id quod supra est patet compotum Ric'i Waclyn præpositi p . . .,[1] . . . . . .; In reparac. Manerij de Marton per W^{m} Hicson et filium suum, tectura,[2] . . . . . (*Incomplete*) £17 14*s.* 1½*d.*

[149] *Expensæ Orreorum decimalium.—Marton.*—Custodi Ib'm in Mercede, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; pro Colleccione bladi decimalis de Marton cum carriagio, xxxiij*s.* vij*d.*; pro Coll. bladi dec. de Dysforth cum carr., xlv*s.*; pro ffalcacione orti Manerij Ib'm, xviij*d.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xxvj*s. ob.*; pro Ventilacione Ib'm, iij*s.* viij*d.*; Custodi boum Ib'm, v*s.*; In reparacione orrei decimalis Ib'm vidz. in tectura et (reparacione) Cerarum, etc., xxxix*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, £8 10*s.* 9½*d.*

[1] Leaf partly perished.

[2] One whole leaf, at least, appears to be missing here; it would have contained the remainder of these *Reparaciones.*

Ranyngton.—Custodi Ib'm in Mercede, xx*s.*; pro coll. et carr. bladi dec. Ib'm, xx*s.*; pro coll. et carr. bladi dec. de Astynby, xxviij*s.*; pro Trituracione Ib'm, xij*s.* vj*d.*; pro Ventilacione Ib'm, (*blank*); Custodi boum Ib'm, v*s.*; In falcacione et fenacione orti manerij Ib'm, (*blank*); In reparac. orrij decimalis et tectura Ib'm, (*blank*).

Summa, £4 5*s.* 6*d.*

Balderby.—Custodi Ib'm in Mercede, xx*s.*; Pro coll. bladi dec. Ib'm cum carriagio, xx*s.*; In Trituracione Ib'm, xij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; pro Ventilacione Ib'm, (*blank*); Custodi boum pinguium Ib'm ex conuencione, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In repar. orr. dec. Ib'm cum tectura, (*blank*); pro ffalcacione pratorum et fen. Ib'm in manu d'ni, ij*s.* Summa, £2 17*s.* 11½*d.*

[150] *Lennard Burton.*—pro Collec. et carriagio bladi dec. Ib'm, . . .; pro Trituracione eorundem Ib'm, . . .; pro ventilacione Ib'm, . . .; pro ffalcacione et fenacione orti decimalis Ib'm, . . .; pro Reparacione orrij decimalis Ib'm, . . .

Summa, . . .[1]

Aldfeld.—(*Blank.*)

Thorpevnderwod.—(*Blank.*)[2]

ffalcaciones et fenaciones (Mowing and Hay gettynge).—In falcacione pratorum Monasterij, xlj*s.* iiij*d.*; In fenacione eorundem, xviij*s.* x*d.*; In falc. apud Thorpe pro hospicio ebor., (*blank*); In falc. et fen. de Monkeyng, vj*s.*; Item in falc. pratorum Mon. præter id quod supra, ix*s.*; It. in falcac. de x acris prati apud qweldric pro manerio et repar. Ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, £4 1*s.* 10*d.*

[151] *Expensæ Magistri Aueriorum* (Expenses of the M^r^ of pastures and meadowes).—In vigilacione boum conuentus per tres noctes per lalandes, ij*s.*; In agestamentis vnius equi conuentus per W^m^ knoll Arnclyf, etc., xij*d.*; In custod. bosci, etc., de Dalhag, xx*s.*; In hiemacione ij^orum^ Aueriorum per W^m^ Askwith, ij*s.*; In expensis apud brimbem in arsura stirkettes, iij*d.*; In consimili, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In Custod. stirkettes per Ric. ffawcyd, x*s.*; pro Custod. de Crochous per eundem, x*s.*; pro

[1] All the amounts are faded and illegible, or perhaps left blank.

[2] Some scribblings, including "ffrauncis Steile."

Companagio eiusdem, vj*s.*; pro Agitacione Aueriorum per Th. lambard, vj*d.*; Mag'ro Aueriorum in feodo, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; pro Custod. de Cowsyd per Joh. Brown, xiij*s.*; pro Custod. gregis bouett' in æstate cum eduleo, xiij*s.*; pro Custod. de Sleghtes cum eduleo, xiij*s.*; In pro custod. de Drapys, xx*d.*; pro Custod. Stirkettes per Henr. Hesylden cum eduleo, xiij*s.*

Summa, £6 18*s.* 9*d.*

Expensæ Magistri Ouium (Expenses of the M^r^ of the shepe).—Roberto Proctour pro custodia multonum in æstate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Custodia de Jerc' apud Conyston, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Cust. multonum de Chapelhous in æstate, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro Cust. ouium de ffornagylhous, xl*s.*; pro Cust. Jerc., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro agitacione ouium et Agn. ad pathelabrig per W. Setyll, vij*d.*; pro Cust. multonum de Colgylcote, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; pro Cust. ouium de Morkar in æstate, (*blank*); pro Cust. ouium de Mydlowhous, x*s.*; pro Cust. hogastrorum in Apylgarth, vj*s.*; pro Cust. agnorum per Th. Ayrton, x*s.*; eidem pro Custodia hogg', viij*s.*; pro Custodia hogg' apud Brimbem, x*s.*;

[152] Pro Custodia equorum communitatis, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro Cust. ouium per Joh. Setyll, viij*s.*; Pro Cust. ouium de Morkar per annum, xv*s.*; Pro Cust. hogg' Ib'm per eundem, per lambard, vij*s.* Summa, £10 2*s.* 11*d.*

Lociones et Tonsiones (Washings and clypings). — Apud Arnclyfcote per W^m^ Abram, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Apud Chapelhous, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Ap^d^ ffornagylhous, xx*d.*; Ap^d^ Dacre, iij*s.*; Ap^d^ Northcote, v*s.* x*d.*; Ap^d^ Conyston per Ro^tum^ Setyll, iiij*s.* v*d.*; Ap^d^ Arnclyfcote præter id quod superest, ij*s.* x*d.*; Ap^d^ Nutwithcote, iiij*s.*; Ap^d^ Apylgarth draps, viij*d.*

Summa, £1 9*s.* 3*d.*

Vinum Emptum (Wine bought). — Pro iij hogges' vini rubei, vj*li.*; pro j hogges' de Th. brerton ebor., xlviij*s.* iiij*d.*; pro iij pyps vini rubei, xiij*li.*; W^mo^ Wells pro iij hogges' vini Rubei, iiij*li.*; Th^mæ^ Hawthorn, liiij*s.* iiij*d.*; W^mo^ Wrampan, iiij*li.*; In vino dulce d'no Abbati per vices, iij*s.*

Summa, £32 2*s.* 11*d.*

[153] *fferrum Emptum* (Iron . . .). — Agneti Boon pro vomeribus in parte, vj*s.*; Eidem (*sic*) pro clauis et pluclowtes,

viij*d.*; In ferrura Equorum offic' per vices, iiij*s.* ix*d.*; Agnetæ Boon pro j^{c} ferri, vj*s.*; Joh'i Wythys pro v^{c} ferri, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro xxj Wayncloytes, vj*s.* viij*d.*; W^{mo} Wrampan pro j Barell de Osmund, xv*s.*; Eidem pro j^{m} ferri, iij*li.*

Summa, £6 12*s.* 5*d.*

Species Emptæ (spices and apothecaries bought). — In diuersis speciebus emptis per Bursarium vt plenius patet Tutivill, xij*s.* ix*d.*; In Medicinis d'no Abbati, vij*d.*; In j li. piperis empt. ebor. per clesby, xxij*d.*

Summa, 15*s.* 2*d.*

Allecia et pisces (Herring and fish bought).—Joh'i Wedyrall pro (*blank*) vt plenius patet Tutivill per vices, vij*li.* xix*s.* viij*d.*; Joh'i Marchall de Hertypole pro ij^{c} xiiij piscibus salsis in parte, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; In v^{c} sprottes pro d'no Abbate, xiiij*d.*; In pisc. recent. pro d'no apud scarburgh, iiij*d.*

Summa, £10 7*s.* 10*d.*

[154] *Warnestura* (Waxe and oile bought). — In Bitumine empto per W^{m} habram, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In j dos. seræ de vxore J'his boon, vij*s.*; In ij dos. seræ de eadem, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Bitumine per W^{m} Abbot, ij*s.*; In j Cado Bituminis empt. ebor., x*s.* x*d.*; In j Cado Bituminis empt. apud Rypon, xj*s.* vj*d.*; In ij li. seræ pro d'no Abbate, xiiij*d.*; In ij dos. Seræ de Joh'i More, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In Tortis de eadem per vices, (*blank*); In ij Cadis bituminis de hoby Rypon, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'æ More pro (*blank*) smigmatis, (*blank*); W^{mo} Huntar pro viij li. Seræ, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; In iiij li. di. smigmatis, xij*d.*; Xpofero Buth pro vno cado olei in parte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In ij li. seminis sepæ, xvj*d.*; W^{mo} Wescy pro iij dos. seræ in parte, xvj*s.*; In lagena Mellis, xij*d.*; In iij Chald. salis cum carriagio, xl*s.* vj*d.*; W^{mo} Wrampan pro ij lagenis olei et vj lagenis bituminis, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro ij dos. Seræ, xv*s.*

Summa, £8 16*s.* 10*d.*

Staurum (Horses and other store bought). — De Joh'e Bychope pro iiij porcis, viij*s.* vj*d.*; In vno equo Empto de Ryc. Dyconson Cum vno salet, xxviij*s.*; In vno equo de Adam ffawsyd, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Pro alio equo de eodem, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; In vno equo de Edmundo knoll, xviij*s.*; In alio equo de Ric'

Dyconson, xxx*s.*; In j porco de Ro^to^ blacbanke Raynton, ij*s.* vj*d.* Summa, £7 6*s.* 8*d.*

[155] Denarij liberati d'no Abbati.[1]
patet.
Monacho Coquinæ.
patet.
Monacho Tannariæ.
patet.
Magistro Aueriorum.
patet.
Magistro Ouium.
patet.
Magistro Mineræ.
patet.
Magistro Operum.
patet.
Procuratori Conuentus, xl*li.* xvj*s.* x*d.*
patet.
Summa totalis vsque variæ Expensæ, (*blank*).

[156] *Variæ Expensæ.*—Nicholao Duffeld Scolari in Rat', v*li.*; Collectori d'no papæ, vij*s.*; D'no Regi pro Bostan, xiij*s.* v*d. ob.*; D'no Com. Northumbr. pro dominio de Arnclyfe, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; D'no Archiep'o pro Cunyngarth apud Rypon, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro tenura Joh'is Qwixlay Ib'm, iiij*d.*; . . . ,[2] viij*d.*; . . . Aldfeld, ij*s.*; . . . Aldfeld, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; . . . pro dec. Nedderdale, iij*li.*; fforestarijs de lytton dale, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; vxori W. Tollar de pathelabrig ex conuencione, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i qwyxla pro Ten. in Rypon, x*s.*; Henrico yong pro Ten. in Mallom, x*s.*; Communitati Ciuitatis Ebor. pro gogyle, viij*d.*; Castro de Skypton pro Wyndbanke, iiij*d.*; In Spuma per annum, x*s.*; Monti Jer'l'm, x*s.*; Clericis in die S'ci Thomæ Ap'li, vij*s.*; Balliuo de Rypon pro burgag' ten' Joh'is bychope, viij*d.*; Hospitali S'cæ M. Magdalenæ pro eadem, x*d.*; pauperibus in Cena Domini, (*blank*); Ecclesiæ de Rypon pro dec. de Harlshow, xxx*s.*; In conduccione ludis corporis x[1] per Th. barbor,

[1] This and the six following entries are left blank, or are wholly faded by damp. But see above, pp. 12, 47.

[2] Four lines partly obliterated by solution of galls.

vj*s.* j*d.*; In vigil. de pyndfald per fil. Relictæ Wegylsworth, vj*d.*; pro labore filiorum W^i Hogson de Kylnsa ad . . .[1] per vices, iij*s.* ij*d.*; Joh'i Wyndsour pro labore ad Preston in negocijs Monasterij, vj*d.*; W^mo Deen pro vigil' in le fell per x noctes, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Eidem pro labore suo ad Curiam pro Monasterio, iiij*d.*; Thomæ Deen pro vigil' in le fell per x noctes, iij*s.*; Ro^to Atkynson Juniori pro consimili, xij*d.*; In . . . quart. vij bus. carbonum marinorum de W^mo Cartar, iiij*s.* xj*d.*; In . . . focal' per Jenkyn Robynson in parte per tres annos patet tall., iiij*li.* xj*s.*; pro factura vnius grype in pratis de qweldric pro e . . . , xvj*d.*; In co(nstruccione ?) viæ in pratis . . . chepard et Waclyn, xvj*d.*

[1] Here and below the paper has perished. The above entries amount to £24 1*s.* 7½*d.*

MEMORANDUM BOOK

OF

THOMAS SWYNTON

1446 to 1458.

[0¹][1] Hic liber intitulat[r] penes seruos siue famulos.[2]

Aldfeld, 12, 34
Aserlaw
Arnklyf
Ayndyrby, 3
Aldwerk
Aldburght
Arnforth
Allerdall
Aueria firmarum, 25, 26
Aueria conuentus, 27

Bostan
Balderby, 30
Bramlay
Brathwat, 20
Beuerlay
Bryghows
Bourthwate
Bollerchawe, 20, 25
Bradlay
Bornsall
Brampton
Brangerhows
Byrkhow
Brymbem, 44

Cattall
Cowton
Clothrum
Carlesmore
Caffalhous
Caldstanfald
Cayton
Catton
Calton
Cowpmanhow
Colgylhous
Colgylcote
Chapylhous
Conyston

Dysforth
Dalagh
Dacre
Dalton
Darnbrukhous
Dromondby, 45[3]

[0¹ v.][1] Eweston, 45
Ellyngstryng
Eston
Ebor.
Exitus orrij, 58

ffelbrygh
ffonagyll
ffoxhoppe
ffontanschale
fferybryg

Grenhamerton
Grafton
Grewelthorp
Galghage
Grantlay
Grenfeldcoch
Grafton

Hewyk
Helm
Hundgatt
Hartwyth
Hartcastell
Holmhous
Haddokstans
Hoby
Helm
Heton
Hundesflete
Hastawhous
Hebden
Hawkyswyk
Haltongyl
Horton

Ilton
Ingerthorp
Ilklay

[0²][1] Kyrkhamerton
Kyrkbyhall
Kyrtlynton
Kyrkby Wyske, 66
Kyrby Mals'

[1] Leaves not numbered in the MS.

[2] A few words have been written over this line in very small and contracted writing, not made out.

[3] At the foot of this page has been inserted, "Memorandum de viij multonibus emptis per Johannem Porter de Ric'o Lamberd, ix*s.* ij*d.*, et de Th. Lamberd xij multonibus, xiij*s.* x*d.* Item eidem per Will. Settyll ou' (?), viij*s.* viij*d.*"

Kyldgarschaw
Kylnsay
Kettylwell
Kirkheton

Larton
Longla
Lofthous
Leuer(sege ?)
Langerhous
Lynton
Lytton
Louterstan

Monkton
Marston
Mylby
Marton, 92, 21, 65, 66, 59
Melmerby
Merkynfeld
Merkynton
Mydlowhous
Mallom
Malwaterhous
Morton
Morhous
Mydyltranhous

Newsom
Newby
Northstanlay
Netherbordla
Newhous
Northcote
Netherhesylden

Ottlay
Ouerbordlay
Ovlcottys
Ouerhesylden

[0² v.][1] Parua Vsburn
Pykall
Pott
Preston
Padlabryg

Qweldrygh
Qwyxlay

Ranyngton
Rokysby
Rygton
Ryplay
Ryppon
Rouwell

Santon
Schypton
Sclenyngforth
Scabdnewton
Suttonholgraue
Synderby
Suthstanlay
Swynton
Swetton
Sandhoton
Sallay
Syxforth
Scawra
Swanlay, 71

Thornton episcopi
Thornton super moram
Thresfeld
Thorpvnderwod
Tranhous
Thwathous

Wynkyslay
Wymbylton
Wallerwayth
Wsburn
Wynslay

[0³][1] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum Roberto Malour, xx° die Mensis Marcij A° 46. Idem respondet de Arreragijs ante festum Martini 46 de xxxvj*s*. Idem respondet de termino Martini 46 de xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Summa xlix*s*. iiij*d*. ō.

Unde liberavit Mon. Mon. (*sic*) iiij bus. frumenti, precij iij*s*. Item Roberto Brown de Sallay in parte mercedis iiij bus., prec. iij*s*. Item idem liberavit Monasterio vj bu. de ordio, prec. ij*s*. vj*d*.; Item idem lib. mon. de auenis ix qu. vij bu. Summa, 16 . 7 ō. S. xxv*s*. j*d*. ō.

[1] Leaves not numbered in the MS.

Sic debet idem Rob. clare, xxiiij*s*. iij*d*.

Compotus cum Anes Hwyk, xxvj[a] die Mensis Maij A° 47.—Idem (*sic*) respondet de Arr. Pentecostes 46 de iiij*s*.

patet.

Item de termino Martini 46 de iiij*s*.

Summa totalis, viij*s*.

Unde petit Allocacionem de ij*s*. liberatos Carpentario Ric. bolton et socio suo.—Item in victu carpentariorum pro ij*s*. vj*d*.; Item pro clauis emptis, vij*d*. Summa, v*s*. j*d*.

Item liberavit bursario, ij*s*.; debet, xj*d*.

Memorandum de Bundis de Melmorby vidz de Wathm' melbuske et per viam viridem ad Morpotte.—Item mem. de laregate inter litilburton et Aldburgh.

[0[3] v.][1] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum relicta Ric. Hwod, xxvj[a] die Mensis Maij A° 47.—Idem (*sic*) respondet de Arr. Pent. 46 de viij*s*. patet; Item respondet de termino Martini 46 de viij*s*.

Summa totalis, xvj*s*.

Unde petit Allocacionem pro labore Ric. Hwod apud molendinam (*sic*) et apud Morkar et Aldfeld per xxj dies et di., per diem, iij*d*. Summa, v*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Item petit pro famulo suo per idem tempus, per diem, ij*d*. Summa, iij*s*. vj*d*.

Summa totalis, viij*s*. xj*d*.; debet, 7 : 1·

Unde petit Alloc. de ij*s*. pro Thoma Longla per instrumentum.—Item pro Will. Norton de billæ pede Thomæ Swynton, iij*s*.; Item in Allocacione pro reparacione domus suæ ante festum Pent. 47 de ij*s*. j*d*.; Et acquietat Monasterium de omnibus querelis quas habere potest vel poterit habere pro viro suo. Et æque.

[1] Aldfeld.

Compotus actus cum Johanne Cur', xxvj[ta] die Maij A° 47°.—Idem Joh. respondet de Arr. pentecostes 46; Item resp. de termino Martini 46 de liij*s*. iiij*d*.; Item resp. pro Horslay, xxvj*s*. viij*d*.[2]

[1] Leaf not numbered in the MS.

[2] These four lines are crossed out.

Compotus cum Joh. Curr', xxvj die Maij A° 47°.—Idem Joh. Respondet de Arr. pedis T. Swynton, liiij*s.* iiij*d.*;[1] Idem resp. de term. Mart. 46 pro domo mansionis, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Item pro Horslay de term. Mart. 46, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item pro le sowyng de term. Mart. 46, xij*d.*; Item pro le spryng de term. Mart. 46, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa totalis, xliiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Unde petit allocacionem pro j^{xij} de Meld prec., xvj*s.*; Item pro j^{xij} de Albo prec., x*s.*

Summa, xxvj*s.*; debet, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

[1 v.] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum Ric. Plasterer, xxvij die Mens. Maij A° 47.—Idem resp. de term. Mart. 46, vj*s.*; Item Recepit de Will'o Duffeld de galghag, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Et ante compotum debebatur prædicto pro tempore T. Swynton, 18 : 11·; Unde petit ut supra, xij*s.* viij*d.*; debetur, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item Recepit de Will. Duffeld, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item Idem Ric. petit pro viij diebus pro stabulo carectarij per diem, iij*d.* Summa, ij*s.*

Summa totalis debiti, v*s.* x*d.*

[2] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum executoribus Thomæ gybson in Vigilia Natalis d'ni A° 46, per Joh. Curr'.—Idem resp. in parte de iij li. in j^{xij} de Albo panno prec., xj*s.*; Item in Allocacione pro Will'o Kyngyswod et Rob. Myddylton latomar (*sic*), viij*s.*; Item in pecunia ante compotum, . . .

Summa, xxxv*s.*

Compotus cum eisdem in crastino beati barnabæ Ap'li A° 47.—In Alloc. pro feno recepto de relicta prædicti Thomæ, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item (. . .)[2] pro gatly apud stodlay Roger, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Idem pro Joh. longlay pro j^{c} de ffagottes in dono, ij*s.*; Item pro Will. ffrankyhcs in parte mercedis ffagottes, ij*s.*

Summa totalis, xlv*s.* viij*d.*;[3] dz, 4 : 4· (*sic*).

[1] Not included in the Summa totalis; entered *secunda manu.*

[2] Something like a little " m " with a bold curve over it.

[3] The sum amounts only to 20*s.* 8*d.* This and the next preceding compotus are both crossed out.

[2 v.] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum executoribus T. Gibson.—ij*d.* recepit de pede T. S., vij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.*; et de firma Martini 46, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et pro simfeld eiusdem termini, v*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, ix*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Unde in pardonacione per decretum senescalli et Cellerarij ut patet Billa indentata inter partes vj*li.* iiij*s.* viij*d.*; et lib. Bursario in j dos. Alb., xj*s.*; et lib. W. Keyngswod et midilt' Cat',[1] viij*s.*; et Bursario, xvj*s.*; et pro feno empto, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et pro gatla apud studla, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et Joh'i Longla in j^{c} fagotis, ij*s.*; et W^{o} ffrankys in mercede, ij*s.*

Summa, ix*li.* iiij*d.*; d℈, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[3] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum Joh. Marschall, xvj^{a} die mensis Junij A^{o} 47.—Idem Joh. resp. de Arr. T. Swynton, ij*d. ob.*; Item resp. de term. Mart. de vj*s.* Summa, vj*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Unde petit allocacionem pro Stephano ouerend de 4 : 6 ; Item pro vj bu. frumenti prec. bu., ix*d.* Summa, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, ix*s.*; debetur (2*s.* 10*d.* is due to J. M.).

Idem Joh. resp. de ffirma de Alto campo de term. Mart. 46;[2] et pent. 47 pro parte sua, iiij*s.* v*d.*; Item pro vna gaulina, ij*d.* Summa, 4 : 2·

Summa totalis, x*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Unde petit Allocacionem ut supra de ix*s.*; de℈, xviij*d. ob.*[3]

[3 v.] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum Willelmo Dykconson, x^{a} die mensis ffebruarij 47.—Idem resp. de pede Thomæ Swynton ante festum Martini 46, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Idem resp. de term.[4] Mart. 46 de x*s.* Summa, xij*s.* viij*d.*

Unde petit allocacionem pro j qr. vj bu. prec. qr., vj*s.*

Summa, x*s.* vj*d.*

Item petit Allocacionem pro j qr. Auenarum prec. qr., xx*d.*

Summa, xij*s.* ij*d.*; d℈, vj*d.*

[1] Reading doubtful, perhaps one Midilton, a cater, was referred to.

[2] These contracted forms for 1446, etc., are constantly superscribed *secunda manu.*

[3] Account confused.

[4] " Patet " interlined.

Aynderby.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Raper in Curia Michaelis 55.—Idem resp. de pede compoti vt dicit, viij*s.* 8*d.*; et de terminis Martini et Pentecostes 55, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et pro pratis Mich. 54, ix*d.*[1] Summa, 45 : 1·

Unde liberavit Monasterio in xij bu. frumenti, ix*s.* vj*d.*; et in iij qr. ordij, xj*s.*; et in ij qr. Auenarum, iiij*s.*; et Th. Neusom, ij*s.*; pro d'na de Sourby[2] pro brasio et dicto Th. alia vice, ij*s.*; et Th. Belford in feodo, xviij*d.*; et petit allocacionem de, xx*d.* solutis Joh'i Wansford pro labore suo pro concordia facta cum Boltby. Summa, 31 : 8·; dz, 13 : 5·

Et pro pratis Michaelis 55, ix*s.* ix*d.*

[4] Aldfeld. Malourhous.

Compotus cum Joh'e Longlay, xxiiij die Mensis ffebruar' de termino Martini 46.—Idem Joh. rec. de termino prædicto, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* patet.

De quibus lib. Mon. in vj q'rt. auenarum prec. q'rt., xx*d.* Summa, x*s.*

Item in pecun., iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa totalis, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Compotus cum Will'o Marchal in crastino S'ci Ambrosij
y[t] 49.—Idem petit pro pede T. S., ix*s.* xj*d.*; Item pro termino Martini 46, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, xiij*s.* iij*d.*

Unde Rec. in firma Martini, v*s.*; Item de Joh. Aukland burs., xij*d.* Summa, vj*s.*

[4 v.] Aldfeld.

Aynderby. Compotus actus cum Johanne Well in Curia Michaelis 55.—Idem rec' de pede compoti, vj*s.* ix*d.*; et de termino pent. 55, xiiij*s.* *ob.*; et rec. pro pratis Michaelis 55, ix*s.* ix*d.* Summa, xxx*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

Unde liberauit Th. Newsom pro brasio empto de d'na de Sourby, xx*d.*; et in allocacione pro ordio liberato Monasterio ex conuencione, xx*d.*; et pro consimili pro auenis, vj*d.*; et pro consimili pro frumento, vj*d.*; et liberauit Th. Belford in feodo,

[1] "ix*d.*" repeated.

[2] This lady has not been identified.

xviij*d.*; et Nicholao Duffeld in albo di. dos., iiij*s.*; et liberauit in j boue, xj*s.* viij*d.*; et. lib. T. Swynton pro Warnestura, xij*d.*

Summa, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; debet, viij*s.* *ob.*

Compotus actus cum W° Dagett ad idem tempus.—Idem resp. de pede vltimi compoti, iij*s.* vij*d.*; et de terminis Mart. 54 Pent. 55, 49 : 8 ·; et pro pratis Michaelis 54 et 55, xxj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* xv*s.*[1]

Et liberauit Monasterio in iiij qrt. frumenti, xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; et in v qrt. ordij, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; et in iiij qrt. Auenarum, viij*s.*; et Th. Neusom pro d'na de Sourby pro brasio, xij*d.*; et Th. Belford in feodo, xviij*d.* 54 : 2 ·; debet, xx*s.* x*d.* Unde x*s.* de firma et x*s.* x*d.* pro pratis Michaelis 55, unde lib. in xx vln. lin. 6 : 3 · et in pecun., iij*s.*

Joh. dunsfurd ad idem tempus rec. de pede compoti, xix*s.* vj*d.*; et pro firma terminorum Marcij 54 et Pent. 55, xlij*s.* iij*d.*; et pro pratis ij acrarum cum termino Michaelis 55, xxvj*s.*

Summa, iiij*li.* vij*s.* ix*d.*

Unde liberauit in iiij qrt. frum., xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; Item v bu. frumenti, iij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*; et in v qrt. ordij, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*; et petit allocacionem ex conuencione pro ordio liberato vltimo anno, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; et liberauit Th. Neusom, ij*s.*; pro d'na de Sourby; Item eidem, xx*d.*; et Th. Belford in feodo, xvij*d.* 55 : $\bar{o}$; debet, 32 : 8 $\bar{o}$, vnde de pratis (Mich. 55),[2] 14 : 1 ·; et de firma, 18 : 7 · $\bar{o}$.

[5] Aldfeld.

Compotus cum Joh. Curr', iiij die mensis Augusti A° 47°.—Idem resp. de Arr. pede Thome Swynton, liiij*s.* iiij*d.*

patet.

Item idem resp. de termino Martini 46, xliiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item de termino pent. 47, xliiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Summa totalis, 7 : · 3.

Unde petit Allocacionem per Will'm Norton, x*s.*; Item per Joh. Robynson de Sallay, ix*s.*; Item per Will'm Carwere, viij*s.*; Item per Rob. Calton, v*s.*; Item pro factura sepium, ij*s.* ex

[1] Should be £3 14*s.* 11*d.*

[2] Superscribed.

præcepto Cellararij; Item pro cariagio Meremij pro orreo Anes Hardwyk, ij*s.*; Item pro j dosen de Meld, xvj*s.*; Item pro j dosen de Albo, x*s.*; Item pro j dosen panni grisij, xij*s.*; Item pro Will. Werell, v*s.* x*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* xix*s.* x*d.*

Sic debet, lix*s.* ij*d.*[1]

Unde liberauit ad festum Martini 47, xxxix*s.*; debet, 20 : 2.[2]

[5 v.] Aldfeld.

porc. Compotus cum Joh. Kendell de porcaria xij[a] die Mensis Augusti 47.[3]

One younge whyte mare burned on the neare buttock w[th] A. C. stolne frome Vncerbie the xxx of september laste.

[6] A.

Recepta per ffratrem Thomam Swynton a festo S'ci Martini 53 in yeme vsque ad festum Nat. d'ni nostri Jhu Xpi, etc., prox. sequentem.

De relicta Rogeri Dawson pro absolucione viri sui, xij*d.*; De Will'mo Stele præposito de Galgha, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; De d'no Abbate apud Ripon, ij*s.*; De Joh'e Well de Aynderby, xx*d.*; De Th. Neusom, xj*s.* viij*d.*; De dicto Thoma Neusom per manus Rob'ti Bland, x*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Gandell per manus Th. Spayn, xij*d.*; De eodem per manus Joh. Hunte, xx*d.*

Summa, xxxiiij*s.*

Vnde in expensis dicti Thomæ Swynton ebor. pro materia Will'i folyfate cum Joh'e Stafford, Henr. Thwates in parte expensarum, etc., vj*d.*; In consimili per eundem apud Masham ad loquendum cum d'no Joh'e Clyfton capellano pro materia Potte et Aldburgh penes decimas, etc., iiij*d.*; In expensis Curiæ de galghay, iiij*d.*; In agistacione Aueriorum in denariatis pro Joh'a More, ij*d.*; In expensis d'ni Abbatis versus harelsay in baptizando filio d'ni Jacobi strangways vidʒ in donis filio Tyrqwyte docenti et informanti viam nobis per Siluam, etc., ij*d.*; In batell apud Ripon vidʒ in vino, ij*d. ob.*; In expensis famulorum apud Bysshope,[4] iiij*d.*; In pabulo equino ibidem

[1] Should be 63*s.* 2*d.*
[2] Should be 24*s.* 2*d.*
[3] No further entry.
[4] A surname, see a little below.

ad idem tempus, vj*d.*; In expensis Thomæ Swynton apud Ripon cum Joh'e qwyxlay et dawtre pro die habenda cum Thoma Clapham in parte expensarum, etc., vidz in vino dulci et ferrura equorum, etc., x*d.*

[6 v.] A.

In consimili apud Ripon pro computacione habenda cum Joh'e Bysshope, ij*d. ob.*; ffilio Joh'is Cur' pro labore suo cum vno equo ad monasterium, ij*d.*; In oblacione S'co Wilfrido pro ferro adipiscendo pro arsura aueriorum de Warshall per Xpoferum Hyrdson, etc., iiij*d.*; In ferrura equorum cum expensis Rob'ti Bland apud Ripon in negocijs Monasterij et ☞ in singulis equorum, etc., iiij*d.*; Balliuo Curiæ de kyrkby-malsart pro omnibus amerciamentis perditis in Curia ibidem anno præterito vidz ante festum Michaelis 53, iiij*d.*; Joh'i Swythes pro ten. et pratis quæ tenemus de hered. Will'i Tempest cum arreragijs, et cum termino pentecostes 53 in plena solucione, 36 : 8 ·; Item duobus viris agitantibus averia et vitulos decimales de Allerdale vsque Monasteriam, etc., in expensis in parte, xij*d.*; In expensis Joh. qwyxlay et Th. Swynton apud Padlabrige pro die habenda cum Stavelay, etc., in parte, xviij*d.*; In expensis eorundem apud Ripon versus ebor. alia vice pro materia Will'i ffolyfate, etc., xj*d. ob.*; Sutton, Balliuo inter Vsam et darwent, pro continuacione querelarum Joh. Halydáy et ffolyfate, ij*s.*; In expensis Joh. qwyxlay et Th. Swynton ebor. cum Bursario, etc., pro materia Will. ffolyfate in parte, iij*s.* iij*d.*; In expensis eorundem apud Ripon pro continuacione querelarum Walteri Talyor, etc., et versus Wapentagium de Clarow tentum apud fflasby, etc., deinde versus ebor. pro ffolyfate, etc., xix*d.*; In expensis eorundem ebor. per iij dies et iij noctes pro materia dicti ffolyfate, et cum vj equis, ix*s.* x*d.*; ffoxhols pro labore suo in assisa apud Howdon in parte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In fferrura equorum Joh. qwyxlay apud Ripon, iiij*d.* ō; Et petit de pede Billæ præcedentis, iiij*li.* j*d. ob.*

Summa, vij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Et sic debetur compotanti, v*li.* xiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

[7] Rec. per dictum Th. Swynton a ffesto Nat. Xpi 53 vsque ad festum Purificacionis B'tæ Mariæ 53, etc.—De Bursario

liberat. in dormitorio ad ostium lecti sui, xij*d.*; De Rob'to Glower de Ripplay j dos. Meld et viij vlnæ et di. et vltra albi, xx*s.*; [Custodi pontis Vse vidz̄ knoll, etc., pro libera firma de Trechourlayn, etc., v*s.*];[1] De d'no Abbate, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Thoma Neusom vna vice, xij*d.*; De Joh'e Tupe de Raynton sen. in xij vlnis lini, iiij*s.*; De Bursario Rob. Sandall versus ebor., x*s.* viij*d.* Summa, xl*s.*

[Vnde liberauit custodi pontis Vse vidz̄ knoll, etc., pro libera firma pro dyvelynstayns, xviij*d.*];[1] Roberto Bland in parte mercedis in ocrijs nouis precij, iiij*d.*; Eidem in j pilio vidz̄ ffelthatt, xj*d.*; Eidem in j pari sotelar' per Joh'em Bettes de Ripon, vj*d.*; Will'mo Abbote in j pari sotelarium per eundem Bettes, vj*d.*; D'no Abbati pro liberatura in j dos. Meld, xvj*s.*; eidem pro iiij junioribus in albo pro cucullis, iiij*s.*; tascatori in donis apud Marton, ij*d.*; vni mundanti stabulum paruum iuxta stabulum commune, j*d.*; Item vni transeunti ad Thomam Bekwith in negocijs Monasterij, j*d.*; ffilio guydonis Elslay in parte pro essonia, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In xviij qwessyns emptis de Rob'to Colynson, vj*s.*; In bitumine empto per dictum Thomam Swynton in parte, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In expensis prioris et Th. Swynton versus Midlam, etc., pro negocijs Mon., etc., cum quinque equis, etc., xij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton apud Brymbem et padlabrig et in valle per iiij dies pro visione aueriorum et vlceti, etc., viij*d.*

Memorandum de iij cadis bituminis emptis de Relicta Will'i Wrampan sen. ante festum s'ci Martini 53 in yeme pro 36 : 6 · et quietus est, et mem. de vj cadis bituminis emptis de Will'o Wrampan Jun. ante festum Nat. Xpi pro 30:

[7 v.] A.

In expensis Thomæ Swynton Joh. Qwyxlay, etc., in vj equis apud Brynsall pro die habenda cum Will'mo Stavelay, etc., v*s.* ij*d.*; In vna cera et claue pro paruo stabulo iuxta stabulum commune, vj*d.*; In sigillacione certificacionum per decanum villæ ebor., ij*s.*; In perquisicione et sigillacione litteræ suspens' pro Will'mo . . .[2] et Th. Cowell, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Name obliterated.

vino dato concilio nostro pro dicta materia, xiij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton ebor. pro dicta materia per iij dies et iij equis, iij*s.* v*d.*; In pergameno et papiro emptis pro d'no Abbate, vij*d.*; Rob'to Bland in mercede in morte filii sui in singulis equorum per vices, x*d.*; [Rob'to Bland in mercede in j ffelthatte, xj*d.*; Item eidem in sotelaribus in mercede, (*blank*)];[1] et petit de pede compoti Billæ præcedentis, v*li.* xiiij*s.* 8 · ō.

Summa,[2] viij*li.* xij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Debetur, vj*li.* xij*s.* j*d. ob.*

[8] A.

Rec. per ffratrem Thomam Swynton a ffesto purificacionis B'tæ Mariæ 53 vsque ad festum Annunciacionis B'tæ Mariæ 54.—De Rob'to Benson de Bryghous in panno albo, vij*s.*; De Will'mo Rayner de lofthous Absolucio pro filio suo, xx*d.*; De Joh'e Tupe sen. de Raynton per vxorem Scharow de Dysceford in Albo, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Bursario Rob'to Sandall versus Ripon cum Markyngfeld, etc., iij*s.*

Summa, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Unde in expensis in valle de Nyd pro superuisione aueriorum per ij dies, v*d.*; et in expensis Joh. qwyxlay Th. Swynton apud Masham pro die habenda cum Stavelay, etc., in præuigilia Cathedræ s'ci petri, xvij*d.*; et in expensis eiusdem cum Joh'e Whixlay ib'm pro eadem materia vltimo die ffebr., etc., eisdem, etc., ij*s.* iij*d.*; In expensis prioris (et)[3] Th. Swynton et Joh. lucas pro sigillacione euidenciarum Relictæ Will. Wrampan sen. apud Ripon licet non sigillantur ad tunc, ij*s.* j*d.*; In vino dulci pro d'no Abbate ad idem tempus, viij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton apud Ripon cum Joh'e Merkyngfeld cum littera Magistri Ric. Tone pro downom, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem cum dicto Joh'e Merkyngfeld cum dicta littera, etc., iij*s.* v*d.*; In exp. eiusdem cum Joh'e qwyxlay apud Masham tercia vice pro die habenda cum Will'mo Stauelay, etc., xiiij die mensis Marcij 53, etc., xvj*d.*; In donis Balliuis Wapent. de Clarow ad Curiam tentam apud Asmonderby in die Annunciacionis

[1] Two lines crossed out.

[2] Word repeated.

[3] Superscribed.

54 B'tæ Mariæ, iiij*d.*; et pecijt de pede billæ præcedentis, vj*li.* xvj*s.* j*d. ob.* Summa, vij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*
De^{r}, vj*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Memorandum ad loquendum cum Galfrido Jepson.

[8 v.] Recepta per dictum fratrem Thomam Swynton a festo Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ 54 vsque ad ffestum Inuencionis S'cæ crucis 54.—De Bursario Rob'to Sandall, xxx*s.*; De eodem per manus Joh'is Man, xvj*d.*; De eodem in j vlna russeti, (*blank*). Summa, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*

Unde liberauit Joh'i Stauelay generoso pro concordia, xxx*s.*; et in expensis eiusdem apud Masham pro dicta concordia, iiij*d.*; ☞ Rayner, Balliuo de kyrkbymalsert, pro tardacione querelæ penes Stadloke et Androws et alios, et pro bona voluntate sua ne noceret, etc., xij*d.*; Bursario Roberto Sandall versus craven pro materia decimæ de Arnclifcote, etc., xij*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede in vigilia paschæ 54, viij*d.*; Joh'i Raner Balliuo ☞ de kyrkbymalsert pro bona voluntate sua ne noceat et pro cessacione querelæ Joh. Stadloke Jun. et aliorum, etc., xij*d.*; et de pede billæ præcedentis, vj*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa, viij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
De^{r}, vj*li.* x*s. ob.*

[9] A.

Recepta per dictum fratrem Thomam Swynton a festo Inuencionis s'cæ crucis vsque ad festum Nat. s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 54.—De Roberto glouer de Ripplay pro pellibus ante festum s'ci Martini in hieme in parte, xx*s.*; De Will'mo Stele de Galghay per filium suum, iiij*s.*[1] Summa, xxiiij*s.*

Vnde liberauit pro expensis d'ni Abbatis versus conuocacionem apud Northampton in parte, xx*s.*; Item in expensis eiusdem ibidem, etc., (*blank*); In expensis ffratris Thomæ Swynton in arsura stirkett', etc., xiij*d.*; In expensis eiusdem apud Ripon cum Cellerario pro computatione habenda cum Will'mo Wrampan, etc., v*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Dacre et Brymbem pro deliberatione meremij priori de Bollton vidz vj lign. pro molendino de Appiltrewike in vendicione, iiij*d.*; In reparacione muri circa lawnd per vices per patricium, iij*d.*;

[1] Something in margin not made out.

In Carr. Bituminis a Ripon vsque ad Monasterium, ij*d.*; In donis Ministrall' d'ni de Haryngton, xij*d.*; In expensis in Craven in tonsura Ovium in parte, iij*d.*; Et petit de pede billæ præcedentis vt patet, vj*li.* xj*s.* *ob.*

Summa, vij*li.* xiiij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

De^{r}, vj*li.* x*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

[9 v.] A.

Recepta per dictum ffratrem Thomam Swynton a ffesto Nativitatis S'ci Joh. Baptistæ 54 vsque ad festum S'ci Petri ad Vincula 54.—De Will'o Dunsford jun. de Aynderby v vln. et di panni linei precij xxj*d.* et in pecun' de eodem xv*d.*, iij*s.*; De Thoma Neusom pro expensis Curiæ de Aldburgh in parte, xij*d.*; De dicto Th. Neusom versus Rychmond et Joh'em Caterike, xij*d.*; De Roberto Sandale Bursario ad ostium Cellarij, ij*d.*; De Joh'e Esby Cellerario in vj vlnis panni linei, ij*s.*

Summa, vij*s.* ij*d.*

Unde in expensis curiæ de Aldburgh in parte, xiij*d.* *ob.*; Et in exp. Th. Swynton versus et apud Rychmond deinde ad Joh. Catrike et ad vicarium de Byrnyston, etc., xij*d.*; In ferrura per vices, iiij*d.*; In papiro empto per vices, iiij*d.*; In pergameno empto per vices, iij*d.*; In filo nigro et serico pro capa, iij*d.*; In expensis apud Masham ad loquendum cum Magistro de Well et cum d'no Joh'e Clifton pro feno decimali tenura nostra in parochia ibidem, vij*d.*; In reparacione muri circa lawnd in parte per Patricium Atkynson, ij*d.*; et petit de pede Billæ precedentis vt patet ante, vj*li.* x*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, vj*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

De^{r}, vj*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

[10] A.

Recepta per dictum fratrem Thomam Swynton a ffesto S'ci Petri Aduincula 54 vsque ad festum S'ci Martini 54 prox. sequent.—In primis de d'no Abbate per vices apud Midlam, ij*s.*; Item de dicto d'no Abbate ib'm, iiij*s.*; Item de Thoma Neusom per vices, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item de Joh'e Well de Aynderby in xx vlnis panni linei, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item de d'no Abbate in vigilia Assumpcionis B'tæ Mariæ per Bland, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item

de Rob'to glouer de Ryplay pro pellibus, etc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item de Will'o Duffeld de galghay, iij*s.*

Summa, xxviij*s.*

Vnde in expensis d'ni Abbatis apud Midlam ad loquendum cum d'no Sar. pro, etc., xxij*d.*; Item pro ij brevibus perquisitis pro d'no Ric'o Archbald monacho, ne exeat regnum, etc., iij*d.*; In j pari ocrearum empt., etc., ij*s.*; In pergameno et papiro emptis per vices, viij*d.*; In expensis Joh'is Cote ad Joh'em Catrik pro materijs Mon., etc., et penes Th. Belforth, viij*d.*; In exp. Rob'ti Wrek ad dictam Johannem Catrike pro materijs mon. et Th. Belforth, etc., iiij*d.*; In exp. Will'i Abbot versus Hull cum auerijs Will'o gawntsted penes Stephanum blasels, viij*d.*; In vj piscibus salsis emptis pro Coquina, xx*d.*; In exp. Will'i Abbot pro j vacca de Allerdale dimissa vltra gillynge pro et cum Agistamento eiusdem, xj*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede in vigilia Natiuitatis B'tæ Mariæ 54, xij*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton apud Ripon in die S'ci laurencij 54 ad computandum cum W° Wrampan Juniore vna cum Joh'e Esby in parte, etc., v*d.*

[10 v.] A.

In expensis f'ris Thomæ Swynton post recessum d'ni Abbatis pro diuersis materijs monasterij vidz ij brevibus, etc., xij*d.*; In expensis eiusdem apud Rychmund ad loquendum cum W° ffraunke deinde ad Joh'em Catrike deinde ad Vicarium de Byrnyston et alibi pro materia Thomæ Belforth et alijs materijs mon. per vices, ij*s.* iij*d.*; In scriptura unius billæ reportatæ et sigillatæ per Will'm ffraunk de Rychmund pro materia Belford, iiij*d.*; Item Ric'o Garestange clerico curiæ de kyrkbymalsard pro bona voluntate et ne noceat, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. f'ris Thomæ Swynton apud Scarburgh pro prouisione pisc. sals. et pecun. soluend. Joh'i Wederhall pro arreragijs in parte deinde ad Briglynton ad communicandum cum priore ib'm pro materia de Cayton deinde ad Abbatem de Melsay pro negocijs Monasterij deinde ad Hull pro materia Stephani Blasels et pro prouisione fungiæ et ad loquendum cum Will'mo Gawntsted, etc., per x dies, etc., viij*s.* iiij*d.*; [In carriagio fungiæ vidz iij^{c} de Hull vsque ebor. in parte,

viij*d.*];[1] In agitacione aueriorum vsque ad kyrkby Wyske, ij*d.*; In elemosina apud Hornby per præceptum d'ni Abbatis, ij*d.*; In expensis apud Rypon in crastino s'ci Remigii 54, etc., vna cum Joh'e Esby ad computandum cum Will'mo Wrampan et in alijs negocijs Monasterij, etc., viij*d.*;[2] In ij cadis Bituminis emptis de dicto Wrampan, xvj*s.*; Et pro bitumine empto per Thomam litster de Aldburgh, viij*d.*

[11] A.

Et liberauit Will'mo Androwson de Sallay penes Morland in parte mercedis dicti Morland, etc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Et liberauit pro expensis Curiæ de Aldfeld, etc., iiij*d.*; Et in expensis Curiæ de Growelthorpe, xj*d.*; Et liberauit duobus viris agitantibus aueria de Allerdale vsque Monasterium, etc., ij*s.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton apud Scarburgh secunda vice, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; In exp. d'ni Abbatis apud Beuerlay versus Wapent' de Staynclyfe tent' apud Thorp Brynsall, iij*s.* j*d.*; In exp. dicti Thomæ Swynton apud Bolton pro die habenda cum Jacobo Osbaldson, etc., in parte, iiij*d.*; Thomæ Tankard in denarijs, xij*d.*; In exp. dicti Thomæ Swynton apud Thorpvnderwod pro auerijs dimissis ib'm per Cellerarium, vj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Rypplay ad loquendum cum Th. Bekwith et Joh'e Vavasour pro materia Jac. Joh'is et Rad. Smerthwate, etc., iiij*d.*; In j pare Boges, etc., viij*d.*; Et petit de pede compoti vt patet supra, vj*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, ix*li.* xv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Sic debetur compotanti, viij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

[11 v.] A.

Recepta per ffratrem Thomam Swynton a festo S'ci Martini 54 in yeme vsque ad festum Natiuitatis Xpi[3] prox. sequentem.— In primis de Rob'to Glover de Rypplay, x*s.*; De Xpoforo lemyng per vices, iiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Roberto Sandall Bursario ebor. in crastino s'cæ katerinæ 54, xij*d.*; De Will'mo Bolton de Holmhous per manus Joh'is Esby, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Will'mo

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Something in margin not made out.

[3] " Purificacionis B'æ Mariæ " superscribed.

Hornar de Bourthwate per manus eiusdem, iij*s.*; De Will'mo Santon de Santon de terminis Martini 53 et Pent., 54 vt dicit, iiij*s.* Summa, v*li.* xj*s.* iiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit Joh'i Wederall de Scarburgh in parte debiti magni pro piscibus emptis per Will. Hull, xl*s.*; Et liberauit dicto Joh'i Wederhall pro *c* piscibus salsis, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; Et lib. dicto Joh'i pro allecis, etc., xvj*d.*; Et in exp. Thomæ Swynton versus Hull ad loquendum cum Th. Howden et abbatem de Melsa pro materia prioris de Bryglyngton penes tenentes nostros pro Cayton, vij*s.* x*d.*; In portacione et Carriagio vini vidz j dolium de Hull vsque ebor., etc., xx*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede, viij*d.*; Item eidem in reparacione botarum per Joh'em Betes de Rypon, vij*d.*; Et liberauit pro vj vln. blodij empt. vltimo anno pro togis Rob'ti Warcope et Vicarij de Crosthwate in persolucione, x*s.*; Et in exp. Th. kyng et filij Will'i Abbot agitantis iiij aueria ad Will'm gawntsted de Hull, etc., (*blank*);[1] Et petit de pede vltimæ billæ, viij*li.* vij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa, xiiij*li.* ij*s.* ix*d. ob.*
Debe^{r}, viij*li.* xj*s.* v*d. ob.*

[12] A.

Recepta per dictum fratrem Thomam Swynton, a festo Purificacionis B'tæ Mariæ vsque ad festum Annunciacionis B'tæ Mariæ 55.—De Thoma Neusom vna vice, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De eodem ebor. tempore Assisæ, xvj*d.*; De Bursario per manus Ric. famuli Joh'is qwixlay, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xviij*s.*

Vnde allocauit in expensis suis apud knaresburgh ad loquendum cum d'no Will'mo Plompton in parte, etc., iij*d.*; In expensis dicti fratris Thomæ Swynton in crastino Valentini 54 pro die habenda cum Th. Byrtby, etc., vna cum Joh'e qwixlay, ix*d.*; In expensis apud Rypon cum Abbate pro filio Rogeri Ward Baptizato,[2] iiij*d.*; In expensis eiusdem ib'm vna cum Joh'e qwixlay pro Wapentagio de Clarow et pro empcione Bituminis, xviij*d.*; In expensis eorundem ib'm pro quærend.

[1] In margin, "q^{r} p^{t}?"

[2] The Wards were a knightly family that had been settled in Ripon from early in the twelfth century, and were great benefactors to the Abbey (Vol. i, 196*n*).

memorand. in rotulis Curiæ d'ni Archiepiscopi pro Will'mo Burton, xvij*d.*; In donis (*blank*) Dynlay pro labore suo de inquirendo rotul' Curiæ pro dicta materia Will'i Burton, xx*d.*; In vno cado Bituminis empto de Will'mo Wrampan, viij*s.*; In exp. apud Brymbem pro superuisione vlceti, v*d.*; Ministrallis d'ni Ponynges in donis in parte, xij*d.*; Item pro continuacione querelarum penes Will'm Hebden et aliorum in curia de Clarow tenta apud Stanburn, xix*d.*; In agitacione aueriorum ad Hull pro Will'mo Gawntsted penes (*blank*), etc., per vices, iiij*s.*

20 : 11 ·

[12 v.] B.

In exp. versus Rieuall cum Rob'to Aukland monacho, vj*d.*; In ferrura equorum per vices, v*d.*; Joh'i Rycrofte nuper de Morkar in parte mercedis, x*s.*; Relictæ Joh'is Huberd in parte mercedis dicti Joh'is, xviij*d.*; Joh'i Barkhous in parte mercedis per Ric'm Barkhous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. apud Rypon pro die habenda cum Thoma Byrtby, sed non habebatur ad tunc, xviij*d.*; In exp. Rob'ti Bland et Rad. Ouerend ad mare pro allecis in parte, xx*d.*; In Capistris et cordulis pro Carr. pistrini, vj*d.*; In vno cado Bituminis empt. apud Rypon per Thomam Darnbruke, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In Carr. dicti Bituminis per Ric'm Clerkson, iij*d.*; Item memorand. de j^{c} stokfysch empt. de, (*blank*); Corderow de ebor. pro 29: unde rec. in parte, v*s.*; et dies solucionis de residuo pasch. 55 et Inuent. 55; Item in portacione et ligacione et v cordulis pro eisdem, ij*d.*; In expensis Rad. Snayth versus Hull pro vino Joh'is Cokyll et stokfysch, etc., in parte, xij*d.*; In expencis fratris Thomæ Swynton ebor. per iij dies in negoc. Mon. vidꝫ pro empcione stokfysch et pro materia prioris de Bridlyngton Th. Hebden, iij*s.* x*d.*; In vino dato concilio nostro pro materia prioris Briglyngton Joh'i Stafford, Suffraganes, et alijs, viij*d. ob.*; Item in exp. eiusdem ib'm alia vice pro prædictis materijs, iij*s.* vj*d.*; Item in exp. eiusdem vna cum Joh'e quixlay apud Rypon pro materijs Th. Hebden et Byrteby per ij vices, iij*s.* v*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Robynson versus Scarburgh pro Warnestura, etc., vj*s.*; In vino dulci et ficubus et Racemis emptis apud Ripon d'no Abbati, viij*d.* 3 :· 8· ō.

[13] B.

In expensis apud Ripon et Ebor. tempore Assisæ cum Joh'e qwixlay et concilio nostro ib'm per (*blank*) dies in parte,[1] (*blank*); In exp. apud Rypon cum Joh'e qwyxlay ad communicand. cum dynelay pro materia Will'i Burton et aliorum, xiiij*d.*; Item Radulpho Ouerend in regardo pro labore suo apud Skarburgh cum carr' pro piscibus, vj*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton Joh'is qwixlay ebor. tempore Assisæ tentæ ib'm in die S'ci Gregorij papæ 54 per quinque dies vidz primo die in piscibus, xviij*d.*; Item secundo die cum Bursario, Th. Neusom, et alijs, etc. In piscibus sali et senapio, etc., xvj*d.*; Item tercio die cum Joh'e qwixlay sen. et alijs. In piscibus et speciebus ficubus et racemis, ij*s.* j*d.*; Item iiij^to^ die cum Ric'o Thornbergh et alijs. In piscibus sali et senapio, etc., xix*d.*; Item quinto die cum Will'mo Dawtre et alijs. In piscibus et speciebus ficubus et racemis, xvij*d. ob.*; In pane humano et equino per totum tempus, iij*s.* ij*d.*; In potu per dictum tempus, iij*s.* vij*d.*; In vino expenso in hospicio nostro per dictum tempus, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In vino dato in villa diuersis generosis vidz Will'o Tankard, Will'mo Aldeburgh, Joh'i Halyday, Jacobo keton, mag'ro Will'mo Byspham et alijs, xij*d.*; In feno empto ad idem tempus, etc., xv*d. ob.*; In candelis emptis ad idem tempus, etc., ij*d. ob.*; In ferrura ad idem tempus, vij*d. ob.*; In rasura Th. Swynton, Joh. quixlay et aliorum, ij*d.*; In ferrura equorum per vices ante istud tempus vidz equitand. ad Curias de Byrdford et Clarow, etc., vj*d. ob.* 22 : 4 · ō.

[13 v.] B.

Et in exp. apud Rypon vna cum Cellarario et Joh'e qwyxlay in vig. palmarum 55 pro die habenda cum Hebden et Byrtby in parte, iij*d.*; Item pro materia empta pro incausto, etc., iij*d.*; Item in expensis apud Brymbem vidz in potu, vj*d.*; Item pro Carriagio de ij cadis Bituminis de Rypon vsque Mon., etc., vj*d.*; In expensis eiusdem Th. Swynton apud Marton, Raynton, et Baldyrby, etc., pro colleccione pecun. pro Warnestura per vices, etc., in parte, iiij*d.*; Et liberauit Joh'i qwyxlay in parte feodi sui apud ebor. tempore Assisæ tentæ ibidem in quad-

[1] Crossed out.

ragesima Anno 54, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Et petit de pede compoti billæ præcedentis, viij*li.* xj*s.* v*d. ob.* 8 :· 19 : 11 ō.

Summa, xiij*li.* xv*s.* v*d. ob.*
et sic debetur, xij*li.* xvij*s.* v*d. ob.*

[14] Bost. Balderby.

Joh. Newsted Jun. rec. de pede Thomæ Swynton, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*; Item de termino Martini 46, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Summa, xlj*s.* v*d.*

Unde liberauit Monasterio vj quart. frumenti pr. xxxvj*s.*; Item in vno quart. ordij, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xxxix*s.* iiij*d.*; deb., 2 : 1 ·

Rob. Craven de eadem rec. de termino Martini 46, xiij*s.* ij*d.* patet.

Unde petit allocacionem de xij*s.* vj*d.* pro messione de xij acris et di. terræ nuper in tenura Roberti Wad et pro lowkyng eiusdem, vj*d.*; Item lib. Joh'i Malour ante compotum, iij*s.*

Summa, xvj*s.*; de^{ur}, xxij*d.*

Tho. Hall rec. de pede Thomæ Swynton, xx*s.* vj*d. ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xxj*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Summa, xlj*s.* ix*d.*

[14 v.] Balderby.

Unde lib. Mon. in v qrt. ij bu. ffrumenti, xxxj*s.* vj*d.*; Et in ij qrt. ordij, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item[1] in xiiij vln. panni lanei, iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, xlij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ric. Wygylsworth r. de pede Thomæ Swynton, xiiij*s.* x*d.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xiij*s.* x*d.*

Summa, xxviij*s.* viij*d.*

Unde lib. Mon. in iij qrt. iiij bu. ffrumenti, xxj*s.*; Et in vno qrt. ordij, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; dʒ, 4 : 4 ·

Henricus Ward r. de pede Th. Swynton, xviij*s.* xj*d.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Summa, xxxix*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Unde lib. Mon. in v qrt. ffrumenti, xxx*s.*; dʒ, 9 : 7 · ō.

[1] " Tho'e Swynton " erased here.

[15] Balderby.

Ric. Atkynson rec. de pede Th. Swynton, xx*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xx*s.* viij*d.*;

Summa, xlj*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Unde liberauit Monasterio in ij qrt. ffrumenti, xij*s.*; Et in j qrt. Auen., xx*d.*

Summa, xiij*s.* viij*d.*; d℥, 27: 9 · *ob.*[1]

Rob. ffox rec. de pede Thomæ Swynton, xxj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xxj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xliij*s.* v*d.*

Unde liberauit Mon. in iiij qrt. ffrumenti, xxiiij*s.*; Et in iij qrt. ordij, x*s.*; Et in ij qrt. iiij bu. Auen., iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Et Joh. Malour, v*s.* ij*d.* Summa, xliij*s.* v*d.*, et æq.

Joh. Tomson rec. de pede Th. Swynton, xx*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini, xx*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xlj*s.* v*d.*

Unde lib. Mon. in iiij qrt. ij bu. ffrumenti, xxv*s.* vj*d.*; Et in reparacione ostiorum orrij sui, ij*s.* j*d.*; Et pro j^{c} dubylspykyng, 4 · Summa, xxvij*s.* xj*d.*; deb., xiij*s.* vj*d.*

[15 v.] Balderby.

Joh. Adylboru' rec. de pede T. Swynton, xxij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xxj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xliij*s.* iij*d.*

Unde liberauit Mon. in v qrt. ffrumenti, xxx*s.*

patet. d℥, xiij*s.* iij*d.*

Will's Hostelar rec. de pede T. Swynton, xx*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xx*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xlj*s.* v*d.*

Unde lib. Mon. in ij qrt. vj bu. ffrumenti, xv j*s.* vj*d.*; Et in j qrt. Auenarum, xx*d.*; et in reparacione ostij orrij sui, xx*d.*; et pro custodia porcorum Monasterij ibidem, x*d.*

Summa, xx*s.* viij*d.*; deb., xx*s.* ix*d.*

Joh. Newsted senior rec. de pede T. S., xxij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*; Et de termino Martini 46, xxij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xlv*s.* v*d.*

[1] Should be "8 · *ob.*"

[16] Balderby.

Unde lib. Mon. in iiij qrt. ij bu. ffrumenti, xxv*s.* vj*d.*; Et — —[1] ij qrt. vj bu. ordij, ix*s.* ij*d.*

Summa, xxxiiij*s.* viij*d.*; dz, x*s.* ix*d.*

Rob. Hostylar rec. de pede T. Swynton et de termino Martini 46, xlj*s.* v*d. ob.*

patet.

Unde lib. Mon. in vij qrt. ffrumenti, xlij*s.*

deb., vj*d. ob.*

Alicia Watts rec. de pede T. S., iij*s.*; et de termino Martini 46, xviij*d.* Summa, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Unde lib. Bursario (*unfinished*).

[16 v.] B.

Denarij leuandi a pede compotorum aueriorum ad festum s'ci Martini in yeme anno regni regis Henrici sexti xxxij[2] et d'ni 53.—De Aldeburgh per Th. Well pro emendis stirkett', iiij*s.*; et in caseo vendito, iij*d.*

Summa, iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Unde liberauit michi in parte, xx*d.*; et liberauit pro Bitumine, ij*s.*, vij*d.*; De Thoma littstar pro stirkettes, xx*s.*; et in caseo vendito, ij*d.*; et in Butiro vendito, ij*d.*

Summa, xx*s.* iiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit d'no Abbati, xx*s.*; De Nutwithcote per Ric'm Bekwith pro caseo vend., v*s.* viij*d.*; et pro Butiro vend., v*s.*

Summa, x*s.* viij*d.*

De Holmhous per Will'm Bollton pro[3] stirkett' (vend.),[4] iiij*s.*; et pro caseo vend., xij*d.*; et pro Butiro vend., xx*d.*; et pro emend. stirkett', iij*s.*

Summa, ix*s.* viij*d.*

Vnde liberauit in Curia de Beuerla Mich. 54, vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*; De Bourthwate per Will'm Servand pro emend. stirkett', iiij*s.*; De Will'mo Bollton ib'm pro emendis stirkett', vj*s.* viij*d.*;

[1] Something like " m " with a curl over it, repeated.

[2] " Vicesimo secundo " crossed out, and " xxxij " (1453–4) superscribed.

[3] " Emendis " crossed out.

[4] Superscribed.

De Will'mo Hornar ib'm pro emend. stirkett', iiij*s.*; et pro caseo vend., viij*d.*; et pro Butiro vend., vij*d.*

Summa, v*s.* ij*d.*

Vnde liberauit, ij*s.*; Et liberauit in Curia de Beuerla, ij*s.*; debet, ij*d.*

De lofthous per Joh'em Rayner pro emend. stirkett', x*s.*

1 * * * * * * * * *

[19] De lofthous per Will'm Toppan pro emendis stirkett', xiiij*s.* viij*d.*; De Syxforth pro pede compoti Auer., xj*s.* viij*d.*; De Trop per Rob. Thacwra, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Hasthahous per Will'm Thacwra pro emend. stirkett', vj*s.*; De Relicta Ric. Bollton ib'm pro emend. stirkett', viij*s.*; De Dacre per Rob'm Bates pro emend. stirkett', vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Pott per Will'm Askwith pro emend. stirkett', xx*s.*; De Joh'e Askwith ib'm pro emend. stirkett', xij*d.*

[19 v.] B.

De Esthedhous per Henr. Atkynson pro emend. stirk., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Brymbem per Joh'em ketylwell pro em. stirk., xij*s.*; et pro pede compoti auer. vidz pro Caseo et Butiro, (*blank*); De Brangerhous per Th. Benson pro em. stirk., viij*s.*; Memorandum quod Th. Colyn r.[2] in die s'ci Math'i Ap'li 54 de termino Pent. 54, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et pro stabilsyke, ij*s.*; et pro feno decimali eodem anno, vj*s.* viij*d.*

(Summa, 35*s.* 4*d.*)[3]

Unde petit allocacionem de pede compoti, xxv*s.* iiij*d.*; et pro carriagio feni a kyrkby vsque Balderby vidz vij foder, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; et pro carr. terræ ad ten. Joh. Hall, xxj*d.*; et petit pro carr. meremij ad dict. ten. de Aldburg vsque Balderby, xij*d.*; et pro labore famuli sui cum j tectore, vj*d.*; et pro ij ladis spinarum de Northwod vsque ad aulam d'ni, iij*d.*; et pro j lada focalis, ij*d.*; et pro v ladis straminis pro ten. Joh. Hall, v*d.*; et pro Carr. de iiij qrt. frumenti et siliginis ad Monasterium, xvj*d.*; et pro feno in parte, iiij*d.*; et pro expensis diuersis ibidem, ij*d.* Summa, xxxvj*s.*; de[r], ix*s.* iiij*d.*[4]

[1] Leaves 17 and 18 were missing in 1861.

[2] Over " pet[i] " crossed out. For " recepit."

[3] Not entered in MS.

[4] 8*d.* only apparently; but this debt may be the " pes compoti " mentioned below.

Et petit pro carr. Bladi decimalis Anno 54 pro parte sua xij*s*., et trituracione Bladi Anno prædicto, iiij*s*.; et pro Wentilacione ij annorum et pro tectura domus fumosæ, ij*s*.; et pro j equo, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; et pro pede Compoti, ix*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa debiti, 41 : 8·[1]

Unde rec. in firma pratorum de kyrkby Wyske, xx*d*.

[20] B.

Bollerschaw.—Memorandum quod decimo die Mensis ffebruarij Anno domini 1454 Petrus Ward dicit quod computauit cum Rob'to Sandall Bursario in vigilia S'cæ Trinitatis 54, et dicit quod ipse debebat monasterio de ffontibus de pede compoti vltimi facti cum dicto Roberto Sandall, xvij*s*. ij*d*.; et ut dicit habet respondere pro firma terminorum Martini 54 et Pentecostes 55, xxxij*s*. Summa, xlj*s*. ij*d*.

De qua summa vt dicit liberauit Will'mo Ward de Morkar in parte mercedis suæ in ouibus, xj*s*. viij*d*.; et Rob'to West in parte mercedis suæ, vj*s*.; et petit pro labore filij sui in agitando oues vsque Nuttwithcote, ij*d*.; et petit allocacionem pro labore suo in portando literas ad perkyn Talbotte et (*blank*) Hoghton per præceptum Joh'is Esby cum expensis, iij*s*. ix*d*.

Summa, xxj*s*. vij*d*.

Et sic remanent, xxvij*s*. vij*d*.; et memorandum quod dictus Petrus computauit pro firma de termino Pent. 55 futuro; Et eciam dictus Petrus legauit d'co Mon. de ffontibus, vj*s*. viij*d*. pro, etc. Summa, (21*s*. 7*d*.; leaving 27*s*. 7*d*. due).

Compotus actus cum Relicta Petri Ward in crastino s'ci Eligij 55; eadem r. de pede supra, xxvij*s*. vij*d*., et de termino Martini 55, xvj*s*. Summa, (43*s*. 7*d*.)

Unde liberauit Bursario in ij vaccis, xvj*s*. vj*d*.; Joh'i Man et Will'o Golthwate in hiemacione aueriorum, iij*s*.; et Rob'to West in Mercede, iij*s*. ij*d*.; et pro agitacione Juuencarum cum Rob'to West, ij*d*.; et petit pro hiemacione aueriorum conuentus anno 54, iij*s*. 25 : 10·; debet, 17 : 9·

Unde liberauit compotanti per manus Th. Darnbruke in j vacca, ix*s*.; et eidem in j Boue pro j boue liberato Will'mo More de ebor. pro sera et oleo, etc., in parte, ix*s*. vj*d*.

D^r^, ix*d*.[2]

[1] Comes to 40*s*. 8*d*. only. [2] Due to the widow.

[20 v.] B.

Rob'tus sandall habet copiam.

Bowrthwayte.—Compotus actus cum Will'mo Serwand in die S'ci Jeronimi 55 coram Th. Darnbruke et Will'mo Askwith de Calfalhous.—Idem Will'ms Serwand dicit quod debuit de pede compoti cum termino Martini 53, vj*s.*; et r. pro agestamento ib'm per ij annos cum termino Martini 55, xlv*s.*; et r. pro emendis stirkettis anno 54, xx*d.* Summa, 52*s.* 8*d.*

Unde petit pro carpentaria domus fumosæ ibidem cum mensa vnius carpentarij, xix*s.* vj*d.*; et pro factura de ij halandes per iiij dies cum mensa, xvj*d.*; et pro factura de j heke, iiij*d.*

(Summa, 21*s.* 2*d.*); dʒ, xxxj*s.* iiij*d.*[1]

[21] Marton. B.

(Compotus Exitus orrij ib'm per Joh'em Harpur.)[2] Compotus actus cum Johanne Rych tascatori in Curia Michaelis Anno regni regis Henrici sexti xxxiiijto.—Idem petit pro trituracione de xj qrt. vj bu. frumenti prec. j qrt. 3 · ; Summa, ij*s.* xj*d.* Et petit pro trituracione de xxxij qrt. j bu. siliginis ad 3 · ; Summa, viij*s. ob.* Et petit pro trit. de xlix qrt. ij bu. ord. ad 2 · j qrt.; Summa, viij*s.* ij*d. ob.* Et pro trit. de j qrt. ij bu. pisarum viridium, ij*d. ob.*; et pro trituracione de j qrt. pisarum grisiarum, ij*d.*; et pro trit. de xj qrt. auenarum ad 2 · j qrt. Summa, xxij*d.* Et petit pro custodia Boum ib'm in hieme, ij*s.* vj*d.*; et petit allocacionem penes Th. kynge in mercede sua, ij*s.* ij*d.* in lin', et petit pro carr. auenarum v qrt. per Scisson et Rych, x*d.*; et petit pro ventilacione pro parte sua, xvij*d. ob.*; et petit pro colleccione decimarum ib'm, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, 28 : 4 · [3]

Unde recepit in iiij qrt. siliginis precij, xvj*s.*; et rec. de pede compoti vltimi, xj*d.*; et rec. per Rob'tum Alan, iiij*s.*; et per Joh'em Gibson, ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*; et rec. in firma sua de terminis Martini 54 et Pent. 55, viij*s.* viij*d.*; et rec. per Joh'em Rych sen., v*s.*; et rec. in j bu. pisarum viridium, iij*d.*; et rec. in j bu. pisarum grisearum, iij*d.*

Summa, 37 : 3 · ō; dʒ, 9: præter *ob.*

[1] Altered from v*d.* Should be 31*s.* 6*d.*

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Should be 35*s.*; the last 6*s.* 8*d.* has been left out in the adding up.

Idem r. de xiij*s*. iiij*d*. pro stramine et palea venditis.
patet.
Summa totalis debiti, xxij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

Unde petit pro Carr. granorum ad Monasterium per diuersos, v*s*. vj*d*.
iij*d*. Summa, (*blank*); debet, (*blank*). et pro f . . .?

[21 v.] Aueria recepta in festo S'ci laurencij 54 de firmis.— De Joh'e ȝoudale j vacca, vij*s*. vj*d*.; De Jenkyn ȝoudale j vacca, vij*s*. vj*d*.; De Th. Gest j bou' j vacca, xvj*s*.; De Rob. Richardson ffyscher ij vaccæ, xiij*s*.; De Rob'to langstrote j vacca, vj*s*. viij*d*.; De Joh'e Atkynson j vacca, vj*s*. viij*d*.; De Th. langstrote j vac., vj*s*. viij*d*.; De Joh'e Wilson iij vaccæ, xx*s*.; De Vicar' iij vaccæ, xxix*s*.; De Joh'e Wilson j bou', ix*s*.

Item aueria recepta ad idem tempus vt supra de decimis et diuersis empcionibus de diuersis ue'tent'.[1] De Will'mo ffyscher iij vaccæ, xx*s*.; et Joh'e Wilkinson ij boues et ij vaccæ, xxxvij*s*.; De Thoma Alanby ij vaccæ, xvj*s*.; De Thoma Stanlow de keswyke j stirkett, iij*s*. ij*d*.; De Joh'e Hereson ij vaccæ, xiij*s*. Summa capitum, xxviij.

Unde Will'mo Wrampan de Ripon xij vaccæ cum j stirkett (cum j stirkett)[2] prec., iiij*li*. (vj*s*.)[3]; in solucione data in parte, etc. (et Will'mo Burton generoso in mercede in parte pro xxij*s*., ij boues);[3] et Joh'i Rand de Rypon j vacca vend. pro vj*s*. xj*d*.; Joh'i Burton de promptuario d'ni Abbatis j vacca prec., (vj*s*.; Rogero Ward in j boue Will'mo Stavelay de Brymbem in mercede j Juuenca debilis, iiij*s*.);[3] Th. Belford iiij boues (in de, (*blank*));[3] Th. Darnbruke ij vaccæ et j juuenca, xxij*s*.; coquinæ abbatis ij vaccæ, eidem ij juuencæ.

Memorandum de xix auerijs rec. de Allerdale in vigilia s'ci Wilfridi 54 in yeme. Unde ij bou. xj vacc. vj Juuenc. Summa, xix. Unde liberauit Rogero Ward in donis j bouem Joh'i Burton in mercede j Juuencam prec., vj*s*.; W° Stavelay de Brymbem in mercede j Juuencam, iiij*s*.; et Will'mo Lemyng coco pro Stephano Blassels vj vaccas prec., (*blank*); Joh'i

[1] For " vendentibus " apparently.
[2] Repeated and crossed out.
[3] Crossed out.

Portar et Rob'to Bland in mercede j bouem, ix*s.*; Joh'i Robynson Carr'[1] in mercede j vaccam, viij*s.*; Th. Darnbruke (j sterkett cum ij vaccis supra)[2] ij Juuencas j stirkett pro, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[22] B.

(A line on the top *secunda manu*, no longer legible.)

Memorandum de auerijs[3] receptis per fratrem Will'm Harope quinto die decembr. de decimis et firmis de Allerdale[4] Anno d'ni 1452—De Th. Gest j taurus iij vaccæ cum j vitulo ij bouiculi, xxviij*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob'to Wylson ij boues j bouett', xxv*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob'to Langstrote j vacca j stirkett, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Relicta Joh'is Atkynson ij vaccæ cum ij vitulis, xij*s.*; De Joh'e ȝowdale iiij stirkett', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Jenkyn ȝowdale vj twynters, xxx*s.*; De Rob'to ȝowdale ij twynters iij stirkett' j bou. j vacca cum j vitulo, xxxv*s.* ix*d.*; De Rob'to Byrkhed j stirkett, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. ȝowdale j Taurus j stirkett, ix*s.* viij*d.*; De Margareta Coldale iiij stirkett', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Atkynson de keswyke j bou. iij bouicul. iiij stirkett', xl*s.*; De Th. Atkynson de eadem j vacca cum j vitulo ij stirkett', xvij*s.*; De Th. Atkynson de Watenland j vacca, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Will'mo Stage j bou., vj*s.*; De Th. Makerell j vacca recepta de decimis, vij*s.* x*d. ob.*; De Th. Atkynson j stirkett, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa capitum, lxij, xij*li.* xix*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Unde liberauit Monasterio per Th. Bryndholm quinto die Decembr. vt patet billa indentata pu'[5] v boues, x vaccas, ij tauros, xij twynters, xij trynters, xij stirkettes et ij vitulos.

Summa Capitum liberatorum Monasterio, lv.

De quibus Joh. Merschall in mercede j vacc. 7 : 10 · ō[6] cum agitacione, viij*s.* vj*d.*;[7] Will'mo Merschall in mercede j vacc., 6 : 8 · [8] cum agitacione, vij*s.*; Joh'i deylyn j vacc., x*s.*; Sellerario, pro frumento et granis seminandis, (*blank*); Et Cellarario pro granis xxxviij cum ij vitulis, ix*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh'i ffleschewer

[1] Carriatori ?
[2] Crossed out.
[3] "Liberatis Mon." crossed out.
[4] "Per Th. Bryndholm" crossed out.
[5] Parva ?
[6] Inserted between the lines.
[7] In margin, "per W. Harope."
[8] Inserted between the lines.

ij Bou., xvj*s*.; Joh. Swale pro concordia j Bo[t] et vacc., xij*s*.; R. Bland j stirkett, iiij*s*.; T. Swynt. j stirkett, 4 :

Summa, xij*li*. iij*s*. x*d*.; Et sic in predictis, xvj*s*. j q[a].

[22 v.] B.

Memorandum de auerijs liberatis Monasterio per Will'm Harope ad festum translacionis S'ci Benedicti Abbatis et in decimis agnorum Anno d'ni 1453 vidʒ j taur. 8 :, v bou. 45 : 8 ·, xxxj vacc. xv auer. junioris ætatis, 14 : · 5 : 10 ·

Summa capitum, lij.

De quibus d'no Abbati de Melsa in solucione debiti x vaccæ prec., (*blank*); Joh'i Bolland Scissori in mercede j vacca cum vitulo, viij*s*.; Rad. Ouerend in mercede j vacca, viij*s*.; Joh'i Cakar in mercede j vacca, viij*s*.; Thomæ kynge in mercede j vacca cum vitulo, vj*s*.; Will'mo Askwith pro expensis suis in Allerdale tempore decimalium agnorum in parte j juuenca prec., v*s*.; Rob'to Bland in mercede j stirkett, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Will'mo Brown in mercede j Juuenca, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Th. Burgh j Juuenca mutata pro j tauro liberato monasterio, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Coquinæ d'ni Abbatis ij Juuencæ, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; Communitati ad idem tempus xj stirkett', xl*s*.; Will'mo Wrampan juniori de Rypon j taurus x vaccæ vend. pro 3: · 13 : 4 · vnde Minerarijs per manus Thomæ Darnbruke per vices 50 : iij*li*. xiij*s*. 4 ·; Rob'to Collow j vacca vj*s*.; Joh'i Ranald ij; Communitati j; Joh'i Selby j bou. j vacca, xj*s*. iiij*d*.; Joh. Kendale j Juuenca, v*s*.; Th. Darnbruke j bou., xj*s*.

De Edmundo Wren iij vacc., xvij*s*.; De Henrico Vllake iij vacc., xiiij*s*. x*d*.; De Joh'e Grafe j vacc., vj*s*.;[1] De Rob'to Hogeson j vacc. j stirkett, vij*s*.; De Th. lawson j vacc., v*s*.; Th. Dowth j vacc. j vit'l, vj*s*. vj*d*.; De Joh'e ʒowdale ij vacc., xij*s*. viij*d*.; De eodem iij vacc., xvj*s*.; De Jenkyn ʒowdale iij vacc., xviij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Th. Geste ij vacc. j vit'l, xj*s*.; De Joh'e Atkynson j vacc., v*s*.; De eodem j bou., viij*s*.; De Th. langstrote j vacc., vj*s*. viij*d*.; De Rob'to langstrote j vacc., v*s*. viij*d*.; De Rob. ffysch' j vacc., v*s*.; De Rob. Wilson, ffysch', iij vacc., xvj*s*. vj*d*.; De Nich'o Stube j vacc., vij*s*. vj*d*.; De Rob. Alanson j vacc., vj*s*.; De Will'o Stage j bou., ix*s*.; De Joh'e Stage ij

[1] " Non venit " superscribed.

bou., xvj*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob. Wilson j bou., xij*s.*; De Will'o Alanson j taur., viij*s.*; De Rob. ȝowdale j bouic'l, v*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob'to langstrote j twynter, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; De Margareta Coldale iiij stirkett', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. dowthwaite j stirkett, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Byrkhed j vacc. j stirkett, xj*s.* vj*d.*; De Ric. ffysch j stirkett, iiij*s.*; De Joh. Atkynson j vacc. j stirkett, viij*s.*; De Henr. Vllak j vacc. j buc'l, vij*s.* x*d.*; Joh. Walkar j vacc., v*s.*; Joh. leys j vacc., iiij*s.*

[23] B.

Memorandum de auerijs liberatis Monasterio per Will'm Harope procuratori de Crosthwate de firmis et de decimis ad festum s'ci Bartholomei anno d'ni 1453, per Th. Byrnholm vidȝ j bou., 7 : 8 ·, xiij vacc. x stirkettes et vit'l.

Summa capitum, xxiiij.

De quibus Joh'i Huberd in mercede j vacc. cum vitulo, vij*s.* viij*d.*; Rob'to ketylwell in mercede j vacc. cum vitulo, ix*s.*; Petro ffletcher in mercede j vacc. cum vitulo, ix*s.*; Thomæ ketloke in mercede j vacc. cum vitulo, viij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'i Merschall in mercede j vacc. cum vitulo, (*blank*); Joh'i Settyll de Morkar j cum vitulo, viij*s.*; Georgio Raskell de Hadd in mercede iiij stirkettes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th. Darnbruke j bou. vij vacc. vend. pro xlvij*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'e ȝowdayle j vacc. j vit'l, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Jenkyn ȝowdayle j vacc., v*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Byrkhed ij vacc. j vit'l, xiij*s.*; De Joh'e Atkynson de Watenland j vacc. j vit'l, vj*s.* ij*d.*; De Relicta Joh. Atkynson ib'm j vacc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. Atkynson ib'm j vacc. j stirkett, viij*s.*; De Rob'to ffysch j vacc., v*s.* vj*d.*; De Will'mo Waykthwayte j vacc., v*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob'to Clerke j vacc. j vit'l, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Joh'e Atkynson de Keswyke j vacc. j vit'l, x*s.*; De Joh'e Grafe j vacc., vj*s.*; De Th. ȝowdale j vacc. ij stirkett', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Margareta Coldale j stirkett, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'e Aschbrige j stirkett, ij*s.* ij*d.*; De Margareta Stage j bou., vij*s.* viij*d.*; et Memorandum de j Jumento cum j sequela rec. de Mortuario non liberat. monasterio sed vt patet billa indentata val., 26 : 8 ·; Item aliud Jumentum sine sequela receptum de Mortuario patet billa indentata non liberatum Monasterio sed Rob'to Harope, et dictus Rob'tus harope

remisit dictum equum ad Croch[1] cum Rob'to Bland ad festum s'ci Martini 53 in yeme, sed Memorandum de auerijs liberatis Monasterio vt patet supra vidz j boue xiij vaccis x stirkettis et vitulis.

Item Memorandum de xiij^{xx}v agnis liberatis Mon. ad festum Nativitatis s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 53 de decimis et de xxvj multonibus et ouibus receptis de decimis et firmis vnde j dat. T. Carlele per vicarium.

[23 v.] B.

Aueria liberata Monasterio ad festum s'ci Martini 53 in hieme.—De Joh'e ȝowdale de Staynthwayte j vacca, vj*s.* iiij*d.*;[2] De Jenkyn ȝowdale de eadem iij twynters j sterke j vacca j vit'l prec., xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to ȝowdale ij vaccæ[2] ij stirkett', xix*s.* x*d.*; De Th. ȝowdale ij vaccæ,[2] xij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Byrkhed j vacca[2] j vit'l iij stirkett', xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. Gest ij sterkett', iiij*s.*;[3] De Joh'e Atkynson j bouiculus[4] j sterkett, v*s.* ix*d.*; De Rob'to Wilson ij vaccæ, xj*s.*;[5] De Th. Langstrote j vacca j sterke, vj*s.* viij*d.*;[6] De Rob'to ffysher j bou., viij*s.*;[7] De Joh'e Atkynson de keswyke j bouiculus, v*s.*;[8] De eodem j vacca, viij*s.*;[9] De Th. Atkynson de Watenland j twynter, iij*s.* iiij*d.*;[10] De Margareta Coldayle j vacca, vij*s.*;[11] De katerina Brathwate j sterkett, xxiij*d. ob.*; De Atkyn Waykwhate j sterkett, xx*d. ob.*; De Petro Thomlynman ij sterkett', iij*s.* iij*d.*; De Joh'e Robynson iij sterkett', iiij*s.* ix*d.*;[12] De Joh'e Thomlynson ij sterkett', iiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Will. hyen (?) j sterkett, xviij*d.*; De Joh'e Stanger juniore ij sterkett', iiij*s.*; De Atkyn Whyte Jun. j Juuenca, iij*s.* x*d.*; De Ric'o Mayson j Juuenca,

[1] Crochouse.
[2] "symsō" superscribed.
[3] "Th. Ouerend" after "iiij*s.*"
[4] "Ro. bland" superscribed.
[5] "symsō" here.
[6] "Carȝ vacc." (caret vacca).
[7] "symsō" here.
[8] W. Merschall here.
[9] Scarth here.
[10] "symsō" here.
[11] Coquina here; "decim" over next line.
[12] Carȝ j.

iij*s*. viij*d*.; De Th. Bull j sterke, ij*s*. ij*d*.; De Th. Hogeson j vacca, vj*s*. x*d*.; De Joh'e Mayson j vacca, v*s*. viij*d*.; De Jac. Whyte j vacca, vj*s*. ij*d*.;[1]

[24] Herryson j Juuenca, iiij*s*.; De Ric'o ȝowdale j sterkett, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Will'mo Bryge j sterkett, ij*s*. x*d*.; De Joh'e grafe j sterkett, xxij*d*. *ob*.; De Ric. ffysch iiij sterkett', viij*s*. viij*d*.; De Henrico Brath j sterkett, xviij*d*.; vit'l decimal, iij.

Summa capitum, (*blank*) 60.[2]

Unde liberati sunt Monasterio per Thomam Brynholm lviij.[3]—De quibus Rob'to Bland in mercede j bouiculus, iiij*s*. iij*d*.; Will'mo Merschall in mercede j, v*s*.; Joh'i Symson pro Abbate Mon. Ebor. in parte arr., decimæ de Cowton xx, iiij*li*. xiiij*s*.; Joh'i Markynfeld in donis per d'nm Abbatem x sterkett'; Th. Ouerend xv sterkett' prec. xxvij*s*., vnde in mercede xiij*s*. vj*d*., et residuum liberauit Th. Swynton, etc.; Th. ketloke in mercede j vacca, viij*s*. vj*d*.;[4] Joh'i qwyxlay in donis j vacca, ix*s*.;[5] Th. longlay in mercede j Juuenca, v*s*.; Will. Stavelay in mercede j, vj*s*.; Joh. Esshton in mercede j vacca, vj*s*.; Will. Brown in mercede j Juuenca, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Joh'i kendale in mercede j Juuenca, v*s*.;[6] Joh'i kendale iij vituli j sterkett, (*blank*).

[24 v.] C.

Aueria remanentia in manu Magistri super compotum aueriorum Henrici sexti tricesimo primo vidȝ a° d'ni 1452.

Tauri.—In manu Magistri, ij; Th. Catour, j; In Hawraparke, j; apud kylnsay, j; et in elemosina, ij.

Boues.—In manu knoll, Pycall, xiiij; (unde j T. Darnbruk et j Joh. West pro coquina)[7] Will. Abraham, iiij; Th. knoll, iiij; (W. Holyngton)[7] Will. Wright, vj; Will. Tennand, iij; Rob. Symson, j; Will. H'tlyngton, iiij; Th. Atkynson, ij; (Millom)[7] Rob. Atkynson, ij; Rog. seriantson, j; Th. lawson, iij, Will. lawson, ij; Relict. Joh'is Deyn, vj; Joh. Swyer, ij;

[1] At the foot of the page, "iij 9^{tl} ij pd̃t^{r}."

[2] A cow and a stirk are noted above as wanting.

[3] See last note.

[4] This line is crossed out.

[5] Item xviij*d*.

[6] This line is crossed out.

[7] Superscribed *secunda manu*.

Dicon ffysch, ij; (j mart. et j vend. Dicon Symson)[1] Th. Buke, iiij; Joh. Buk, ij; In manu Joh'is West, iiij; In parochia de ffoston, j; Rob. Ward de Suttonhowgrafe, ij; Pater Thomæ Pymson, ij; Will. Hogeson de kylnsay, iiij; Joh. Lamberd de Scarthcote, iij; Joh. Wygylsworth, j; Ric. lamberd, iiij; Th. Racse, ij; Rob. Proctour, vj; (vnde ij Sth Hamt' ?)[1] Th. ffyscher de Baldyrby, ij; Rob. Hostyllar, ij; Alan exilby, ij; Th. Batman, ij; (*blank*) Bonby,[2] ij; Ricard. Ward, ij; Joh. Tupe, vj; In manibus ten. de Thorntonmour, iiij; (vnde j mort. con^{ti} j)[3] Joh. Settyl de Aldfeld, ij; Joh. knoll, ij; Joh. kyd, j; Got. ffysch j; (in feod.)[3] Ric. Wright de Baldyrby, ij; et in lard.[4] x Balderby, iiij; Raynton, iiij; Marton, iiij; Joh'i ffawx in donis, j; Joh'i qwyxlay in donis, j; Joh'i Vavasour in donis, j; Joh'i Walworth in donis, j; Will. Tankerd in donis, j.

Summa, vij^{xx}viij.

[25] C.

vacc. iiij et in lard. 40.

Juuencæ. 4.

Au. rem. super compotum an. H. vj xxxij.

Tauri.—In manu Magistri, ij; T. Catour, j; In manu reul. (?), j; In Hawrapark apud kilnsa, j; apud Arnclyf, j; In elemosina, ij. Summa, 8.

Boues ut supra viȝ, 121.

In lardaria, x; apud Balderby, iiij; Raynton, iiij; Marton, iiij; Brimbem, j; Morker, j et ibidem, iij; Joh. fox, j; J. Walworth, j; J. Whyxla, j; J. Vauasour, j.

Summa, 31, et ut supra, 121.

Summa totalis, 152.

[25 v.] C.

Vaccæ rem. in lardaria, xlj.

Bouett' apud Morkar, ij; apud Brimbem, iiij; apud Morhous, iij; apud Bollerschaw, iij. Summa, 12.

[1] Superscribed *secunda manu.*

[2] Or Bouby ?

[3] Superscribed *secunda manu.*

[4] "In lardaria," in the larder, salted.

Juuencæ.—Apud Calfalhous, ij.

Bollerschaw.—Compotus actus cum Relicta Petri Ward dominica post Albas 57 vidz in vig. s'ci Martini 57 eadem respondet de pede vltimi compoti vt patet folio supra,[1] xvij*s.* ix*d.*; (et de termino Martini 55)[2] et Pent. 56 et Martini 56, xxxij*s.*; et resp. (pro j boue)[2] de (viij*s.*)[2] vj*s.* viij*d.* ex legacione in j boue. Summa, 56 : 5 ·

Unde liberauit compotanti per manus Th. Darnbruke in j vacca, ix*s.*; et eidem in j boue liberato Will'mo More de ebor. pro sera et oleo in parte, ix*s.* vj*d.*; et liberauit Monasterio per Joh'em qwarfe in j qrt. frumenti prec., vj*s.* viij*d.*; et liberauit dicto Mon. per dictum Joh'em qwarfe in Auen., x*d.*; et penes Robertum lamberd de Morker per Rob'tum Weste, ij*s.* vj*d.*; et Rob'to Sandall in j boue, viij*s.*; et pro perquisicione eiusdem bouis, iij*d.* 36 : vj*d.*;[3] et liberauit Th. Swynton, vj*s.* viij*d.*[4]

[26] C.

Recepciones Aueriorum firmarum post ffestum s'ci Martini in yeme 52.

Tauri.—(*Blank.*)

Boues.—De Relicta Joh'is Bayn de Mourhous de Beuerlay iiij, 40: De Ricardo Pott de Aldfeld j prec., xvj*s.*

Bouetti.—De Relicta Joh'is Bayn vt supra iiij, prec. 33 : 4 · De Ricardo (Pott de Aldfeld j)[5] ffawsyd ix, 5 :· 3 : 6 · De Thoma Darnbruk, (*blank*).

Vaccæ.—De Rob'to Benson j prec., vj*s.*; (Joh'i Newsom)[6] De Will'mo Bolton de Bourthwate j, viij*s.*; (Ste . . . talbot)[6] De edmundo servand j, viij*s.*; (Bowrth.)[6] De Thoma Darnbruke ij cum vitulis, xvj*s.*; (dacre et holmhous)[6] (De Will'mo Bollton de Bowrthwate j vacca q[r] (?), viij*s.*; de Ric'o Toppan j vacca, vij*s.*; De Joh'e Jacson de Syxford j, viij*s.* vj*d.*)[7]

[1] Fo. 20 of the original MS.
[2] Crossed out.
[3] Should be 36*s.* 9*d.*
[4] Leaving 13*s.* still due.
[5] Crossed out.
[6] Superscribed *secunda manu.*
[7] Crossed out.

Juuencæ.—De Will'mo Bollton de Bowrthwate j cum vitulo, v*s.* iiij*d.*; (lib. lofthous,[1] Talbot,[1] talbot)[2] De Joh'e Jacson de Syxford j, viij*s.* rem. ib'm.

Sterkett'.—De Will'mo Thacwra de Holmhous ij, vj*s.* iiij*d.* q[a].

[26 v.] C.

Liberaciones eorundem ad idem tempus, etc.

Tauri.—(*Blank.*)

Boues.—Will'mo Gilliam ij prec., xx*s.*; debet Joh'i Mylner de Ripon ij, 22 : vnde 9:

Bouetti.—Will'mo Bayn ij, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Crathorn generoso de Cleveland ij in donis, xx*s.*; Joh'i gervaus de ebor. ix prec., (*blank*); pro d'no Archiepiscopo in donis in installacione sua.[3]

Juuencæ.—(*Blank.*)

[27] Liberaciones Aueriorum communitatis post festum S'ci Martini in yeme 52.

Tauri.—Ten. de Balderby j prec., vij*s.*; Will. Wrampan j, vj*s.*

Boues.—Joh'i Mallom ij prec., (*blank*); Joh'i Vavasour j in donis prec., (*blank*); Joh'i fflesschour ij prec., xij*s.*; Joh'i ffaux in donis j prec., (*blank*); Joh'i West in mercede j prec., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Rob. Brown de Ingerthorpe pro fr'mo[4] per J. Esby j prec., viij*s.*; Joh'i Wherfe de Swanlay in mercede j 6:; Ric. Thornbergh j prec., viij*s.*; Rob. Jacson pro concordia ij prec., (*blank*); Will'mo Wrampan Jun. de Ripon j, 9 : 6 ·; Ric. Talȝour de Hadd in mercede j prec., xj*s.* vj*d.*; Joh'i gerwas v, xl(*s.*)[5]; 33 : 9 · ij mortui in morina Joh'i Harpour ij.

Bouetti.—Agneti Reyd ex conuencione j ret°, xij*d.*; Th. Swynton j prec., vij*s.*; Th. Mawar pro concordia ij prec., (*blank*); Ric. Pott de Aldfeld ij prec., xviij*s.*; Th. Neusom j prec., (*blank*); Th. Jenkynson j, v*s.*; Nicholao qwytfeld pro concordia ij prec., (*blank*); Ric'o Jenkynson pro labore pro concordia cum dicto qwytfeld j prec., (*blank*); Joh'i gervaus x, iij*li.*; pro d'no (abbate versus london per Joh'em Esby);[6]

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed *secunda manu.*

[3] Archbishop William Booth was installed in 1452.

[4] frumento ?

[5] " pro d'no " superscribed.

[6] Written over " Archiepiscopo in installacione sua " crossed out.

Joh'i Dogeson de Ripon j, vj*s.*; Rob'to yacse de Studelay pro concordia ij prec., 13 : 4 ·; Th. Colyn ij, xviij*s.*; D'no Archiep'o in installacione sua iij cum alijs ix receptis de firmis ; Will'mo Stavelay j bouettus in mercede, v*s.*

Vaccæ.—Will'mo Wrampan Jun. de Ripon j, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; Ric'o Raskell Jun. in parte mercedis j, viij*s.*; Joh'i kendale de Morkar in mercede j, vj*s.*; Joh'i Selby ij, xij*s.*; (Rob'to Merbeke pro concordia[1] j prec., iiij*s.* vj*d.*);[2] ffawsyed Balliuo pro concordia j, (*blank*); Joh'i Wright in parte mercedis j, vj*s.*; Ric. Merbeke de Walsworthbryges pro concordia j prec., (*blank*).

[27 v.] C.

Juuencæ.—Joh'i Neusom in parte mercedis j cum vitulo, v*s.*; Ric'o Peke in parte mercedis j, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; Rob'to Bland in parte mercedis j, v*s.* vj*d.*; Rob'to ketyllwell in parte mercedis j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Rob'to Collow in parte mercedis j, v*s.*; Rob'to Merbeke j in mercede, iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Stirkett'.—Ric'o Raskell Jun. in parte mercedis ij, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Ric'o Peke j pro (*blank*).

(*Folio* 28 *has been cut out.*)

[29] C.

Liberaciones Aueriorum communitatis ad (et post)[3] festum s'ci Martini 53 in yeme.

Boues.—Joh. Walworth, j; Joh'i Vavasour, vj; Joh'i ffaux, j; Joh'i qwyxlay, j; Joh. Crakanthorpe, j; Ric. Barkhous in mercede j, xj*s.* vj*d.*; Rob. ketylwell j, ix*s.*; (Joh. Cote j, viij*s.* vj*d.*);[4] Joh'i Robynson Carrectario in mercede j, xj*s.*; Joh'i kendale de Morkar in mercede j, xj*s.*; Joh'i Hudswell; Ric. Kendalle carpentario j bou, x*s.*; Joh'æ More de ebor. j prec., (*blank*); Joh'i Ingylby generoso in donis, ij; Joh'i qwyxlay in donis, j; Got. ffysch pro concordia j cum W° Scarburgh.

Bouetti.—Cognatis Th. Swynton, iiij; Th. Mawer pro concordia, ij; Stephano Talbott ij, xvj*s.*; Will'mo Elyse, ij dimissi;

[1] " in mercede " superscribed and crossed out.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] Crossed out.

Joh'i Elyse, ij dimissi; Thomæ Clapham, j in donis;[1] Crakanthorp, j in donis; Joh'i Ingylby generoso in donis, ij; Thomæ gygard ij pro xv*s*.; unde j mortuus in agitacione, et liberauit pro alio ix bus. siliginis pastoribus, etc., got. ffysch pro concordia iij, scarburgh ; Rogero seriantson, ij dimissi; W° deyn, ij dimissi; Katerinæ deyn, ij dimissi; (*entry unfinished*).

Vaccæ.—Joh. Strafford in feodo ij, xv*s*.; Joh'i Selby monacho j, viij*s*.; T. Swynton j, viij*s*.; Th. Day j, viij*s*.; Dawtre, j in donis; famulo Redman, j in donis; Joh'i Cote, j in mercede, viij*s*. vj*d*.; Joh'i Portar in mercede j, vij*s*.; Stephano Talbote in donis j et in elemosina ad portam in die animarum j; Joh'æ More de ebor. j prec., (*blank*); Joh'æ Burton ij prec., (*blank*); (Rob. Collow in mercede j, vj*s*.);[2] Will. Banyster dimidia vacca cum vxore Rede j, iiij*s*.; Rob'to Settyll j cum vitulo, viij*s*.; Brownflete pro concordia, j; Will. Brown in mercede j, viij*s*.; (Joh'i Settyll)[2] Joh'i Swale generoso, j; Will. Tankerd, j in donis; (Joh'i Swale, j)[2] Joh'i Walter, j pro concordia; Got. ffysch, pro concordia j sterk; Stephano Talbot, j vacca in feodo.

[29 v.] C.

Juuencæ.—Will. Abbot j in mercede, vj*s*.; (Rob. Merbek in mercede j, iiij*s*. vj*d*. sturd.);[2] Rob. West in mercede, v*s*.; Tho. Settyll j, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Sorori Ric'i Aldburgh, j; Joh'i Brown de Midlowhous j, vj*s*. viij*d*.; Joh'i Bolland pro vigilacione aueriorum j, iiij*s*.

Stirkettes.—Joh'i edson in mercede j sturd., x*d*.; Will'mo Brown, xx*d*.; Petr. ffletcher j, xiiij*d*.; Got. ffysch pro concordia, iiij cum W° Scarburgh in parte de xlij*s*. iiij*d*.

Tauri.—In elemos. ad portam, j; Ric. Raskell Jun., Georg. Raskell j, viij*s*.; (Will. Wrampan Jun. j, vj*s*.);[2] Joh'i Barkhous j, ix*s*.; In expensis apud Balderby in reparacione ibidem, j.

(*All the written part of folio* 30 *has been cut out.*)

[31] C.

Empcio aueriorum firmarum post festum s'ci Martini in hieme, 53.

[1] "No[a]" superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

Tauri.—(*Blank.*)

Boues.—De Ric'o Potte j prec., viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Bouetti.—De W° qwelhous, iiij; De Joh'e Ellyngton, ij.

Vaccæ.—De Will'mo Bollton de Bourthwate j, viij*s.*; (coquin')[1] De Joh'e Jacson de Syxford j, viij*s.* vj*d.*; (bolland j, 9:)[1] De Ric'o Toppan de lofthous j, vij*s.*; (Seton)[1] De Edmundo Seruand j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; in reparacione ten. de Calfalhous per Will'm Askwith et Joh'em Ellyngton j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Ric'o Toppan j vacc., ix*s.*; lib. lofthous, De Will'mo Hornar j vacc., vj*s.*; De Joh'e Ellyngton j vacc., vj*s.*; De W° Bollton de Bourthayt j, x*s.*

[31 v.] C.

Juuencæ.—De Ric'o Potte j, pro v*s.* (compoti).[1]

Stirkettes.—De Thoma litstar j, pro iij*s.* iiij (compoti);[1] De Joh'e Jacson de Syxforth iij, pro vij*s.* vj*d.*

[32] C.

Liberacio aueriorum ffirmarum post festum s'ci Martini 53 in hieme.

Tauri.—(Joh'i dogeson pro Th. Hodechen j).[2]

Boues.—(*Blank.*)

Bouetti.—De Will'o qwelhous iiij pro, (*blank*); (De Joh'e Ellyngton, ij);[2] Thomæ Bekford pro concordia, ij; Stephano Blassels pro vin' (?), vj; Joh'i dogeson pro Th. Hodechen, ij.

Vaccæ.—Joh'i Bolland j in mercede, ix*s.*; Joh'i Seton monacho in habitu j, vij*s.* (vj*d.*; De Edmundo servand pro absolucione j; De Ric'o Raskell sen. j pro absolucione; De W° Bollton de Bourthwate j prec., ix*s.*)[2]

Juuencæ.—De W° qwelhous, ij.

[32 v.] C.

Debita quæ Abbas de ffontibus debet Abbati Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ ebor. ad festum Pentecostes Anno regni regis Henrici sexti xxix°.

De tempore Will'i Howthorpe nuper Ballivi dicti Mon. beatæ Marie ebor. vt patet in compoto suo ibidem, x*li.* viij*s.*

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

iiij*d.*; De tempore Galfridi Blakey Balliui ib'm post ipsum pro iiij annis per annum 35 : vij*li.*; De tempore Symonis kygley Balliui ib'm post ipsum pro iiij annis per annum 35 : vij*li.*

Summa, xxiiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*

Inde soluit de tempore Galfridi Blakey vidz eidem Galfrido, xl*s.*; Item soluit dicto Symoni kyghley cum vij marc. de precio j fodir plumbi et cum lxvj*s.* viij*d.* per man' Rob'ti Hertford,[1] viij*li.* Summa, x*li.*

Et sic debentur dicto Abbati Mon. b'tæ Mariæ Ebor. per dictum Abbatem de ffontibus, xiiij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d.*; (et petunt pro vno alio anno tempore Symon Dighton, xxxv*s.*; et pro ij annis tempore Maunforth (?) vidz ad festum pent. 58, iij*li.* x*s.*)[2]

Memorandum de (iij*li.*)[2] v*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*; de tempore kyghley et pro ij annis Alex. Maunforth ad festum pent. 58, iij*li.* x*s.*

[33] C.

Empciones ouium (firmarum)[3] post festum s'ci Martini 51 in yeme.

Hurtardi.—(*Blank.*)

Multones.—De Thoma Darnbruke rec. de ten. in villa de Nyd de extractis curiæ, xij; De Thoma Darnbruke, xx prec., (*blank.*)

Oves.—De Th. Darnbruke rec. de ten. in villa de Nyd de extractis Curiæ, x.

Hogg'.—De dicto Th. Darnbruke vt supra j.

+ Mem. de xiij ouibus venditis Ric'o Bekwith pro v*s.*; Unde liberauit T. S. per j porcum in parte, ij*s.*; et eidem alia vice, ij*s.* j*d.*; et in expensis in agitacione ouium per vices et vnccione eorundem et in carriagio bituminis, xj*d.*

[33 v.] C.

(*The whole page is blank.*)

[34] Ret.[4] Sterkett' ad ffestum Pent. Anno d'ni 1454.—De Morkar per Joh'em kendall, xix; De Haddokstayns per Ric'm

[1] Something seems to be wrong here.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] Or "Rec."

Raskell sen., xxx, et in emendis eorundem, ij; De Brymbem per Joh'em ketylwell viij, et in emendis eorundem, v*s*. iiij*d*., et in allocacione eidem pro j vacca deficiente, j, et in vendicione super eundem xj, pro xliiij*s*.; De Aldburgh per Thomam Well v, et in emendis, v*s*., vnde liberauit iiij*s*., d$\bar{z}$, xij*d*.; De Thoma litstar ibidem, (*blank*); De Nutwithcote per Ric'm Becwith x, et in emendis, iiij*s*.; De Bramlay per Johannem Ellington x, et in emendis, vj*s*.; De Potte per Will'm Askwith xiij, et in emendis et in vendicione super eundem j, pro iiij*s*.; Item Joh'es Askwith liberauit vij, et in emendis, iij*s*. vj*d*.; Item Thomas Askwith liberauit iiij, et in emendis, ij*s*. viij*d*.; Item Henr. Hochons lib. v, et in em., v*s*., et lib. et æque; De lofthous per Ric'm Toppan v, et in emend., iij*s*. iiij*d*., et in vend. super eundem j, pro iiij*s*.; Item per Joh'em Rayner ib'm ij, et in emendis, xij*d*., et in vend. super eundem ij, pro viij*s*.; Item per Th. Robynson, Atkynson v, et in em., iiij*s*. viij*d*., et in vend. super eundem j, pro iiij*s*.; De Bourthwate per Will'm Bollton xx, et in emendis, iij*s*. iiij*d*.;[1] Item per Will'm Horner ib'm x, et in emendis, iiij*s*.;[2] (vnde liberauit per J. Esby, iij*s*., et mihi in arsura stirkett' 55, xij*d*. et æque);[3] Item per Will'm Servand ib'm x, et in emend., v*s*.; (vnde liberauit in arsura stirkett' anno 55 in j stirkett, iij*s*. iiij*d*.);[3] De Calfhalhous per Will'm Askwith, xiiij; De Holmhous per Will'm Bollton v, et in emendis, v*s*.

[34 v.] C.

De Syxford per Joh'em Jacson xx, et in emendis, x*s*.; De Dacre per Rob'tum Bates xix, et in emendis, vj*s*. viij*d*.,[4] et in allocacione eidem pro vaccis deficientibus j; De Hasthahous per Relictam Ric. Bollton xij, et in emend., v*s*., et in vend. super eandem di. sterkett', pro ij*s*.; Item per Will'm Thacwra xij, et in emendis, xij*s*., et in vend. super eundem di. sterkett', pro ij*s*.

(*Folio* 35 *is wanting, and the recto of* 36 *is blank, but marked* "*C*" *at the top.*)

[1] Over "vj*s*. viij*d*." crossed out.

[2] After "v*s*." crossed out.

[3] *Secunda manu.*

[4] Over "xiij*s*. iiij*d*." crossed out.

[36 v.] C.

Aldburgh.—Compotus actus cum Th. litstar super compotum Aueriorum Henrici sexti xxxiij$^{c'o}$. Idem r. de xx*s.* iij*d. ob.* de pede compoti aueriorum eodem anno et (de xvij)[1] vj*d.* de pede compoti ouium.

Summa, xx*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Unde liberauit in j stirkett in Arsura stirkett' ad festum Inuencionis 54, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et liberauit Will'mo Sawnderson pro concordia, x*s.*, et liberauit Bursario Rob'to Sandall, vj*s.* viij*d.*; et petit allocacionem pro agestamento aueriorum de allerdale, ix*d. ob.* Summa, xx*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Thomas Well r. de v*s.* pro emendis sterkettis et de xxij*d. ob.*; pro Butiro et de pede compoti ouium, ix*d.*

Summa, vij*s.* (x*d. ob.*)[1] vij*d. ob.*

Unde petit pro pastura aueriorum de Allerdale et aueriorum pro Joh'e litster, xx*d.*; et petit pro bitumine, xij*d.*

[37] C.

Compotus actus cum Joh. qwerf iiij^{to} die Nouembr' 54. In primis r. de firma sua per ij annos, xj*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item idem respondet de viij bobus sibi accommodatis, precium cuiuslibet, xj*s.*; Item de Agestamento ij vaccarum per ij annos quas habuisset et non habuit; Item pro extractis Curiæ (*blank*).

Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde liberauit monasterio dicto viij boues sibi accommodatos. Item pro firma sua in parte vij boues, precium cuiuslibet, ix*s.* Summa, (*blank*).

Item liberauit viij vaccas s . q .[2] promisit cellerario, prec. cuiuslibet, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item liberauit monacho Bras. iiij qrt., viij*s.*; Item stabulo d'ni Abbatis di. qrt. Auen.; Item cellerario et Bursario ij qrt. prec., iiij*s.*; Item promisit cellerario xij qrt. frumenti prec. qrt., (*blank*); Item promisit eidem cellerario viij qrt.; Auenæ prec. qrt. (*blank*).

[37 v.] C.

Liberaciones Aueriorum communitatis ad et post festum S'ci Martini in hieme 54.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Each letter with a contraction-mark, for "suas quas" [?].

Tauri.—Joh'i dogeson pro Th. Howthen j, (*blank*); Joh'i Robynson, Carrectario, j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Rob. Smyth de Burton lenerd j vend. pro v*s.*

Boues.—Joh'i Walworth in donis, j; Joh'i Vavasour in donis, j; Mag'ro Thomæ Drewry pro j equo empto communitati, ij; Ric'o Barkhous in mercede j, x*s.*; Joh'i Wederhall de Scarburgh j, (*blank*); Rogero Ward generoso in donis, j; Joh'i ffawkes in donis, j; Thomæ ketloke j, x*s.*; Ric'o Thornbergh ij prec., xiiij*s.*; Joh'i qwixlay, j; Item ad val',[1] j; j mort. apud Balderby.

Bouetti.—Thomæ Belford pro concordia in parte, iiij; (Rogero Ward in donis, j);[2] Joh'i dogson pro Th. Hodschen, ij; Stephano Blassels per Will'm lemyng, vj; Rob'to West in mercede j, vj*s.*; Item godfray Plompton in donis, ij; Joh'i qwixlay, ij; Will'mo lothlay pro concordia, j; Joh'i Malghum de fforest pro concordia, j; Godfray Plompton in donis, ij*s.*; Joh'i Withes ij pro concordia; Joh'i Watson Balliuo de Craven pro labore suo ne noceat, ij; Will'o Tankerd in donis, ij; Joh'i Harpour ij prec., xvj*s.*; Rob'to Dicson de Staynburn, j; Item apud Marton j mortuus; Joh'i Brown j, vij*s.*; Ric'o Talȝour de Hadd ij in mercede, xvij*s.*; W° kyd j in accommodacione; Rob'to Settyl ex accommodacione, ij.

[38] D.

Vaccæ.—Thomæ Day in habitu j, viij*s.*; Thomæ Swynton in habitu j, viij*s.*; In morina, j; Will'mo Ward de Morker in mercede j pro vij*s.* vj*d.*; In furto, j; Will'mo More de ebor., (*blank*); Joh'i Seton in habitu, j; (vxori greyn in donis, j);[2] Mag'ro Thomæ farleton j in donis; (Joh'i Robynson, Carrectario, in mercede);[2] Joh'i kendale de Morkar in donis, j; Joh'i Hudswell, Ric. Kendale carpent' in mercede j, ix*s.*; Stephano Blassels per Will'm lemyng, j; Thomæ Bekforth ij prec., xvij*s.*; Rob. West in mercede, vj*s.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede j, vij*s.*; Joh'i Merkynfeld, j; Joh'i Raskell de Ingerthorpe pro concordia, j; Will. Askewith de Calfalhous j Juuenca, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In morina in Craven, ij.

[1] Vallem (Nidderdale).

[2] Crossed out.

Sterkett'.—Joh'i kendale de Morker in mercede j pro ij*s*.; Rob. West in mercede j, ij*s*.; Joh'i Rayner Balliuo in donis, j; Joh'i Scathloke Jun. pro concordia eciam pro mercede vid$_3$ iij*s*., j; Henr. loblay pro runcacione in mercede, j; Will'mo Plomtreys j pro concordia.

Vitulæ.—Joh'i kendall de Morkar j prec., xij*d*.

[38 v.] D.

Empciones Aueriorum post festum S'ci Martini in yeme 54.

Tauri.—De Will'mo Bollton de Bourthwayte j, viij*s*.[1]

Boues.—De W^{o} Thacwray de Hassthahous j prec., xiiij*s*. communitati; De Joh'ne Well de Aynderby j prec., xj*s*. viij*d*.; De Rob'to Cammyll j prec., x*s*. vj*d*.; (Will'mo Abbott Th. ketloke, 11:);[2] Ric'o Blacwell de Thorntonmour j, x*s*. viij*d*.; De Noryson de Dysceford j prec., xv*s*.; lib. Joh'i Wederhall pro Warnestura; De W^{o} Harpour clerico ij pro xx*s*.; lib. Joh'i Stafford in feodo, xx*s*.; De Henr. Hesilden j pro x*s*.; coquinæ Abbatis; Stephano Midilton j, xiiij*s*. coquinæ Abbatis; Joh. Tupe j, xij*s*. coquinæ; De Johanne Herrison vj pro iiij*li*.

Nota 9^{tl} [?][3]

Vaccæ.—De Will'mo Bollton de Bourthwayte j, viij*s*.; liberati ibidem ad Hardwike; De Will'mo Hornar ib'm j vacca cum vitulo prec., ix*s*.; (Th. Horner de garsyngton);[4] De Joh'ne Jacson de Syxford ij vaccæ cum ij vitulis prec., xvij*s*.; vnde j lib. W^{o} bolton de Holmhous ad Hardwyke et j lib.; Will'o Askwith de Calfalhous ad Hardwike; De Henr. Hochonson de Esthedhous j vacca cum vitulo prec., ix*s*.; lib. lofthous ad Hardwike; De Will'mo seruand j vacca (cum vitulo)[5] fetosa;[6] De Joh'ne Sparow de Wynkeslay j pro viij*s*.; De Will'mo Bolton de Holmhous j, vj*s*. viij*d*. lib. communitati.

[1] " 9^{tl} " superscribed, for " communitati " [?].

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Probably for " communitati," for the kitchen of the convent, not that of the abbot.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] Crossed out.

[6] Superscribed.

[39] D.

Juuencæ.—De Rob'to Tupe de Dysceford j pro (viij*s.*)[1] vij*s.* viij*d.*

Bouetti.—(*Blank.*)

Stirketti.—De Will'mo Thacwray de Westholmhous ij prec., viij*s.* lib. communitati; De Rob^to^ Benson de Brighous iij prec., ix*s.* vnde j vend.; Joh'i Darnbr' pro 2: et ij lib. communitati.

Vituli.—De W^o^ Askwith de Pott ij prec., ij*s.* (viij*d.*);[1] De Joh'ne Askwith ib'm j pro xvj*d.*

[39 v.] D.

Memorandum quod Xpoferus de Warsall liberauit anno 54 j bouem ad Bal';[2] Joh'i Mallom de fforest j bouem; Rob'to Dycson de Staynburn j bouem; Ric'o Thornbergh, ij bou'; (ett')[3] et apud Marton, j bouem mortuum Joh'i qwyxlay, j.[4]

[40] Recepta sterkett' ad festum pentecostes Anno d'ni Mill'imo cccc^mo^ quinquage^mo^ quinto.—De Morkar per Joh'em kendale, ix; De Haddokstayns per Joh'em ketylwell, xxiiij, et in emendis eorundem, xij*s.*, et in vend. super eundem j pro iiij*s.*, et in allocacione, (*blank*); De Aldeburgh per Thomam Well, iiij, et in emendis, iij*s.*, et in vend. super eundem j pro iiij*s.*; Per Thomam litstar ib'm, ij, et in vend. super eundem iij pro xij*s.*; De Nutwithcote per Ric^m^ Bekwith, ix, et in emendis, (iij*s.*),[5] ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et in vend. super eundem j pro iiij*s.*; De Bramlay per Joh'em Ellyngton, x, et in emendis, iiij*s.*; De Potte per Will'm Askwith, xiij, et in emend., xiij*s.*, et in vend. super eundem; De Esthedhous per Henr Hochonson, v, et in emendis, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et in vend. super eundem, ij pro viij*s.*; In lofthous per Thomam Robynson, vij, et in emendis, iiij*s.*, et in vend. super eundem di. sterkett' pro ij*s.*; De Ric'o Toppan ib'm, v, et in emendis, (*blank*), et in vend. super eundem, ij, et di. pro x*s.*, vnde liberauit j vitulum pro ij*s.*; De Bourthwaite per Will'm servand, xiij, et in emendis, v*s.*, vnde liberauit

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Balliuum ?

[3] Crossed out.

[4] The whole paragraph is crossed out.

[5] Crossed out.

j sterkett Taur. pro v*s*., etc.; De W° Bollton ib'm, x, et in emendis, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Will'mo Hornar ib'm, xiiij, et in emendis, vj*s*., vnde liberauit ad idem tempus in parte, iiij*s*.; De Calfalhous per Will'm Askwith xvj; De Holmhous West per Will'm Thacwray, v.

[40 v.] D.

De Estholmhous per Will'm Bollton, iiij, et in emendis, xx*d*.;[1] De Syxford per Joh'em Jacson, xv, et in emendis (x*s*.),[2] viij*s*.,[3] et in vend. super eundem v pro xx*s*.; De Hassthahous per Will'm Thacwrey, v, et in emendis, xij*d*., et in vend. super eundem, vj, et di., xxvj*s*., et in allocacione pro vaccis deficientibus, j; De Relicta Ric'i Bolton ib'm, vij, et in emendis, vij*s*., et in vend. super eandem, v, et di. pro xxij*s*.; De Dacre per Rob'tm Bates, xx, et in emendis, vj*s*. viij*d*., et in vend. super eundem x prec., xl*s*.; De Brangerhous per Thomam Benson, xij, et in emendis, viij*s*. (q' 12:),[3] et in vend. super eundem iij prec., xij*s*.; De Brymbem per Rob'tum Thacwrey, xv, et in emendis, x*s*., et in vend. super eundem j prec., iiij*s*.

(*Folio* 41 *is missing.*)

[42] D.

(Vendiciones et liberaciones ouium communitatis post festum S'ci Martini in hieme, 1454.—Rob'to Huddoke in parte mercedis j, xij*d*.; Rob. Benson de Brighous j ouis cum agno, x*d*., soluit per[4] T. Dernb'; Joh'i Huddeswell Ric'o Kendall carpent. j multon,[5] xvj*d*.; Will'o lemynge xx multones, xx*s*., soluit T. S.; Th. ketloke dominica prox. post festum Assumpcionis 55 j; W° Abbote pro filio Will'i dawtre capellano j; W° Tollar de Malwaterhous in vend. pro j porco; Th. Ouerend in mercede j; Item eidem j mutato et expensis in coquina Abbatis.)[6]

Aueria liberata Monasterio per Ric'm geffrason in festo S'cæ Katerinæ Virginis anno d'ni 1455.—Per Th. geste ij vaccæ

[1] "xx*d*." over an erasure.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] MS. has "p" with a loop, but it seems to be meant for "per."

[5] Either wrongly for "multo," as they write "bou" for "bos," or for "multonem," an accusative after vendidit or liberavit understood.

[6] The whole of this paragraph is crossed out.

prec., xij*s.*; Item per Joh'em ȝowdale j vacca j vit'l prec., vj*s.*; Item per dictum Joh'm ȝoudale ij Juuencæ, ix*s.* iiij*d.*; Item per Jenkyn ȝoudale j bouett., v*s.* vj*d.*; Item per Th. ȝoudale j vacca, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; per Th. Alanson j vacca, v*s.* (decim');[1] per Will'm Harope j vacca j vit'l empt. de (*blank*) Vllake, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; per eundem j vacca, x*s.*; per eundem j Juuenca, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item per eundem j vitl., ij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item per Th. langstroth j Juuenca, v*s.*; Item de decimis, xxxj vit'l.

Summa, xlvij.

Vnde vend. Th. N. v twynters, xxiij*s.*; vnde Joh'i Burnett, 24:; et Th. Dernbruke vij pro xxxv*s.*; et Rob'to Bland j (liberat. Joh'i Dobson pro firma);[1] et in mo',[2] j; et ad sutton, x; et Aldfeld bankes, xvj; et in custodia Will. Abbot, ij; et liberauit Th. Newsom, Th. Swynton in pecun', iij*s.*; et j mort. apud Morkar Joh'i Settill de morkar in mercede j, ij*s.* vj*d.*; Rob'to lamberd in mercede j, ij*s.* vj*d.*

[42 v.] Aueria empta in Allerdale ad festum Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis 55, et liberata Monasterio per Will'm Harope.—In primis ix vaccæ emptæ pro iij*li.* iij*s.*; Item xvj Twynters et stirkettes empt. pro iij*li.* v*d.*; Item ij sterkettes empt. pro iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item iij vaccæ, j vitulus et j taurus pro xxxij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa capitum xxxj, j vitulus. Summa denariorum.[3]

Vnde in vend. Joh'i Dobson de Thornton brige pro bladis emptis per Cellerarium ix vacc. pro iij*li.* iij*s.*; Item eidem xvj Twynters et sterkes pro iij*li.*; Item Joh'i Settyll de Morkar in mercede ij sterkettes, v*s.*; In donis ffratribus prædicatoribus ebor. in vigilia nativitatis Mariæ 55 j vacca; In donis cognato d'ni Abbatis de Richmundshir j vacca, j vit'l, et remanent communitati j taurus, j vacca (cum j vitulo)[4] Th. Darnbruke, 7:; Et notandum quod Joh'es Dobson rec. de prædicta summa pro bladis emptis vt patet supra per Cellerarium in dictis Auerijs iiij*li.* et residuum liberauit Th. Clesby vidȝ xl*s.*; pro Th. Belford et (Will'mo Harope, iij*s.*);[4] Dobson debet 3 ·[5]

[1] Superscribed.
[2] Monasterio ?
[3] Amounts to £7 19*s.* 3*d.*
[4] Crossed out.
[5] Superscribed.

Memorandum de xxx stirkettes apud morhous de Beuerlay ad festum S'ci Martini 55 vnde xx twynters x sterkettes.

[43] D.

Quære post folio (*sic*) 57.[1]

Liberaciones aueriorum communitatis ad et post festam S'ci Martini in hieme 55.

Tauri.—Joh'i Dobson, j.

Boues.—Joh'i qwyxlay, j; in donis Joh'i Wederall de Scarburgh, j; (Joh'i Walworth in donis)[2] pro Warnestura, 13: 4·; Th. kyng Edward crokay in mercede j, 13 : 4·; Th. Neusom j, 7: ; gammyll. Joh. thomlynson de gawt[l]se, j; Joh'i Symson j, xj*s.*; Joh. Pott et R. Bland, j; in mercede (*blank*) quondam Roh. Raynald (Ric. Bolton et Swale j, x*s.*);[3] Joh'i kendale de Morkar in mercede, xij*s.*

A. *Bouett'.*—W. ffranke, ij; in donis Ric'o Schorthous de ponte burgi ij prec., 16: ; Joh'i lupton in mercede j, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henr. kyd, j; Ric'o bollton, W° Swayle j, x*s.*; Th. Horner j in parte de xv*s.*; (Th. Hope de Sallay pro concordia. ij);[3] Joh. Tupe j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Steph'o Hamerton in donis, iiij; Ric'o Clerkson in furto, ij.

B. *Vaccæ,* quære post.—Th. gygard in vend. ij pro (*blank*); Roberto Colow in vend. ij, (*blank*); Th. Vnythorn de Slenyngford in vend. ij pro (*blank*); W° Wyndsour in dimiss., j.

Juuencæ.—Will'mo Brown in mercede j prec., iiij*s.*; Ric'o Weldam clerico in donis, j; Th. Tankard in donis, j.

Stirkett'.—Ric. ffawsyed, j; Joh. Brown, j; Th. Ayrton, j, in mercede, xviij*d.*; Joh. Hesylden, ij.

Vitul'.—(*Blank.*)

A.—Memorandum de vij bouiculis venditis Will'mo Wrampan ad vj*s.* iiij*d.* j, 44 : 4·; Vnde liberauit Th. Hope pro concordia, xx*s.*; et Th. Darnbruke in parte debiti de 33 : 4·, xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Empciones aueriorum firmarum hoc anno quære folio 200 fere in fine libri.

[1] *Secunda manu.* The whole of fo. 43 *recto* is crossed out, being repeated in a revised form on fo. 57.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

[43 v.] D.

Vaccæ. (A. quære ante.)[1]—Stephano Talbot in mercede j, viij*s.*; Th. Swynton j, 8:; Th. Day j, 8:; Joh'i Clay in mercede j, x*s.*; Joh'næ More de ebor. j prec., 9:; Joh'i kendale de Morkar in mercede j, v*s.*; (vend. lib. ij sterkettes).[1]

Memorandum quod Joh'nes ketilwell nuper de Hadd liberauit in vigilia ascensionis vidz v^to^ die Maij in præsencia Joh'is Esby, Th. Swynton, Joh'is Selby monachi, Joh'is qwixlay, Will'i Duffeld, Will. Askwith, de Ric. Raskell sen., Ric'o Raskell jun., et aliorum (quære post, fere in fine).[2] In primis ij tauros, ix boues, xxiiij vaccas et Juuencas cum xxiiij vitulis, et nota, pro maiori parte omnes Juuencæ; iij Juuencas fetosas, xxx vaccas, non fetosas, ix Juuencas, et vltra hac iiij vaccas, vnde j poked, et j ut dictum erat tunc fetosam.[3]

Bouett'.—Joh'i sqwyer de preston in dimissione, j et in excambio pro j boue; Joh'i Byrnand generoso in donis, ij; Priorissæ de yedyngham, ij.

[44] D.

Memorandum quod Ric'us Raskell sen. nuper de Hadd liberauit Monasterio de ffontibus in vig. Ascensionis 1456 ad manus Joh'is Esby et Th. Swynton, iiij boues vnde j vend.; per Th. S., Ric'o Raskell sen. pro x*s.* lib.; Rad. pullan pro firma, ut patet infra, et ij vend. per Joh. Esby, Ric'o Raskell sen., xx*s.*; et j in manu communitatis (liberat. Askwith de Burton),[4] x vaccas et Juuencas, xxx multones et oues. Jument'.

Et memorandum de illis x vaccis et Juuencis venditis per J. Kendale, pro iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; vnde Joh'i Esby versus london pro materia Banke circa festum trinitatis 56, xl*s.*; et Joh'i Sawer de growelthorpe, etc., x*s.* (13 : 4·);[4] et Th. Swynton versus ebor. pro communitati ante festum corporis xpi 56, x*s.*

[1] Superscribed.

[2] In margin, *secunda manu.*

[3] The whole paragraph crossed out.

[4] Superscribed.

[44 v.] D.

Brymbem.—Compotus actus cum Rob'to Thacwra xiiij° die Julij 57.—Idem r. de pede compoti aueriorum Henrici sexti 35, iiij*s.*; Vnde petit allocacionem pro mercede autumpn. 56 per familiam suam, xij*d.*; et petit allocacionem pro expensis d'ni abbatis ibidem per vices in potu et pullis, x*d. ob.*; et petit allocacionem de iiij*d.* in returno pro j juuenca, etc., debet, xxj*d. ob.*; Item 13 : 4 ·; 15 : 1 ō.

[45] *Eueston.*

Compotus cum Joh'e Steuens de Eueston de termino Martini 46.—Item (*sic*) r. de iiij*s.* vj*d.* de termino Martini 46. patet.

Item r. de termino pent. 47 de iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa totalis, ix*s.*

Vnde petit Allocacionem pro pede billæ Thomæ Wayll, iij*s.*; Item de v*s.* per Walterum Monkton; Item reparacione vnius ostij, vij*d.*; Item pro Will. lyndsay, iiij*d.*; Item in bursa super compotum, j*d.* Summa, ix*s.* et æque.

[45 v.] E.

Dromondby.—Will'ms Gunter in crastino S'ci Joh. Bapt. 58 dicit quod liberauit Th. Neusom vnde non computauit, vidz. Joh'i Hewyke in feod., (xiij*s.* iiij*d.*)[1] vj*s.* viij*d.*[2]; Item eidem in (40)[3] 57, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Th. Neusom ij boues, xx*s.*; Item dicto Th. Neusom in vig. trinitatis 58 in ij bovibus, xviij*s.*; et eidem in pecun., ij*s.*; et liberauit in viij*li.* cepæ, iiij*s.* viij*d.*; et liberauit in crastino s'ci Joh. Baptistæ 58, xij*d.*

Joh. pakoke ad idem tempus dicit quod liberauit j bouem Th. Neusom, x*s.*; Joh'i Hewyke per vices, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et liberauit in crastino Joh'is Baptistæ 58, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[46] E.

Recept' per ffratrem Thomam Swynton a festo Annunciacionis Beatæ Mariæ vsque ad festum Nativitatis S'ci Joh'nis

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.

Baptistæ 55.– De Will'mo Sysson de Balderby in die Ascensionis 55, xx*d.*; De Joh'ne Dagett de eadem per manus Th. Neusom eodem die, etc., xij*d.*; De Rob'to glower de Rypplay in cena d'ni 55, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De eodem Rob'to ad festum Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 55, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. Neusom rec. de diuersis tenentibus de Baldyrby, etc., vt patet in paruo libro suo, etc., per manus Rob. bland, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Thoma Neusom feria iiij^{ta} in septimana pentecostes 55, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, xxx*s.*

Vnde dictus Thomas Swynton liberauit Joh'i Scharpe sutori pro labore suo circa harnas. carr. in parte, xij*d.*; Et liberauit vxori Bayn de Ripon pro clausura empta pro ædificacione pandoxatriæ, etc., iiij*s.*; Item (*blank*) lame de Studelay pro carr. plumbi pro W^{o} cuke de Bows, etc., iiij*d.*; Item in agitacione aueriorum captorum per balliuum wapent. de Clarow a dyghton vsque Mon., etc., iiij*d.*; In expensis dicti Th. Swynton apud Rypon et in patria pro colleccione pecun. pro Warnestura per vices in parte, ij*s.* ij*d.*; In (expensis)[1] eiusdem apud Rypon cum Joh'ne qwixlay pro diebus habendis cum Balliuis Wapentagij de Clarow et diuersis materijs Monasterij per vices, etc., et pro visione et locacione vnius sepis apud Mildeby inter tenuram nostram ibidem et terram Joh'is Ingleby, etc., iiij*s.* v*d.*

[46 v.] E.

Et liberauit Ric'o Seyle de Rypon tinctori pro concordia facta per Joh'em Martyn, Thomam Tanfeld, et Joh'em qwixley pro clameo suo penes terr. et ten. (*blank*) Trompe in Staynburn in plena solucione, etc., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Et liberauit in expensis d'ni abbatis apud knaresburgh feria quinta ante festum pent. 55 pro die habenda cum Ric'o Bank de qwixley in parte vidz in donis Ministrallis Ponynges et in elemosina ibidem, vj*d.*; Et liberauit Henr. Dynlay pro tribus Replegijs, etc., xx*d.*; Item filio dicti Henrici in donis, xij*d.*[2]; Et liberauit Joh'i Rycrofte nuper de Morkar in plena solucione mercedis et conuent.[3] suæ vidz xxix die Maij 55 feria 5ta pent. 55, xx*s.*

[1] Superscribed.

[2] "xx*d.*" crossed out.

[3] Probably "conuentionis."

viij*d.*; In expensis apud Rypon ad loquendum cum d'no Joh'ne Byrtteby pro continuacione penes Bell, etc., iij*d.*; Et liberauit vxori Th. Darnbruke pro expensis d'ni Abbatis apud Beuerlay (*blank*) die Junij 54 versus Wapent. de Craven in plena solucione de 3 : 1 ·, xiij*d.*; Et in expensis in Arsura stirkett', ij*s.* j*d.*; Et in exp. in tonsura ouium, viij*d.*; Et Will'mo Wyrrell pro Bowttyngclath et in pecun. stoc', xij*d.*; Rob'to Bland in mercede vidz in potu folardis (in expensis in apud *blank*),[1] ij*d.*; Item petit de pede vltimi billæ præcedentis vt patet folio præcedente 13, xij*li.* 17 : 5 · ō.

Summa, xv*li.* vij*s.* j*d. ob.*

et sic debetur, xiij*li.* xvij*s.* j*d. ob.*

et notandum quod Rob'tus Sandall Bursarius habet copiam Billæ præcedentis, etc.

[47] E.

Recepta per dictum ffratrem Thomam Swynton a festo Nativitatis S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 55 vsque ad festum S'ci Michaelis 55.—In primis de Thoma Neusom rec. de W° Hunter de dromonby (in ou'),[1] xx*s.*; Item de eodem in xx vln. lini rec. de Th. Smyth de Neusom, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Kendall sen. de Morker pro decimis ouium et agnorum de 54, xij*d.*; De Bursario versus Ebor. prima vice, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Cure, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. Neusom, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Bursario secunda vice, viij*s.* iiij*d.*; De d'no abbate per manus Rob'ti Bland lib. ebor. ad diem comitatus, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* vj*s.*

Unde liberauit Joh'i Porcass versus Allerdale in decim. Agnorum, etc., xvij*d.*; Et liberauit in expencis d'ni Abbatis apud padlabrige versus Garegrafe pro communicacione habenda cum cum Abbate furness, etc., vij*d. ob.*; Et in expensis Thomæ Swynton apud Raynton Baldyrby et Alibi pro colleccione pecun. pro Warnestura et pro prouisione Agnorum decimalium et Aueria (*sic*) de Crosthwate, ix*d.*; Et liberauit d'no Abbati ij vlnas nigri panni dat. Priori de Nouo Monasterio portanti d'no selfysch, viij*s.*; In expensis apud Rypon ad communicandum cum Will'mo Wrampan et in alijs negocijs Monasterij, etc., iiij*d.*; In pisc. recent. empt. ib'm, etc., pro d'no Abbate, iiij*d.*;

[1] Superscribed.

In expensis ad Wapentagium de Clarow tentum apud Walsworthbryge xiiij^{mo} die Julij præter id quod Joh'nes Cure soluit, etc., v*d.*

[47 v.] E.

Item pro continuacione querelarum Ric. Banke de Qwyxlay, xx*d.*; In expensis apud Scarburgh pro prouisione piscium salsorum deinde ad Melsam in negocijs Monasterij et apud Hull, etc., vj*s.* ij*d.*; Et liberauit Joh'i Wederell de Scarburgh pro Warnestura empto anno præterito 54 in parte, xxxv*s.* iiij*d.*; Item eidem ad idem tempus in panno lineo, vj*s.*; In expensis Rob'ti Wrekes ebor. pro vasis vitreis, etc., vj*d.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton et Joh'is qwixlay ebor. ad communicandum cum Joh'ne Catrike penes Smerth et Hogeson pro Auerijs ablatis, et pro prouisione concilij habendi erga comitatum pro materia banke, etc., ij*s.* x*d.*; In exp. ebor. ad diem comitatus penes banke, etc., in parte, iij*d. ob.*; In piscibus marinis emptis d'no Abbati in vigilia s'ci Laurencij 55, vij*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton Joh'is quixlay, etc., ebor. tempore audiendi et determinandi per vj dies, scilicet infra octav. assumpcionis B'tæ Mariæ anno d'ni 1455, et pro die habendo ibidem cum Joh'ne Maleuerer pro Blabericrofte et parua Vsburn, etc., vidz primo die, In pane, potu, etc., xij*d.*; In exp. eorundem apud Ripon eundo ebor., viij*d.*; In exp. eorundem ebor. secundo die, ij*s.* v*d.*; In ferrura ad idem tempus, x*d.*; In exp. eorundem tercio die ib'm, ij*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. eorundem ib'm iiij^{to} die et cum Joh'e Vawse, iiij*s.* v*d.*; In exp. eorundem ib'm v^{to} die scil. omnium prædictorum, iiij*s.* vij*d.*; In exp. eorundem ib'm sexto die, etc., iij*s.* ij*d.*; In exp. eorundem ib'm vij^{mo} die, ij*s.* vij*d.*

(*Leaf not numbered.*)

(*recto.*) In expensis in vino per idem tempus, etc., iiij*s.* vj*d.*; (vxori Th. Jacson 3 : 1 · vnde debetur 17 ·);[1] In pabulo equino, etc., iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In piscibus missis d'no abbati ad Thorp feria 4, etc., ij*s.* iiij*d.*; In papiro, et pane pro celebracione missæ ad Thorp, j*d.*; In vino dato ffraunke generoso et ceteris generosis ne noceant, etc., x*d.*; In denarijs Joh'i Stafford pro labore suo in materia penes Joh'em Maleuerer pro Blaberycroft et parva Vseburn, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton Joh's qwixlay

[1] Superscribed.

et Will'i Dawtre apud Ripon pro die habenda cum Will'mo Clapham generoso, etc., xxj*d.*; Et liberauit Joh'i Corderow de Vsegate in ebor. pro stokfysch in parte de 24:, xiij*s.*; In expensis eorundem vidz T. Swynton, Joh'is qwyxlay, Will'i Dawtre, etc., apud Ripon pro communicacione et die habenda cum prædicto Willelmo Clapham et pro prouisione Curiæ de Ripon pro tenentibus et famulis nostris de Hadd et Morkar, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Item in j ffelthatt pro equitacione, x*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton, Joh'is qwixlay ebor. ad diem Comitatus penes Ric'm Banke et pro responsione danda consilio d'ni Joh'is Nevile de Cotyngham pro materia Joh'is Man quondam filij Petri Man,[1] etc., et pro communicacione cum J. Tanfeld, vij*s.* ij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton apud Balderby Raynton et Marton pro prouisione granorum et in valle pro recepcione denariatarum pro Warnestura per quinque dies, xviij*d.*

6 :· 12 : 5.[2]

(*verso.*) Et petit de pede billæ præcedentis, xiij*li.* xvij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Summa, xx*li.* vj*s.* v*d. ob.*[2]

Et sic debetur, xvij*li.* 5*d. ob.* (£16 17*s.* 4½*d.*).[3]

[48] Recepta per Th. Swynton a festo s'ci Michaelis 55 vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 55 in hieme.—De Joh'e (Will'mo)[4] Raper de Raynton in ix vln. panni linei prec., 3 · ō j vln. Summa, ij*s.* vij*d.*; De (*blank*) ffaldyngton in xx vlnis linei hardyn prec., v*s.*; De Rob'to glover de Rippley in nundinis hiemalibus 55 per Porter et Bland, 13 : 4 ·; De Joh'e Jacson de Syxford in j dus' russeti per Th. Darnbruke, viij*s.*; De Relicta Ric'i greyn de kyrkby Wyske de term. Martini 54, xviij*d.*; De Rectore ib'm pro selionibus super lyncolbargh, etc., et super Thystylflate, etc., xij*d.*; (De Rob'to gamyll de Thorntonmour in j boue, x*s.*);[5] De Ric'o Blacwell de eadem de termino pentecostes per Ric'm Wilkynson, etc., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De eodem per manus Th. Neusom de term. Mart. 54, ij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob'to Palyser de Sandhoton de term. Pent. 55, ix*s.*; De

[1] On this family, *see* Vol. I, Index.

[2] Not including 3*s.* 1*d.* superscribed above.

[3] Deducting from the debt 3*s.* 1*d.* credit.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] Crossed out.

Will'mo Dagett de Aynderby in xx vlnis lini, vj*s.* iij*d.*; De eodem in pecun., etc., iij*s.*; De Joh'ne Neusted de Balderby per vxorem, ij*s.*; De Will'mo Wilkynson de Aynderby, ij*s.*

Summa, 59 : 6 ·

Unde liberauit pro expensis factis apud knaresburgh per dictum Th. Swynton, Joh'em Selby, Joh'em Vausour, Steph'n Midilton, Will'm Duffeld, et cum familia eorundem pro die habenda cum Joh'ne Man vid$_{z}$ secundo die octobr. 55, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Et in expensis versus et apud Scarburgh pro empcione Warnesturæ vid$_{z}$ per septimanam, vj*s.* x*d.*; Et liberauit Joh'i Wederall de Scarburgh pro Warnestura empta vltimo anno in parte de 6 : ·, iij*li.*; Et liberauit eidem pro Warnestura empta hoc anno in parte, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Et in expensis apud Marton, Raynton et Balderby, etc., pro empcione granorum, etc., viij*d.*

[48 v.] E.

Et liberauit in expensis Carriagij versus mare pro Warnestura in festo xj milium virginum 55, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Et. lib. in exp. J. E. per Rob'm Mawd versus london, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. Curiæ Balderby, Neusom, etc., in ferrura, iij*d.*; In exp. Curiæ Galghay et growelthorp, x*d.*; In exp. Cur. de Slenyngford et Sutton, iiij*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede in præuigilia Symonis et Judæ, vj*d.*; In exp. T. Swynton, Joh'is qwyxlay, etc., apud knaresburgh ad Cur. tentam ib'm in crastino S'cor. Symonis et Judæ 55 pro kyrkbyhall et Scawray penes Rob'tum Bekwith, etc., xvj*d. ob.*; In exp. Rob'ti Wrekes ad summonend. Curiam de qweldryke, etc., iiij*d.*

4 : · 7 : 11 · (½).

Et petit de pede billæ compoti præcedentis, xvij*li.* v*d. ob.*

Summa—Summa, xxj*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* (5*d.*).

et dic debetur, xviij viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*[1] (11*d.*).

[49] ff.

Recepta per dictum ffratrem Th. Swynton a dicto festo s'ci Michaelis vsque ad dictum festum s'ci Martini 55.—De Joh'ne Roclyfe de Myldeby per manus Joh'is Harpour et Th. gygard, etc., de termino Pent. vt dicit, ij*s.* vj*d.*; De Th.

[1] Apparently repeated from the line above by inadvertence.

Playn de Slenyngford rec. de R. Craven, ij*s.*; De Ric'o Blakwell de Thorntonmour per fratrem suum, iij*s.* viij*d.*; De eodem Ric'o per manus proprias, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; (De eodem in j boue empto in vigilia omnium sanctorum 55, x*s.* viij*d.*);[1] De Matilda Crawen de Baldyrby in j dos., 7 : 6 ·, et in xx vlnis, 6 : 4 ·, lini de termino pent. 55 in parte, xiij*s.* x*d.*; De Ric'o Waclyn de qweldryke, etc., per vices, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xxxvij*s.* viij*d.*

Vnde liberauit Joh'i Burnett de Skypton pro x qrt. bras. ordij emptis pro iiij marcis in parte solucionis in die omnium sanctorum 55, xx*s.*; Rob'to Merbek baler in parte mercedis in die omnium sanctorum 55, xij*d.*; In expensis ad curiam de Ripon et pro communicacione habenda cum vxore Joh'is Arthyngton in parte, iij*d.*; In expensis ib'm cum Joh'ne qwyxlay versus ebor., xj*d.*; In donis (*blank*) proctour famulo Will'i Malȝore portanti literam ad gyrlyngton pro materia Banke, ij*d.*; In exp. ebor. ad Curiam de qweldryke, etc., ix*d.*; Et liberauit Bursario pro expensis ebor. ad dictam Curiam, vj*d.*; Et Joh'i Corderow in plena solucione pro c stokfysch, x*s.*; Et Rob'to Bland in mercede per vxorem Joh. Corderow, xij*d.*

[49 v.] ff.

In conuencione pro gramine pro bobus mittendis pro Warnestura, v*d.*; In scissura nigri pro collobio, ij*d.*; In expensis Rob'ti Bland versus Allerdale in decimis villarum, vj*d.*; Et petit de pede compoti billæ præcedentis, xviij*li.* viij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa, xxiiij*li.* xij*s.* vj*d.* (£20 4*s.* 0½*d.*).[2]

Et sic debetur compotanti, xxij*li.* xiij*s.* x*d.* (£18 6*s.* 4½*d.*).

Vnde diuersis creditoribus suis vidȝ Stephano Talbot, 40:; Th. litstar, 6 : 8 ·; vxori Joh'is Bisshope, 6 : 8 ·; Joh'næ Burton de ebor., 22: ; Th. Darnbruke, (*blank*); vxori Th. Darnbruke, (*blank*); Will'mo Gawsted de Hull, xvj*s.* viij*d.*; vxori eiusdem, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; Item Joh'næ More de ebor., (*blank*); Th. Beleby de ebor., (*blank*).

Bursarius habet copiam billæ præcedentis, 6 : · 4 : 1 · ō.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] There appears to be an error of £4 8*s.* 5½*d.*

[50] ff.

Recepta per dictum Th. Swynton a festo S'ci Martini in hieme 55 vsque ad festum purificacionis B'tæ Mariæ 55.—In primis de Rob'to Glover de Ripplay, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. Robynson de lofthous, iij*s.* vj*d.*; De Henr. Milner de Ripon de terminis Pent. 55 Mart. 55, vj*s.* vj*d.*; De Joh'ne Ellyngton de Bramlay pro emend. sterkettes, iij*s.*; De priore de Bradlay pro firma Martini 55 de Bradlay in parte, vj*li.* 6 : 8 ·; Item de eodem ad idem tempus per manus Burlay, etc., xx*d.*; De Joh'ne Tupe de Raynton per (*blank*) Noryson de Dysceford cum j Juuenca nota perdunt 18, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Ric'o Raskell sen. pro j boue sui proprij, x*s.*; De. Th. Neusom apud Ripon prima septimana 40^mæ^, xij*d.*; De Rob'to glouer de Ripplay sabbato primæ septimana 40^mæ^, iij*s.*; De Will'mo knarsburgh pro lana, iiij*li.*; De Th. litster et Joh'ne Symson ex mutuo, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Neusom per manus Rob'ti Bland de firma Martini 55, lvj*s.* 8 ·; De Ric'o Waclyn per manus eiusdem pratorum Michaelis 55, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ric'o Toppan de lofthous, ij*s.* Summa, xvj*li.* iiij*s.* x*d.* (£18 14*s.* 10*d.*).

Unde liberauit pro expensis Joh'is Eseby, Th. Swynton, Joh'is qwyxlay apud Ripon pro die habenda cum vxore Arthyngton et ad Curiam ib'm pro diuersis materijs mon., xx*d.*; Et liberauit Ric'o geffrason et socio suo pro expensis suis versus Allerdale post decima vitulorum 55, xvj*d.*; Et in expensis Joh'is Esby, Th. Swynton cum Joh'ne Markynfeld, Joh'ne Catryke apud Bedale pro die habenda cum W^o^ person de . . . wswike[1] parke, etc., iij*s.* x*d.*; Et lib. Jacobo keton de Ripon in donis pro labore suo ad Curiam de Burbrige pro materia Joh'is Huberd sen. et jun., etc., in parte de 12 ·, ix*d.*; Et pro sera equina empta de Joh'ne Darnbruke, vj*d.*; et in expensis ebor. ad diem comitatus feria 2^a^ aduentus d'ni 55, iiij*d.* 8 : 5 ·

[50 v.] ff.

Rob'to Merbek pro arsura de di. fod. plumbi pro Scarburgh in parte (q^r^ 2 :),[2] xx*d.*; Will'mo Walkyngham pro iij qrt.

[1] Partly blotted, illegible. It seems to begin with C or E.

[2] Superscribed and crossed out.

frumenti pro 18 : in parte, x*s.*; In expensis Th. Swynton ad Rob'tum Danby deinde ad Richmund pro Curia ib'm ad respondent. repleg. pro auerijs captis in kyrkbywiske, etc., iiij*s.*; cum Joh'ne Catrike, etc., ij*d.*; Clerico Curiæ vidz Weldam pro essonia querelarum et in donis, iiij*d.*; Rob'to Merbeke pro arsura de di. fod. plumbi pro Scarburgh in parte, viij*d.*; In expensis Rob'ti Bland versus Richmund pro continuacione querelarum ib'm penes Aueria Th. Neusom capta kyrkby Wiske, viij*d.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton apud Ripon ad computandum cum Will'mo Wrampan, etc., in parte, x*d.*; Joh'i Wederall de Scarburgh pro Warnestura per manus Rob'ti Merbeke in festo purificacionis 55, xx*s.*; Will'mo Walkyngham pro iij qrt. frumenti in persolucione, viij*s.*; pro custodia et perquisicione vnius sterkett (per ketilstringe),[1] iiij*d.*; Thomæ Eseby de coquina abbatis, viij*d.*; In expensis apud Ripon, etc., ij*d.*; In portacione plumbi de probatorio ad plumbariam, ij*d.*; In exp. apud Ripon pro die habenda cum Will'mo clapham per qwyxlay et dawtre vidz in crastino Julianæ virginis, etc., xiiij*d.*; In expensis Rob. Bland cum euidentijs pro materia Banke et monialium de Synningthwaite, viij*d.*; Will'mo Clapham de Ripon generoso pro concordia in parte de 3 : · 6 : 8 ·, xx*s.*; In exp. Th. Swynton in valle pro superuisione Aueriorum, etc., per vices, xiij*d.*

50 : 7 · [2]

[51] ff.

Rob'to Merbeke in Cathedra s'ci Petri 55 pro sufflamine plumbi, xx*d.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton et Joh. Symson ebor. ad communicand. cum decano ebor. pro materia Rob'ti tanfeld, iij*s.* x*d.*; Et liberauit decano ebor. in parte de xx marcis penes Rob'm Tanfeld, etc., præsente Joh'ne Symson, vj*li.* xiij*s.* 4 ·; et in expensis apud Ripon cum Senescallo, etc., in parte, vj*d.*; Item in exp. ib'm cum Joh'ne qwixlay et Will'mo Dawtre penultimo die ffebr. 55 pro die habenda cum Will'mo Clapham ibidem, etc., ij*s.* v*d.*; In exp. apud Brymbem pro superuisione aueriorum ad vlcetum et in valle de nyd, iiij*d.*; Item in exp.

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[2] 70*s.* 7*d.*

eiusdem ib'm pro septimana, ix*d.*; Rob'to Merbek pro carr. plumbi de smeltmyln ad Ripon pro Joh'ne Wederall de Scarburgh, xij*d.*; Item Rob'to Garscarth de Allerdale portanti priori literam, viij*d.*; Item in exp. apud Ripon ad computandum cum Joh'ne Man, etc., et in negocijs Monasterij cum Joh'ne qwixlay, xij*d.*; Et de pede billæ præcedentis, xxij*li.* xiiij*s.* x*d.*

Summa, xxxij*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.* (£34 4*s.* 4*d.*?).

Et sic debet, xvj*li.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.* (£15 9*s.* 6*d.*?).

[51 v.] ff.

Recepta per dictum Th. Swynton a festo purificacionis 55 vsque ad festum Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 56.—De Will'mo 9[t] Askwith de Pott per Joh'em Portar, vj*s.* viij*d.*; (De Th. Darnbruke ex mutuo, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*);[1] De Ric'o Toppan et Th. Robynson de lofthous in ij porcis per Will'm Askwith de Calfalhous, iiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. Neusom ad assisas ebor. in 40[ma] 55, ij*s.* viij*d.*; De Ric'o Wyglesworth de Balderby in j dos. alb., 9 : 6 ·; De Joh'ne Jacson de Syxford per vxorem suam in cena d'ni 54, 6 : 8 ·; De Thoma Neusom apud Ripon vidʒ in crastino Ambrosij 56, viij*d.*; De Rob'to glover in Rypplay in die ascensionis 56, v*s.*; De W° Askwith de Pott pro Rob. bland in die ascens. 56, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob'to Croke de Marton in crastino Inuenc. s'cæ crucis 56, viij*s.*

Summa, l*s.* ij*d.*

In expensis vidʒ in nouo vino empto propter Joh'em Catrike, vj*d.*; In exp. apud Ripon pro mutuacione pecun. de W° Wrampan sed non habetur ad tunc, ix*d.*; In exp. in valle de Nyd pro superuisione Aueriorum et apud smeltmyln, etc., iiij*d.*; In reparacione ferramentorum pro le smeltmyln pro W. Smyth, ij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is qwyxley Th. Swynton, etc., apud Ripon versus assisas ebor., etc., et in ebor. in parte, xij*d.*; In exp. eorundem ib'm vidʒ apud Ripon pro die habenda cum dicto W° Clapham vidʒ pro soluc., xl*s.*; soluend. dicto W° Clapham pro concordia et pro sigillacione vnius acquietanciæ et liberacione ib'm fratri Th. Swynton, etc., xij*d.*

3 : 11 ·

[1] Crossed out.

[52] ff.

Item Rad. Pullan pro granis diuersis emptis per Joh'em Eseby Cellerarium A° 1454 in plena solucione, x*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Nich'o Buke pro labore suo ad le smelt, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rob'to Merbeke pro consimili, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Thomæ Golthwate ad plaustr. de le balȝ, xij*d.*; Ric'o Ouerend in mercede in vigilia paschæ 56, vj*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercede in vig. pasch. 56, vj*d.*; Joh'i qwarfe pro carr. de j fod. plumbi de Abbotwath vsque Ripon vidȝ pro labore suo, xx*d.*; W° Madensell in die s'cæ paschæ, iiij*d.*; In expensis Th. Swynton ad Magistrum Robertum danby deinde ad lemynge pro materia Joh'is Constable vna vice, etc., viij*d. ob.*; In exp. ad Joh'em Marton pro materia Th. Hope de Sallay, etc., vidȝ apud Ripon, vj*d. ob.*; In exp. Joh'is qwixley Th. Swynton apud Ripon pro die habenda cum relicta Arthyngton et ad Curiam et Comitatum ib'm, etc., xvj*d.*; Will'mo Madensell in donis per præceptum Abbatis, xx*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton apud Marton et Topclyfe ad loquendum cum d'no North.,[1] v*d.*; Will'mo Madensell in mercede in exitu suo, etc., xij*d.*; In carr. plumbi ad Scarburgh per Merbeke de Ripon pro Joh'ne Wederall in plena solucione, vj*s.*; De Nich'o Duffeld in parte Ratæ suæ per Will'm Duffeld, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. apud Crosthwate in synodo Karl. in parte, v*d.*

12 : · 2 : 9 ·

[52 v.] ff.

In expensis d'ni Abbatis apud padlabrige redeundo de Craven in præuigilia pentecostes 56, viij*d.*; Nich. Buke et Rob'to Merbeke pro arsura plumbi in crastino pent. 56 in parte, xx*d.*; In exp. ebor. in die comitatus tenti feria 3ª ante festum Corporis xpi 56 per Th. Swynton et Joh'em qwixlay, 5*s.* 8 ·; In denarijs Nich'o gyrlyngton pro labore suo ad idem tempus, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item pro scrutinio vnius copiæ obligacionis penes Ric'm Banke, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item in donis Henr. davyson pro labore suo et pro j replegio tociens quociens, etc., ad idem tempus, etc., xx*d.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton in arsura sterkett' et in Craven pro die habenda cum Will'mo knoll de Tranhous, etc., per septimanam, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Abbot in mercedo

[1] Northumberland.

in die s'ci Will'i ebor. 56, ij*d.*; loge de Swanlay pro carriagio plumbi de stanlay vsque Thorpvnderwod pro decano ebor. penes Rob. Tanfeld, xvj*d.*; (Th. Eseby de Coquina Abbatis, viij*d.*);[1] Item pro agitacione Aueriorum communitatis de Balderby ad Monasterium, iiij*d.*; Item pro agitacione ouium communitatis per filium Will'i Merschall, ij*d.*; Item pro locione et tonsione[2] ouium coquinæ Abbatis, vj*d.*; In reparacione botarum Th. Swynton, vij*d.*; In expensis apud kylnesay et alibi in locione et tonsione[2] ouium in parte, viij*d.*; In expensis in craven pro colleccione firmarum pro solucione facienda Th. Clapham, etc., in parte, xiiij*d.*; Et de pede supra vidz billæ præcedentis, xvj*li.* xiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa totalis, xxx*li.* v*s.* ij*d.*

Et sic debetur, xxvj*li.* xv*s.*

[53] ff.

Recepta per T. Swynton a festo Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 56 vsque ad festum (s'ci petri quod dicitur ad uincula Michaelis)[3] 56 Natiuitatis s'cæ Mariæ 56.—In primis de Joh'ne Thornton de kyrkbywyske in pecun., viij*s.* iiij*d.*; De vicario de Crosthwate in decimis Agnorum per vices, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item de eodem per (*blank*) Hexham pro iiij agnis venditis, xxiij*d.*; Item de eodem per (*blank*) pro agn. vend., ij*d.*; Item de eodem per filium Joh'is ȝowdale pro agn., iiij*d.*; Item de Will'mo Johnson Alison pro pratis Mich. 55 in parte, ij*s.*; De vxore Rob'ti Coldalman de arreragijs firmarum in parte, ij*s.* v*d.*; De Ric'o Raskell sen. pro ij bobus sui proprij, xx*s.*; et quære rec. post in fine libri vidz de Craven, etc., xvj*li.* xiiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Joh'e Tupe de Raynton in j boue, xv*s.*; De Will'mo kyd per vices, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to palisser de Sandhoton per vices, xij*s.*; De W° Steven de Newhous per vices in pane, xviij*s.*

Summa totalis, xxij*li.* xiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit clerico escheatoris comitatus ebor. in donis per præceptum Abbatis, xx*d.*; Et in exp. Th. Swynton, Will'i Abbot et Rob'i Bland apud Crosthwate in decim. Agn. per

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Written "tons," perhaps for "tonsura."

[3] Crossed out.

iij septimanas, xj*s.*; In expensis Joh'is Broghton ib'm cum vij equis, iij*s.*; In Agitacione Agn. decim. per Rob'tum gatscarth et alios duos viros pro mercede et expensis, ix*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Bland pro labore suo cum carr. in Craven cum meremio et pro lana, etc., per iiij dies cum prandio, etc., viij*d.*; Th. Ayreton in vigilia s'ci laurencij 56, xij*d.*; Rob'to gatscarth de Allerdale pro labore suo ad Joh'm Broghton cum litera d'ni abbatis in parte, iiij*d.*; Rob'to Bland in reparacione ocrearum per Th. Toppan sutorem, vij*d.*

[53 v.] ff.

In exp. dicti Th. Swynton in Craven pro eleuacione denariorum et denariatarum per Th. Clapham, Will. Cokson Rectoribus de Brynsall et vicario de Arnclife, etc., per x dies in parte expens., etc., xvj*d.*; In exp. got[1] ffysch, Will'i kyd, Adæ ffawsyed in nundinis de Settyll pro vendicione Aueriorum receptorum et ouium rec. de firmis cum alijs Agitantibus Aueria, ij*s.* vij*d.*; Th. Clapham per manus Will'i kyd in die Nat. s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 56 in parte de ix*li.*, iij*li.* 6 : 8 ·; Item eidem per manus (*blank*) crombeke famuli sui liberat. apud Settyll in præuigilia s'ci laurencij 56 per manus got[1] ffysch, Will'i kyd et Adæ ffawsyd, xl*s.*; Item eidem Th. Clapham apud Skyppton in crastino s'ci laurencij 56 per manus Th. Swynton in plena solucione de ix*li.*, etc., iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Rectoribus de Brynsall pro decimis de kylnsay pro ij annis præteritis liberatis per manus de kyd in crastino Assumpcionis Beatæ Mariæ, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Cokson de garsyngton in plena solucione pro plumbo liberato d'no Th. Haryngton, etc., xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Will'mo Dicson vicario de Arnclife pro termino pent. 56 præsente (*blank*) Silson de litton Ad. ffawsyd, x*s.*; In exp. Will'i Wilson ad Joh'em Catrike cum literis abbatis, iij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is quixlay cum Th. Swynton ad assisas ebor. cum vino dato girlynton et guidoni Roclife in parte, xviij*d.*; familiæ nostræ versus Scociam in parte expensarum suarum, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

[54] ff.

Joh'i Corderow de ebor. pro j[c] stokfysch emptis pro 20 : in 55 in parte illorum 20:, viij*s.*; In exp. Will'i Abbot ad

[1] Gotfridi.

Rob'tum Hall, iiij*d.*; In Agitacione aueriorum de Allerdale per Rob'tum gasscare et Joh'em (*blank*) rec. de firmis per Joh'm ȝoudale, iij*s.*; In exp. Xpoferi Duffeld ebor. pro Mag'ro Th. ffarleton, ij*d.*; Nich'o gyrlyngton pro labore suo in materia Joh'is Constable ad assisas tentas ebor. in præuigilia Bartholomei 56, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Askewith de Burton iuxta Masham pro granis prec., xx*s.*; (Bursario in iij vlnis Carsay);[1] In perdicione Aueriorum ouium et Aprum vend. pro Th. Clapham apud Settyll, etc., xj*s.* 8 ·; In exp. dicti Th. Swynton . . .[2] Mag'ro Th. farleton ad Burgh subtus Staynmor ad loquendum communicandum et obuiandum vicarium de Crosthwate, sed non venit, etc., cum iiij equis, vj*s.* vij*d.*

17 : · 3 : 4 ·

Et petit de pede vltimæ billæ liberatæ Bursario ad festum s'ci Martini in hyeme 55, xxvij*li.* xv*s.*

Summa totalis expens. Martini, etc., xliij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d.*

debetur, xxij*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d.*

[54 v.] Recepta per dictum fratrem Thomam Swynton a festo Nativitatis B'tæ Mariæ vsque ad festum s'ci Martini in hieme.—De Joh'ne kendale de Morkar seniore pro decimis all., viij*d.*; De Will'mo Askwith de Potte per manus Will'i Abbot, x*s.*; De Th. Neusom in crastino s'ci Michaelis 56, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Will'mo Askwith de Potte per Will'm Abbote in nundinis hiemalibus 56, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob'to glower de Rypplay ad idem tempus, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Well de Ayndyrby in j boue ad idem tempus, xiij*s.*; De eodem ad idem tempus in pecun., xij*d.*; De Will'mo Wilkynson de eodem in j boue ad idem tempus, xj*s.*; De (*blank*) Wenslay de Raynton in xx vln. lini, vj*s.* ij*d.*; De Rad. Androwson de Marton in ij pese lini, x*s.* vij*d.*; De Ric'o ffaldyngton de dysceford in xvj vln. di. lini, iiij*s.* v*d.* ō; De Joh'ne Bysch præposito de Marton in nundinis yemalibus 56, iij*s.*; De Will'mo Newson de Dysceforth ij boues, xxvj*s.*; De Ric'o Mynskype de eadem ij bouett', xviij*s.*; De Joh'e Neusom de firma de qweldryke, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ric'o Waclyn de firma pratorum ibidem, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. Neusom rec. de ten. Baldyrby Ayndyrby, etc., per manus Rob'ti Bland

T. Jacson de ebor.

9ti

Jac son

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Obliterated.

pro Joh'ne Dobson vt patet in computacionibus diuersorum tenencium de eisdem villis, etc., liberatis T. S., liij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. lawson de Haltongill, ij*s.*; De Agn. knoll de ffoxhope j vacca cum vitulo, ix*s.* vj*d.*; De relicta Henr. Tennand de Arnclife, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Will'mo Abraham per vices, iij*s.* ij*d.*; De Henrico elisson de Haltongill, iiij*s.*; De Th. knoll de ffoxhope per filium suum in j Juuenca, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rogero Williamson de Mallom, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rogero seriantson, xij*d.*; De relicta Joh. deyn de eadem in j boue, xv*s.*; De W° lawson j vacca, ix*s.*; De relicta Joh. Wyglesworth de Scarthcote, xxij*d.*; (De W° steven de Newhous, vj*s.* viij*d.*);[1] De W° Hesilden de Rughclose, iij*s.* iiij*d.*;[2] Item de eodem per vices in pann. et pecun., xl*s.*; De Henr. elisson de Halltongill, vj*s.*; De Rogero elisson de eadem in multonibus, xxviij*s.* j*d.*; De Joh'ne Preston de litton per filium suum, v*s.*; De W° Tennand de Arnclife, ij*s.*; De W° dagete de Aynderby, ix*s.* ij*d. ob.*; De Rob'to Th'son, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De W° Raper, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh. Dunsford, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to (gammyll)[2] in auerijs et pecun., xxix*s.*; De Rob. Blakwell, xiiij*s.*; et W° Brown, v*s.* v*d. ob.*; De Isabella Smyth in auerijs lino et . . . ,[3] xv*s.*; De W° scisson, iij*s.* v*d.*; De Joh'ne scruton de Melmerby, viij*s.*; De Joh'ne gudrike in ij bouibus, xxij*s.* Summa, xxiij*li.* ix*s.* v*d. ob.*

[55] G.

Vnde liberauit Rob'to Merbeke Baler dominica infra Oct. Natiuitis s'cæ Mariæ pro labore suo apud lez smeltes, x*d.*; Et in expensis Joh'is Seton, Thomæ Swynton, Joh'is qwyxlay apud Ripon ad communicandum cum Ric'o Pygotte pro materia Relictæ Nich'i Rycrofte, etc., xviij*d.*; Item Ric'o Pygote penes dictam Relictam Nich'i Rycrofte vidz pro ij qrt. siliginis in plena solucione, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton apud Rieuallem, Bellalandam et Melsam pro scrutinio et perquisicione vnius bullæ generalis, etc., pro materia ecclesiæ de Crosthwate, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Scarburgh deinde ad Hull pro preuisione et empcione Warnesturæ, v*s.* iiij*d.*;

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] The word looks like " pec " or " poc," with a final curl as if for " er."

In portacione de v^{c} stokfysch ad aquam apud Hull, ij*d. ob.*; In ferrura ad idem tempus, iij*d. ob.*; Joh'i Wederall de Scarburgh pro Warnestura empto anno 55 in parte, xxxv*s.* j*d.*; Rob'to gatscarth in crastino s'ci ffrancisci portando literam abbati, vj*d.*; Item pro vna claue empta pro camera cellerarij, ij*d.*; In j pare sotelarium Joh'i Esby puero, iij*d.*; Item eidem in pecun. pro alio pari sotelarium, iij*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton in patria vidz apud kyrkbywyske, Balderby, etc., pro collecione firmæ pro solucione granorum, etc., ante nundinas yemales 56, v*d.*; (Item Th. gygard pro j qrt. frumenti in nundinis yemalibus 56, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; It. 9 : 9 ·);[1] In expens. Th. Swynton apud Ripon in nundinis yemalibus 56, xiiij*d. ob.*; Jac. ffawsyed in parte mercedis pro custodia de ffleghtes ad idem tempus, 3 : 4 ·; Will'mo Abbote in mercede ad idem tempus, xx*d.* 3 :· 2 : 2 · ō.

[55 v.] G.

Sandall habet copiam, etc.—Thomæ Jacson de ebor. pro vino et liberatura in parte vidz in Auerijs, pann. lin., etc., in nundinis yemalibus 56, iiij*li.* v*s.* ix*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton, Joh'is quixlay apud Northaluerton ad communicandum cum d'no Jacobo Strangways et pro die habenda cum Joh'ne laton de Neusom pro dominio et alijs de Neusom vidz pro ten. Th. Batman, xvj*d.*; In exp. dicti Th. Neusom Swynton apud Marton, et ferrura apud Aluerton, etc., vj*d.*; D'no ep'o karl. in parte de v marcis, etc., xx*s.*; In exp. apud Marton et alibi in ferrura, et(c.), viij*d.*; Rob'to gascarth cum vno alio viro agitanti Aueria de Allerdale, ij*s.*; In exp. Curiæ de Aldburgh in parte, vj*d.*; Joh'i Askwith de Burton iuxta Masham in parte de 9:· pro bladis, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. Curiæ de Galghagh, vj*d.*; In exp. Cur. de Growelthorpe in parte, viij*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton, Joh'is Selby ebor. pro materia eccl'iæ de Crosthwate et ad communicandum cum episcopo karliolen., etc., vj*s.* v*d.*; In exp. eorundem et Th. Cleseby ibidem, xiij*d.*; Joh'i Selby pro materia eccl'iæ de Crosthwate, etc., xx*s.*; Joh'i Corderow de ebor. pro stokfysch in plena solucione de xx*s.*, xij*s.*; In exp. Th. Swynton apud Marton, Raynton per ij dies, etc., x*d.*;

[1] Crossed out.

In ferrura ad idem tempus, etc., ij*d. ob.*; In exp. ebor. ad Curiam de qweldrike in parte, ix*d.*; Joh'i Dobson pro granis emptis per Bursarium J. Eseby vt patet infra folio 63, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item eidem pro consimili vt patet ib'm, xj*s.* x*d.*; (Joh'i Askwith de Burton pro consimili vt patet ib'm, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*);[1] Ric'o Raskell Jun. pro consimili vt patet ib'm, vij*s.* iiij*d.*;
q^r Th. Gygard pro consimili vt patet ib'm per vices, x*s.*;[2] Ad. ffawsyd pro consimili vt patet ib'm per vices, xxviij*s.* j*d.*; In perdicione pecuniæ de denariatis receptis, etc., v*s.*; W° Brown, W° Abbotte in j vacca, viij*s.*; Joh'i harpour in feodo j bou., xj*s.*; Item coquinæ abbatis j bou., xv*s.*; Item Communitati j Juuenca cum vitulo, ix*s.* vj*d.*; Item Communitati ij bou., xix*s.*

18 : · 4 : 7 · ō.

Et de pede billæ præcedentis, xxij*li.* xvij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa, xliiij*li.* iiij*s.* j*d.*

debetur, xx*li.* xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

[56] D'ns Abbas habet copiam istius.—Rec. per dictum Th. Swynton, etc., post festum s'ci Martini in hieme 56.—De Will'mo Askwith de Potte per Joh'm filium suum, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Memorandum quod istud folium tam recepta quam expensa intitulatur in billa cum receptis et expensis libri sequentis vt patet ibidem folijs 24, 26, 27.

Memorandum quod hæc summa vidz 6 : 8 · ponitur cum alia summa in libro 1 nouo vt patet folio 25, et summa totalis ibidem cum prædictis 6: 8 vt patet in billa prima liberata d'no abbati 7 : · 9 : 10 · et expensa subscripta ponuntur in dicta billa prima, vidz 8 : 2: 7 · et sic debetur in prima billa, xij*s.* ix*d.*; Vnde in expensis apud Marton versus qweldrike et pro empcione granorum, vj*d.*; In consimili apud Burbrige in ferrura, ij*d. ob.*; In con'li ebor. et cum concilio nostro docto, etc., xij*d. ob.*; In pane inuncto pro d'no, ij*d.*; In donis famulo Rogeri Ward portanti d'no literam, iiij*d.*; In expensis apud Scarburgh in empcione Warnesturæ, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; In ferrura per vices, v*d.*; In v^xx x fathom de Ridelcord, ix*d.*; In baiulacione allec. alb. de vno loco ad alium, j*d.*; pro quæsicione aueriorum communitatis per Ric'um geffra, j*d.*; Joh'i Wederall de Scar-

[1] Crossed out.

[2] "vj*s.* viij*d.*" crossed out.

burgh pro Warnestura empta quadragesima anno 55 in parte solucionis, iij*li.*; In reparacione ocrearum, vj*d.*; In donis Ric'o Burgh famulo Joh'is Redman in parte de iiij*d.*, ij*d.*; In expensis versus Cristall pro mutuacione pecun., iiij*d.*; In Agitacione aueriorum ad Will'm More de ebor., ij*d.*; Joh'i Esby versus london, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In exp. in Craven pro colleccione firmarum in aduentu 56, ij*s.*; (Thomæ Clapham per manus Will'i kyd pro Wapent. fin. et lib. firm. de Mallom in parte, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*);[1] In exp. Th. Swynton cum Cellerario apud Ripon pro materia, Will'i Clapham in parte, etc., v*d.*; In vij vlnis albi liberati nouicijs, vij*s.* vij*d.*; Rob'to gatscarth in exp. ad Allerdale in parte, j*d.* 4 : · 5 : 6 ·

[56 v.] G.

Item d'no Abbati in die s'ci Thomæ Ap'li per Joh'm West, vj*s.* viij*d.*; In expensis Will'i Wilson ad Joh'em Catrike, viij*d.*, It., ij*d.*; Will'mo Clapham de Ripon pro concordia in parte de 13 : 4 ·, vj*s.* viij*d.*; (Steph. Midilton, 6 : 8 ·);[2] Thomæ Golthwate in vigilia Nativitatis d'ni per filium suum, ij*s.*; Nich'o Buke pro Merbeke ad idem tempus, xx*d.*; Rob'to Merbeke ad idem tempus, xx*d.*; Joh'i Selby Bursario ad idem tempus, iiij*d.*; gervas famulo d'ni regis (per manus),[3] iij*s.* iiij*d.*; In iiij^{or} paribus cultellorum pro nouicijs, xv*d.*; In exp. Rob'ti Maud ebor. cum litera ad famulum regis (ad gerwas),[4] vj*d.*; In exp. Th. Swynton Joh. qwixlay, etc., apud Ripon in octauis s'ci Joh'is euangelistæ 56 pro die habenda cum clapham, xiij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud Marton Balderby, etc., pro superuisione orrij decimalis, iiij*d.*; In exp. Rob. Bland ad kylnsay cum litera Th. Clapham, iij*d.*; In exp. Joh'is Catrike, Joh'is Eseby et Thomæ Swynton apud Padlabrige pro die habenda cum Th. Clapham, xxj*d.*; Balliuo Joh'i Robynson de Skipton pro Amerciamentis perditis in Curia de Skipton ad sectam Will'i Calfherd, etc., viij*d.*; Item eidem pro fine de Wyndbanke, iiij*d.*; In capistris emptis apud Ripon, j*d.*; In ferrura, iij*d.*; In exp. Thomæ Swynton in Crawen per septimanam præter

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.

billam liberatam vxori Will'i kyd de 2: , xij*d.*; In exp. eiusdem apud padlabrige redeundo, etc., vj*d.*; In diuersis materijs emptis pro incausto, iij*d.*; In exp. d'ni abbatis apud Brymbem dominica ante purificacionem Beatæ Mariæ cum viij fratribus et Th. Bekwith, ij*d.*; In vna sella empta de vxore Will'i Warter pro communitate, ij*s.*; Joh'i Sawer de Growelthorpe per Will'm fratrem suum in parte de 6 : 8 ·, xx*d.*; (Joh'i kendale de Morker grangiario pro Auerijs captis per, etc., 6 : 8 ·);[1] Nich'o Buke smeltar, etc., x*d.*; Joh'i Esby Cellerario pro materia Stephani Talbote, etc., xl*s.*; Item dicto Joh'i Eseby, xij*d.*

3 :· 17 : 1 ·

Et de pede Compoti, xx*li.* xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*
Summa totalis expens., xxviij*li.* xvij*s.* ij*d. ob.*
Et sic debetur, 28:· 10 : 6 $\bar{o}$ ·

[57] G.

Liberacio Aueriorum communitatis ad et post festum S'ci Martini in hieme 1455.

Tauri.—Joh'i Dobson, j.

Boues.—Joh'i qwixlay in dono, j; Joh'i Walworth in dono, j; Joh'i Thomlynson de gawtris in dono, j; Joh'i Wederall de Scarburg j vend., xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th. kyng Edwardo crokay j in mercede, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Th. Neusom j, vij*s.*; gammyll Joh'i Symson j, xj*s.*; Joh'i Porter, Rob'to Bland in mercede j, x*s.*; quondam in custodia Joh. Raynold, Joh'i kendale de Morker in mercede j, xij*s.*

Bouetti.—Will'mo ffranke in don., ij; Ric'o Schorthous de ponte burg ij, xvj*s.*; Joh'i lupton in mercede j, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Henr. kyd, j; Ric'o Bolton, W° swale in mercede j, x*s.*; Th. Horner j in parte (8 :)[2] de xv*s.*; Joh'i Tupe j, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Steph'o Hamerton in don., iiij; (Ric'o Clerkson, ij);[3] Th. gygard ij, xiiij*s.*; Rob'to Collow ij, (xiiij*s.*)[3] 16: ; Th. Vnythorn de Slenyngford ij, xvj*s.*; Priorissæ de ȝedyngham in don., ij; Joh'i Byrnand in don., ij; Steph'o Talbot in don., ij; Will'mo Wrampan, vij, 44 : 4 · (nota infra +);[4] (+ vnde Th. Hope pro

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.

concordia, xx*s.*; et Th. Darnbruke in patre de 33 : 4 ·, xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, accommodatis Th. Swynton),[1] Will'mo Burton Jun. in don., j; (Will. kyd j dimissus);[2] gott ffysch, ij.

Bouetti dimissi diuersis et excambiati.—W° Wyndzour, j; Joh'i sqwyer, j; filio Th. Montforth, ij; Joh'i Mallom, iiij; Will'mo Buke, ij; Will'o kyd, j; Joh'i Hostiller, ij; W° Wright, ij; Will'mo Hertlyngton, ij; rec. in æstate 56 (Ric'o Clerkson, ij).[2]

[57 v.] G.

Vaccæ.—Steph'o Talbot in mercede j pro viij*s.*; Th. Swynton in habitu j, viij*s.*; Th. Day in habitu j, viij*s.*; Joh'i Clay in mercede j, x*s.*; Joh'æ More de ebor. j, ix*s.*; Joh'i kendale de Morker pro ij sterkettes j prec., vj*s.* viij*d.*; Th. Horner j, vij*s.*; Xpofero Norton j vacca in dono Joh'i Brown j vacca, ix*s.*; Item memorandum de j vacca vendita Joh'i Rand qu. per quem.

Juuencæ.—Will'mo Brown in mercede j, iiij*s.*; Ric'o Weldam clerico in don., j; Thomæ Tankerd in don., j.

Sterkett'.—Ric'o ffawsyed j, iiij*s.*; Joh'i Brown j, iiij*s.*; Th. Ayrton in mercede j, xviij*d.*; Joh'i Hesilden, ij; Ric'o Peke j pro Cellerario.

Bouicul'. — Memorandum de x venditis pro iij*li.*; Vnde d'no ep'o karliolensi, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et Th. Clapham, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et pro carr. pisc. Warner, v*s.*; et Th. Darnbruke ex mutuo, xx*d.*

[58] G.

Memorandum de v sterkettes venditis Th. littster anno 56 pro xx*s.*; Vnde lib. Thomæ Swynton, vj*s.* viij*d.*; et Joh'i Symson, Balliuo de Richmond, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et Ric'o Kendale sen. in elemosina d'ni, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et Ric'o Skarr pro gatlay, ij*s.*; debet 4 : 8 ·

[58 v.] G.

Balderby. — Exitus orrij ib'm facti in crastino s'ci petri ad vincula per Th. Neusom.

ffrumentum.—Idem respondet de xiij qrt. vij bu. per mensuram cumulatam.

patet.

[1] At foot of page.
[2] Crossed out.

De quibus[1] liberauit Monasterio per talliam, xvij qrt. vj bu.; fratribus de Richmund, vj bu., et tascatori ex conuencione, j bu. Summa, xvij qrt. vij bu. et sic de incremento iiij qrt.[2]

Siligo.—Idem resp. de xxj qrt. vj bu. per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam, xxiij qrt. v bu.; Th. Darnbruke, j qrt.; Joh'i Bollond, j qrt.; Th. longlay, ij bu.; tascatori ex conuencione, j bu.; Item Hilton pro factura de Cotgarth in mercede, ij bu., x*d.*; Item Th. (Tankad)[3] Darnbruke, j qrt. Summa, xxvij qrt. ij bu., et sic de incremento, v qrt., 4 ·

Ordium.—Item resp. de xj qrt. iiij bu. per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per tall., xvj qrt. vj bu., et tasc. ex conv., j bu.; Th. Neusom ex accommodacione, ij bu., et in expensis pro columb., ij bu.

Summa, xiiij qrt. iij bu.,[4] etc., de ij qrt. v bu.[5]

Auenæ.—Idem r. de v qrt. vij bu. per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon., j qrt., et in expensis d'ni Abbatis ibidem per vices, ij qrt.; et in exp. equorum d'ni et familiæ ib'm per iij septimanas, ij qrt. ij bu.; et in exp. boum ib'm, ij qrt.; et tascatori ex conv., j bu.

Summa, vij qrt. iij bu., etc., de j qrt. iiij bu.

Pis. gris.—Idem resp. de iij qrt. iij bu. per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus lib. (*blank*) et tascatori ex conv., j bu.

Pis. virid.—Idem respondet de v bu. receptis per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon., iiij bu., et in expensis columb. residuum.

[59] G.

Marton.—Exitus orrij ibidem facti feria 2 ante festum Michaelis per Joh. Harpour.

[1] Sc. exitibus.

[2] He has given out 4 qr. 6 bu. in excess of what he was responsible for.

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Should be 17 qr. 3 bu.

[5] Should be 2 qr. 7 bu.

ffrumentum.—Idem r. de xix qrt. receptis ibidem mens. cumulata. patet.

De quibus lib. Monast. per tall., xxiij qrt. j bu., et custod. in companagio, j qrt.

Summa, xxiiij qrt. j bu.; Et sic de incremento v qrt. j bu.

Siligo.—Idem r. de xlij qrt. vij bu.; receptis ib'm mens. cumulata. patet.

De quibus lib. Monasterio per talliam, (xix qrt.)[1] xxvij qrt. iiij bu.; W° Hicson pro mercede in labore apud Marton, ij qrt. ij bu.; Rob. Wallar et Segf. in mercede, iiij bu., tascario ib'm et Will. Hall tascario, v qrt. iij bu.; Joh'i Harpor in companagio, ij qrt.; Joh'i Benson in mercede, iij bu. (xiij*d.* *ob.*);[2] et Pet. Bland in mercede, vj bu.; et Joh'i Harpor per Rog. fraward, ix bu.; et eidem per vxorem Boyn, vj bu.; et pro Cust. Boum, j qrt.; Nich. Buk, ij bu.; Th. Whiet pro dec. de aldfeld, iiij qrt. ij bu.; Ric. lamberd tasc. in mercede, iiij bu. ad 4 · ō; W. Brown, iiij bu., xx*d.*; Joh. Hobson carectario in mercede, iiij bu.; Joh. Man, ij qrt.; in solucione debiti pro Brasio, 6 : 8 ·; ffratri Th. losels in festo Mariæ Magdalenæ, iiij bu. . . d in elemosina; Gott. ffischere, ij bu.; T. Goldthwate, j qrt. in mercede; et Rog'o ffraward carpentario ex conuencione pro factura noui orrij Joh'i Harpour ex convencione, iiij bu.; et dicto Joh'i Harpour pro labore suo ex conuencione circa dictum orrium, iiij bu.; Joh'i Rych tascatori in mercede, j qrt. 53 qrt. Summa, (53 qr. 4 bu.).

Ordium.—Idem r. de lxiiij qrt. ij bu. receptis ibidem mensura cumulata. De quibus liberauit Monasterio per talliam (patet),[2] iiij^{xx}iiij qrt. iiij bu. (et Joh'i Man in solucione debiti per Brasij ij qrt.).[3]

Summa, iiij^{xx}vj qrt. iiij bu., et sic de incremento, xxij qrt. ij bu.[3]

Et sic de incremento, xx qrt. ij bu.

patet.

Auenæ.—Idem r. de xv qrt. iiij bu. rec. ibidem mensura cumulata. patet.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

De quibus lib. Monasterio, xvij qrt. iiij bu., et in exp. d'ni abbatis et officialium ibidem per vices vij bu.; et in expensis in custodia Boum, j qrt.

Summa, xix qrt. iij bu., etc.; de incremento iij qrt. vij bu.

[59 v.] G.

Pisæ virides et grisiæ.—Idem r. de j qrt. ij bu. pisarum viridium recept. ibidem mensura cumulata. Et de v qrt. v bu. pisarum grisiarum recept. mensura cumulata.

Summa, vj qrt. vij bu.

De quibus lib. mon. per tall. pisar. virid., j qrt. v bu.; et pisar. gris., j qrt. j bu.; Joh'i Wherfe pisar. gris. et W° Setill, iiij bu., 14 ·; et Joh. Ruche tasc., j qrt., 2: ; et in vendicione Joh'i Harpour, v bu., xv*d.*; Th. Scysson v bu., xv*d.*; Aliciæ Harpour v bu., xv*d.*; Joh. Scysson v bu., xv*d.*; Rob. Cuke v bu., xv*d.*; Joh. Rych j qrt., in mercede ij*s.*, eidem j bu., iij*d.* (Summa, 8 qr. 4 bu.).

Brymbem.—Exitus orrij ibidem in festo xj mill. virginum.

Siligo.—Idem r. de xvj qrt. vj bu. per mensuram cumulatam.

patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam, xvj qrt.; et in semine ibidem, iij qrt. ij bu; (et Ric'o lamberd, iiij bu.; Item eidem, ij bu. di., et W° stauelay, vij bu.).[1]

Summa, (xix)[2] qrt. vij bu. ij p[c] (debet. j qrt. v bu. et di.).[3]

Et Auencæ.—Item resp. de(l),[4] xlvj[5] qrt. iiij bu.[5] mensura cumulata. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per tall., xxviij qrt. v bu.; Will'mo Stauelay in mercede, j qrt.; Ric. lamberd, j qrt.; Nich'o Buke, j qrt.; Th. Golthwate, j qrt.; Steph'o Ouerend, j qrt.; Th. Talȝour, ij qrt.; et in semine ib'm (xiiij),[6] xv[7] qrt. iiij bu.; et

[1] Interlined *secunda manu.*
[2] Crossed out, and " xx " written under.
[3] Confused and crossed out.
[4] Crossed out.
[5] Superscribed.
[6] Crossed out.
[7] Superscribed.

in expensis equorum d'ni abbatis ib'm, vj qrt. ij bu.; Th. Swynton, ij qrt. iiij bu.

Summa, (lviij)[1] lix[2] qrt. vij bu.; debet (iiij qrt. iiij bu.).[3]

Mercedes autumpnales 57 apud Brymbem.—Will. Wate xvj dies, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Joh. leute iiij dies et di., ix*d.*; Rob. Herrison iij dies, vj*d.*; Th. Catour xvj dies, ij*s.* viij*d.*; Will. leute iij dies, vj*d.*; Ad. West per Rob. West per ix dies, xviij*d.*; Katerin West per v dies, x*d.*; Item per Joh'm West per v dies, x*d.*; Item per Will. West iiij dies, viij*d.*; Item per Will. Dougell per j diem, ij*d.* 11 : 1.

[60] G.

Mercedes autumpnales apud Haddokstanes.—9[t][4] Joh'i Burton per ij dies, iiij*d.*; Jenkyn Blesdale per v dies, x*d.*; Isabellæ Rob'son per ij dies, iiij*d.*; Emotæ qwyte per ij dies, iiij*d.*; Patricio lamberd sen. per vij dies et di., xv*d.*; Isabellæ Raskell per v dies et di., xj*d.*; Ric'o Lamberd jun. per j diem et di., ij*d.*; Adam Heron et vxori per xj dies, xxij*d.*; Vxori Edwardi Crokay per vij dies, xiiij*d.*; Elenæ Trustyn per v dies, x*d.*; q[t][4] Notson per j diem (iiij*d.*),[5] ij*d.*; (*blank*) Wrightson per j diem, ij*d.*; Joh'i Penreth per ix dies, xviij*d.*; Aliciæ Blesdale per ix dies, xviij*d.*; Margaretæ Crokay per ix dies, xviij*d.*

Summa, 12: 11 ·.

[60 v.] G.

Raynton.—Exitus orrij ibidem in vig. s'ci Michaelis 57 per Joh'm Tupe anno d'ni 1457.

ffrumentum.—Idem respondet de ix qrt. receptis ib'm per mensuram cumulatam.

patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam, xj qrt. (iij bu.);[6] et tascatori ex conuencione, ij bu.

Summa, xj qrt. ij bu., etc.; de incremento, ij qrt. ij bu.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Meaning not apparent.

[5] Crossed out.

[6] Superscribed *secunda manu*, but not counted.

Siligo.—Idem resp. de xxiiij qrt. receptis ib'm per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam, xxj qrt. (iij iiij bu.);[1] et Joh'i Bestan ex præcepto d'ni abbatis in don., v bu.; et Rob'to Settyll de Conyston, iiij bu.; Will'mo Banyster, iiij bu.; Th. Settyll, ij bu.; Joh'i grefe per Joh'em Selby, iij bu.; et pro factura nouæ clausæ in terris dominicis ib'm, ij qrt. iiij bu.; Rob'to Bland, j bu.; cuidam generoso vocato Multon in donis per dn'm abbatem, ij bu.; Tyrqwytte in donis, iiij bu.; Cottes Balliuo in donis, iiij bu.; Joh'i Tupe pro colleccione firmarum, iij qrt.; et pro factura noui columbarij, iiij bu.; Th. Darnbruke, iiij bu. Summa, xxxj qrt. j bu., etc.; de vij qrt. j bu.

Ordium.—Idem resp. de xxvj qrt. receptis ib'm per mensuram cumulatam.

patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per tall., xxxij qrt. iiij bu.; Joh'i Man, ij qrt.

Summa, xxxiiij qrt. iiij bu., etc.; de viij qrt. iiij bu.

Avenæ.—Idem resp. de j qrt. iiij bu. mensura cumulata.

patet.

De quibus liberauit Carr. versus mare per vices, j qrt. vj bu., et in expensis Boum ib'm, j bu.

Summa, j qrt. vij bu., etc.; de incremento (3 bu.).

Pis.—Idem r. de j qrt. j bu. mensura cumulata.

patet.

De quibus liberauit in expensis porcorum, j qrt. iiij bu.[2]

patet.

Memorandum quod steuenson peciit pro tectura orrij decimalis de lenerd burton vidz ab ostio occidentali vsque ad ostium orientale de fine Boriali, iijs.; et pro factura et fenacione[3] pomerij orrij decimalis ib'm ex conuencione, iiij*d.*; et pro dobatura eiusdem finis ex conuencione, xiiij*d.*; et pro carr. de iiij ladis Bladi decimalis viij*d.*; et in expensis T. S. ib'm, j*d. ob.*; et in exp. Jenkyn Rob'son, etc., ib'm, iij*d. ō.*

[1] Superscribed *secunda manu*, but not counted.

[2] Presumably by *mensura rasa.*

[3] The MS. has *fen.* The meaning probably is, "for the making and getting of the hay of the Applegarth."

[61] G.

+ Per Th. Darnbruke j qrt., 3 : 4 ·; Ric. Barkhous iiij bu., ij*s.*; Item Jenkyn Rob'son ij bu., 12 ·; Item j bu. debit (?), iiij*d.*; Joh'i Herryson j bu., 6 ·; Isabellæ Rob'son, j bu.

Memorandum de diuersis bladis liberatis Monasterio de decimis de lenerdburton a festo s'ci Martini 56 vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 57, xxiij qrt. ij bu.

ffrumentum.—Mem. de (v qrt. v bu.)[1] xxiij qrt. ij bu.[2] liberatis Mon. per tall. in Nativitate 56 xpi. Item iiij bu. crapis (horsf');[2] Rob'to Bland iij bu., 18 ·; Jenkyn Robynson ij bu., xij*d.*; Th. S. pro W° kyd j qrt., 3 : 4 ·; Item per vices liberatis Semini ix bu. Jenkyn Rob'son.

Ordium.—Item de (x qrt. vij bu.)[3] xiiij qrt. v bu.,[4] liberatis Mon. per tall. et Th. Darnbruke per vices, j qrt.; Steph'o Ouerend, ij bu. (iiij b. pro Jenkyn Rob'son);[4] Th. kynge, j bu.; Joh'i qwarfe, j qrt.; (apud Morkar in semine, iiij bu.);[5] segbruk. Item iiij bu. crapis.

Pisæ grisiæ.—Item de (v, iiij qrt. iiij bu. liberatis)[5] (v)[6] xij qrt. iij bu.;[7] Th. Day pro porcis et apud Morcar pro semine, iiij bu.; Stephano Ouerend in mercede, iiij bu.; Ric'o Kendall in mercede, ij bu.; prec. (viij*d.*)[8] vij*d.*;[9] Item Rob. Bland, j bu., 3 · ō; Jenkyn Rob'son, j bu., 3 · ō; laurencio lemynge ij bu., vij*d.*

Siligo. × Rob. Bland, j bu., iiij*d.* ō; Jenkyn Robynson, iij bu., xj*d.* ō; (Th. E.);[10] Jenkyn Rob'son per (Th. Darnbruke),[11] j qrt. 3 : 4 ·; Item ij bu. Th. langlay et Ric'o kendale pro colleccione bladi decimalis, ix*d.*

Auenæ. × Joh'i Darnbruke, iij bu.; vxori Th. darnbruke, ij bu. et vltra; et Mon. per talliam, ix qrt. iiij bu.; Item Joh. Raskell, j qrt in donis.

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] Crossed out.
[6] Crossed out and superscribed.
[7] Superscribed.
[8] Crossed out.
[9] Superscribed.
[10] Crossed out.
[11] Superscribed.

Pisæ virides.—Th. horsf', v bu. ij pc.

Stramen frumenti venditum Wadilafe xxiij trefæ, xx*d.*; vicar' xviij trefæ, 20 ·; Item 11 (xj) trefæ Joh'i Herelsay, xxiiij trefæ; et super orrium decimale, l (50) trefæ; stramen ordij Joh. qwarfe, liiij trefæ; stramen pisæ Will. Herrison, ij*s.*; stramen auenæ, l trefæ; stramen siliginis eccl'ie, iiij trefæ; palea frumenti Burnett, viij*d.*; palea Auenæ stenouse, vij*d.*; fenum decimale venditum, 57 ·; pro campo Bor (?), x*d.* (qwytte);[1] Hillom et Bocher, ij*s.* 11 ·; Steuenson, 8: ; Memorandum de 12 · lib. Jenky Rob'son pro vicario pro stramine.

[61 v.] G.

Morker.—Exitus orrij ibidem facti per Joh. kendale a festo s'ci Martini vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 57.

ffrumentum.—Idem resp. de xx qrt. rec. de tascario per mensuram cumulatam de Rob'to Settyll et de xvj qrt. per mens. cumulatam Blesdale, et de v qrt. rec. per mensuram rasam. Summa, xlj.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam, xxxj qrt. iiij bu.; × et in semine ibidem, v qrt.; Ric'o Barkhous, iiij bu.; Rob'to Settyll, j qrt.; et eidem pro custodia ouium ex conuencione, j bu.; et eidem ex conuencione pro trituracione, j bu.; Item Jenkyn blesdale ex conuen., j bu.

Burton.

fr'i Memorandum de vij qrt. frumenti liberatis ad Morkar post festum Michaelis 57.—Joh'i kendale et Will'mo Stavelay, ij qrt. v bu. pro semine; Th. Langlay ad idem tempus, iij bu., 21 ·; vxori Bland pro mercede autumpnali 57 apud Morkar, ij bu. iij pc.; Jenkyn Rob'son, j bu.; Item ad Nativ. Xpi 57 Rob. Bland, j bu.; Rob. Huddoke, j bu., 7 ·; (Joh. Grison in carnipriuio, j bu., 6 ·; Jenkyn Rob'son, ij bu., 12 ·; Item eidem, j bu.; debit., iiij*d.*).[2]

Liberat. ante Nat. Xpi 57—Jenkyn Rob'son, ij bu., 10 ·; Joh'i Herrison, j bu., 5 ·; Rob. Bland, j bu., 5 ·; Joh. Rob'son carr., iiij bu., 20 ·; Will. Huberd, ij bu., 10 ·; Th. ketloke, ij bu., 10 ·; Will. Merschall, ij bu., 10 ·; Joh'næ fferrour, ij bu., 10 ·;

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

(Joh'i kendale de Morker, iiij bu. in edulio);[1] Rob. Huddoke, j bu., 5 ·; Joh'i Herrison, iij bu. in carnipriuio; Joh. Jakes, j bu.

[62] G.

Ric'us kyd pet[t]. [2] vnde rec. per Joh. Lamberd, xxj*d.*; et per Ric'm Atkynson de Mallom, x*d.*

Th. Golthwate pet[t]. [2] vnde rec. per Th. Darnbruke, x*s.*; et per Rob'tum Bates in ij; Item, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et per eundem, v*s.*; et per Henr. loge in j equo, x*s.* 6 ·

Will. Pykhall pet[t]. [2] vnde rec. per Henr. elisson, iiij*s.* ij*d.*

[62 v.] G.

Will. Banyster pet[t]. [2] vnde rec. per Rogerum Bland, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Will. Golthwate pet[t]. [2] vnde rec. in j per Bates, ij*s.* viij*d.*; et in liberacione Tho. Neusom, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Item ib'm, xj*s.* iiij*d.*; et per Th. Batman de Neusom, xij*s.*

[63] Memorandum de (q[r])[3] xx qrt. frumenti empt. de Joh'ne Askwith de Burton iuxta Masham pro vij*li.* et de xij qrt. bras. ord. pro xl*s.*, anno d'ni 1455.

Summa, ix*li.*

Vnde rec. de Th. Swynton in festo Inuenc. sc'æ crucis 56 in parte 56, xx*s.*; et per cellerarium, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et per Th. Swynton in Curia Michaelis de Aldburgh, vj*s.* viij*d.*; et per eundem dominica die ante festum s'cor. Symonis et Judæ 56 per manus Ric'i Bekwith, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*; et per manus Rogeri peke, xxij*d.* in compoto Selby.

Memorandum de xx qrt. frumenti empt. de Joh'ne Dobson pro vj*li.*, et de xx qrt. emptis Brasij ordij de eodem pro iiij*li.* A[o] d'ni 1455 per Th. Swynton, etc.

Summa, x*li.*

Vnde rec. per manus Th. Darnbruke de Auerijs de Allerdale, xxxv*s.*; et rec. per dictum Th. Swynton in xl Multonibus, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*; et in xl ouibus, xl*s.*; et rec. per dictum Th. Swynton in x sterkettes, xl*s.*; et rec. per eundem Thomam in j tauro

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Blank space follows.

[3] Superscribed.

iij vaccis prec., xxvj*s.* vj*d.*; et rec. super compotum vid3 dominica ante festum sancti Martini 56, xj*s.* x*d.*

Item memorandum de xxj qrt. frumenti empti de dicto Joh'ne (B.)[1] Dobson per J. Esby Cellerario, vij*li.*; et de xij qrt. frumenti empt. de eodem, iiij*li.*; Item vna vice xiiij qrt. brasij ordij, (3*li.* 10*s.*)[2]; Item x qrt., viij qrt., xx qrt. ad 5: j qrt., (9*li.* 10*s.*).[2] Summa, xxiiij*li.*

Vnde rec. per Ric'm ffaldyngton de Dysceford, xviij*s.*; et dominica prox. ante festum S'ci Martini in Hieme 56, liij*s.* iiij*d.*; et rec. dominica tercia in quadragesima 56 per manus Will'i Polltar et Rob'ti bland, vij*li.*; et in xix sterkett' rec. apud Nutwithcote et (Aldburgh ?) Bramlay, ij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item x bouett', ij*li.* x*s.*, 36 ·; Item xx sterkett', 5*s.*, 37, iiij*li.* (5*li.*); Item 38 in xiij bouiculis cum j tauro 4 :· 6 : 8 · et per Toppan, Robynson, et Rayner in v*li.* ij*s.* 30 :· 16 : 8 · (*sic*).

[63 v.] G.

Item memorandum de ij qrt. frumenti emptis de Ric'o Raskell jun., 7 : 4 ·; et receptis in die s'cor. Symonis et Judæ 56, vij*s.* 4 · et æque, præsente Ric'o Pykring.

De Th. Gygard j qrt. frumenti in nundinis yemalibus 56; Item de eodem j qrt. frumenti in festo s'ci Andreæ ap'li 56; Item j qrt. in die concepcionis 56 Beatæ Mariæ 56 (j qrt.);[3] Item j qrt. in die Epiphaniæ 56.

Vnde rec. per Joh'm Eseby Cellerarium in festo concepcionis 56, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et residuum per Th. Swynton per vices. Memorandum de vij qrt. frumenti receptis de Rob'to Settyll et Joh'ne Blesdale tascatore apud Morker de blado de Haddokstanes. Vnde liberatur Mon. per talliam Th. Horsford in crastino S'cæ Agathæ 56 xiij qrt. vij bu. et liberatur ad Morkar pro semine iiij qrt. per mensuram rasam, et Agnetæ Ouerend pro mercede autumpnali 56, ij bu. ij pc.; in mercede in parte et tasc. ib'm ex conuencione, ij bu.

[64] G.

Jenkyn Blesdale pet[t] in vigilia s'cæ luciæ virginis; Idem petit pro trituracione de xvj qrt. frumenti prec., iiij*s.*; et pro

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Omitted in the MS.

[3] Crossed out.

trituracione de xxx qrt. iiij bu. Auenarum, v*s.* j*d.*; et pro parte sua de ij qrt. ordij, ij*d.*

Et Idem Jenkyn Blesdale in die s'cæ Annæ 60 petit pro trituracione apud Morkar in hieme 58 vidz pro v qrt. vij bu. frumenti, xvj*d. ob.*; et pro viij qrt. auenarum ib'm, xvj*d.*; et pro falcacione apud Hadd. anno 58 pro parte sua, xiij*s.* vj*d.*; nota Rob. lamberd et pro falcacione apud Hadd. anno 59 in parte (per vj dies)[1] et apud Burton j diem, iij*s.* iij*d.*; Vnde rec. per Joh. lamberd cum Joh'e Rob'son, vj*s.* vj*d.*; Memorandum de vij qrt. j bu. siliginis nouæ per mensuram rasam. Item iij bu. vnde tascatori, iiij bu. in mercede; Item iiij qrt. vj bu. siliginis antiquæ per mens. rasam.

[64 v.] G.

Compotus actus cum W° Tollar.—(*Blank space*) Vnde recepit per Joh'm lamberd in j boue, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et per Billyngton, iij*s.* viij*d.*; et per Joh. Lamberd in j boue, xij*s.*; et recepit in j oue anno 53, xiiij*d.*; Item iiij, iij*s.* iiij*d.* eodem anno; Item anno 56 per Will'm Abbott ij oues prec., ij*s.*; Item j multo, xvj*d.*; Item j multo, xx*d.*; Ric. Peke pet^{t}; (*blank space*) Vnde recepit per Will'm Dunsford in siligine, xx*d.*; et per J. Tupe in iiij vln. hardyn, xij*d.*; Item iij vln. lini et j qrt., xij*d.*; et per Rogerum bland, vj*d.*; et per eundem in frereeyng, xij*d.*

[65] H.

[*All but a small canton of this leaf is cut out.*]

(*Haltongill*)[2] *Marton.*—(Vend. Bosc. per Joh'em Harpour; Joh'i Crakhall, vij*d.*; Th. Emondson, xj*d.*; Rob. smyth, vij*d.*; Joh'i Rych tascatori, xiiij*d.*; Vicario de aldburgh, xvj*d.*)[2]

[65 v.] [*Blank.*]

[66] H.

Marton.—Boscus venditus. Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Harpour in Curia Michaelis 55. Idem r. de vij*d.* pro bosco vendito Joh'i Crakhall, et de xj*d.* de Th. emondson, et de vij*d.* de Rob'to smyth, et de xiiij*d.* de Joh'e Rych tascatori, et de xvj*d.* de vicario de Aldburgh.

Summa, iiij*s.* vij*d.*

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

Vnde liberauit ij serratoribus de Ripon pro serracione pro nouo manerio ib'm, xx*d.*; et pro serratura tabularum pro dicto manerio, x*d.*; et pro clauis emptis, xij*d.*; et pro j belclaper, j*d.*; et pro mensis dictorum serratorum per vnum diem et di., vj*d.*; et in (*blank*), vj*d.*

ffimus venditus.

Th. Clerk, iiij*d.*; Joh. gibson, iiij*d.*; Joh. Rich Tascatori, iij*d.*; Rob. Cuke, iij*d.*; Joh. Raynton Jun., ij*d.* Summa, xvj*d.* Vnde liberauit super compotum, viij*d.*

Stramen et palea vend.

Joh'i Rych tascatori in palea et stramine, ix*d.*; Joh'i Crakhall, j*d.*; Joh'i Rych, husband, ij*d.*; Joh'i Brampton, xv*d. ob.*; Rob. Smyth, ij*s.*; Will. Polltar, xiij*d.*; Joh'i Gibson, v*d.*; D'no Rad. Byrd, vj*d.*; Th. Scisson, (*blank*).

Memorandum de promissis erga festum Inuencionis et s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 57.—De Elizab. Gren, v*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh. Thornton, xiij*s.* ij*d.*; Th. Brown, xij*s.*; Rob. gayns, xv*d. ob.*; Joh. Dale, ix*s.* viij*d.*; Will. Topclife, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

[66 v.] H.

Kyrkby Wysk.—Compotus actus cum Elizabet Greyn in Curia Michaelis; eadem r.[1] de terminis Martini 54 et Pent. 55, x*s.* vj*d.* patet.

Vnde liberauit in j dos. Albo (*sic*) prec.,[2] ix*s.* vj*d.*; Th. Neusom, et dicto Th. in pecun., iij*s.*; et liberauit dicto Th. in v qrt. di. Carbonum marinorum, v*s.* iij*d.* q^{a}d; et liberauit super compotum, xviij*d.*

Summa, (*blank*), et æque.

Eadem r. de termino Martini 55, v*s.* iij*d.*

patet.

Vnde liberauit in sepis, v*s.* iij*d.* et æque; Item eadem habet respondere pro parte sua de Wymanbar, xij*d.*; Joh. kendale de Morkar petit, (*blank space*); vnde rec. per Joh. lamberd, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; et per Th. lawson in j vacca, x*s.* vj*d.*

[*Folia* 67, 68 *are wanting.*]

[69] Empciones granorum ad nundinas yemales.

[1] "Respondet" or "recepit"?

[2] A stroke curled and looped on itself, its meaning is not apparent. So on fo. 43.

Dysceford.—Frument. 4 :, ord. 3 :, Auen. 16 ·; Joh. Scharrow, frument. j qrt., ord. ij qrt.; Rob. Tupe, frument. j qrt., ord. ij qrt., Auen. j qrt.; Joh. Noryson, frument. j qrt., ord. ij qrt., Auen. ij qrt.; Esabell mynskype, ord. j qrt., Auen. j qrt.; Ric. ffermery, ord. iiij qrt. iiij bu., Auen. iij qrt.; Rob. Bergh, ord. j qrt.; Will. Clerkson, ord. j qrt.

Kyrkby Wyske.—Frum. 4 : 8 ·, silig. 4 :, Auen. 18 ·; Ric. Williamson, frum. iiij qrt., silig. ij qrt., Auen. iiij qrt. Pis.; John Thornton, frum. j qrt., silig. j qrt., Auen., j qrt.; Th. Brown, frum. j qrt. iiij bu., Auen. ij qrt.

Raynton.—Frum. 4 :, silig. 3 : 4 ·, ord. 3 :, Auen. 16 ·; Joh. gudryke, frum. ij qr. iiij bu., silig. j qrt., ord. iiij qrt., Auen. ij qrt.; Rob. blankbanke, frum. ij qrt.; Joh. Wenslay, frum. j qrt. iij bu., silig. j qrt., ord. ij qrt.

[69 v.] H.

Dacre.—Compotus cum relicta Rob'ti Bates dominica in albis 57. Eadem r. de arreragijs, xxv*s.* ix*d.*; et de firma pentecostes et Martini 56, xl*s.*; et de pede compoti aueriorum, xxv*s.* v*d.*; (vnde liberauit Bursario).[1]

Summa, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.*

Vnde liberauit Rob'to Sandall per filium Wate in j vacca cum vitulo, ix*s.*; et petit allocacionem de v*s.* in j vacca furta capta et in allocacione eidem pro Boscis suis et Carr. communitatis in pastura sua per viij annos, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et liberauit Th. Darnbruke in solucione debiti Rob'ti Sandall in parte, lj*s.* x*d.*; et liberauit Rob'to Sandall, viij*s.*; per Joh. Ward et pro custodia aueriorum communitatis per Ric. Ward quondam apud lutsterton,[2] iiij*s.*

Summa, iiij*li.* xj*s.* ij*d.*

[70] H.

Calfhahous.—Emota Calton r. de pede Sandall, xix*s.* iij*d.*; et de pede compoti Henrici sexti 33, ix*s.* vij*d. ob.*; et de pede compoti 56, 34,[3] xxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, lvj*s.* ij*d. ob.*

[1] Crossed out.

[2] So, apparently, in the MS. "Lutterstanes" is probably meant.

[3] A.D. 1456, 34 Hen. VI.

Vnde petit allocacionem pro carr. de iij Ml. sclates ad Brangerhous, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; et pro consimili ad domum propriam, xij*d.*; et in reparacione domus fumosæ ib'm, ij*s.*; et pro j boue mortuo apud Brymbem ex antiquo, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et communitati in j tauro et j vacca, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; et pro factura sepium per præceptum Th. Jenkynson forestarij, ij*s.*

Summa, 35: (32*s.* 2*d.*); debet, xxj*s.* ij*d.* ō (24*s.* 0½*d.*).

Eadem per Joh. filium suum in vigilia Ap'lorum Philippi et Jacobi 57 resp. de pede supra, xxj*s.* ij*d.* ō; et de pede compoti Aueriorum Henr. sexti 35, xiij*s.*

Summa, xxxv*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Vnde liberauit Rob'to Sandall in ij sterkettes, viij*s.*; debet 27 : 2 · ō; vnde petit allocacionem de viij*s.* pro factura et mundacione de smeltemyln ex conuencione facta per Th. Jenkynson.

Will'mo Thacwra r. de pede Rob'ti Sandall, xiij*s.* j*d.*; et de pede compoti Henr. sexti 33, xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*; et de pede compoti Henr. sexti 34, xxvj*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, 55 : 2 · ō.

Vnde liberauit communitati in j boue, xij*s.* vj*d.*, patet; debet 42 : 8 · ō.

Vnde liberauit Rob'to Sandall in j vacca, vij*s.*; et communitati in j vacca, vj*s.* viij*d.*; debet 29 : *ob.*

Idem dominico in albis 57 r. de pede supra, xxix*s. ob.*; et de pede compoti Aueriorum Henr. sexti 35, xiij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Summa, xlij*s.* iiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit communitati in ij bouibus, xxv*s.*; vnde j in manibus eiusdem Will'i adhuc j.

[70 v.] H.

Memorandum de xij qrt. pisarum grisiarum. Item iij qrt. iiij bu. pisarum viridium vnde granatoris (?),[1] xj qrt. iiij bu.; Item j qrt. j bu.; Joh'i Smyth, j qrt.; Rob. bland, iiij bu.; Jenkyn Robson, iij bu.; T. Swynton, iij bu.; Joh'i Herryson, j bu.; Will. kendale de Morkar, iij bu.; Jenkyn Rob'son, j bu. pisarum viridium; Steph'o Ouerend, j bu.; viridium Th.

[1] MS. "g^{a}nor$_{e}$."

Ayreton, j bu. viridium; Joh'i Neusom, j bu.; (Jenkyn Robynson, j bu. viridium pisarum);[1] Item viij qrt. auenarum.

[71] H.

Swanlay.—Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Qwarfe in crastino Mariæ Magd. Idem r. de termino pent. 57 pro firma, lvj*s.* viij*d.* patet.

Vnde liberauit Joh'i Esby et Th. Swynton in quadragesima in xiij vlnis albi, x*s.*; et Will'mo Wirrell pro speuma, x*s.*; et petit allocacionem penes Will'm Settyll pro labore suo rotarum per dietam in parte, x*s.*; et ecclesiæ de Ripon pro decimis de Swanlay liberatis in festo Nativitatis s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 57 ad manus Th. qwyte, ij*s.*

Compotus actus cum Ric'o lamberd tascatore in crastino Andreæ ap'li 57; Idem petit pro trituracione de xvj qrt. vj bu. siliginis, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; et pro trituracione de xlvj qrt. iiij bu. auen., vij*s.* ix*d.*; et pro trituracione apud lenerdburton tempore seminacionis frumenti 57 vidz x qrt. cum Jenkyn Rob'son vidz per xij dies, xx*d.*

Summa, xiij*s.* viij*d.* (13*s.* 9*d.*).

Vnde petit de Th. Swynton in j sterkett, iij*s.* viij*d.*; et rec. per eundem apud Brymbem in vj bu. et di. siliginis, ij*s.* viij*d. ob.*; et per Th. Horsford in iiij bu. siliginis, xx*d.*; et de eodem j bu. frumenti, vj*d.*; et rec. apud Marton in iiij bu. siliginis, xviij*d.*; et per Th. Horsford in ij pc. pisarum viridium, iij*d.*; et de eodem in ij bu. siliginis, ix*d.*; et recepit de Th. Swynton in j qrt. auenarum apud Brimbem, xvij*d.*; et per eundem in pecun., iiij*d.*

Summa, xij*s.* ix*d. ob.*; debetur, x*d. ob.* (11½*d.*).

Et petit pro labore suo ad carbon. marin. per iij dies, vj*d.*; et pro labore suo apud Brymbem in obturacione plaustri cum fimo per iij dies et di., vij*d.*

Summa, xxiij*d. ob.* debetur, et debetur eidem pro labore suo ad kylnsay cum calce, iij*d.*

[71 v.] H.

Denarij liberati seruientibus post festum Martini.—Joh. Robson versus mare de resid. exp., viij*d.* (xvj*d.*);[1] Th. Ayrton,

[1] Crossed out.

ij*d.*; (R. Bland, iiij*d.*), It. viij*d.*, x*d.*, v*d.*; It. eidem j Bou., vj*s.*, in ij sterkes ij*s.* xiij*d.*; R. Bland, iiij*d.*, Item iij*d.*, Item iiij*d.*, ij*d.*, 6 · j ariet, xvj*d.*; It. vj oues, ij*s.* vj*d.*, viij*d.*, xx*d.*; R. Lamberd, viij*d.* in kars., Item viij*d.*, vij*d.*; W. kendale, xvj*d.* in consimili, Item viij*d.*, Item vj*d.*, 18 ·; W. lambarde, viij*d.* in consimili; Steph. Ouerend, viij*d.* in consimili, It. viij*d.*, It. viij*d.*, 8 ·, 18 ·, It. in frumento, (*blank*); J. Setill, viij*d.* in
18 : 7 · [1] consimili, Item viij*d.*, It. 9 ·; W. Abbot, viij*d.*, It. viij*d.*, x*d.*, et in j sterk, iiij*s.* vj*d.*, 7 cum 6 : 10 ·; W° Brown, vj*d.*, It. vj*d.*, ij oues, xx*d.*, j hogg, iij*d.*; Jenk. Rob'son, xij*d.*, iij*d.*, xviij*d.*; Ric. Peek, viij*d.*, Item, j sterk iiij*s.*; W. Stauela, xvj*d.*, xj*d.*; T. keyng, xvj*d.*, ix*d.*, x*d.*, j ouis, v*d.* (?); Ric. lamberd tascatori, iiij*d.*, ij sterkes, iij*s.* viij*d.*, xviij*d.*, It. 9 ·; T. ketloc j bou., v*s.*, j ouis, ix*d.*, iiij jerc., xiiij*d.*; W. lemyng j vacca, ix*s.*; Steph. Talbott in ij vaccis, xvj*s.*; Joh. kendale, Morcar, j vacca, ix*s.* xviij*d.*; W. Diconson in j vacca, vij*s.*; Ric. Newsom j sterk, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, Item ij sterkes, v*s.* x*d.*; Petro fletchar j sterk, iij*s.*; Th. ayr, (*blank*); Ad. ffawsied iiij sterkes, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; Joh. Pottow j sterk, iiij*s.*; Patan Atkinson j Ariet., xiiij*d.*; W. Tollar de Ponte j Ariet., xx*d.*; Ric. Ouerend j ouis, iij*d.*, vj*d.*; Joh. kendale de Morkar Jun., xviij*d.*; Jenkyn blesdale, xviij*d.*

[*Folio* 72 *is torn out.*]

[73] I.

Will. Dayrell in pellibus, ij*s.* iiij*d.*;[2] Rob. Mawd, x*d.*, ij*s.* ij*d.*; Ric. Person, ij*s.*; Joh. Darnbruke, vij*d.*; Joh. kendale de pistrino, vij*d.*, xxij*d.*; Joh. lamberd ib'm, iiij*d.*, xxij*d.*; Rob. Wrekes, vij*d.*, xx*d.*; X°fero Duffeld, iij*d.*; Th. Esby, viij*d.*; Rob. ledes, xx*d.*; Ric. Barkhous iiij bu. frumenti, ij*s.*; Rob. Settyll j qrt., iiij*s.* xviij*d.*; Th. longlay in cornibus vaccarum, etc., viij*s.* j*d.*; Th. Talȝour in Auen., iij*s.*

[73 v.] I.

Empciones Aueriorum de firmis a festo S'ci Martini 51 vsque ad festum s'ci Martini '56, scilicet per quinque annos,

[1] *Secunda manu.* Meaning not evident.

[2] These entries appear to relate to payments made to the persons named; some in kind.

tempore Rob'ti Sandall Bursarij.—(De W° seruand j vacca per Th. Darnbruke lib. ad Hardwik ibm., 8:);[1] De eodem j Juuenca per eundem lib. W° Askwith de Calfalhous, 6 : 8·; (De W° bolton de Holmhous ij vaccæ lib. ibm., 18 : 10· ō);[1] (De Ric'o Toppan de lofthous j vacca lib. coquinæ, 7 :);[1] De Joh'ne qwarfe j bou. lib. communitati, 11 :; (De Joh'ne Jacson de sixford j Juuenca communitati, 8 :);[1] Item ij sterkettes communitati, 8 : ; De Joh'ne Ellyngton de Bramlay j bou. communitati, 13 : 4·; (De Ric'o Potte j bou. j vacc., 13 : 4· nota vacc.);[1] De Joh'ne kyd ij bou. lib. W° Weste, 20 :;
q^r De W° Bolton de Holmhous j Juuenca 7 : T. darnbruke; (De Rob'to Bates ij vacc. communitati, 18 :; Item ij sterkettes communitati, 6 : 8·)[1]; (De W° Thacwra j bou., 12 : 6·);[1]
q^r (De Emmota Bolton j taurus)[1] j vacca, 13 : 4·; De Rogero
q^r Bell j vacca 8 : ; De Joh'ne Hartcastell ij Bouetti, 9 : T. Darnbruke; De W° Duffeld j vacca, 10 :; (De Ric'o Sparrow j vacca, 8 : coquinæ);[1] (De W° Hogeson de kylnesa j vacca, 8 : 6· Cellerario);[1] (De Elena Deye de Malhom j bou., xj*s*.
q^r Cellerario; Item eidem j bou., 12 :);[1] (q^r vnde);[2] De Th. Scharpe j vacca lib. ad Morkar per Th. Darnbruke, 6 : 4·; (De W° qwelhous, vj)[3] (ij)[4] bouetti (ij Juuencæ, 8 : Cellerario);[5]
q^r De Henr. Hesilden ij vaccæ, xvj*s*. viij*d*. q^r; (De Joh'ne
q^r [6] Ellyngton per Th. Darnbruke, 6 : 8· nota et q^r);[5] (De eodem ij boues, 28 : 4·)[7]; De Steph'o Midilton j bou., 14 : coquinæ; De Joh'e Tuppe de Raynton j bou. coquinæ, 12 : 55; (De Joh'ne Jacson ij vaccæ, 17 : communitati);[7] De W° servand j sterkett taur., 5 :, Item j vacca, 9 : 6· lib. lofthous.

[74] I.

(De W° Horner ij vaccæ, 15 : vnde j communitati et j coquinæ);[7] (De Joh'ne Rayner de lofthous j vacca communitati, 7 : 6· lib. ad hardwik ib'm);[7] De Rob'to Benson iij sterkettes, 9 : communitati; De Ric'o Toppan de lofthous j vit'l, 2 :;

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] Crossed out.
[6] Two or three letters not made out.
[7] Crossed out.

(De W° Bolton de Bourthwate j vacca, 10 : communitati; Item j taurus, 8 : communitati);[1] (De eodem j vacca, 8 : lib. ad Hardwike ib'm);[1] Item ij vaccæ communitati, 16 : q[r]; (De W° Bollton de Holmhous j vacca com'ti, 6 : 9 ·);[1] De Joh'ne Herryson de Melmerby vj bou., iiij*li.*; De Katerina Deyn de Mallom j bou. in aduentu 56, 15 : communitati. T. Swynton; (De Rob'to gammyll j bou., 10 : 6 · anno 56; Item ij bou., 19 : communitati q[r]);[1] (De Ric'o Blacwell j bou., 10 : 8 ·)[1] 56; De Th. Brown j bou., 10 : 6 . 56; De Ric'o Williamson j bou., 11 : 56; De W° Wate j Juuenca, 6 : coquinæ 56; De W. lawson q[r] j vacca, 9: communitati 56; De Rob'to Bates j vacca 10 : q[r] communitati; De Agn. knoll j vacca, 9 : 6 ·; De W° Thacwra q[r] de Hasstalhous ij vaccæ cum ij vitulis, 19 :; De eodem ij q[r] bouett' et ij vacc., 32 : Cellerario; De eodem j vacca, iiij sterkettes, 24 : 4 · communitati; (De Rob'to Proctour j taurus, 10 : communitati);[1] (De Joh'ne Well de Aynderby j bou., 11 : 8 ·);[1] De Will'mo Thacwra de Holmhous ij vaccæ cum vitulis, xviij*s.*; De eodem ij bouett' Cellerario, xij*s.*; Item eidem ij bou., xx*s.*; De eodem ij sterkett', vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item ij sterkettes, viij*s.*; De eodem j vacca, x*s.*; De Rob'to gammyll ij bou., xix*s.*

[74 v.] I.

Empciones ouium ad idem tempus.—De Ric'o ffawsyd j ouis, 6 ·; De Ric'o lamberd viij multones, 9 : 2; (De Th. Multon xij multones, 13 : 10);[1] De W° Settill (*blank*) oues, 8 : 8 ·; Joh'i Porter in mercede, (*blank*); (De Th. Darnbruke q[r] iij hurtardi communitati, 6 :);[1] De Joh'ne Hertcastell xx multones, 23 : 4 ·; T. Darnbruke (De Rob'to Proctour xxvij multones, 33 : 8 · porter);[1] (De W° qwelhous xx multones, q[r] 30 : Cellerario);[1] De Joh'ne Jacson 10 multones, 10 :; Th. Dernbruke (De relicta Will'i Thomson ix multones et j hurtardus, 11 : 8);[1] De W° qwelhous xj multones, 20 :

[*Folia* 75, 76 *have been cut out, and the same cut has gone half through folio* 74.]

[77] K.

Dromonby.—Memorandum quod Will'ms Hunter habet respondere de pede compoti in libro Bursarij folio 58, vid3

[1] Crossed out.

facti secum feria 3cia ante Dominicam in passione 52, xxvs. iiijd., et de terminis pentecostes 53 et Martini 53, xxvjs. viijd.; et de terminis pent. 54 et Mart. 54, xxvjs. viijd.; et de terminis pent. 55 et Mart. 55, xxvjs. viijd.; et de term. pent. 56, xiijs. iiijd. Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde liberauit in j equo liberato communitati per manus Thomæ Neusom prec., xiijs.; et posito in parco monasterij et deinde furtiue ablato; et petit allocacionem pro reparacione domus fumosæ ibidem per visum Thomæ Neusom, xijs.; et pro empcione tabularum et factura trium ostiorum, xxd.; et petit allocacionem de ijs. solutis pro Amerciamentis prædictis pro defalcacione sectæ Curiæ ib'm licet iniuste, et liberauit per manus Thomæ Neusom in xvj hogges prec., xiijs. viijd.; et liberauit dicto Thomæ Neusom (pro empcione salis vt dicit, vjs. viijd.; et dicto Thomæ in vj ouibus cum Agnis, vijs.; et dicto Thomæ apud ȝarome, xs.; et dicto Thomæ in j Boue et j vacca, xvjs.);[1] in xix ouibus cum Agnis, xxjs. xjd.

Memorandum de xxxijs. rec. de diuersis tenentibus de Balderby et liberatis Th. Swynton per manus Rob'ti et dicto Th. Swynton per manus eiusdem bland, iijs.; rec. de W° Dunsfurd et eidem per manus eiusdem, rec. de Petro Scruton, iijs. iiijd.; et eidem per eundem, rec. de Th. Brown de kyrkbywyske, iiijs.; et eidem per eundem; rec. de Rob. Blakbanke, vs.; et eidem per eundem, rec. de Joh'ne Wenslay, ijs. xd.; et eidem per eundem, rec. de W° Raper de Raynton, iiijs.; et eidem per eundem, rec. de W. Bell, ijs. Summa, 36 : 2 ·.

[77 v.] K.

Dromonby.—Joh'nes Pakoke in vigilia corporis x[1] 56 r. de pede compoti in libro Bursarij folio 46, xxvjs. xd.; et de terminis pentecostes 53 et Martini 53, xxvjs. viijd.; et de dictis terminis pent. 54 et Mart. 54, xxvjs. viijd.; et de terminis pent. 55 et Mart. 55, xxvjs. viijd.; et de termino pent. 56, xiijs. iiijd. Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde liberauit Th. Neusom ut dicit pro empcione salis, vjs. viijd.; et dicto Th. in vj ouibus cum Agnis, vijs.; et dicto Thomæ apud ȝarome, xs.; et dicto Th. in j Boue et j vacca, xvjs.

[1] Crossed out.

[78] K.

Recepta Aueriorum per Rob'm gatscarth, etc., in festo xj milium virginum 56.—De Th. ȝoudale iij sterkettes, x*s*.; De Rob'to Byrkhed iij sterkettes, ix*s*. viij*d*.; De eodem Rob^to^ j vacca, viij*s*.; De Joh'ne ȝoudale j vacca, vij*s*. vj*d*.; De eodem Joh'ne iiij sterkettes, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Th. gest j sterkett, ij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Rob'to Wilson j (vacca)[1] juuenca[2] j sterkett, ix*s*. iij*d*.; De Joh'ne j vacca, viij*s*.; De eodem Joh'ne j vacca j sterkett, viij*s*. viij*d*.; De vxore Joh'is Atkynson j vacca, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Rob'to ȝoudale j Bouett., vij*s*. iiij*d*.; De eodem Rob'to j sterkett, ij*s*. iiij*d*. (dimissus apud farwol ?);[3] De eodem Rob'to j sterkett, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Joh'ne ȝoudale juniore j vacca, viij*s*.; De Joh'ne ȝoudale seniore j vacca, vij*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, xxiiij.

Vnde Will'mo lemyng xiiij sterkett' j bouett' j Juuenca, (*blank*); Will'mo Tankard in denar. (?) j vacca, Joh'i Barbour de Ripon j vacca pro sanacione Joh'is Herrison quondam de Biga Abbatis in parte de 10 :, communitati ij Juuencæ, communitati ij vaccæ, W^o^ Huberd j vacca, 8 :

Item memorandum quod Joh'nes ȝoudale liberauit Rob'to gatscarth pro expensis suis primo tempore, iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Item ij*s*. vj*d*.; Item pro caryyinge ij equorum, xij*d*.

[78 v.] K.

Memorandum de Auerijs liberatis Monasterio per manus Rob'ti gatscarth in crastino decollationis s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 56 et rec. de tenentibus in Borowdale per Joh'em ȝoudale.

In primis de Joh'ne ȝoudale j vacca et j vitulus, viij*s*.; Item de eodem ij twynters, x*s*.; De Rob'to ȝowdale j vacca et j vitulus, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; Item de eodem j vacca, viij*s*.; De Th. Gest vacca, viij*s*.; Item de eodem j vacca, vj*s*. iiij*d*.; Item de eodem j taurus, v*s*. viij*d*.; De Th. langstrote j vacca, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Joh'ne langstrote j Juuenca, v*s*.; De Joh'ne Atkynson j vacca, viij*s*.; Item de eodem j vacca, vij*s*. iiij*d*.; De Rob'to Wilson j vacca, viij*s*.; De relicta Joh'is

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] *Secunda manu.* A letter or two indistinct at the end.

ȝoudale j vacca, viij*s.*; De Th. Atkynson j vacca, vij*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Wilson ij boues, xix*s.*; De Vicario iij vaccæ vnde j Joh. Strangar sen., et j Benson et Studherd, vnde lib. Rob'to Hall et Will'mo Crake de Malton carpentmaker pro j havyrion, etc., empt. per d'nm Abbatem in parte solucionis j vaccæ et j vitulus pro viij*s.*, et nota vitulum dimissum per viam et perditum.

[79] K.

Recepta sterkett' ad finem Pentecostes Anno d'ni Mill'imo quinquagesimo sexto. De decimis de Allerdale xxviij, vnde ij mortui, j furtus, rem. xxv; De Morkarr xx, Item ij pro j vacca; De Brymbem xiiij, et in emendis iiij*s.*, et in venditis iij, x*s.*; De Hadd per Joh'm ketilwell xxvij, et in em'd. ix*s.*, et in vend. super eundem iij, xij*s.*; De Aldburgh per Th. Well v, et in emendis iiij*s.* et v vend. Th. litstar, xx*s.*; De potte per Will'm Askwith x, et in emendis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et in vend. super eundem (j et di. vj*s.*, iiij*s.*),[1] ij et di. x*s.*; Item per Joh'm Askwith v, et in emendis xij*d.*; Item per Th. Askwith iij, et in em'dis ij*s.*; Item per Henr. Atkynson v, et in em'dis iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Bramlay per Joh'em Ellyngton x, et in em'dis iijs. Joh. Dobson; De Calfalhous per Will'm Askwith xv, nota; De West holmhous per Will'm Thacwray, et in em'd. xij*d.*; De lofthous per Ric'm Toppan viij, et in em'd. ij*s.*, et in vend. super eundem j pro iiij*s.*; De Bowrthwate per Will'm Servand xv, et in emend. j; +De Will'mo Horner xv, et in em'd. iiij*s.*; De Will'mo Bollton x, et in em'd. ij*s.*; De lofthous per Th. Robynson ix, et in emend. iij*s.*; De Trope per Joh'm Rayner vij, et in em'd. iiij*s.*; +De Estholmhous per Will'm Bolton v, et in em'd. ij*s.* viij*d.*; vnde liberauit 2 : 8·; De Syxford per Joh'em Jacson xx, et in em'd. v*s.*; De Hasthalhous per Emmotam bollton xij, et di. et in em'd. ij*s.*; De Will'mo Thacwra xij, et di. et in em'dis j, et iij*s.*; De Dacre per Rob'tum Bates xxx, et in em'd. j; De Brangerhous per Th. Benson x, et in em'd. iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Will'mo Askwith de Potte j vit'l. empt. xij*d.*; De eodem per Henr. Atkynson j vit'l. empt. xiiij*d.*

[1] Crossed out.

[79 v.] K.

Debent apud Balderby, 13 :· 13 : 8 ·; Denarij leuandi per, etc., in festo Michaelis 56 de termino pentecostes 56 et arreragijs; Aynderby per Will'm Wilkynson cum pratis 51 : 8 ·, et habet respondere pro ellers, et Will'mo Dogette ib'm pro 10 :, et habet respondere pro pratis 16 : 10 ·, et pro ellers; De Rob'to Thomson ib'm de arreragijs 53 : 6 ·, et de pent. 56 16 : 10 ·, et pro pratis, vnde liberauit 6 : 8 ·, et Th. Belford in feodo ij*s.* x*d.* debet; De W° Raper prec. ellers 18 : 4 ·; De Joh'ne Well prec. ellers 6 : 7 ; De Joh'ne Dunsfurd prec. prat. et ellers 21 : 1 · ō; De Will'mo Dunsfurd cum pratis prec. ellers 58 : 6 · ō, vnde liberauit T. N. (?) 5:; Balderby per Ric'm Wiglesworth 19 : 6 ·, vnde liberauit T. Swynton ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Will'mo Wiglesworth 5 : 3 ·, vnde lib. dicto Th. xij*d.*; De Isabell smyth de termino Mart. 56; De Alicia Neusom de term. Pent. 56, xij*d.*; De Matild' Craven 19 : 10 ·, vnde de term. pent. 56, 11:, et residuum negat, vnde lib. Th. Swynton xij*d.*; De Joh'ne Brown 11 : 1 ·, vnde lib. Th. Swynton iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Thomson 18 : 9 ·, Item 4 · vnde liberauit dicto Th. ij*s.*; Th. ffysscher 10 : 6 ·, vnde liberauit dicto Th. ij*s.*; De Will'mo Scisson 12 : 8 · ō; De Joh'ne Hall 13 : 10 ·, vnde lib. dicto Th. iiij*s.*; De Rob'to Neusted 24 : 3 · ō, vnde lib. d'co Th. iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Alano Exilby 24 : 10 · ō, Item 7 bu. frumenti, vnde lib. iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Neusted 45 : 2 · vnde lib. iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Hostiller 10 : 8 · ō *q*ª*d* vnde lib. xij*d.*; De Joh'ne Dagette 20 : 11 · ō *q*ª*d*, vnde lib. ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Wright 3 :· 17 : 1 ·, vnde liberauit xx*d.*; De Rob'to Atkynson 16 ·, et liberauit xvj*d.*

Memorandum quod Joh. Erle respondet de 16 :, et de termino martini 54, 20 : 8 · ō. Summa, 36 : 9 ·. (Nota 32:)[1] Vnde liberauit Monasterio in j qrt. iiij bu. frumenti 9 :, et in ij qrt. iiij bu. ordij 10 :, Joh'i Wright in mercede 16 ·, et pro carr. meremij 13 ·. Summa, 21 : 5 ·; debet, 15 : 4 ·. Vnde petit pro grano supra 16 ·; debet, 14 : 1 ·. Idem r. de 14 : 1 ·, et de termino Pent. 55, 20 : 8 · ō. Summa, xxxiiij*s.* 9 · ō. Vnde liberauit Th. Neusom 5:, et pro mercede vnius tectoris per xij dies 5:, et famulo eiusdem 4:, et pro præparatione

[1] In a void space ; connection not apparent.

straminis 3:, et pro labore, carriagio et succisione spinarum, et pro muracione orrij 6:, et pro mundacione fossæ apud Hab[i]gsike 8 ·, et pro carr. straminis 2:, et pro succissione et carr. temple 8 ·, et pro carr. de Aldburgh 12 · et pro carpent., orrij 5 : in parte, et Th. Swynton xij*d.*, Th. Neusom 12 ·, et pro carr. de Aldburgh 12 ·. Summa, 35 : 4 ·; debetur, 6 · *ō.*[1]

[80] K.

Neusom per Th. Batman 3 : 16 : 0·; Kyrkbywyske per relictam Will'i greyn 5 : 9 ·; De Joh'ne Thornton [i]4 : 9 ·; De Will'mo lech 4 : 10 ·; De Th. Brown 17 : 10 ; De Ric'o Williamson 34 : 6 · *ō*, et de termino Martini 56, 12 : 6 ·; et pro pratis Neusom per Th. Smyth 7 : 4 ·, et pro term. Pent. 56, 6 : 8 ·; et pro patholm cum termino Martini 56, 4 :; Item r. de termino Martini 55, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*, vnde petit de pede supra vj*d. ō*, et liberauit in j qrt. frumenti ante festum s'ci Martini 55, 6 : 8 ·, et in ij qrt. frum. 10 : 8 ·, et pro carr. granorum ad orrium 2 : 8 ·. Summa, 20 : 6 · *ō*; debet ij*d.* Et petit allocacionem ex conuencione pro termino Martini 55, 3 : 4 ·; debet, 3 : ij*d.*, et lib. byrdsall xij*d.*; debetur, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; Idem John'es Erle r. de termino pent. 56, xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde petit allocacionem de iiij*s.*, de pede compoti supra. Item ij*d.*, et soluit pro merlera empta apud kyrkbymour viij*d.*; et pro factura et mundacione vnius fossæ iuxta seles ex conuencione xij*d.*; et pro emendacione sepium circa seles x*d.*, et in consimili apud cremesenclose xvij*d.*, et pro factura feni in eadem clausura pro d'no pro parte nostra ix*d.*, et Th. Neusom ix*d.*, et pro carr. de xl ladis merleræ iij*s.* iiij*d.*; et petit allocacionem de v*s.*, ex conuencione pro præteritis et cum termino pent. 56. Summa, 17 : 11 ·.

[80 v.] K.

Gilbertus gybson (kyrkby)[2] tenet j messuagium et vnam Bouatam terræ et redditus ix*s.* iij*d.*, et j acram di. prati infra claus. suam v*s.* iiij*d.*, et iiij Acras in norhtflat iij*s.* iiij*d.*,

[1] The calculations in this account do not work out as stated.

[2] Superscribed.

et j Acr. super yole vij*d.*, et iiij acr. ad finem gardini sui vocati Movsecrofte ij*s.* iiij*d.*, & iij Acr. super Sowthflat xxj*d.*, et ij Acr. super Hungirhill xiiij*d.*, et iij Acr. in Heistang xxj*d.*, Item tenet Raykar vj*s.* viij*d.*, et in Wargate vj*s.* viij*d.*, Growelholm xj*s.* Summa, xlix*s.* x*d.*

Rob'tus Barcar tenet j toft cum 5 Buttes eidem pertinentibus, redditus per annum xix*d.*, j Acr. terræ in norgtflat
J. H. x*d.*, et j acram in estflat vij*d.*, j piscariam vocatam Reidwylowe xj*s.*, Item tenet j messuagium cum certis Buttis in crofto ij Acrarum terræ super le hale, j acram super personmilhill, Item foreyng xx ped. xj*s.* iiij*d.*, Item tenet vnum clausum vocatum holmhawe xx*s.*, in Mergrisflat ij Acras, ij*s.* Summa, xlvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Joh. Acclam tenet j piscariam iij*s.* iiij*d.*, Will. Barkar tenet j Cotagium cum crofto et re. iiij*s.*, Priorissa tenet j Acr. terræ voc. Thikhedran vij*d.*, Rob. lauerok tenet j Messuag. et j toft, ij Cotagia cum Gardin', et re. vij*s.* vj*d.*, et xiij Acras et di. in Stangeflate[1] ix*s.* j*d.*, litiholmhaw v*s.*, et j Acram in northeflate x*d.*, iiij Acras super yole ij*s.* iiij*d.*, iij Acras in larbuttes xxj*d.*, Bekdyek xviij*d.*, j acram vij*d.*, in est norhtflat ij Acras xiiij*d.* Summa, xxix*s.* ij*d.* (9*d.*).

[81] K.

Joh. Suert tenet j toftum vastum xij ij*d.*, Acras in Brancroft xiiij*d.*, in Mergraflat xij*d.*, et in sendbuttes ij Acras xij*d.*, (Bou' quondam Bosch v*s.* iij*d.*),[2] et pro di. bou. quondam Busschels ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Summa, vj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Will. lowthir tenet vnum quondam Messuagium cum orrio redditus per Annum iiij*s.*, Jac. Porter per Acram x*d.*, Rob. Suert tenet j Cotagium iiij*s.*, ffrabrile iiij*d.*, j acram terræ in norhtflat x*d.*, et in Mergarflat ij acr. di. ij*s.* vj*d.*, et pro j orto iuxta domum suam vj*d.*, et Idem tenet di. bou. terræ quondam X°feri gibson. Summa, (viij*s.* ij*d.*, x*s.* ix*d. ob.*)[2] ij*s.* vij*d.*, et pro di. bou. terræ quondam Busschels ij*s.* vij*d ob.*

Summa, xiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*[3]

[1] Reading doubtful.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Not including the first two entries.

Ric. Terre tenet j Cotagium r. per Ann. iij*s.*; Helias Crakse r. in Anno iij*s.*; (Joh. Newsom ij Cotagia iiij*s.*);[1] D'ns Rob. Capell tenet j Cotagium cum crofto et tofto vasto, et re. iij*s.* vj*d.*; Joh. Mawnby Jun. (at y^e^ kyrkstele)[2] tenet ij Cotagia cum ij croftes vj*s.*, xiij Acras terræ in Grangeflat ix*s.* ij*d.*, j Acram super yole vij*d.*, di. Acr. super Greynlandys iij*d.* *ob.* le Beke, vj*s.* viij*d.*, ij Acras in Mergarflat ij*s.*

Summa, xxiiij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*[3] (vnde in manibus J. Neusom litilbek xx*d.*).

Joh. Neusom tenet j Cotagium cum crofto r. iiij*s.*; Will. Walkar tenet j messuag. et j Bouatam terræ r. ix*s.* iij*d.*, iij Acras in estfeld xxj*d.*, j Acram in Hewra vij*d.*, j rodam in kyrkhamflat j*d.* ō q^a^, Item in Betsonfeld iij*s.* vj*d.* ō, j acram di. in cristkirkland ix*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xv*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* q^a^.[4]

[81 v.] K.

Joh'na Harlthorp tenet j Cotagium quondam messuagium cum crofto et orto iiij*s.*; Thomas Mosdayll tenet j Messuagium et j Bouatam terræ r. ix*s.* iij*d.*; (Rob. Langlandes);[5] Johannes Schepard junior tenet j Messuagium j Bouatam terræ r. ix*s.* iij*d.*, iij acr. in northwra xxj*d.*, ij acr. in kyepridding xiiij*d.*, j acr. in frerridding vij*d.*, j acr. in londriberghe vij*d.*, j acr. di. in estfeld x*d.* *ob.*, medietatem de Gathedridding iij*s.* iiij*d.*, j acr. in estfeld x*d.*, Item ij*d.* *ob.*

Summa, xviij*s.* v*d.* (7*d.*).

Rob'tus Schepard tenet j Messuagium et j Bouatam terræ ix*s.* iij*d.*, Item j aliam bouatam v*s.* iij*d.*, xiiij Acr. in Grenridding et hobridding iiij*s.*, iiij Acras in Ryridding ij*s.* iiij*d.*, iij Acras j rodam in rowgholm xxiij*d.* *ob.*, j Acram et di. in kyrkamflat x*d.* *ob.*, ij Acras j rodam in kyperidding xv*d.* *ob.* q^a^, ij Acras di. in estfeld xvij*d.* *ob.*, j rodam prati in moseyng vj*d.*, in Wragat vj*s.* viij*d.*, in Norghtflat j Acr. x*d.*

Summa, xxxiiij*s.* v*d.* q^a^d.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Not including the first four entries.

[4] Including only Walker's tenures.

[5] Superscribed.

Thomas Hunt tenet j Messuagium j toftum j Bouatam et di. terræ xij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*, ij Acras in estfeld xiiij*d.*, ij Acras in kyepridding xiiij*d.*, ij Acras in kirkhamflat xiiij*d.*, j Acram et di. in Swanridding et frerridding x*d.* *ob.*, j rodam prati in moseing vj*d.*, Item medietatem de Gathedridding, Betrinding, chaungeridding iij*s.* iiij*d.*, in Mergraflat iij*s.* iiij*d.*, in Norghtwra j Acr. di. x*d.* *ob.*, j Acram in estfeld vij*d.*

[82] K.

Summa, xxv*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* (9½*d.*).

Joh'nes Walkar tenet j messuagiam j bouatam terræ et r. ix*s.* iij*d.*, j acram di. et di. rod. xij*d.* q^{a}*d* in kyrkhamflatte, j acram di. in cristkyrkland x*d.* *ob.*, di. acr. in Northwra iij*d.* *ob.*, ij acras in Hestange xiiij*d.*, j acram in Northflate x*d.*, j rodam in Moseynge vj*d.*, Item in Betsonfeld iij*s.* v*d.*

Summa, xvij*s.* iiij*d.* q^{a}d.

Th. Bugge tenet j Messuagium j paruum ortum, Item aliud toftum iuxta Xpofer. gibson xvij*s.*, et super londyrbargsyke di. acr. iij*d.* *ob.* super yole, j acr. vij*d.* super grenlandes, di. acr. iij*d.* *ob.* in Northwra, di. acr. vij*d.* in hewra, ij acras xiiij*d.* in Mergraflate ijs. viij*d.*

Summa, xxj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* (22*s.* 7*d.*).

b Nich'us Henryson tenet j cotagium et r. iiij*s.*, et tenet di. vnius bouatæ terræ ij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*, ij acram in Northfeld xiiij*d.*, j acram in estfeld vij*d.*

Summa, viij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* p't' terr' halid.

a Thomas Busshell tenet j Messuagium et r. iiij*s.* et tenet in Hewra ij acr. xiiij*d.*, et in Northwra iij acr. xxj*d.*, et tenet in growelholme iiij*s.* j*d.*

Summa, xj*s.* vij*d.* (11*s.*), Item pro Sandilkar, 8 : 8 · ō.

Joh'nes Mawnby tenet j Messuagium ij Bouatas terræ xiiij*s.* vj*d.*, iiij acras in Hewray ij*s.* iiij*d.*, ij acras in kypryddynge xiiij*d.*, in Rogholm ij*s.* vj*d.*, j cotagium cum crofto xx*d.*, in estfeld j acram vij*d.* (et ibidem di. acr. iij*d.* *ob.*),[1] in Moseynge x*d.*, iiij acras quondam Will'i Mawnby ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*, in Betsonfeld 5 : 2 ·, (In kyrkamflate et larebuttes di. acr. iij*d.* *ob.*).[2]

Summa, xxxj*s.* *ob.* (It. 7 ·)[2] (31*s.* 5*d.*).

[1] Superscribed. [2] Crossed out.

[82 v.] K.

Will'ms Mawnby tenet j cotagium et r. ij*s*., j Messuagium j rodam di. terræ xj*s*. x*d*. *ob*., iij acras in Auneriddynge xxj*d*., ij Acras in Alkokriddynge xiiij*d*., ij acras in Hewray xiiij*d*., j Acram in Northwray vij*d*., ij acras in kypriddynge xiiij*d*., j acram di. in Robynriddynge x*d*. *ob*., j acram in estfeld vij*d*., ij acras di. in Rogholm xvij*d*. *ob*., di. acr. in frereriddynge iij*d*. *ob*., iij parcellas in Rob'triddyng ij*d*., halrogholm xx*d*., in herogholm j acr. j rod. vij*d*. *ob*., in Northwra ij acr. xiiij*d*., et tenet j paruum ortum iuxta domum suam viij*d*., Item keldkar' vij*s*. quondam 10 :

Summa, xxxiij*s*. *ob*. (34*s*. 2½*d*.).[1] vnde in manibus Ric'i Waclyn j cotagium pro ij*s*.

Joh'nes Hunte tenet j messuagium j Bouatam terræ, ix*s*. iij*d*., ij acras di. in Northwray xvij*d*. *ob*., j acram quondam Henrici Potter x*d*. *ob*., iij acras di. in Hewray ij*s*. *ob*., j acram j rodam in Rogholm vij*d*. *ob*., j acram in kypriddynge vij*d*., ij acras di. in Estfeld xvij*d*. *ob*., j rodam in Moseynge vj*d*., j acram j rodam in Westnorthfeld viij*d*. *ob*. *q*ª*d*, j rodam in kyrkamflate j*d*. *ob*. *q*ª*d*, di. acr. in estnorthfeld iij*d*. *ob*., In bettsonfeld v*s*. ij*d*., iiij acras di. in lawrogholm xviij*d*.

Summa, xxiiij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*ª*d* (7½*d*.).

Joh'na langwath tenet j cotagium et r. iiij*s*. vij*d*.; Ric'us Beyn tenet j cotagium nuper Joh'næ ffewlar et r. iiij*s*.; Will'ms Batty tenet j cotagium et r. iij*s*.; Joh. laueroke tenet ij cotagia j Bouatam terræ (11 : 8);[2] (nuper in tenura Joh'is Thomson, et r. vj*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.),[3] et tenet j acram di. in Hewra x*d*. *ob*., ij acras in kypriddynge xiiij*d*., di. acr. in kyrkamflate iij*d*. *ob*., j acram in Hewra quondam anabl' porter vij*d*., di. acr. in frerriddynge iij*d*. *ob*., j acram super Bramcrofte vij*d*., di. acr. super Owsflate iij*d*. *ob*., di. acr. super langlandes iij*d*., j acram super sandbuttes vj*d*.

Joh'nes Thomson tenet

Summa, xj*s*. (v*d*. *ob*.)[3] viij*d*.[4 5]

[1] One xiiij*d*. seems to have been overlooked in the adding up.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] 11*s*. 5½*d*. if the 6*s*. 7½*d*. crossed out be included. The reason of the alteration to 11*s*. 8*d*. is not apparent.

Joh. Thomson tenet cum j bouata terræ et cotagium[1] cum diuersis parcellis pro iiij*s*.

[83] K.

Th. Walker tenet j Messuagium j Bouatam terræ cum tofto (12 :)[2] et crofto x*s*. vij*d*., j rodam prati in Moseynge vj*d*., j rodam prati ibidem x*d*., iiij acras in Northwra ij*s*. iiij*d*., iij acras in hewra xxj*d*., j acram in kyrkamflate vij*d*., ij acras in kypriddynge xiiij*d*., iij acras in le gerthe xviij*d*., j acram in estfeld vij*d*., j acram in Northflatt x*d*., j placeam vastam, j sellion eidem pertinentem iuxta domum suam iiij*d*., clausuram de pyghall vij*s*., j acram in frerridynge vij*d*.

Summa, xxviij*s*. vij*d*.[3]

Rog. Moge j cotagium et reddit. iiij*s*.; Joh. Thomson tenet j cotagium r. iiij*s*., et r. pro di. bou. terræ ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*., Item di. bou. terræ quondam Joh'is Schepherd ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*., (et ante quære ex altera parte folii præcedentis);[4] Rob. Schepherd sen. tenet j messuagium cum crofto, etc., et r. vij*s*., et j bouatam terræ v*s*. iij*d*., ij acras in kypriddynge xiiij*d*., j acram di. in Northwray ix*d*. *ob*., j acram in estnorthfeld vij*d*.

Summa, xiiij*s*. ix*d*. (9½*d*.).[5]

Thomas Wright tenet j Messuagium ij Bouatas terræ xij*s*. iij*d*., et pro orto iij*s*., ij acras in kyrkamflate xiiij*d*., j acram in Hewray vij*d*., di. acr. in Swanriddynge iij*d*. *ob*.

Summa, xvij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

Th. Spayn tenet j Messuagium Bouatam terræ ix*s*. iij*d*., et tenet ij acres in Northwra xiiij*d*., ij acras in Northfeld xiiij*d*., iij acras in estfeld xxj*d*.

Summa, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Th. laueroke tenet j Messuagium Bouatam terræ ix*s*. iij*d*., iij acras in estfeld xxj*d*., ij acras in estnorthfeld xiiij*d*., j acram in Westnorthfeld vj*s*., j acram in kyrkamflatt vij*d*., ij acras in Hewra xiiij*d*., j acram di. in Northwra x*d*. *ob*., j acram di. in Ryeriddynge x*d*. *ob*.

Summa, xxij*s*. iij*d*.

[1] MS. has " & cot.," for " etiam cotagium ? "

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Not including the 12*s*. superscribed.

[4] The reference seems to be to fo. 81 v. of the MS.

[5] Only including the last five entries.

[83 v.] K.

Thomas Hudson tenet Hartwithriddynge et r. ij*s*., et tenet ij acras in Northfeld nuper Rob'ti laueroke xiiij*d*., ij acras in Northflate xx*d*., Joh. Newsom.

Summa, (*blank*).

Rob'tus Moscrope tenet j Messuagium j Bouatam nuper Joh. Mawnby sen. quondam Th. gowar, et r. ix*s*. iij*d*., Item j acram di. in estfeld viij*d*. *ob*., j acram in Brancrofte vij*d*., j acram in Northwray vij*d*.

Summa, xj*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Ric'us Waclyn tenet j Messuagium j bouatam terræ, et reddit. ix*s*. iij*d*., vj acras vocatas Rayker iij*s*. vj*d*., ij acras in kypriddynge xiiij*d*., j acram in londyrbarkslace vij*d*., iij acras di. in Northwra ij*s*. *ob*., j acram in estfeld vij*d*., iiij acras in Syvyriddynge xx*d*., et tenet de tenura patris sui j acram in Westnorthfeld vij*d*., j acram in estnorthfeld vij*d*.

Summa, xix*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. (19 : 11 · ō).[1]

Joh. (Rob'tus)[2] Schepherd sen. tenet di. Bouat. terræ, et r. 3 : 7 · ō, iij Buttes j acram in estfeld vij*d*., Burdonriddynge vj*s*. Summa, (xj*s*. x*d*.)[2] viij*s*. 11 · ō, 9 : 2 · ō (10*s*. 2½*d*.).

Ric'us Blawncherd tenet j Messuagium ij Bouatas terræ xiiij*s*. vj*d*., j acram in estfeld vij*d*., j acram in Ryeriddynge vij*d*., in Wraygate iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, xix*s*.

Xpoferus gibson tenet j messuagium j Bouatam di. terræ xxvj*s*. viij*d*., iij acras in Sowthriddynge xxj*d*., vynergarth xij*d*., ij acram in Erbar xiiij*d*., j acram in Wranglause vij*d*., iiij acras in leuerestales ij*s*. iiij*d*., iij acras in Mikylriddynge iij*s*., j acram in Robinriddynge x*d*., ij acras in Morendes ij*s*., j gardinum vj*d*., iij acras in kypriddynge xxj*d*., vj acras in kelkarflat iij*s*. vj*d*., Sandilker viij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Summa, liij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

[84] I.

Will. Stevenson tenet j Mess. j Bouatam terræ, nuper Joh. Chessyer ix*s*. iij*d*., iij acras in Rakar xxj*d*., ij acras in Estfeld xiiij*d*. Summa, xij*s*. ij*d*.

[1] Superscribed and crossed out.

[2] Crossed out.

Joh'es Stillyngflete (Margaret graystoke)[1] tenet j Cotagium iiij*s*., Th. Saunderson (Agn. Blakmour)[1] tenet nuper Rob. Almoth j cotagium iij*s*., Joh'nes Penrose tenet j cotagium nuper Alic. laueroke et r. iiij*s*.; Will. Darell tenet ij acras in Brandcrofte (halid)[1] et r. xiiij*d*.; Henr. Hudson tenet j cotagium quondam Ric'i Brade cum pomerio x*s*.; Item j Bouatam terræ v*s*. iij*d*., j acram in Hewra vij*d*., ij acras in Mergrafeflat ij*s*.

Summa, xvij*s*. iij*d*. (30*s*. 0*d*.).

Will'ms laueroke tenet iij cotagia vj*s*. (8:),[1] 3 acras in Kipriddynge (xij acr.)[1] xxj*d*., j bouatam v*s*. iij*d*., iij acras di. vidz di. acr. in grenlandes, in larebuttes, langlandes, owsflate, hestange (ij acras xiiij*d*.),[1] j acram (7 ·)[1] et West northfeld, j acram ij*s*. *ob*., ij acras in Northfeld viij*d*., iiij acras in Mergraflate iiij*s*., portariddynge (iij acras)[1] xxj*d*., Betsonclose iij*s*. iiij*d*., et super sandbuttes xiiij*d*., Item j acram ib'm iiij*d*. (v acras in estfeld ij*s*. xj*d*., in rieriddyng j acras 7 ·

29 : 9 · $\bar{o}$[2] concedit ex conuencione 26 : 8 ·).[3]

Will'ms Rayner tenet tenuram quondam Will'i catell (iiij*s*.),[4] et iiij acras in Mergraflate ij*s*. Summa, vj*s*.

Will'ms Rayner tenet j cotagium quondam Walteri Merschall et r., (*blank*); Joh'nes Towthorpe tenet morendes et r., (*blank*); Joh'nes Neusom tenet Cowpastour et r. 40 : 1 ·; Joh'nes Spoford tenet (ij cotagia)[5] j cotagium et r. iij*s*.; Joh'nes Neusom tenet in Wragate[6] et r. iij*s*. iiij*d*., et in Mergrauflate iiij acras et r. iiij*s*.; Jacobus Portar tenet j acram in estend et r. x*d*.

Summa, (*blank*), patet

[84 v.] l.

Rob'tus Amy tenet ij acras in londerberslake et r. xiiij*d*., j acram in Westnorthfeld vij*d*. Summa, xxj*d*.

Gwydo Roclife tenet Wyginholmes et Morendes iiij*li*. xij*s*.; Molendinum ventriticum r. per annum xviij*s*.; D'ns Joh'nes Merschall rector ecclesiæ ib'm[7] tenet ortum Manerij ib'm et

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Not including 14*d*. inserted above.

[3] *Secunda manu*.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] Crossed out.

[6] Holding not specified.

[7] No parish mentioned.

r. per anuum x*s*.; Item tenet ij tofta in vno orto insimul, et r. iiij*s*., et tenet Sowthstow cum le lawnd iiij*li*. v*s*., et tenet graungarth r. xxvj*s*. viij*d*., Item tenet j cotagia quondam Mergrafe. Summa, (*blank*).

Will'ms Amy in a° r. iij*s*. j*d*.; Thomas Walkar in a° r. iiij*d*.; Will'ms Mawnby r. iiij*d*.; Joh'nes Crake r. iiij*d*.; Rob'tus Burn r. xij*d*.; Nich. Dagett ij*d*.; Rob. Schepherd r. j*d*. *ob*.; Rad. Acclom per Th. Waclyn r. j*d*. *ob*.; prior de Wartre pro fine, etc., r. iij*d*. Summa, v*s*. ix*d*.

Nota decasum firmæ factum per Will. Downom.—Wragate solebat reddere firmam xxiiij*s*., firma modo 20 : decasus iiij*s*.; Betsonclose 24 : decasus iiij*s*.; Keldkar 10 : decasus iij*s*.

Parcus ibidem separaliter in manu d'ni continens xx acras; Darelhage simili modo et continens xij acras; Agn. Darell priorissa de Thikheued respondet pro vna acra terræ in Moscrofte et redditus per annum vij*d*.[1]

[*Folia* 85, *part of* 86, *and* 87 *and* 88 *are missing*.]

[86] Denarij recepti per Th. Swynton in Curia Michaelis 56.—De Rob^to^ Palissar de Sandhoton 8 :, Item 4 :; De W° Dagett de Aynderby 9 : 2 · ō; De Rob'to Thomson ib'm 6 : 8 ·; De W° Raper ib'm 3 : 4 ·; De W° Dunsfurd, (*blank*); De Joh'ne Dunsfurd 3 : 4 ·; De Rob'to gamyll de Thorntonn 10 :; De eodem ij boues 19 :; De Rob'to Blacwell 10 :, Item 4 :; De Isabella smyth de Balderby 3 : 8 ·; De eadem x vln. lini 3 : 4 ·; De eadem j vacca 8 :; De W° Brown v*s*. 5*d*. ō; De W° Sysson 3 : 5 ·; De Joh'ne Scroton de Melmerby 8 :; De Joh'ne gudryke ij bou. 22 :; Joh'i Harpour.

[86 v.] Expensa Ebor. per fratres T. S. 56 et Joh'm Selby circa festum omnium sanctorum, In ferrura et cand.[2] j*d*.; In carne dominica die vij*d*.; In die omnium sanctorum viij*d*.; In j auca v*d*.; In pane d'no abbati j*d*.; In nauigio j*d*.; In cena in die omnium sanctorum v*d*.; In die animarum in j auca v*d*.; In cena eodem die vij*d*.; In cena feria 4^ta^ v*d*.; In gentaculo feria 5^ta^ 8 ·; In pane, potu, et pane equino per idem tempus, etc., 3 : 1 ·

[1] *See* 127 v.

[2] Candles ?

[89] M.

Mallom.—Th. Atkynson recepit de pede T. S. ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et de termino Martini 46, xv*s.*

Summa, xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit T. Harrington in solucione debiti xvij*s.* iiij*d.*

patet et æque.

Joh. Hien (?)[1] rec. de termino Martini 46, xv*s.* vj*d.*

patet.

Vnde petit allocacionem pro pede T. S. xiiij*s.*

patet; debet, xviij*d.*

Rog. Will'mson rec. de pede T. S. iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et de termino Martini 46, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, xvij*s.* viij*d.*

patet et æque.

Margar' Ward rec. de arrerag. ix*d.*, et de term. Mart. 4*s.* ix*d.*

Summa, xviij*d.*

Joh. Wyndzour rec. de Arr. xij*d.*, et de term. Mart. 46, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Vnde liberauit d'no T. Harrington xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

patet et æque.

Joh. Bonison (?)[1] rec. de term. Mart. 46, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

patet.

Vnde petit allocacionem pro pede T. S. v*s.* x*d.*, et lib. d'no T. Harrington vij*s.* vj*d.*

[89 v.] M.

Will. seriantson rec. de term. Mart. 46, v*s.* iij*d.*

patet.

Vnde lib. d'no T. Harrington v*s.* iij*d.*

patet et æque.

Joh. Hurtlow rec. de Arr. v*s.*, et de term. Mart. 46, v*s.*

Summa patet.

Vnde lib. vt dicit d'no T. Harrington x*s.*, et æque; Rob. Stachous rec. de Arr. iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et de term. Mart. 46. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Vnde lib. d'no T. Harrington vj*s.* viij*d.*

patet et æque.

Rog. Seriantson rec. de Arr. vij*s.* viij*d.*, et de term. Mart. 46, ix*s.* vj*d.* Summa, xvij*s.* ij*d.*

[1] Readings doubtful.

Vnde lib. d'no T. Harrington vj*s*. viij*d*.

patet; debet x*s*. vj*d*.

Will. lawson r. de term. Mart. 46, viij*s*. vj*d*.; vnde petit allocacionem de pede T. S. vj*d*., et d'no T. Harrington viij*s*.

Summa, viij*s*. vj*d*., et æque.

Rob. Atkynson respondet de vj*s*. iiij*d*. de Arr. et de term. Mart. 46, x*s*. Summa, xvj*s*. iiij*d*.

Vnde lib. d'no T. Harrington xvj*s*. iiij*d*.

patet et æque.

T. Atkynson rec. de Arr. ij*s*. iiij*d*., et de term. Mart. 46, xv*s*.

Summa, (*blank*) (17*s*. 4*d*.).

Vnde lib. d'no T. H. (*entry unfinished*).

[90] M.

Joh. Ayrton rec. de Arr. in et de term. Martini xx*d*.; Ric. Wyndzour rec. de Arr. iij*s*. iiij*d*., et de term. Mart. 46, x*d*.; T. Lawson rec. de term. Martini 46, ix*s*. vj*d*.; vnde petit pro pede T. S. x*d*., et d'no T. Harrington viij*s*. viij*d*.

patet et æque.

Rob. Settyll quære in libro vltimo Rob. Sandall et folio 77.

[90 v.] M.

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Mawd super compotum Aueriorum Henrici sexti xxxiij^{cio}.—Idem petit de pede compoti facti per Robertum Sandall vt patet in paruo libro famulorum xlv*s*. iij*d*., et petit pro labore suo apud Morkar super domum Bou. ibidem per iiij dies, rec. per j diem iij*d*. Summa, xij*d*. Et petit pro labore suo ad Molendinum Brasiæ infra Monasterium per iiij dies xij*d*., et pro consimili ad Tannariam per iiij dies xij*d*., et pro consimili ad stabulum et orrium d'ni Abbatis per vnum diem iij*d*., et ad aulam hiemalem per vnum diem iij*d*., et petit pro labore suo apud Marton circa Aulam Manerij ib'm per decem septimanas xv*s*., et petit pro labore famuli sui ib'm per vnum mensem iiij*s*., et pro consimili apud harcastell super vaccariam ib'm vidz pro ix rodis iij q^{a}rt xxxix*s*., et pro deposicione lapidum ib'm et posicione ij*s*. iiij*d*., et apud Morhous per ij dies vj*d*., et pro perquisicione de iij Ml lapidum apud Eueston x*s*., pro manerio de Marton.

Summa totalis, 5 :· 19 : 7 · et pro tectura apud Bordlay v*s*., 6 :· 4 : 7 ·

Vnde rec. in mensa apud Hardcastell vt patet compotum T. Toppan xj*s*., et rec. de Will'mo Malthous de Galghay iiij*s*. iiij*d*., et de Joh'e Tupe de Raynton ij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. in ij bu. (*blank*) apud Marton xx*d*., et in j boue pro xij*s*. per Ric'm lamberd et per Joh. lamberd de kilnesay viij*s*., negat., et in j petra lanæ per Will. kyd xx*d*., et in firma sua pent. et Mart. 54, xx*s*., 50 : (£3 2*s*.); debetur, 3 :· 9 : 7 · (3*li*. 2*s*. 7*d*.). Vnde rec. in ij bu. pis. virid. xij*d*., et per Will. servand iiij*s*. ij*d*., et Th. Darnbruke in ij bouibus xx*s*., et per Joh'm lamberd vij*s*., et (per T. Darnbruke in ij bouibus xx*s*.),[1] et per Joh'm lamberd in j boue ix*s*.

[91] M.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to ketylwell in die s'ci Clementis Martiris 54. Idem petit de pede compoti vt patet in libro Bursarij xxxiij*s*. v*d*., et petit pro labore suo in Monasterio tempore Joh'is Selby magistri operarum Anno 53 per Cxl dies, rec. per diem iij*d*. Summa xl*s*. (35*s*.) et petit pro labore suo in dicto Monasterio per v^{xx} dies anno 54, xxv*s*. vj*d*. (25*s*.), et petit vnam togam iiij*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xviij*s*. xj*d*. (4*li*. 17*s*. 5*d*.).

De qua summa rec. per Thomam Swynton in vna vacca vj*s*. viij*d*., et de eodem in vno boue ix*s*., et de eodem in vna alia vacca fecunda ix*s*., et petit per Joh'em Selby in iij bu. siliginis prec. ij*s*. vj*d*., et per eundem in j bu. frumenti xj*d*., et rec. per Ric'm Portar viij*s*., et per Henr. Elysson in vna equa xiij*s*., et rec. per eundem Henr. in vna vacca grassa x*s*., et rec. per Joh'em Selby in stramine apud Brymbem ij*s*., et rec. per eundem in focalibus ij*s*., et rec. per Thomam clerk de Marton in ij bu. frumenti prec. ij*s*., et rec. per eundem in iiij bu. ord. ij*s*., et per Thomam Horsford in ij pc. pis. virid. prec. v*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Selby in j qrt. frum. prec. v*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, ij*li*. xij*s*. x*d*.

Et sic debetur dicto Roberto xxv*s*. xj*d*. (?) vnde recepit per prædictum Thomam Horsford in ij pc. pisarum viridium

[1] Crossed out.

prec. id quod supra est iij*d.*,[1] per Th. Clerke de Marton ij*d.*, prec. id quod supra est, et per Joh. ketilwell iij*s.* vj*d.*, et per Joh'em Frankleyn in j vacca viij*s.*, et per Henr. Elisson xx*s.*, et per Joh'm Atkynson in j vacca viij*s.*

[91 v.] M.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Ward nuper de Morkar in die s'ci Nicholai 54.—Idem petit pro labore suo per duos Annos ad festum S'ci Martini 54 in hieme partim apud Swanlay et partim apud Morkar vidz recepit apud Swanlay primo anno xij*s.*, et apud Morkar secundo anno xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et petit pro agitacione ouium vsque Skitbrig conductus per Bursarium x*d.*, et pro agitacione aueriorum et vigilacione eorundem apud Toftȝates per vices viij*d.* Summa, xxvj*s.* x*d.*

Vnde petit de Bursario in vna vacca cum vitulo apud Morkar ix*s.*, et rec. per Thomam Darnbruke in vna vacca viij*s.*. et per Petrum Ward xj*s.* viij*d.*, et per Thomam Billyngton v*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, xxxiij*s.*; debetur, vij*s.* ij*d.*

Vnde petit pro labore suo apud Morkar conductus per Joh'm Selby per vj dies vj*d.*, patet, debetur, vj*s.* viij*d.*

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Settyll ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit pro mercede sua apud Morkar per duos Annos ad festum s'ci Michaelis 54, xxviij*s.*, et petit pro vigilacione et agitacione Aueriorum apud Toftyate, Thorpvnderwod, Baldyrby et alibi per vices xxij*d.*

Summa, xxix*s.* x*d.*

Vnde recepit de pede vltimi compoti supra ij*s.* xj*d. ob.*, et rec. per Th. Darnbruke in vna vacca cum vitulo de Allerdale viij*s.*, et rec. per Ric'm Sparow de Wynkeslay iiij*s.* ij*d.*, et per Joh'em Settyll in Auen. xvj*d.*, et per eundem in Auen. ij*s.*, et rec. de Rob'to Smyth de Marton in viij vlnis lini ij*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. de Joh'ne qwarf de Swanlay iiij*d. ob.*, et per Joh'em Selby in Auenis xx*d.*

Summa, xxiij*s.* ij*d.*; debetur, 26 : 8·

Vnde rec. in Auerijs suis apud Morkar vltima conuencione viij*d.*, et per Joh'm Scisson de Marton cum edward iiij*s.*

[1] 5*d.* just above, but 12*d.* for two bushels, fo. 90 v., is 3*d.* for two pecks.

[92] M.

Compotus actus cum Th. longlay eodem die. Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Rob'ti Sandall iiij*li.* ix*s.* iij*d.*, et pro mercede a festo Nat. S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 54 vsque ad dictum festum S'ci Nicholai 54, xx*s.*, et pro labore suo apud Marton per dietam ante dictum festum Nat. s'ci Joh. Baptistæ xv*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, vj*li.* iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Vnde petit apud Marton in iiij bu. siliginis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Esby vj*s.* viij*d.*, et per Will'm Smyth de Aldfeld in Aracione vj*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. in firma sua de terminis Pent. et Mart. 54, v*s.* x*d.*, et per Joh. Tupe in j bu. silig. x*d.*, et in extractis Curiæ de Aldfeld et Morkar xij*d.*

Summa, xxiiij*s.* vj*d.* (4*d.*); debetur, 5 : 5 ·

Vnde rec. per Thomam Neusom xij*d.*, et per (Joh'm Rich)[1] Rad. Andross[2] cum (Ric'o Rad.)[3] kendale viij*d.*, et per Joh'm Rich xij*d.*, et per eundem iiij*d.*, Item ij*d.*, et per Joh. Scisson in lino ij*s.* vij*d.*, et per Joh'm Rich tascatorem in panno ij*s.*, et in j pare sotelarium vij*d.*, et pro Will. Pultar cum Rob'to ledes 6 : 8 · in lino.

[92 v.] Marton.

Compotus actus cum Rob. Cuk præposito de Marton xj die Mensis Maij A° 47.—Idem Rob. r. de termino Martini 46, xij*li.* viij*d.* patet.

Vnde Idem petit Allocacionem pro ij qrt. ffrumenti prec. qrt. vj*s.* Summa, xij*s.*

Item de j qrt. pis. virid. prec. qrt. vj*s.* viij*d.*, (Item pro xx qrt. ordij prec. qrt. iij*s.* iiij*d.*),[3] Item petit pro xxiiij qrt. et iiij bu. ord. prec. qrt. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, iiij*li.* xx*d.*

Item petit pro x qrt. et iiij bu. Auenarum prec. qrt. xx*d.*

Summa, xvij*s.* vj*d.*

Item petit allocacionem pro carriagio granorum a burbryg versus Monasterium de iiij^{xx}xv qrt. iiij bu. prec. qrt. iiij*d.*

Summa, xxxj*s.* x*d.*

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

Item petit pro carriagio decimarum de Marton versus Mon. de iiij^{xx} et vij qrt. prec. qrt. ij*d*. *ob*.

Summa, xviij*s*. (18*s*. 1½*d*.).

Item Tascario ib'm in parte mercedis vij*s*.

[93] M.

Item Priori de Newburgh pro firma fornicis (*read* fornacis) xxj*s*. 4 *ob*. q^{a}. patet.

Item petit Allocacionem de v*s*. pro Ric. bolton Carpentario per Radulfum Androwson de termino Martini 4*s*.; Item pet. Alloc. de xij*d*.; Item pro ij qrt. ordij prec. qrt. iij*s*. iiij*d*., Summa vj*s*. viij*d*.; Item pro j qrt. et iiij bu. frumenti prec. qrt. vj*s*., Summa ix*s*. Summa, (ix*s*. xij*s*.).[1]

(Item de vj*s*. viij*d*. lib. burs. super compotum)[1]

patet.

(Item Joh. Pulter petit pro vij qrt. carriagio de vij qrt.[1] brasij),[2] (a Burgbrig versus Mon. prec. qrt. iiij*d*.

Summa, ij*s*. iiij*d*.)[3]

Item Rob. præpositus petit alloc. pro clauis emptis Apud Rypon pro tenement' Rob. Smyth vj*d*.; Item Idem petit alloc. de xvj*d*. lib. Tascario ibidem.

patet.

Et petit alloc. de xx*s*. pro firma W. pulter Martini 45, (11 :· 6 : 0 · q^{a})[4] ut infra.

Summa, 11 :· 12 : 10 · ō q^{a}; debet 7 : 9 · *q^{a}d*. (?)

[93 v.] Melmorby.

Compotus cum Tho. grason vltimo die Mensis Maij A^{o} 1447.—Idem r. de firma villæ de termino Martini 46, iij*li*. xix*s*. ij*d*. patet.

Vnde liberauit T. Neusom ante compotum per talliam iiij*s*.; Item eidem T. in xx vln. panni lanei[5] v*s*. vj*d*.; Item eidem Alia vice xij*d*.; Item eidem alia vice apud Rypon xvj*d*.; Item lib. Mon. in j qrt. frumenti per talliam de firma T. Waltare

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] Perhaps "linei," blotted in MS.

vj*s*.; Item lib. Mon. per Joh. Herryson in vj qrt. Auenarum per talliam prec. qrt. xx*d*. Summa, x*s*.

Item in ij qrt. Auenarum Will. Wryghtson iij*s*. iiij*d*.; Item in ij qrt. ordij Ric. Webster vj*s*. viij*d*.; Item in ij qrt. ordij Will. Wryghtson vj*s*. viij*d*.; Item in viij qrt. ordij Will. dawson xxvij*s*. viij*d*. Summa, iij*li*. xij*s*. vj*d*. (2*d*.)

Et prædictus T. liberauit Monasterio per W. Dawson j qrt. frumenti, prec. vj*s*.

[94] Melmorby.

Et dictus Will. dawson liberauit T. Newsom ante compotum iij*s*.; et per T. Grason lib. super compotum T. Neusom ij*d*.; et lib. W° Banister iiij porcellos per (*blank*) iiij*s*.

Summa, xiij*s*. ij*d*.

Summa totalis, iiij*li*. v*s*. viij*d*.; debet, vj*s*. vj*d*.

(4*li*. 11*s*. 4*d*.; debet, 12*s*. 2*d*.)

Memorandum de vij Jercijs venditis Will'mo Settyll de Swanlay per W. Abbot pro 5 : 8 · lib. Th. Swynton in die Malachiæ[1] 56; Th. kyng j ou. in mercede ix*d*.; Joh'i Rob'son j ou. in mercede viij*d*.; Paton Atkynson j ou. in mercede vj*d*., pro factura et emendacione murorum; Th. Schepherd j agn. vend. iij*d*. Th. Swynton. +· W° Abbot in mercede per Ric'm Raskell sen. j ou. et j agn. 16 · respiciarum[2] (eius)[3] +: compotum dicti Will'i Abbot quia habuit tantum per d'cm Ric'm etc., in Auenis.

[94 v.] M.

Marton.—Will. Pulter r. de term. Martini 46, xx*s*.; Vnde liberauit J. Awkl' vj*s*. viij*d*., et Monasterio in ij qrt. ordij vj*s*. viij*d*., et in j qrt. di frumenti ix*s*., et pro Carr. grani a burghbrig ij*s*. iij*d*. vt supra.

(Summa, xxiij*s*. viij*d*.; debetur iij*s*. viij*d*.)[3]

Et lib. Rob. Brown de Sallay in ordio iij*s*. viij*d*., et lib. Rog. Bland in granis iij*s*.

Summa, xxxij*s*. iij*d*.; debetur, xij*s*. iij*d*.

Memorandum quod Joh'nes Esshton de porcaria rec. per Thomam Swynton a° d'ni 1453 in j vacca de Allerdale vj*s*. et rec. anno regni Regis Henrici sexti xxxj° in vj ouibus ij*s*.

[1] In Cistercian Calendar, Nov. 5.

[2] So in MS. apparently.

[3] Crossed out.

ij*d.*; Item in iiij ouibus xviij*d.*; Item in ij ouibus x*d.*, et rec. per Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d.*, et rec. de pede compoti Porcarij; Will. Settyll petit, (*blank*); vnde recepit per Joh. Settyll de Northous ij*s.* ix*d.*; Item per eundem xvj*d.*, et per W. kyd in j equo xj*s.* vj*d.*

[95] M.

Compotus actus cum Ric. lamberd tasc. de Brymbem in die s'ci Nich'i 54.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti facti secum iiij*s.* ij*d.*, et petit pro trituracione de v qrt. ij bu. siliginis apud Brymbem xv*d. ob.*, et pro trituracione de viij qrt. ij bu. ordij xvj*d.*, et pro trituracione de xx qrt. ij bu. Auen. iij*s.* v*d.*, et petit pro labore suo ibidem conducto a festo Assumpcionis B'tæ Mariæ 53 vsque ad festum S'ci Martini in hieme 53, iiij*s.*, et petit pro labore suo ib'm per ix septimanas ante festum S'ci Martini 54 in yeme iiij*s.*, et petit ex conuencione ij bu. frumenti et 5 bu. siliginis vel precium.

Summa, xviij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Vnde recepit per Will'm Plomland iiij*s.*, et rec. apud Brymbem in ij bu. siliginis xviij*d.*, et rec. per Ric'm lamberd de kylnesay in ij petr. lanæ prec. iiij*s.*, et per Rob'm ffarebarn de Scawray in ij bu. ord. xvj*d.*, et rec. apud Brymbem in ij bu. siliginis xviij*d.*

Summa, xij*s.* iiij*d.*; debetur, v*s.* x*d. ob.*

Vnde recepit per Th. Horsford Monachum granarij in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d.*, et rec. de pede compoti Hogg' apud Hadd Henr. sexti xxxij^{do} ij*s.* xj*d.*, (et per Joh. lamberd vj*s.*)[1]

Compotus actus cum Ric'o Kendale Carpentario eodem die vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij v*s.* vj*d.* et petit pro mercede a festo S'ci Martini 52 vsque ad festum pentecostes 53, 5*s.*, et petit pro mercede terminorum Martini 53 et pent. 54, xj*s.*

Summa, xxj*s.* vj*d.*

Vnde recepit per Thomam Neusom apud Baldyrby per vices xiij*d.*, et rec. apud Marton per assignacionem Joh'is Esby in iiij bu. siliginis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Rob'm Smyth de Marton in panno lineo vj*s.* viij*d.*

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[95 v.] M.

Et rec. per Joh'em Esby xij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Rich de Marton, husband, in vno porco vj*d.*, et per xpoferum lemyng in sotelaribus vj*d.*, et rec. de d'no Abbate ad festum Nativ. S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 54, vj*d.*, et in di. bou. cum Joh'e Hudswell v*s.* Summa, xviij*s.* vij*d.*; debetur, ij*s.* x*d.*

Compotus actus cum Ric'o Barkhous eodem die vt supra.—Idem petit de pede compoti vt (per)[1] patet in paruo libro Bursarij xxviij*s.* iiij*d.*, et petit pro mercede terminorum pent. 54 et Martini 54, xx*s.* Summa, xlviij*s.* iiij*d.*

De qua summa recepit in ij petris casei xv*d.*, et rec. apud Brymbem in ij bu. siliginis prec. xx*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Playn de Slenyngford per preceptum Rob. Sandall in j qrt. Auen. prec. ij*s.* viij*d.*, et per eundem in iij bu. ordij prec. ij*s.*, et de Bursario in j vlna russeti prec. viij*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Darnbruke in j Boue communitatis prec. x*s.*, et rec. de Bursario ad pasch. 54 in pecun. viij*d.*

Summa, xix*s.*; debetur, 29 : 4 ·

Vnde recepit per Ric'm Pott de Aldfeld ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. in j qrt. Brasij ordij per Joh'em Segefeld (Th. Day)[2] prec. (v*s.*)[3] iiij*s.*,[4] et per Th. Horsford in j bu. pis. virid., vj*d.*, et rec. per Rogerum Bland iij*s.*, et rec. de Thoma Cleseby Monacho Tannariæ in di. dacre corr. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, (et rec. per Will'm knaresburgh in caseo præter id quod supraponitur xij*d.*, et per eundem in (*blank*) ij*s.*).[5]

Quære compotum ejus in libro Rob'ti Sandall vltimo et folio 44.

[96] M.

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Beyn' de ffabrili in die s'ci Clementis Martyris 54.—Item petit pro labore suo in fabrili tempore Thomæ Horsford Magistri operarum, vid$_3$ a festo s'ci Andreæ 51 ap'li vsque ad festum Purific. B'tæ Mariæ iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et petit a dicto festo purific. vsque ad idem festum

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] *Secunda manu.*

Anno 52 reuoluto xviij*s*., et petit per ij Annos prox. sequentes ad festum purif. 54, xxxvj*s*.

Summa, lvij*s*. iiij*d*.

Vnde rec. per Joh'm Selby in j vacca vij*s*., et rec. per eundem apud Swanlay in Auenis xx*d*., et rec. per eundem apud Brimbem in iiij bu. ordij prec. ij*s*., et rec. per eundem iiij*d*., et per eundem in ij vlnis albi xxj*d*., et in ij vlnis lini vij*d*., et rec. in vna toga de vxore Ric. Raskell ij*s*. xj*d*., et rec. in vna toga de Joh'e qwarfe iij*s*. iiij*d*., et de Bursario in ij vlnis albi prec. xx*d*., et rec. de Thoma Ouerend in vna tunica v*s*., et rec. de Joh'e Selby in pecun. iiij*d*.

Summa, xxvj*s*. vij*d*.; debetur, xxx*s*. ix*d*.

Compotus actus cum Th. Settyll in vigilia S'ci Andreæ 54 ap'li.—Idem petit pro labore suo apud Morker per ij Annos ad festum S'ci Martini in hieme 54, xxviij*s*., et petit de pede vltimi compoti facti per Bursarium v*s*. vij*d*.

Summa, xxxiij*s*. vij*d*.

Vnde recepit in Amerciamentis perditis pro fractura alti pomerij iij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. de Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vt dicit prec. vj*d*., et rec. per manus Th. Darnbruke in j Juuenca vj*s*. viij*d*., et per Joh'em Tupe de Raynton iij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. de Bursario in ij vlnis russeti prec. xviij*d*.

Summa, xv*s*. iiij*d*.; debetur, xviij*s*. iij*d*.

(Et rec. per Joh'm Tupe in lino ij*s*. vj*d*.).[1]

[96 v.] M.

Compotus actus cum Th. Ouerend feria 3[ia] prox. post festum s'ci Andreæ ap'li.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij xxxvij*s*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino S'ci Patri aduincula xl*s*., et petit pro j equo liberato communitati prec. xvj*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xiij*s*.

Vnde recepit per Thomam Darnbruke in j boue communitatis viij*s*., et rec. in firma sua ij Annorum vidz pro pratis de Wynkeslay cum termino Michaelis 54, liij*s* iiij*d*., et rec. per Thomam Swynton in sterkettis de Allerdale in parte xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Summa, iij*li*. xiiij*s*. viij*d*.

[1] *Secunda manu.*

Et sic debetur, xviij*s.* iiij*d.*, et iij togæ ex conuencione prec. x*s.* Summa totalis, xxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

(Vnde rec. per Joh'm Scisson x*s.* de Marton.)[1]

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Benson de Rotaria eodem die vt supra.—Idem petit pro mercede ij Annorum ad festum Nativitatis xpi 54 prox. futurum iij*li.* xj*s.*, et pro ij togis ex conuencione prec. (*blank*).

Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde recepit de Joh'e Selby magistro operarum xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. de Joh'e Jacson de Wynslay xvj*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. de Rob'to Bekwith de Scawray xxxvj*s.*

Summa, iij*li.* vj*s.*; debetur, xiij*s.* viij*d.*

[97] M.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Abbot in crastino s'ci Nich'i ep'i super compotum Aueriorum Henrici sexti xxxiij^{cio}.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in libro Bursarij anno 52, folio penultimo xxiij*s.* ix*d.*, et petit pro mercede a festo S'ci Martini 53 vsque ad festum Inuencionis S'cæ Crucis 54 per conuencionem iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et a dicto festo Inuencionis 54 vsque ad festum S'ci Martini in hieme x*s.*

Summa, xxxvij*s.* j*d.*

De qua summa rec. per Th. Darnbruk in j vacca communitatis prec. vij*s.*, et rec. de Thoma Swynton per vices ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. per dictum Th. in reparacione ocrearum per manus Joh'is Bettes de Ripon vj*d.*, et rec. de Joh'ne Ward de Galghay in rotis xx*d.*, et rec. de Joh'e Stevens de Eveston xxij*d.*, et rec. de Thoma Billyngton de Thornton in aptura et suicione vestimentorum xij*d.*, et rec. in vij Agnis per Joh'em Portar xx*d.*, et rec. per Ric'm Raskell sen., in iiij bu. Auen. xvj*d.*, et rec. in amerciamentis, etc., iiij*d.*

Summa, xvij*s.* viij*d.*; debetur, 19 : 5 ·

Vnde rec. per Th. Horsford in j bu., pisarum viridium vj*d.*, (et rec. per Joh'em Cure in (*blank*) siliginis (*blank*)).[1]

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Wirell de pistrino ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit pro mercede duorum Annorum ad festum s'ci Martini 54 in hieme xlvj*s.* viij*d.*, et petit pro

[1] *Secunda manu.*

factura j paris Calach coquinæ abbatis iiij*d.*, et pro factura ij parium Calach pro Catore viij*d.*, et petit pro cirpis emptis et expensis in labore suo in officio iiij*d.*, et pro factura le stromes vj*d.* Summa, xlviij*s.* vj*d.*; Item j toga.

[97 v.] M.

De qua summa petit de pede compoti vltimi vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij vj*s.* v*d.*, et rec. in potu per ij Annos cum termino S'ci Martini 54, viij*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. de Ric. Potte de Aldfeld xiiij*d.*, et rec. de Thoma Toppan de Hartcastell xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. de Rob'to glover de Ripplay xij*d.*, et per Thomam Buke x*d.*, et rec. per prædictum Ric'm Potte de Aldfeld præter id quod supra est ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em qwerfe xvj*d.*, et rec. per Ric'm Raskell sen. xvj*d.*, et rec. per Rob'tum glover præter id quod supra est in pann. v*s.*, et rec. per Rogerum Bland vj*d.*, et per Thomam Horsford in j bu. pis virid. vj*d.*

Summa, xliij*s.* v*d.* (42*s.* 3*d.*); debetur, v*s.* j*d.* (6*s.* 3*d.*).

(Et rec. per Joh'em lamberd x*s.*, et per Rob'tum Alan iiij*s.*, per J. Rich. 3 : 9 ·.)[1]

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Kendale de pistrino ad idem tempus.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij xj*s.* iij*d.*, et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, 26 : 8 ·

Summa, xxxvij*s.* xj*d.*

Vnde rec. per Joh'em Tupe sen. in viij vln. lin' ij*s.* viij*d.*, et de eodem in ij vln. ruset xx*d.*, et per Thomam Buke in ij vln. ruset, xviij*d.*, et per Rob'm glover de Rypplay in ij pellibus vj*d.*, et de Joh'e Man in j toga x*d.*, et de Bursario iiij*d.*, et de Joh'e Man iiij*d.*, et de Bursario alias vj*d.*, et de (*blank*) qwitteby de Aldfeld viij*d.*, et de Bursario j*d.*, et de Cellerario in j vln. ruset x*d.*, et de Th. Scysson de Marton in iiij vln. lin. xvj*d.*, et de Joh'e qwerfe in j toga ij*s.* ix*d.*, et de Joh'e Settyll de Aldfeld in ij vlnis albi prec. xij*d.*

Summa xvj*s.*; debetur, xxj*s.* xj*d.*; (15*s.*; deb., 22*s.* 11*d.*).

Vnde rec. per Th. Neusom viij*d.*, et per R. Bland in ruset x*d.*, (et rec. per Joh. Settyll de Northous xviij*d.*, et per Joh. Tupe in ruset iiij*s.* vj*d.*, cum socio suo).[1]

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[98] N.

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Huberd ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij xxv*s.* ij*d.*, et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, lj*s.* x*d.*

De qua summa recepit per Joh'em Tupe sen. in panno lineo iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. de Joh'e Settyll de Aldfeld northous in j vacca x*s.*, et rec. de Thoma Darnbruke in j vacca de Allerdale vij*s.* viij*d.*, et de Will'mo kyd in j vacca firmar' viij*s.* vj*d.*, et rec. de Bursario per vices iiij*d.*, Item de eodem xiij*d.*, et per Th. Neusom ij*s.*, et rec. per Ric'm Raskell sen. xij*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Darnbruke xij*d.*, et per Thomam Swynton in die obitus sui xviij*d.*, et relicta eius cum filijs legauerunt Monasterio pro absolucione eiusdem Joh'is xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, xlix*s.* ix*d.*; debetur, iij togæ prec. xij*s.*

Vnde relicta eius habet billam, etc.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Huberd ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Michaelis xxxvj*s.* patet.

Vnde rec. per Thomam Playn de Slenyngford in ij qrt. iiij bu. Auen. v*s.*, et rec. per Thomam Neusom iiij*d.*, et per Bursarium viij*d.*, et rec. per eundem ij*s.*, et rec. per Petrum Scroton de Pykall in xx vln. lin' vj*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. per Ric'm Potte de Aldfeld viij*d.*, et per Will'm Smyth de eadem xviij*d.*, et rec. per Will'm knaresburgh in ij petris lanæ prec. iiij*s.*, et rec. per Rogerum bland vj*d.*

Summa, xxj*s.* iiij*d.*; debetur, xiiij*s.* viij*d.*; (19*s.* 6*d.*; deb., 16*s.* 6*d.*).

[98 v.] N.

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Rycrofte nuper de Morkar super compotum Aueriorum Henrici sexti 33.—Idem petit pro mercede ib'm pro dimidio Anni ad festum Inuencionis S'cæ Crucis 53, vij*s.*, et petit de pede vltimi compoti in paruo libro famulorum Bursarij xxiij*s.* ij*d.*, et pro mercede in le fell a festo Inuencionis s'cæ Crucis 53 vsque ad f'm Michaelis 53 vidʒ pro custodia de le Crochous x*s.*, et petit pro edulio iiij*s.*,

et pro vigilacione Aueriorum apud gyrsfald et Cowsyde per ij noctes xij*d*. 45 : 2 ·

De qua summa recepit per Ric'm lamberd de kylnesay x*s*., et rec. in ouibus communitatis x*d*., et per Bursarium iiij*d*., et per Thomam Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d*., et rec. per Thomam Swynton in pecun. x*s*., et rec. in amerciamentis perditis pro fractura pomerij alti iij*s*. iiij*d*., (et rec. per Will'm Hogeson de Kylnsay in j bu. brasij ordij viij*d*.).[1]

Summa, (*blank*) (25*s*. 8*d*.); debetur, xx*s*. viij*d*. (19*s*. 6*d*.).

Vnde dictus Joh'es Ricrofte habet indenturam paruam de papiro scripto, etc., (et rec. per predictum Th. Swynton in pecun. xx*s*. viij*d*. et æque).

Compotus actus cum Rad'o Ouerend ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede compoti vltimi iiij*li*. vij*s*. x*d*., et pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxiij*s*. iiij*d*., et pro ij togis vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, v*li*. xvij*s*. x*d*.

Vnde recepit per Th. Swynton in j vacca de Allerdale prec. viij*s*., et rec. per Ric'm sparow vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa, xiiij*s*. viij*d*.; debetur, v*li*. iij*s*. iiij*d*. (2*d*.).

Et rec. per dictum Ric'm sparrow ij*s*., et per Th. Scharpe ij*s*. ix*d*., et per Ric'm Sparrow vj*s*. viij*d*.

[99] N.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to lamberd, custode ouium apud Morker ad idem tempus supra.—Idem petit pro custodia gregis ouium de Morker a festo Inuencionis S'cæ Crucis vsque ad idem festum 54, xv*s*., et pro vigilacione Aueriorum per iij noctes ix*d*. Summa, xv*s*. ix*d*.

Vnde recepit in j sturd oue iij*d*., et in pede compoti ouium v*d*., et rec. per Will'm Hogeson de kylnesay v*s*., et de Bursario iiij*d*., et de pede compoti ouium Henrici sexti 32, ij*d*.

Summa, vj*s*. ij*d*.; debetur, ix*s*. vij*d*.

(Vnde rec. per Th. Scharpe ij*s*., et per Rob'tum ffarbarn xvj*d*.)

Compotus actus cum Joh'e West ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti in alio libro, iij*li*. iij*s*. ij*d*.,

[1] *Secunda manu.*

et pro mercede ij Annorum in camera abbatis, cum termino Martini 54, xl*s*., et pro mercede apud Warshall tempore prædicto xxvj*s*. viij. Summa, (*blank*) (£6 9*s*. 10*d*.).

Vnde recepit in ij vln. lin. vij*d*., et in v ou. iij*s*., Item in iij ouibus xx*d*., anno 31 in j vacca (*blank*) et eodem anno in j Bouett' iiij*s*., et eodem anno in j Juuenca iiij*s*. vj*d*., et eodem anno in j oue v*d*., et in iiij ouibus ij*s*. vj*d*., et per Will'm Kid x*s*., et per Th. lamberd in j boue xiij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Joh'em lamberd ix*s*. vj*d*., et per Will'm kid xix*s*. vj*d*., et per Xpoferum Hudson penes Henricum Elisson x*s*., et per eundem penes Ric'm lamberd ix*d*., et per dictum xpoferum in ij vlnis ruseti xvj*d*., et in j Boue communitatis viij*s*., et in j tauro v*s*. vj*d*. et de pede compoti ann. Henrici sexti 29, xxiij*d*., et de pede compoti ann. Henr. sexti 30, vj*d*., et de ped. compotorum ann. 31 et 32 xxij*d*., et in j vacca communitatis Henrici sexti 30 vj*s*., et in j boue Henr. sexti 32 (*blank*), et in vij multonibus venditis super compotum de grege de Darnbrukhous cum pellibus v*s*. v*d*., a° Henr. sexti 31 et a° 30 in iiij Jun. xx*s*., et eodem anno in j multone xvj*d*. (quære ex altera parte.)[1]

[99 v.] N.

Et de Rob'to Schortfrend in j Juuenca v*s*., et per Will'm kid xix*s*. vj*d*., et per Joh'm Neusom vij*d*. *ob*.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Hudson smyth de Aldfeld super compotum Aueriorum Henrici sexti 33.—Idem petit de pede compoti Joh'is Aukland xxij*s*. vij*d*., et pro mercede ij Annorum et di. cum termino Martini 51, v*li*., et Idem petit penes Will'm Wyrrell xx*s*., et penes Ric'm Ouerend xvj*d*. et penes Joh'm Yonge vij*d*., et penes Will'm Hobert xviij*d*., et petit pro factura ij Cultellorum liberatorum promptuario abbatis xx*d*., et petit penes Rob'tum Huddoke iij*d*., et penes Rob'm Bland xvj*d*., Item penes eundem Bland ij*d*., et penes Th. longlay vj*s*. viij*d*., et penes Joh'em Pottow v*s*. iiij*d*., et petit pro medicinis emptis pro filio d'ni Clifford xx*d*.,[2] et petit penes Rob'm Sandall Bursarium ij*s*. viij*d*., et penes Joh'em Barkhous iij*s*. iiij*d*., et penes Joh'em Portar in ferrura equi

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[2] For some interesting remarks by Walbran on this entry, *see* Vol. ii, 106.

sui per iij annos iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, pro ferrura equorum Carr. pistrini xvj*d.*, et petit pro ferrura equorum communitatis per iij annos præteritos vt patet tallia Bursarij xx*s.* viij*d. ob.*, et pro ferrura equorum Will'i Harope vt patet tallia iij*s.* j*d. ob.*, et petit penes Will'm Stavelay de Brymbem in ferrura xxj*d.*, et petit pro factura vnius Mylnspyndill xij*d.*, et pro ferrura equorum Cellerarij iiij*d.*, et penes Will'm ketloke iiij*d.*, et petit pro factura sufflatorij pro le Bales iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro factura de ij Awndyrynse liberat. cameræ d'ni abbatis iij*s.* iiij*d.* et pro

[100] N.

ferrura equi Thomæ Horsford iiij*d.*, et petit pro diuersis liberatis Monasterio in opere et ferrura vt patet billa Joh'is Selby xv*s.* ix*d.* Summa, 11 :· 4 : 9 ·

De qua summa recepit in firma sua apud Aldfeld de tribus Annis completis cum termino Pent. 52, liiij*s.*, et rec. in firma sua pro le Crukgarth et orto eorundem cum dicto termino Pent. 52, xx*s.*, et rec. in firma sua de ij annis et di. cum termino Martini 54, xlv*s.*, et rec. in firma sua de Horslay iiij annorum cum termino Inuencionis sanctæ crucis 55 pro parte sua iiij*li.*, et rec. in ij Bouettis de Allerdale xiiij*s.*, et rec. in j vacca per Joh'em Weste viij*s.*, et rec. in j vacca per Joh'em Olife viij*s.*

Summa, 11 :· 9 :

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Mawd in die S'cæ Luciæ Virginis, anno 54.—Idem petit de pede in a° li° xxv*s.*, et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxxvj*s.*

Summa, iij*li.* xij*d.*

Vnde recepit per Bursarium iiij*d.*, Item per eundem vj*d.*, et in iij vlnis albi ij*s.* iij*d.*, et in ij vlnis ruseti xviij*d.*, et per Joh. Esby in j par Botarum et Calcarium ij*s.* x*d.*, et per eundem in sotularibus vij*d.*, et per eundem xij*d.*, Item viij*d.*, Item in j pare sotelarium vij*d.*, et in ij vlnis ruseti ij*s.* ij*d.*, et in j pare Botarum Ripon de hoby ij*s.*, et london xj*d.*, et in j vlna et j qrt. albi xij*d.*, et in j vlna de kanȝett xij*d.*, et in j arcu apud lyncoln ij*s.*, et ebor. in sotelaribus vij*d.*, et in j vlna ruset de Joh'e qwarfe x*d.*, et in j par Botarum ij*s.*, et pro fustian xviij*d.*, et per Joh'em Tupe sen. in lin. ix*d.*, et per Th. Darnbruke in j equo xxvj*s.* 8 ·, et per Joh. Tupe vj*s.*, et per Joh'em lamberd

viij*s*. vj*d*., et in ij pellibus damarum ij*s*., et in ij pellibus ouium viij*d*., et in iiij par sotelarium ij*s*., et in j sella cum fræno rec. de Waltero sadlar vij*s*., et in j pare stiropladyrs et j Coler xij*d*., et in ij vlnis di. ruseti de Joh'e qwerfe ij*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. xvj*d*.; debet, xx*s*. iiij*d*.

(Et per Joh. Tupe xvj*d*., in lino et per eundem in viij vlnis lini ij*s*. viij*d*., Item in j pare botarum iij*s*., Item in reparacione ij par. botarum xvj*d*., Item vij par. sotelarium iiij*s*. j*d*., Item j par botarum iij*s*.)[1]

[100 v.] N.

Compotus actus cum Petro fferrour eadem die vt supra.—Idem petit pro pede compoti vltimi vt patet indenturam sigill. iiij*li*. viij*s*. viij*d*., et petit pro mercede Pent. et Martini 54, (*blank*). Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde recepit per Joh'em Selby in j vacca ix*s*. vj*d*., et rec. de xpofero lemyng in ij par. sotelarium x*d*.; debetur, 3 :· 19 : 8 ·

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Man, (*blank*).

Vnde recepit per Th. Neusom xij*d*., Item per eundem xij*d*., et per Th. kid xxviij*s*., et per Will'm kid xv*d*., et in ij par sotelarium xiiij*d*., et per Bursarium Robertum Sandall iiij*d*., Item per eundem viij*d*., Item xij*d*., Item xij*d*., Item j*d*., Item ij*d*., Item viij*d*., Item ij*d*. *ob*., Item xxj*d*., Item viij*d*., Item xvj*d*., Item viij*d*., Item xiiij*d*., Item xxij*d*., Item vj*d*., Item ij*s*., Item x*d*., Item xij*d*., Item in j vln. di. albi iiij*d*., et in v vlnis lini xxj*d*. *ob*., Item ij vln. di. lini x*d*., et in v vln. ruseti iiij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*., et in j vln. albi per Joh. Neusom vj*d*., et per Th. Neusom in ij vln. lini viij*d*., Item per eundem in ij vln. lini viij*d*., Item per eundem in xiij vln. lini iiij*s*. iiij(*s*.),[2] et per Will'm Steyle de galghay in j Boue prec. xiiij*s*., et rec. per Th. Atkynson de Mallom xix*s*., et per Rogerum Elisson de Haltongill in Juuenc' iij*s*., et per Joh'em Herrison de Melmorby in siligine per vices iiij*s*. viij*d*., et per Th Playn in vj bu. ordij ij*s*. vj*d*., et per eundem j qrt. frumenti vj*s*., et per eundem iiij bu. frumenti iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per eundem in ij petr. lanæ iij*s*. viij*d*., et per eundem in j porcello ij*s*., et per Th. kid in ij Bouettis xxviij*s*., et j (j)[3]

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[2] So in MS.; evidently a clerical error for 4*d*.

[3] Repeated in MS.

vacca ix*s*. per eundem, et per Will'm kid xv*d*., et per Joh. Neusom j*s*., et in vij par. sotelarium iiij*s*. j*d*., Item in j pare botarum ij*s*. iiij*d*., Item per J. Neusom in ij Juuencis xj*s*., et in pastura vnius equi per eundem ij*s*.

[101] N.

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Portar in die S'cæ luciæ Virginis. —Idem petit de pede compoti vltimi vt patet in alio libro xxij*s*. ix*d*., et pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xl*s*. Summa, (*blank*) (62*s*. 9*d*.)

Vnde recepit in firma sua apud Aldfeld duorum Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxv*s*. iiij*d*., et in j vacca communitatis vij*s*., et in j sterkett communitatis ij*s*. vj*d*., et in iij ouibus xviij*d*., et in agnis ij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Th. Swynton iiij*s*., et in vij ouibus iij*s*. iij*d*., et per Joh'em Wylyn iiij*d*., et per Th. Swynton ij*s*. ij*d*., et per Th. Neusom ix*d*., et per Bursarium in lino xx*d*., et in j qrt. Auenarum rec. apud Swanlay xx*d*., et in di. boue cum Roberto Bland iiij*s*. vj*d*., et in ij ouibus xij*d*., et in amerciamentis viij*d*., et in j Multone per Will'm Hogeson de kylnesay xiiij*d*.

Summa, ij*li*. x*d*.; debetur, xxiij*d*. et iij togæ.

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Hudswell ad idem tempus.— Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54,[1] xxvj*s*. viij*d*., et pro mercede vxoris suæ lotricis in Anno et di. ad festum purificacionis 53, xv*s*.

Summa, ij*li*. xv*s*.

Vnde recepit in di. Boue cum Ric'o kendale v*s*., et in di. vacca cum dicto Ric'o iiij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Tupe sen. in albo viij*s*., et rec. per Ric'm kendale in lino xx*d*., et rec. per Bursarium per vices xiiij*d*., et in iiij ouibus ij*s*., et in firma sua ij annorum cum termino Martini 54, xiiij*s*. x*d*., et in amerciamentis perditis in Curia viij*d*.

Summa, xxxvij*s*. x*d*.; debetur, xxxvij*s*. ij*d*.

Vnde recepit per Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum virid. vj*d*., et per Will. Settyll de Northcote iij*s*. iiij*d*., (et per eundem iiij*d*.).[2]

[1] " 54 " repeated. [2] *Secunda manu*.

[101 v.] N.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Merschall ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit pro mercede vj Annorum cum termino Martini 54, rec. in anno pro mercede 6 : 8·, et pro toga 2 : 9

Summa, iij*li.* (?) et petit pro prostracione monticulorum xx*d.* Summa, iij*li.* (?) xx*d.*

Vnde recepit per Bursarium iiij*d.*, et rec. per knoll de Tranhous xvj*d.*, Item per Bursarium viij*d.*, et per Joh'em Settyll de Aldfeld northous in j qrt. Auenarum xx*d.*, et per Th. Playn de Slenyngford xvj*d.*, et rec. de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in longo libro Thomæ Swynton de computis famulorum folio 16, iij*s.* j*d.*, et in firma sua apud Northous v Annorum l*s.*, et in firma sua apud Aldfeld pro j anno cum termino Martini 54, ix*s.* xj*d.*, et in amerciamentis Curiæ de Aldfeld iij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* xj*s.* x*d.*; debet, x*s.* ij*d.*

(Et rec. de Joh'ne Settil de Northous xx*d.*)[1]

Ric. kendale Carpenter ad idem tempus petit de pede supra vt patet folio 95, ij*s.* xj*d.*, et pro mercede apud Swanlay a° 46, xij*s.*, et pro j toga ij*s.* iij*d.* Summa, xvij*s.* ij*d.*

Vnde recepit de Will'mo knaresburgh ij*s.* ij*d.*, et de Joh'e Aukland xvj*d.*, et de Th. Neusom in lino per vices vt patet libros eiusdem iij*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. in j toga ij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa, ix*s.* v*d.*; debetur, vij*s.* ix*d.*

(Vnde rec. per Th. Scisson in lino iiij*s.* ij*d.*)[1]

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Huddoke ad idem tempus vt supra. Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij lviij*s.*, et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xl*s.*

Summa, iiij*li.* xviij*s.*

Vnde recepit in j oue viij*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Clerk de Marton in iiij bu. Auenarum xiij*d.*, et in di. bu. pisarum viridium prec. iij*d.*, et per Will'm Smyth iij*d.*, et per Henr. Buke in aracione terræ suæ ij*s.*, et plus et rec. in j dos. albi prec. vj*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. de Bursario per vices viij*d.*

Summa, xj*s.* vij*d.*; debetur, iiij*li.* vj*s.* vj*d.* (5*d.*).

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[102[1]] N.

Relicta Will'i Skipton scissoris ad idem tempus petit de pede compoti in albo libro Joh. Esby xxiij*s*.

Compotus actus cum Roberto Harope.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 7, xxiiij*s*., et pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino s'ci Martini 54, xl*s*., vnde recepit in j pare Calcarium prec. vj*d*., et rec. in j pare sotelarium prec. vj*d*., et in pecunia vj*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Esby in iij vln. kanyete prec. iij*s*., (et per Th. kyd in j equo xxvij*s*. viij*d*.).[1]

Compotus actus cum Thoma percwell famulo Infirmitorij Monachorum ad idem tempus.—Idem petit de pede compoti vltimi vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij x*s*. v*d*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino sancti Martini 54 in dicto Infirmitorio vj*s*. viij*d*. Summa, xvij*s*. j*d*.

Vnde recepit de Bursario in ij vln. di. lini xij*d*. *ob*., et rec. de W° Hull in j pare sotelarium prec. vj*d*., et rec. in corr. tannar. vj*d*., et de Bursario j*d*., et rec. in albo pro ij togis ex conuencione iiij*s*.

Summa, ij*s*. j*d*. *ob*.;[2] debetur, xiiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

[102[1] v.] Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Bolland de Scissoria ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij xviij*s*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum terminis Martini 54, xl*s*., et pro filo per dictum tempus xiij*s*. iiij*d*., et pro companagio xvj*s*.

Summa, iiij*li*. vij*s*. iiij*d*.

Unde recepit de Joh'ne Settyll de Aldfeld northous ix*s*., et rec. per Thomam Ouerend ix*s*., et rec. in j vacca communitatis ix*s*., et rec. de W° Malthous in j qrt. ordij iiij*s*., et rec. apud Baldyrby in iiij bu. siliginis iij*s*. iiij*d*., et de Thoma Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium prec. vj*d*., et de eodem in ij pc. eorundem (*sic*) pisorum[3] iij*d*., et rec. penes Joh'em qwitby iiij*s*., et rec. in j vacca debili de Allerdale iiij*s*., et rec. in j

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[2] Not including the 4*s*. last entered.

[3] MS. has " pis.," as usual, but the feminine form is used in full on p. 78, and has been generally adopted in this edition.

vln. de kanyett vj*d.*, et in amerciamentis perditis in Curia de Aldfeld xij*d.*, et rec. in firma sua per ij Annos cum termino Martini 54, xx*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d.*; debetur, xxij*s.* v*d.*

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Bland ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit pro factura sepium apud Montem Michaelis ix*s.* x*d. ob.*, et pro factura de le Ryls in Croke vt patet tall. ij*s.* vj*d.*, et pro falcacione in Monasterio anno 49, v*s.*, et pro factura sepium apud Stapilholm iiij*s.*, et circa Monasterium, ad mensam nostram xxij*d.*, et pro falcacione et factura sepium cum Rob'to Harpour tempore Walteri Monkton Magistri operarum xv*s.* vj*d.*, et pro falcacione tempore Th Horsford magistri operarum v*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro factura sepium in Aldfeldbank xxj*d.*, et pro consimili iuxta molendinum de Aldfeld xij*d.*, et pro mercede cum Bursario et in negocijs Monasterij per vnum annum et di. xxiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxx*s.*, et pro expensis versus Synnyngthwate et knaresburgh vj*d.*, et pro expencis versus Allerdale xvj*d.*, et petit penes Will'm Wilson in rus. x*d.*, et penes Joh'em kendale de pistrino in rus. x*d.*, et petit de pede compoti Joh'is Aukland ij*s.* ix*d.*

[102[2]][1] Et pro factura sepium apud Smethihill vj*d.*, et petit pro trituracione apud Swanlay tempore Will'i Sam (?) Magistri grangiarum vj*d.*, et petit pro factura fagotorum pro coquina abbatis per j diem ij*d.* Summa, 5 :· 7 : 6 · ō.

Vnde recepit per Joh'em Malthous anno 49, iij*s.*, et per Joh'em Emundson de Marton ij*s.* viij*d.*, et per Will'm Tod in lana vj*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Thomam Lamberd in lana v*s.*, et per Joh'em Thomson in j vacca vij*s.*, et per Joh. Emundson de Marton ij*s.* iiij*d.*, in brasio et per Will'm Pultar de eadem in brasio iiij*s.*, et per Joh'em Constantyn de Northcote in j equo xiiij*s.* viij*d.*, et per Thomam Swynton iiij*d.*, et per Joh'em Semar de ebor. in sotelaribus ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Joh'em longlay ij*s.*, et in j oue Henr. sexti 29, iiij*d.*, Item eadem anno j vj*d.*, et in iij Multonibus a° 30, xvij*d.*, et eodem anno in j oue v*d.*, et anno 31 in j Multone xij*d.*, et per Joh'em Esby in obitu filij sui viij*d.*, et per Th. Swynton ad idem tempus iiij*d.*, et

[1] Two leaves in succession are numbered 102.

per dictum Thomam apud Croch iiij*d.*, et in j pare ocrearum in parte iiij*d.*, per eundem et in j pare sotelarium per eundem vj*d.*, rec. de Joh'e Betes de Ripon et per eundem in j ffelthatt xj*d.*, et cum Joh'e Porter in di. Bou. de Allerdale anno 54, iiij*s.* vj*d.*, et in ij sterkettes allerdale vj*s.* viij*d.*, et in j Bouic'l iiij*s.* iij*d.*, et de Bursario viij*d.*, et in j pelle damæ xiiij*d.*, et in ij Arietibus xx*d.*, et apud Marton anno 54 in vj bu. siliginis vs., et apud Balderby iiij bu. iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et apud Marton in iiij bu. ord. ij*s.*, et per Will'm smyth xviij*d.*, et per Will'm knaresburgh in Caseo xj*d.*, et in j Juuenca communitatis a° Henr. sexti 31, vs. vj*d.*, et in j qrt. siliginis anno d'ni 47, iij*s.*, et in j qrt. Auenarum apud Slenyngford per Joh'em Mody ij*s.*, et de Steph'o Midilton apud Ripon in j qrt. Auenarum ij*s.*, et per eundem ib'm in vj bu. ordij ij*s.* ij*d.*, et de Bursario in ij vln. di. ruseti xx*d.*, et in ij bu. pisarum viridium per Joh'em Selby xij*d.*, et per Joh'em Tupe in j qrt. siliginis iiij*s.*, Item in j qrt. silig. ib'm iiij*s.*, et per Joh'em Malthous

[102[2] v.] N.

vj*s.* viij*d.*, et per eundem xx*d.*, et per Rob'm Settyll de Morkar cum Rogero Bland et Ric'o Peke in j vacca pro parte sua iiij*s.*, 9[r] 9[t9] [1], dicti Rob'ti Settyll de Morkar, et in j bu. frumenti per Joh'em Settyll ix*d.*, et in firma sua apud Aldfeld Pent. et Martini 54, vj*s.*, et pro orto ibidem viij*d.*, et rec. apud Marton cum Radulpho grantelay in ij bu. siliginis xij*d.*, et in ij qrt. silig. rec. per vices ut patet in computacionibus officialium diuersorum viij*s.*, et rec. per Thomam Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d.*, 7 : 3 : 8 ·; debet, 36 : 1 · ō.

Et rec. per Thomam Swynton in ij paribus sotelarium rec. de Will'mo Blenkowe xij*d.*, et rec. per dictum Th. Swynton in j sella vetusta (et per Joh'em Tupe, (*blank*), et per Joh'em Semer in viij paribus sotelarium iiij*s.* viij*d.*, Item j par. botarum ij*s.* iiij*d.*. Item j reparacione (*sic*) botarum xiiij*d.*, et per Rob. glouer in pann. ij*s.* vj*d.*)[2]

Compotus actus cum Edwardo Crokay ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede compoti vt patet in paruo libro

[1] Quære compotus ?

[2] *Secunda manu.*

Bursarij xiij*s*. iiij*d*., et pro custodia ouium apud Brymbem in hieme 52, vj*s*. viij*d*., et petit pro falcacione pratorum in Monasterio Anno 53, ij*s*. iiij*d*., et petit pro carriagio de v^{xx} foder focalis ad bigas communes x*s*., et petit pro labore suo ad Carriagia abbatis per Annum integrum cum termino Martini 54, xvj*s*. Summa, xlviij*s*. iiij*d*.

Vnde rec. in firma sua apud Northous per annum x*s*., et de Joh'e setill ib'm iij*s*., et in j bu. pisarum viridium anno 53, vj*d*., et per Will'm kid vj*d*. et per

[103] N.

Joh'em Riche de Marton iiij*s*. vj*d*., et in ij ouibus xij*d*., et in iiij bu. ordij ij*s*., et in j vacca de W^{o} Horsmann de lutterstaynes prec. x*s*., et in j vacca de W^{o} Hogeson de kylnesay ix*s*. vj*d*., et in amerciamentis apud Brymbem, etc., ij*s*. vj*d*.

Summa, xliij*s*. vj*d*.; debetur, v*s*. x*d*. (4*s*. 10*d*.).

(Vnde rec. per Joh'm Scisson cum Joh'ne Settill iiij*s*., et per Joh. Rich, husband, iij*s*. ix*d*.)[1]

Compotus actus cum Ric'o Bollton Carpentario ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti xl*s*. xj*d*., et petit pro labore suo apud Bourthwayte in domo feodi ibidem per vj dies ij*s*. vj*d*., et pro consimili apud Calfhalhous per 26 dies viij*s*. x*d*., et apud Hartcastell per xiiij dies v*s*. x*d*., et apud Wynslayhous per ij dies x*d*., et apud Galghay in factura nouæ domus fumosæ Will'i Duffeld per viij septimanas et iij dies xxiij*s*. xj*d*., et apud orrium Joh'is Raynald per ij dies et di., xij*d*. *ob*. (*Not cast up*.) (4*li*. 3*s*. 10½*d*.)

Vnde recepit per Joh'em Jacson de Syxford viij*s*. vj*d*., et per Will'm servand de Bourthwayte iij*s*. ij*d*., et per Will'm Duffeld ij*s*., et per Joh'em Jacson in j vacca ix*s*., et per Rad. Androwson de Marton xx*d*., et per Joh'em Jacson de Syxford vij*s*., et rec. in mensa apud Calfhalhous iij*s*. x*d*., et rec. per Th. Playn de Slenyngford in ij pet. lanæ prec. iij*s*., et rec. apud Galghay x*s*. vj*d*., et rec. in mensa apud Galghay vj*s*. vj*d*. cum socio suo, et rec. de Th. Toppan de Hartcastell xiij*s*. viij*d*. cum mensa, et in mensa cum Joh'ne Raynald vj*d*., et rec. per Will.

[1] *Secunda manu.*

Haskwith de Calfalhous iiij*s*., et per T. Toppan x*s*., et per Will. Duffeld iij*s*. iiij*d*. (cum)[1] socio suo tantum (?), et per Rad. Androson per vices iij*s*. viij*d*. 3 : 9 : 4 ; debetur, 14 : 6 · ō.

[103 v.] N.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Stavelay custode de Brymbem ad idem tempus vt supra.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij iij*d*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, apud Brimbem xiij*s*. iij*d*., et petit pro ouis, pulletis, etc., receptis et captis de vxore sua per ij Annos prec. iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, xvj*s*. vij*d*. (10*d*.).

Vnde rec. in j Bouett. communitatis v*s*., et rec. in j vacca de Allerdale vj*s*., et rec. in j Juuenca de Allerdale debili prec. iiij*s*. et rec. apud Brymbem in iiij bu. Auen. x*d*., et rec. ibidem in j qrt. ordij iiij*s*., et rec. apud Marton in iiij bu. pisarum iij*s*. iiij*d*.; negat.

Summa, xxiij*s*. ij*d*.; debet, vj*s*. vij*d*. (6*s*. 4*d*.).

Et Item rec. in j oue communitatis iij*d*., et rec. per Th. Horsford in ij bus. pisarum xij*d*.

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Robynson de Carr. pistrini.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in libro, et petit pro mercede quinque Annorum cum termino Martini 54 rec. in anno '5. Summa, (*blank*).

Vnde rec. per Thomam Waile in lana v*s*., et Anno 50 per Henr. Buke x*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Tupe sen. in porcellis xj*d*., et rec. per Nich'm Ricrofte vj*d*., et rec. per Thomam Buke iiij*s*. vj*d*., et per Thomam Pymson ij*s*. x*d*., et rec. per eundem in j Boue xij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. per Th. Neusom ij*d*., Item per eundem vj*d*., et rec. per Bursarium vj*d*., Item per eundem alia vice viij*d*., et anno 51 per eundem xij*d*., et rec. per Will'm Hogeson de kylnesay in j vacca viij*s*. ij*d*., et rec.

[104] N.

per eundem in pann. iiij*s*. viij*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Tupe sen. in ij porcellis anno 49, xx*d*., et rec. eodem anno per Bursarium viij*d*., et per Joh'em Tupe in lino xij*d*., et rec. de Bursario per

[1] Crossed out.

manus Thomæ Day xij*d.*, et per Bursarium iiij*d.*, Item per eundem iiij*d.*, et rec. per Th. Cleseby j*d.*, Item per Bursarium xij*d.*, Item per eundem viij*d.*, Item per eundem in ij vln. albi xiiij*d.*, et rec. in j bouett' communitatis anno Henr. sexti 31, xj*s.*, et rec. in j vacca de Allerdale anno d'ni 54 prec. viij*s.*, et rec. per Rob'm Glover de Ripplay viij*d.*, Item per eundem viij*d.*, et rec. in quinque ouibus prec. xix*d.*, et rec. apud Morkar in j qrt. Auen. prec. xx*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Horsford in ij bu. pis. virid. prec. xij*d.*, (et per Joh'm Tupe in ruset viij*s.*, et per eundem in iij vln. albi ij*s.* iij*d.*).[1]

(*Not cast up or balanced.*)

Compotus actus cum Ric'o Person de stabulo abbatis.—Idem petit de pede compoti in alio libro paruo Bursarij xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et petit pro mercede vnius Anni et di. cum termino Martini 54, xv*s.* Vnde recepit per Bursarium xij*d.*, Item per eundem ij*s.* ij*d.*, Item per eundem iiij*d.*, et per eundem in ij vln. lini viij*d.*, et per eundem in albo cum Rob'to Wrekes iiij*d.* et per eundem in j vln. vij qrt.[2] panni xxj*d.*, et in ij vln. de lino x*d.*,

[104 v.] N.

et rec. per eundem in j vln. ruset vij*d.*, et per eundem in ij vln. di. albi prec. ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per eundem in j vlna albi xij*d.*, et per eundem in ij vln. albi xvj*d.*, et rec. per Th. Neusom in ij vln. lini prec. viij*d.*, Item in paruo libro Thomæ Neusom per vices xvj*d.*, et rec. per Rob'm glover de Ripplay xiiij*d.*, et per Joh'em Pakoke xij*s.*, et per Henr. Elisson in j equo prec., xx*s.*, et per Joh'em Thomson de Baldyrby viij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Semar de Ebor. in botis ij*s.*, Item per eundem viij*d.*, Item in iij par. sotelarium xviij*d.*, Item in j pare Botarum ij*s.* vj*s.*, Item in j pare Botarum ij*s.* viij*d.*, Item in ij par. sotel. xiij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em qwarfe iij*s.* x*d.*, (Item in ix par. sotel. v*s.* iij*d.*, Item in reparacione botarum x*d.*, et in j pare botarum iij*s.*, Item j par bot. iij*s.*, Item j par bot. iij*s.*, et per Joh. Scisson in lino ij*s.* x*d.*). (*Not cast up or balanced.*)

Compotus actus cum Thoma ketloke dominica 3 aduentus d'ni.—Idem petit pro mercede terminorum pent. et Martini

[1] *Secunda manu.*

[2] 2¾ ells.

54, xvj*s.* viij*d.* Vnde recepit in j Boue communitatis anno d'ni 54 prec. x*s.*, et rec. de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij x*s.* ij*d.*, et rec. de Ric'o Potte de Aldfeld iiij*s.*, et rec. de Joh'ne Settyll de Aldfeldnorthous in ou. x*d.*, et rec. in pisis iiij*d.*

Summa, xxv*s.* iiij*d.* (25*s.* 2*d.*); debet, viij*s.* viij*d.* (8*s.* 6). (Et rec. per Th. Schoppe ij*s.* vj*d.*)[1]

[105] O.

Ouerhesilden.—Ric. ffawsied rec. de pede T. S. vj*s.* viij*d.*, et de term. Martini 46, xlvj*s.* viij*d.*, et de firma de Horton eiusdem termini xxvj*s.* viij.

Summa, iiij*li.*

Vnde petit allocacionem pro frenles Wapentagio in Amerciament' iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et Henrico franklan pro concordia vj*s.* viij*d.*, et pro cust. de le Crochouse x*s.*, et pro companagio iiij*s.*, et pro factura muri in le Estend v*s.*, et in expensis pueri portantis literam d'ni Abbatis Morimundi xij*d.*, et d'no T. Harrington T. S. debit. d. in parte xiiij*s.*, et lib. J. E. xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, (*blank*, 70*s.* 8*d.*); debet, ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Compotus actus cum patan Atkynson.—Idem petit (*blank*). Vnde rec. per Bursarium iiij*d.*, et rec. per Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d.*, Joh'es Barkhous petit (*blank*). Vnde petit per Ric'um Pott viij*d.*

[105 v.] O.

+ Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Pottow. — Idem petit de pede compoti vltimi vt patet in libro Bursarij seruorum folio iiij^to^ xx*s.* ix*d.* Vnde recepit in Caseo vj*d.*, et rec. per Bursarium anno 51 per vices vj*d.*, Item per eundem ij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Cure in Mensa ij*s.* vj*d.*, et per Steph'm Midilton in fagotis ij*s.*, et per Will'm Hawson ix*s.*, et per dictum Steph'm Midilton in j Boue prec. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Bursarium per vices anno 50, xij*d.*, Item per eundem xij*d.*, Item xij*d.*, Item viij*d.*, et per eundem anno 51. vj*d.*, Item ij*d.*, Item viij*d.*, Item iiij*d.*, Item iiij*d.*, et rec. apud Brimbem in ij bu. siliginis xx*d.*, et per Will'm smyth de Aldfeld v*s.* iiij*d.* et rec. per Will'm knaresburgh xxvj*s.* vj*d.*, et

Secunda manu.

per eundem alia vice xij*s*., et per Thomam Horsford in ij bu. pisarum viridium xij*d*., et rec. per Thomam Neusom xx*d*., Item per eundem viij*d*., Item viij*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Buk in j boue xij*s*., et rec. per Joh'em kouldwell iij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. per Steph'm Midilton per vices vj*s*., et in amerciamentis p[1] in curia de Aldfeld per vices viij*d*., et per Joh'em Malthous iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Joh'm Jacson de Wynslay in j boue 15, et per Joh'm Herrison de Melmorby in siligine ij*s*. viij*d*., et per Th. Clesby xij*d*. *ob*., et per eundem v*d*., et per Th. Horsford a° 52 in ij bu. pisarum viridium xij(*d*.), et per eundem a° 53 j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d*., et per eundem a° 54 j bu. frumenti x*d*., Item j bu. siliginis (*blank*), Item j bu. j pc. pisarum viridium, Item per eundem a° 55 j bu. frumenti,

[106] O.

ij bu. siliginis ij bu. pisarum viridium, Item per eundem a° 56 j bu. frum. x*d*., j bu. silig. ix*d*.

(*Not cast up or balanced.*)

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Ledȝ.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 13, xix*s*. ix*d*., et petit pro mercede ij Annorum cum termino Martini 54, xxiiij*s*. Vnde rec. de Bursario per vices iiij*d*., Item per eundem in ij vln. di. albi ij*s*. vj*d*., et per eundem in iij vln. j qrt. lini xviij*d*., et rec. per eundem in iiij vln. albi iij*s*., et rec. per Thomam Neusom in ij vln. lini viij*d*., et per Thomam Wayle viij*d*., et per Rob'tum glover de Ripplay vna vice xij*d*., et rec. per Semar de Ebor. in ij par. sotel. xij*d*., et per eundem in j pare botarum ij*s*. x*d*., et rec. per Joh'em qwerfe iij*s*. ij*d*., et per Th. Neusom iiij*d*., Item per eundem viij*d*., et rec. per Petrum Grysthwate de Rigton xxj*s*., et per Joh'm Semar in v par. sotel. ij*s*. xj*d*., et per Will'm Pultar cum Th. longlay in lino 6 : 8 · (*Not cast up or balanced.*)

[106 v.] O.

+ Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Benson.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti nil, (et memorandum quod Joh. Benson dimisit seruicium suum apud Morkar ad festum Pent. 50, quia Joh.

[1] The scribe was probably going to write *per vices* here, and seems to have forgotten to erase the *per*.

Ricroft fuit seruus ibidem immediate post ipsum),[1] vnde rec. in pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 28, ij*s.* x*d.*, et ib'm in amerciamentis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Portar in ou'[2] ij*d.*, et per Rogerum Bland xij*d.*, et rec. apud Morkar in j qrt. Auen. xx*d.*, et rec. per Henr. Buke xvj*d.*, et rec. per Ric'm Benson vs. iiij*d.*

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Burton, (*blank*).—Vnde recepit per Bursarium anno 51, xij*d.*, et per eundem anno 52, xij*d.*, et per eundem xiiij*d.*, et rec. in j vacca de Hassthahous viij*s.* vj*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Semar de ebor. vj*d.* in sotelaribus, et rec. per Bursarium xij*d.*, Item viij*d.*, Item ij*s.*, Item in j Boue xij*s.*, Item per eundem in alio paruo libro suo in j vlna albi vij*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Neusom in iiij vln. lini xvj*d.*,

[107] O.

et rec. per Joh'em Esby ad Natale 52, (*blank*), et rec. per Will'm knaresburgh vj*s.* viij*d.*, et per eundem xx*d.*, et rec. per Thomam Neusom viij*d.*, et rec. per Thomam lamberd de kylnesay xxiiij*s.* viij*d.*, et rec. in j vacca de Allerdale ad festum S'ci laurencij 54, (*blank*), Item in j Juuenca de Allerdale ad festum S'ci Wilfridi 54 prec. vj*s.*, et rec. de Thoma Wayle per vices (*blank*), et rec. de Will'mo Duffeld præposito de Galghay in j Boue xiij*s.*, (Joh. Lamberd petit (*blank*), Vnde rec. per Joh'm lamberd vj*s.*)[3]

[107 v.] O.

Compotus actus cum (Relicta Willmi)[4] Wartre Carpentarij. + —Idem (*sic*) petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro bursarij folio quinto, xvij*li.* xv*s.* xj*d.*, vidz ad festum S'ci Andreæ Ap'li 54, et dicta relicta petit pro mercede dicti Will'i Wartre pro ij Annis ad festum S'ci Andreæ Ap'li 52, x*li.* viij*s.*, et petit a dicto festo S'ci Andreæ Ap'li 52 vsque ad festum Nat. S'ci Joh'is Baptistæ Anno 53, vidz pro xxix septimanis lviij*s.*, et pro mercede apprenticij sui per iiij annos iiij*li.*, et petit pro ix porcis ex conuencione xxvij*s.*, et pro locione panni linei Monasterij per ij annos, vidz 6, 7, per vxorem suam, xx*s.* 37 :· 8 : 11 ·

[1] *Secunda manu*, in upper margin.
[2] More likely *ouis* than *ouibus* or *oue*.
[3] *Secunda manu*.
[4] Altered from Will'mo.

Vnde recepit post fest. s'ci Martini in hieme per Bursarium ij*s*., et Anno Regis 31 in j vacca prec. viij*s*., et rec. per Will'm knaresburgh per vices xiij*s*. iiij*d*., Item per eundem vij*s*., Item per eundem liberati vxori eiusdem vij*s*., et per Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium vj*d*., Et disallocatur ei pro Absencia viri sui operantis apud Thyrske per xj septimanas xxij*s*., et pro consimili apud Ripon per xviij septimanas xxxvj*s*., et pro consimili apud Beuerlay per xxix septimanas lviij*s*., et in denarijs per Th. Horsford iiij*li*., et per Will'm Hull Monachum Tannariæ iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per d'nm Abbatem per manus Joh'is Neusom v*s*., et per Th. Swynton in Tann', iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per eundem in pell. vitul. vj*d*., et per eundem in correis per vices v*d*., et per Will'm Hull in officio Braseriæ in iij qrt. vj bu. brasij ordij xv*s*., et per eundem in ij bu. ordij viij*d*., et per eundem in ij bu. brasij auen. viij*d*., et per Will'm Sam in officio Braseriæ in j qrt. iiij bu. ordij bras. vj*s*., et per Joh. Segefeld in j qrt. bras. ord. iiij*s*., et per Joh. Seton in granario in j bu. frum. ix*d*., et per eundem liberati Ric'o Carter in j bu. pis. virid. v*d*., et per Th. Swynton in officio Bursariæ in ij vaccis xvij*s*., et per Joh'em Selby in officio granarij in iij bu. pis. virid. xviij*d*., et per Th. Neusom vj*s*. viij*d*., et per Joh'em Esby in j vacca communitatis viij*s*., et per Th. Wayle in lana xx*s*., et per Will'm knaresburgh in lana xviij*s*. iiij*d*., et per eundem in caseo xij*d*. *ob*., et per Th. Swynton in ij porcellis vj*d*., et rec. in die sepulturæ eius per Joh'em Esby et per Joh. Selby xv*s*., et rec. in pane potu et companagio per septimanam et viij (*sic*) ut patet supra, videlicet septimana xiiij panes in toto ij qrt. iiij bu. prec. xvj*s*. viij*d*., et septimanatim vj lagenæ seruiciæ.

Summa, xxix*s*., et in companagio septimanatim secundum indenturam eius, xix*s*. iiij*d*.

(*Not cast up or balanced.*)

[108] O.

Ric'us Bettes petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in
+ paruo libro Bursarij folio quinto ij*s*., videlicet ad festum S'ci Siluestri 50.—Vnde recepit per Ric'um lamberd in j boue,
+ xij*s*. Ric'us Raskell jun. petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio sexto vidʒ ad festum Epiphaniæ

50, iij*s*. v*d*. et vnam togam.—Vnde petit per Will. Hogson de kylnesay in xij ouibus viij*s*.

[108 v.] O.

+ (Compotus actus cum Rob'to Harope.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij, folio septimo xxiiij*s*., et petit pro mercede (de)[1] pro ij Annis cum termino Martini 54, xl*s*.)[2]

Compotus actus cum Joh'e Cote.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti (*blank*). Vnde recepit post festum S'ci Martini in hieme per Bursarium et famulos suos, In primis per dictum Bursarium vj*d*., Item viij*d*., Item per manus Joh'is Man xij*d*., Item iiij*d*., Item viij*d*., Item in iiij vln. lini prec. xvj*d*., Item in ij vln. lini prec. x*d*., Item in di. dos. albi prec. iiij*s*., Item in ij vln. russeti ij*s*. vj*d*., Item in ij vln. lini prec. viij*d*., Item j vln. albi ix*d*., Item in j vacca (communitatis) anno d'ni 53 prec. vj*s*. viij*d*., Item in j pare sotelarium prec. vij*d*., Item in j pare Botarum prec. iij*s*., Item in j pare sot. vij*d*., et rec. per Will'm kid in j equo prec. xvj*s*. vj*d*., (Item in ij pare sotel. xiiij*d*.).[3]

[109] P.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo lemyng coco.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 29, et petit pro mercede pro quinque Annis cum termino Martini 54, (*blank*). Vnde recepit post festum S'ci Martini 51 per Bursarium xx*d*., Item xij*d*., Item xx*d*., Item in iiij vln. lini xvj*d*., Item per Th. Neusom in ij vln. lin. viij*d*., et per eundem in iij vln. lini xij*d*., et rec. per Th. Wayle x*s*., Item per eundem x*s*. x*d*., et per Bursarium rec. de Rob'to Neusted in ij bouibus xvj*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Scharpe de coquina abbatis.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 36. Vnde recepit per Bursarium post festum S'ci Martini 51, iiij*d*., Item in lino ij vln. ix*d*., Item in ij vln. j qrt. alb. xxij*d*., et per. Th. Neusom in ij vln. lini ix*d*., Item rec. in ij stagis prec. xij*s*., (et per patrem suum vj*s*. viij*d*.)[3]

[1] Crossed out.

[2] The whole entry crossed out.

[3] *Secunda manu.*

[109 v.] P.

Compotus actus cum Th. kyng de plaustro abbatis.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 24, iiij*s.* ij*d.*, et petit pro mercede per ij Annos cum termino Martini 54, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Vnde recepit per Joh'em Tupe sen. xv*d.*, et per Math'm Sawnderson xij*d.*, et rec. per Bursarium post festum s'ci Martini 51, iiij*d.*, Item iiij*d.*, Item ij*d.*, Item in ij vln. russeti xij*d. ob.*, et rec. per Joh'em Eseby iiij*d.*, et rec. in j vacca cum vitulo de Allerdale anno d'ni 53, vj*s.*, Item in iij ouibus xviij*d.*, Item in ij ouibus ix*d.*, Item in iij ouibus xij*d.*, et anno Regis 31 in iij ouibus cum Rob'to Brown in parte ix*d.*, Item in iij ouibus x*d.*, Item in agnis iij*d.*, Item per Th. Horsford in ij bu. di. pisarum viridium xv*d.*, Item per Joh'em Tupe sen. in j porco xij*d.*, Item in panno lineo viij*d.*, et rec. per Th. lamberd de kilnesay iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Joh'em Ryche de Marton xxij*d.*, Item rec. apud Marton in ij bu. ordij prec. xij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em Cure in (*blank*) siliginis (*blank*) et per W. Haskwith de Calfalhous ij*s.* vj*d.*

[110] P.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Brown de Porcaria.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 22, xij*s.* x*d.*, et petit pro mercede ad plaustrum abbatis per Pent. et Martini 53, xvj*s.*, et petit pro mercede in porcaria per annum cum termino Martini 54, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro auxilio in Braseria viij*d.* 42 : 11 ·

Vnde recepit post festum s'ci Martini 51 per Bursarium (iiij*d.*, Item iiij*d.*),[1] Item in iij vln. lini xij*d.*, et rec. per Rogerum Bland per vices (iij*s.*)[1] xij*d.*,[2] et rec. per Th. Horsford in iij bu. pisarum viridium xviij*d.*, et per Joh'em Esby iiij*d.*, et in iij pellibus ouium xij*d.*, et per Rob'tum glover (xij*d.*, et in ij ouibus xij*d.*, et in iij ou. xij*d.*, Item in iij ou. xij*d.*, Item in j oue iiij*d.*),[3] Item Anno Regis 31 in iiij ou. (ix*d.*)[3] xvj*d.*,[4] Item in j (b)[5]oue (xxj*d.*)[5] post festum Martini 54, v*d.*,[6] et rec. apud

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Crossed out.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] Crossed out.
[6] Superscribed.

Marton in j qrt. ord. prec. iiij*s*., et in j qrt. Auenarum xx*d*., et in j Boue de Joh. Selby ix*s*., et in j vacca de eodem vij*s*., et per T. Day in j hogg iij*s*., et de d'no abbate iiij*d*. per T. Horsforth. Summa, xxxj*s*. vij*d*.; debetur, xj*s*. iiij*d*.

Joh. yonge petit (*blank*). Vnde recepit per Joh'm Settyll de Northous ij*s*.

[110 v.] P.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Weste.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti (*blank*). Vnde recepit per Thomam Scharpe x*s*., et rec. per Bursarium post festum s'ci Martini 51, iiij*d*., Item in ij vln. lini viij*d*., Item in j Juuenca communitatis anno d'ni 53, v*s*., Item in j bouett. communitatis anno d'ni 54, vj*s*., Item eodem anno in j vacca communitatis vj*s*., et in j stirkett communitatis ij*s*., et per Th. Billyngton de Thornton (ij*s*.)[1] iiij*s*., et in j bus. pisarum viridium (vj*d*.)[1] x*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Tupe sen. ij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Will'm kid iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Th. Buke iiij*s*. ix*d*., et per Petrum Ward x*d*., et per Will'm lawson viij*s*., et per Th. Scharpe de Colowe iiij*s*., et per Will'm Hogeson de kylnsay viij*s*., et per Rob'm Atkynson vij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Pet'm Ward vj*s*., et per Joh'em Pane iij*s*. (iiij*d*.)[1] viij*d*., (et per Rob'tum Atkynson de M.),[1] et rec. per Th. Scharpe de Collow xij*s*., et per Ric'm Tollar in 9[t] or j[t] (?)[2] j vacca viij*s*. x*d*., et per Adam Weste ij*s*., et per (*blank*) Billyngton de Thornton Episcopi vij*s*., et per pet'm Ward iij*s*. ij*d*., et rec. de pede compoti ouium de Brymbem anno regni regis Henrici sexti 34, xxij*d*., et rec. in j oue prec. xiiij*d*., 1456 in purificacione vxoris suæ et pro pede compoti ouium Henr. sexti 35, xx*d*., et per patrem suum vidz Ad. West v*s*.

[111] P.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to Callton.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti (*blank*). Vnde recepit per Bursarium post festum s'ci Martini 51, iiij*d*., Item per eundem iiij*d*., et in ij ouibus ix*d*., et in amerciamentis perditis in Curia de Aldfeld per vices ij*d*., et rec. per Th. Swynton ij*d*., et in j oue iij*d*., in iiij bu. Auen. apud Swanlay x*d*., Item in ij ouibus ix*d*., et per Th. Horsford

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

in j bu. pis. virid. vj*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Settyll viij*d*., et per Rob'tum Settyll j*d*.

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Wright de Craven in crastino s'ci Valentini 53.—Idem petit (de)[1] pro[2] pede compoti in billa Au(eriorum)[3] 31 · 13 : 10 ·, et pro custod. de Cowsyde 10 :, et pro agitacione ouium Monasterij per vices 6 ·, et pro vigilacione per vj noctes 12 ·. 25 : 4 ·

Vnde recepit per Th. Darnbruke vj*s*., per knoll, pikall, x*s*., et per eundem pro Th. Pymson iij*s*. iiij*d*., (et per eundem xx*s*.),[4] Georgius Raskell petit (*blank*). Vnde rec. per Henr. Buke in j equo vij*s*.

[111 v.] P.

[120] Compotus actus cum Will'mo Burton.—Idem petit pro (*blank*). Vnde recepit per Bursarium xij*d*., Item ij*d*., Item per manus Th. Cleseby iiij*d*., Item in ij vln. j qrt. lin. xj*d*., Item in ij vln. albi ij*s*., Item in ij vln. lin. viij*d*., Item in iij vln. ruseti iij*s*., Item in ij vln. albi ij*s*., et rec. per Joh'em Esby in ij vln. di. kanȝete ij*s*. vj*d*., et per Will'm knaresburgh iij*s*. iiij*d*., et per Th. Horsford in ij bu. pis. virid. xij*d*., et per Clerke de Marton xiij*d*., (et per Billyngton vj*d*.).[5]

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Brown in crastino Annunciacionis Dominicæ 55.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in magno libro Joh'is Esby, folio 28 (?) xix*s*. xj*d*., et petit pro mercede pro (iijbus, tribus)[5] Annis (ad dictum festum)[5] ij vidȝ pro cust. hogg xvj*s*.,[6] Annunciacionis dominicæ 55, Item petit pro mercede trium æstatum xij*s*.

Summa, xlvij*s*. xj*d*.

Vnde recepit (per Bursarium post festum s'ci Martini 51 per Joh'em Esby viij*d*., et rec. in j Juuenca de Allerdale anno d'ni 53, vj*s*. viij*d*.),[7] Th. Burgh,[8] Item eodem anno in j Juuenca

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] MS. has " Au'."
[4] *Secunda manu.*
[5] Crossed out.
[6] Superscribed.
[7] Crossed out.
[8] Superscribed.

prec. vj*s*. viij*d*., Item eodem anno in j vacca communitatis viij*s*., Item in j sturd sterkett communitatis xx*d*., et rec. per Rob'tum glover de Ripplay xij*d*., Item rec. in j oue vij*d*., Item in ij ouibus x*d*., Item in (pecun.)[1] ou.[2] iij*d*., Item in j oue vj*d*., et rec. per Th.

[112] Q.

Billyngton de Thornton vj*d*., et per Th. Horsford in j bu. pisarum vj*d*., et per Joh. Whitteby de Aldfeld ij*s*., et rec. de eodem in panno in ij vln. di. xxij*d*. *ob*., et per Rob'm glouer in j pelle iij*d*.

Summa, xxv*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. (24*s*. 7½*d*.); deb^{r}, xxij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. (23*s*. 3½*d*.).

Compotus actus cum dicto Will'mo Brown in vigilia Inuencionis s'cæ crucis.—Idem petit de pede supra vt patet xxij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*., et petit pro agitacione Aueriorum et ouium ad coquinam a festo (Annunciacionis B'tæ Mariæ 55), Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 55[2] vsque ad idem festum anno reuoluto iiij*s*., et pro custodia Hogges in hieme 55 in le Appilgarth cum Rob'to Settyll pro parte sua iiij*s*., et pro labore suo pro agitacione Aueriorum et ouium ad coquinam a festo Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 56 vsque ad idem festum anno reuoluto iiij*s*.

Summa, 34 : 3 · ō.

Vnde recepit in j Juuenca communitatis iiij*s*. et in di. vacc. cum Will'mo Abbot iiij*s*., et rec. in iij Agnis per Will'm Abbot xv*d*., et rec. per Th. Billyngton xij*d*., et in di. hurtardi cum Ric'o Ouerend pro parte sua iiij*d*., et in j bu. pis. virid. vj*d*., et per Johannem ketilwell in aracione vij*d*., et per Th. Swynton ad pasch. 57, vj*d*., et per Rob'tum glower per vices ij*s*. vj*d*., Item xj*d*., et pro absolucione vxoris suæ iij*s*. iiij*d*.

18 : 11 ·; debetur, 15 : 4 · ō.

Compotus actus cum Rob. Collow.—Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet in paruo libro Bursarij folio 18, vij*s*. iij*d*., et per Joh'em Portar iij*s*., et petit pro mercede Martini[3] 53. Vnde recepit in j vacc. de Allerdale anno d'ni 53, vj*s*., et rec.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Martinmas wage.

per Th. Horsford in j bu. pis. vj*d.*, et rec. in j Juuenca communitatis v*s.*

[112 v.] Q.

[130] Compotus actus cum Relicta Thomæ Pymson in crastino Ascensionis d'ni 55.—Eadem petit pro mercede viri sui xj*s.*, et pro custodia Agnorum Henr. sexti xxxij°, x*s.*, et eadem petit pro mercede dicti viri sui versus Scarburgh per quinque dies x*d.*, et pro labore suo circa equos cum Rob. West iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et petit pro vj bu. siliginis ex conuencione iij*s.* 28 : 2 ·

Vnde recepit per Will'm Hesylden ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Ric'm lamberd xj*s.*, et per Will'm Steven in j equo x*s.*, et per Rob'tum Elsworth iij*s.*, et per knoll de Arnclifcote iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Will'm Settyll de Northcote in j boue xij*s.*, et per Maw knoll de ffoxhope iiij*s.*, et per Th. Swyhenton in pecun. v*d.*, et per eundem in Cirothecis et pellibus ouium xviij*d.*, et per eundem in ij multonibus pro nupcijs suis ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et rec. de pede compoti ouium de Brymbem H. sexti xxx°, iiij*s.* 53 : 11 ·; (debetur)[1] debet, 25 : 9 ·, et xvij oues et iiij^{xx} Agn. et habet respondere pro compoto ouium de Brymbem.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Abbot apud Brymbem feria sexti in prima septimana 40^{mæ} 55, vidʒ in preuigilia s'ci petri in Cathedra 55.—Idem petit de pede supra vt patet folio ante 97, xix*s.* (vij*d.*),[2] et petit pro mercede in hieme 54, vidʒ a festo S'ci Martini 54 vsque ad festum Inuencionis s'cæ crucis ex conuencione iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro custodia hogg' vidʒ Cxj ad idem tempus iiij*s.*, et petit a dicto festo Inuencionis 55 vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 55 ex conuencione x*s.*

Summa, xxxvj*s.* ix*d.* (36*s.* 4*d.*).

Vnde recepit per Thomam Horsford in j bu. pisarum viridium anno 53, vj*d.*, et rec. per Rob'm Settyll de Conyston in j Jumento vj*s.*, et rec. in di. bou. cum Th. ketloke v*s.* iij*d.*, et rec. de Thoma Swynton vj*d.*, et rec. per W^{m} Brown in j multone xij*d.*, et rec. per Joh'em ketilwell in auenis x*d.*, et per Will'm ffolerd de Aldfeld ij*s.*, et per Will'm Smyth in ferrura viij*d.*, et per Th. Dernbruke in pecun. iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Th. Billyngton

[1] Crossed out, the meaning being that the widow owes to the accountant 25*s.* 9*d.*, not that it is due from him to her.

[2] Crossed out.

vj*d*., et de pede compoti hogg' a° regis H. 6, 34, xij*d*., et in amerciamentis iiij*d*.

Summa, xxj*s*. xj*d*.; debetur,[1] xiiij*s*. x*d*. (14*s*. 5*d*.).

[113] Q.

Compotus actus cum Relicta Joh'is Portar.—Eadem petit de pede compoti viri sui vt patet folio ante 101, xxiij*d*., et iij togas prec. xij*s*., et petit pro mercede viri sui terminorum pent. et Martini 55, xx*s*., et pro mercede de termino pent. 56, x*s*., et j togam iiij*s*., et petit pro agitacione ouium et agnorum de Allerdale vsque Nutwith xvij*d*., et de Nutwith vsque in craven xviij*d*. 50 : 10 ·

De qua summa recepit de Math'o Sawnderson in x (hogg')[2] Agnis iij*s*. iiij*d*., et recepit in firma sua de termino (Mart.)[2] pent. et Martini (et pent.)[2] 55, vj*s*. viij*d*. (xviij*s*. iiij*d*.),[2] (et pro Crokgarth pro termino Pent. Mart. et pent. 56, x*s*.),[3] et per Joh'em Settyll de Aldfelnorthous in j qrt. Auen. xxij*d*., (et per eundem in aracione viij*d*.),[4] et rec. in ij petr. casij xvj*d*., (et rec. per Rob'tum Glover de Rypplay in panno iij*s*.),[4] et rec. in di. Bou. cum Rob'to Bland v*s*., et rec. in xj hogg' v*s*. iij*d*., et rec. in j multone vendito Will'o toller de Malwaterhous xiiij*d*., Item in j multone xij*d*., Item j multon. viij*d*., et per Th. Swynton ij*s*., et in amerciamentis curiæ de Aldfeld et morkar viij*d*., et rec. per Will'm smyth in aracione et ferrura equorum iij*s*. x*d*., et per eundem in aracione xxj*d*., et (per aracione per eundem vidz j rodæ).[4]

43 : 10 (44*s*. 6*d*.); deb^{r}, vij*s*. (6*s*. 4*d*.).

Et nota Rob'm Glouer pro panno iij*s*., rec. per Rob'm Benson de Brighous vt patet libro Bursarij folio 58, iiij*s*. vj*d*., et per Joh'em Setyll de Northous viij*d*.

[113 v.]

[140] Compotus actus cum Thoma Ayrton in crastino animarum 57.—Idem petit pro custodia in ffell pro parte sua A° 54 et 55, xx*s*., et pro custodia de Cowsied A° 56 et a° 57, xx*s*.

[1] In this case, as in many others, a balance was due to the servant, who had received less than he had earned and claimed.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] Crossed out.

Vnde recepit per Rob'tum Atkynson de Mallom ij*s.* viij*d.*, et pro Agestamento (A° 56)[1] in Cowsyde (vj*s.*)[2] v*s.*,[3] et in j equo de J. Atkinson de Mallom x*s.*, Item per Joh. Wyndsour iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per Joh. Ayrton iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et per W^m^ Hesilden viij*s.*, et per T. Hyen vj*d.*, et per J. Brown xij*d.*, et per T. Swynt' ij*d.*, et per eundem in lino ij vln. viij*d.*, et in denarijs j*s.* x*d.*, et in karsa v*d.*, et per eundem xij*d.*, et in j Boue communitatis vj*s.*, et in ij sturd sterkes ij*s.* viij*d.*, et in j Correo Bouis[4] et pro Agestamento in Cowsyed xij*d.* A° 57.

47 : 7 · (48*s.* 8*d.*).

Et nota quod dictus Th. habet billam de 6 : 8 · de manu Joh. esby.

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Abbote apud kylnsay in vigilia s'cor. ffabiani et sebastiani 56.—Idem petit de pede compoti vt patet ex altera parte folij præcedentis xiiij*s.* x*d.*, et petit pro mercede a festo s'ci Martini 55, vsque ad festum Inuenc. s'cæ crucis ex conuencione, vidz pro superuisione aueriorum communitatis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro mercede a dicto festo Inuencionis 56 S'cæ crucis vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 56, vidz pro feodo magistri ouium, et pro alijs, etc., x*s.*

Summa, xxviij*s.* ij*d.*

Vnde recepit per Th. Swynton in vigilia paschæ vj*d.*, Item per eundem alia vice ij*d.*, et per eundem in nundinis yemalibus 56, xx*d.*, et in di. vacc. cum Will'mo Brown iiij*s.*, et rec. in ix agnis iiij*s.* viij*d.*, et in j oue v*d.*, et rec. per T. Horsford in j bu. pis. virid. vj*d.*, et per Th. Billyngton iiij*d.*, et rec. per Th. Swynton per manus tyndlay vij*d.*, et per Th. Scharpe (xij*d.*)[5] iij*s.* viij*d.* Summa, xvj*s.* vj*d.*; debetur, xj*s.* viij*d.*

[114] R.

Rypplay.—Compotus actus cum Rob'to Glover in crastino s'ci Will'i Bituricensis.[6]—Idem r. de xxxiiij*s.* j*d.* de pede compoti Anni prædicti, et de iij*li.* viij*s.* pro iiij^c^ pellibus occis. in coquina

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] MS. has " Bou'," perhaps for " Bouino."

[5] Crossed out.

[6] Archbishop of Bourges, *ob.* 1209. In Cistercian Calendar, Jan. 10.

per Annum, et de iiij*s.* iiij*d.* pro iiij^{c} mortes et de iiij*s.* iiij*d.*, pro xlij pellibus mort. per talliam.

Summa, vij*li.* xix*s.* ix*d.*

Vnde petit allocacionem pro reparacione tenementi sui vt patet billam vij*s.* ix*d.*, et liberauit d'no Abbati in x pellibus ouium ij*s.* vj*d.*, et Rob'to Midilburgh in ij pellibus damarum in habitu iiij*s.*, et Will'mo Wilson in parte mercedis in iiij pell. ou. xvj*d.*, et Rob'to Mawd in parte mercedis in ij pell. damarum ij*s.*, et Rob'to Bland in consimili in j pelle damæ xij*d.*, Th. Pymson in Cirothecis et pellibus ouium pro nupcijs xviij*d.*, Joh'i Selby monacho pro Autumpno in Cirothecis ij*s.* vj*d.*, Will'mo Wyrrell in iij pellibus ouium in mercede xij*d.*, Th. Monkton Monacho in habitu viij*s.*, (et petit allocacionem pro emend. pell. mortes vj*s.* viij*d.*, et petit alloc. ex conuencione vj*s.* viij*d.*, et petit alloc. pro emend. pell. mortes vidʒ de les mortes xxvj*s.*),[1] et petit pro emend. de leʒ mortʒ xxxiiij*s.* v*d.*, et pro emend. pell. Agn. vj*s.* viij*d.*, et ex conuencione vj*s.* viij*d.*, et Joh'i Rob'son Carr. in mercede viij*d.*, et Roberto Wrekes iiij*d.*, et Joh'i Darnbruke in pellibus ouium vj*d.*, et penes Will'm Sam per Will'm Askwith vj*s.*, et in panno blodio pro liberatura xv*s.*, et in albo pro Junioribus v*s.* et in allocacione pro xlij mortes xij*d.*, et Will'mo Wilson in mercede in pell. ouium xviij*d.*

Summa, v*li.* ix*s.* vj*d.* (£5 10*s.* 1*d.*); debet, 50 : 3 · (49*s.* 8*d.*).

Vnde liberauit Th. Swynton in die s'ci Johannis ante Portam Latinam 54 in pecun. xx*s.*, et liberavit per billam viij*s.* iiij*d.*, et Will'mo Brown in parte mercedis xij*d.*

[114 v.] R.

[150] Et liberauit Joh'i Esby Cellerario iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et Thomæ Swynton in nundinis hiemalibus 54 per manus Rob'ti Bland vj*s.* viij*d.*, et liberauit Will'mo Wyrell in panno v*s.*, et Rob'to Brown in mercede xij*d.*, et Rob'to Wrekes xij*d.*, et Joh' Selby, magistro operarum in iij dos. sirotec. iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et Joh'i Darnbruke xij*d.*, et Rob'to Bland in sirotecis ij*d.*, et in expensis autumpnalibus apud Brymbem in iij paribus sirotecarum iij*d.*, et liberauit Rob'to Sandall in sirothecis iiij*d.*, et Ric'o person

[1] Crossed out.

in pellibus xiiij*d*., et Joh'i Cakar in pellibus xij*d*., et Rob'to Ledȝ in pellibus xij*d*., et liberauit pro reparacione et emendacione tenementi sui iiij*d*., (et liberauit Th. Swynton apud Rypplay in præuigilia s'ci Martini 54).[1]

Summa, liiij*s*. x*d*.; debetur, iiij*s*. viij*d*.

[115] R.

Rypplay.—Compotus actus cum dicto Rob'to Glover in præuigilia S'ci Martini.—Idem r. de iiij^{c} pellibus occisorum in coquina, prec. le c 13 : 4 · Summa, liij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. de ij^{c} et di. pell. mortes cum emend. xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa, iiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Vnde petit allocacionem pro pellibus occisorum ex conuencione vj*s*. viij*d*., et petit allocacionem pro le mortes ex conuencione xij*s*. vj*d*., et liberauit Thomæ Swynton in præuigilia s'ci Martini in hieme 54 in parte x*s*., et in allocacione eidem pro pede compoti supra iiij*s*. viij*d*., et liberauit Willelmo Wilson in pell. vj*d*., et Will'mo Brown in pelle iij*d*.

Summa, (*blank*, £1 14*s*. 7*d*.); debet, iiij marcas iij*s*. v*d*.[2]

nisi propter seruos ideo trahitur.

Vnde liberauit in vigilia s'cæ luciæ virginis 54 in vij vlnis ruseti prec. v*s*., et liberauit michi apud Rypplay primo die Aprilis 55 in parte vj*s*. viij*d*., et liberauit michi in festo Inuencionis S'cæ Crucis 55, vj*s*. viij*d*., et liberauit michi per manus Joh'is Portar et Rob'ti Bland in nundinis hiemalibus 55, xiij*s*. iiij*d*., et liberauit Rob. Bland in mercede in ruseto ij*s*. vj*d*., et W^{o} Wilson ij pell. vj*d*., et in cirothecis ij*s*., et in pellibus xij*d*., et Ric'o Peke in j pelle ij*d*., et Cellerario iiij*d*., et Th. Redman in iij pellibus xij*d*., et Cellerario et famulo suo in iij pell. xij*d*., et Joh'i Robynson carr. ij pelles viij*d*., W^{o} Brown in j pelle iij*d*., Relictæ Nich'i Rycrofte xx*d*., Ric'o Person xiiij*d*., Joh'i lamberd de pistrino xij*d*., Joh'i Robynson carr. vj*d*., Joh'i kendale de pistrino ij*s*. iiij*d*., Joh'i Beyn ij pelles vij*d*., Joh'i Selby 3 dos. Cirothecarum iij*s*. iiij*d*., Rob'to Wrekes j pellem iiij*d*., Joh'i Robynson Carr. iiij*s*. ij*d*., Will'mo Brown ij*s*. vj*d*., Th. Ouerend xviij*d*., Rob'to Mawde x*d*., Ric'o Person xij*d*.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Neither this balance nor the marginal note seems to be intelligible.

[115 v.] R.

[160] Compotus actus cum Rob'to Glover de Rypplay in crastino S'ci edmundi archiepiscopi 55.—Idem respondet de iiij^{c} pellibus occisorum in coquina, prec. le c 13 : 4 · Summa, liij*s.* iij*d.*, et r. de j^{c} di. iiij pellibus (10 :)[1] [2] 13 : 4[3] cum emend. eorundem[4] vij*s.* Summa totalis, iij*li.* xiij*s.* iij*d.*

Vnde petit allocacionem pro leȝ mortes vij*s.*, et petit allocacionem pro pellibus occisorum ex conuencione vj*s.* viij*d.*, et liberauit super compotum vj*s.* viij*d.*, debet, 53 : 4 · (53*s.*), (et liberauit in sabbato primo septimanæ 40^{mæ} 55 in pecun. iij*s.*, et liberauit michi per Joh'em Selby monachum in iij vln. albi, et Joh'i Selby in panno vij*s.* viij*d.*, et liberauit per billam xxiij*s.* ix*d.*),[5] et liberauit michi in præuigilia Annunciacionis B'tæ Mariæ 56 in auro vj*s.* viij*d.*, et in alia pecunia iij*s.* (xij*d.*),[5] et liberauit Will'mo Mawnsell in j pelle damæ x*d.*, et Joh'i Selby et Thomæ Swynton monachis in albo vij*s.* viij*d.*, et Rob'to Mawd in ij pellibus muttel' viij*d.*, Jenkyn Robynson in iij pell. muttel' x*d.*, Will'mo Wilson in ij pell. viij*d.*, Joh'i Darnbruke iij pell. xj*d.*, Joh'i Hudeswell in j pelch xviij*d.*, Rob'to Cuke, Waller, iiij*d.*, Will'mo Segefeld in pellibus x*d.*, In cirothecis liberatis Th. S. xx*d.*, et liberauit in iiij pellibus ouium pro organis xiiij*d.*, Will'o Huberd in j pelle iij*d.*, Ric'o Pereson in j pelle damæ iij*d.*, Joh'i Portar in panno iij*s.*, et Th. S. in sirothecis xij*d.*, et liberauit dicto Th. Swynton in pecun. iij*s.*, et liberauit michi in die Ascensionis 56, v*s.*

trahitur propter tantum seruos.

59 : 7 ·; debet, xiij*s.* ix*d.*

[116] R.

Compotus actus cum Rob'to lamberd in vigilia S'ci Willelmi. —Idem petit de pede vltimi compoti vt patet folio supra ix*s.* vij*d.*, et petit pro custodia ouium de Morkar per duos annos ad festum Inuencionis s'cæ crucis 56 inclusive xxx*s.*, et petit penes Th. Settill pro j oue iiij*d.*, et petit pro vigilia in le fell per j noctem iiij*d.*

Summa, xl*s.* ij*d.*

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] So in MS., for "earundem." The four odd skins with the buying came to 7*s.*

[5] Crossed out.

De qua summa recepit per Thomam Scharpe ij*s*., et rec. per Joh'em Rych de Marton, Husband, in lino ij*s*. ix*d*., et rec. per Rob'tum West in hiemacione Aueriorum ij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. per Ric'm lamberd de kylnesay in ou. iiij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. per Joh'em lamberd de kylnesay in j equa xij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. per Will'm Settyll de Northcote in ij petr. lanæ iij*s*. iiij*d*., et rec. in j sterkett de Allerdale per Th. Darnbruke ij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. in Amerciamentis apud Morkar viij*d*., et rec. in pede compoti ouium Henr. sexti xxxiiij^{to} viij*d*., et in amerciamentis in craven (*blank*) 31 : 3 ·; debetur, ix*s*.

Compotus actus cum dicto Rob'to lamberd in vigilia Inuenc. s'cæ crucis 57.—Idem petit de pede supra ix*s*., et pro custodia ouium de Morkar a dicto festo Inuencionis 56 vsque ad idem festum a^{o} reuoluto 57, xv*s*., ex conuencione, et petit pro custodia de ij^{c} hogges a festo Michaelis 56 vsque ad festum Inuenc. s'cæ crucis 57 ex conuencione ij qrt. siliginis vij*s*.

Summa, xxxj*s*.

Vnde recepit in decimis ij^{orum} aueriorum ad pasch. inclusiue ij*s*. viij*d*., et rec. per Joh'em Jacson de Syxford in hiemacione Aueriorum iiij*s*. vj*d*., et rec. per Th. Swynton in j vln. carsey et ij vln. lini xvj*d*., et pro Agestamento j vaccæ in Westend le fell xij*d*., et rec. in j qrt. Auenarum apud Morkar in quadragesima 56, xx*d*.

Summa, 11 : 2 ·; debetur, 19 : 10 ·

Vnde rec. per Rob'tum ffarbarn xij*d*.

[116 v.] R

[170 v.] ffrumentum. *Marton*.—(Exitus orrij ib'm per Joh'em (Rych)[1] Harpour. Idem r. de ix qrt.)[1]

Marton.—Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Rych tascatore ibidem in Curia Michaelis 56.—Idem petit pro trituracione de ix qrt. v bu. frumenti ij*s*. v*d*., et pro trituracione de xxxj qrt. vj bu. (siliginis)[2] vij*s*. xj*d*., et pro trituracione de lv qrt. ij bu. (ordij)[2] ix*s*. ij*d*. *ob*., et pro trituracione de xv qrt. ij bu. Auenarum ij*s*. vj *ob*., et pro trituracione de vj qrt. iiij bu. pisarum viridium et grisiarum xiij*d*., et petit pro custodia Boum in hyeme ex conuencione ij*s*. vj*d*., et pro colleccione

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

Bladi decimalis vj*s*. viij*d*., et pro ventilacione Bladi decimalis ex conuencione xx*d*., et pro factura de x rode sepium inter pomerium aulæ et ten. Th. Clerke v*d*., et iuxta Byrkar in consimili xj*d*., (et pro consimili ib'm xj*d*.),[1] et pro Moldhyls iij*d*., et petit pro mundacione fossæ de Staynbrygedike pro parte sua viij*d*., et petit pro feno empto pro Bobus pinguibus xvj*d*. Summa, 38 : 6 ·

Vnde recepit in firma sua de terminis Martini 55 et Pent. 56, xij*s*., et rec. in pede compoti anni præcedentis 55 vt dicit iiij*s*. v*d*. *ob*., et rec. per Th. Clerke anno præterito iij*s*. x*d*., et rec. in ij qrt. iiij bu. siliginis x*s*., et rec. in iiij bu. pisarum grisiarum xij*d*., et rec. per Th. Scisson v*s*., et per Joh'm Rich, Husband, xij*d*. Summa, 37 : 3 · ō; debetur, xiiij*d*. *ob*.

Et rec. per Thomam Clerke xiiij*d*. *ob*., et æque, et petit j qrt. siliginis pro Custodia boum.

[117] S.

C. cum R. Glover in Concepc. B'tæ Mariæ A° 56. Idem r. de pede supra xiij*s*. ix*d*.

trahitur. Vnde liberauit W° Wirell in pelle cerui ij*s*. iiij*d*., R. Mawd x*d*., Ric. Ouerend vj*d*., W. Brown xj*d*., T. de Coquina viij*d*., R. Wrekes vij*d*., W. Segf' in cirotecis j*d*., Ric. Person in lana ij*s*., Item pro Organis xj*d*., J. darnb. vij*d*., Bland viij*d*., kendale de Pistrino vij*d*., lamberd ib'm iiij*d*., Xpof. Doff' iij*d*.

11 : 3 ·; debet, ij*s*. j*d*. (6*d*.).

Idem r. de ij*s*. j*d*. supra et de iiij^{c} pellibus occisorum in coquina a° præcedente, et j^{c} xxxvij pellibus mortes ad 13 : 4 · Summa. iij*li*. x*s*. ix*d*.

Summa, iij*li*. xij*s*. x*d*.

Vnde liberauit T. S. in nundinis hiemalibus vj*s*. viij*d*., et in vij vln. albi viij*s*. vj*d*., et petit Allocacionem de v*s*. vij*d*., pro mortes hoc A° patet tall., et in allocacione eidem pro pellibus agninis et mortes ex conuencione vj*s*. viij*d*., et Rob. Wrekes iij*d*.

Summa, xxvij*s*. viij*d*.; debet, xlv*s*. ij*d*.

propter seruos tantum. Vnde liberauit Thomæ Swynton in ij dos. cirothecarum prec. ij*s*., et eidem in pecun. in festo s'ci Joh'is Beuerlaci 57, v*s*., et liberauit Rob. ledes in j toga xx*d*., Rob. Bland in j

[1] Superscribed.

toga xx*d.*, et Rob'to Wrekes in j toga xx*d.*, et liberauit dominica 3ª in aduentu 57 Rob'to Mawde in j toga ij*s.* ij*d.*, et Joh'i lamberd ad idem tempus in j toga xxij*d.*, et Joh'i kendale de pistrino in j toga xxij*d.*, et liberauit ad idem tempus in ij dos. cirothecarum pro autumpno ij*s.*, et Th. Swynton per manus Rob'ti bland xx*d.*, Will'mo Abbot in pell. xx*d.*, Joh'i kendale custodi de Morkar iij pelles x*d.*, Joh'i Esby iiij pelles xiiij*d.*, Rob'to Wrekes ij pelles vij*d.*, Rob. Randall j pellem ij*d.*, Adæ ffawsyed j parem cirothec. ij*d.*, et Th. Swynton in panno v*s.* x*d.*, Rob. Sand' j dos. parium cirothecarum xij*d.*, Will'o Brown in panno iij*s.*, Rob'to Bland in panno iiij*s.* viij*d.*

[117 v.] S.

[180] *Dyscford.*—Joh. ffaldyngton liberauit vt dicit (de terminis Mart. et Pent.)[1] (Pent. 54)[1 2] ante Pent. 56, j qrt. frumenti 6 : 8 ·, iiij qrt. ordij 13 : 4 ·, iiij qrt. Auenarum vj*s.* viij*d.*, Joh'i Dobson in ij bouibus xviij*s.*, Item in panno lineo iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*, et in j equo viij*s.*, et Joh'i Tupe in panno lineo iij*s.* ix*d.* 20 : 10 · $\bar{o}$[3]; (60*s.* 10½*d.*).

Stephanus Talbot petit (*blank*).

Vnde rec. per Will'm Wate iij*s.* iiij*d.*

[118] Memorandum quod debentur d'no Abbati de ffontibus In festo Martini 55 suæ firmæ Martini de ten. in Allerdale per Joh. Wilson de esknes, xiiij*s.*; De Joh'ne Atkynson et matre eiusdem, xxx*s.* j*d.*; De Rob. langstroth et filij*s*, lvij*s.* iij*d.*; De Th. Geste, xv*s.* x*d.*; De Th. Atkynson, xxij*s.* x*d.*; De Rob'to Wilson, xvij*s.* ij*d.*; De Rob'to Rich'son ffisch,[4] xxj*s.*; De Th. langstroth, vij*s.* ij*d.*; De Will'mo Dowth, iiij*s.* x*d.*; De Alano ȝowdale, lvj*s.* vij*d.*; De Rob'to Nich'son de Penreth, viij*s.* viij*d.*; De Relicta Joh'is ȝoudale, xxij*d.*; De Joh'ne ȝoudayle, xlix*s.* vj*d.*; De eodem de pecun. rec. de tenentibus et rem. in manibus suis, vj*s.* iiij*d.*; De Jenkyn ȝoudale, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Th. ȝoudale, vj*li.* iij*s.* v*d.*; De Rob'to Byrkheued, iiij*li.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to ȝoudale, xxxj*s.* ix*d.* $\bar{o}$; De Vicario d'no Th. Staynlow, (*blank*);

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] This cannot be meant for the sum of the above deliveries, which amount to 60*s.* 10½*d.*

[4] Fisherman ?

De d'no Joh'ne Stag, xxxix*s.* iiij*d.*; De Margareta Stag, xj*s.* ij*d.*; De Will'mo Stag, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Th. Atkynson, vj*li.* xv*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Atkynson, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Rob'to Wilson ffysch,[1] xxv*s.* ij*d.*; De Will'mo Jonson alison, iiij*s.*; vnde soluit T. Swynton, ij*s.*; De Rob'to Clerke, iij*s.* x*d.*; De Jenkyn Brynd holm pro Th. filio suo, ij*s.*; De Rob'to Coldaylman, vj*s.*; vnde soluit Th. Swynton, ij*s.* v*d.*; et W° Harope, vij*d.*; Th. Sle, xv*s.* j*d.*; Joh. Sle, x*s.* viij*d.*; W. Sle, (*blank*); Hered. Joh. yle, 9 : 8 ·; Joh. aldcorn, ij*s.*; Rob. Jacson, ij*s.*; Will. Wakwhith, ij*s.*; Joh. Wakwhith, ij*s.*

[118 v.] Sclenyngforth.

[190] Exitus Orrij de Balderby in prævigilia s'ci lucæ euangelistæ 55 per Th. Neusom.

frumentum. Idem respondet de x qrt. iij bu. receptis per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Monasterio per talliam iiij qrt. iiij bu., et in donis ffratribus carmelitibus de Aluerton in capitulo suo ij qrt., Galfrido Pycote in donis j qrt. iiij bu. et Rob'to Atkynson pro custodia hogg' pro edulio in parte j bu. ij pc., et tascatori ex conuencione j bu. et Mon. pro carr. Mon. v qrt. iiij bu. Summa, . . .

Siligo. Item respondet de xj qrt. iiij bu. receptis per cumulatam mensuram. patet.

De quibus liberauit Monasterio per talliam vj qrt. iiij bu., Stephano Midilton v qrt. (iiij bu.),[2] et Rob'to Atkynson vj bu. ij pc., et tascatori ex conuencione j bu.

Ordium. Idem respondet de xj qrt. receptis per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit Mon. xj qrt. iij bu. per talliam et tascatori ex conuencione j bu.

Auenæ. Idem respondet de iij qrt. receptis per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

De quibus liberauit in expensis officialium, etc., iij qrt. vj bu., et tascatori ex conuencione j bu.

Pisæ. Idem respondet de j qrt. v bu. receptis per mensuram cumulatam. patet.

[1] Fisherman ?

[2] Crossed out.

De quibus liberauit Mon. per talliam vj bu. pisarum viridium et dicto Monasterio iiij bu. pisarum grisiarum et tascatori ex conuencione j bu.

Memorandum de xxiiij qrt. v bu. carriatis ad Monasterium et ideo nota bene quia per talliam patet nisi xxiij.

[119] S.

[200] Memorandum de denarijs et denariatis rec. per Th. Swynton in craven pro Th. Clapham.—De Rogero Elisson j vacca, j vitulus (mort.)[1] prec. viij*s.* x*d.*, per Bursarium; De Henrico loge iij oues, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, per Bursarium; De Th. lawson iij oues, iij*s.* iiij*d.*, per Bursarium; De Xpofero tenand vj oues, vij*s.* iiij*d.*, per Bursarium; De Henrico Elisson ix vlnæ carsey, iij*s.*, per Bursarium; De Th. lawson j ouis ij agni xviij*d.*, venditi got. fisch pro xvj*d.*; perduntur; De Georgio knoll j vacca, viij*s.* viij*d.*; De Will'mo Wright de Arnclife, ix*s.* v*d.*; De Joh'ne Tennand de litton, xvj*d.*; De Will'mo Hesilden de Rughclose, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; Vnde Th. Clapham per manus Will'i kyd in die Nat. s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 56 in parte de ix*li.*, iij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

[119 v.] *Kyrkbywyske.*—Rob'tus Sandall habet copiam.

Compotus actus cum Joh'ne Thornton in Curia Michaelis 55.—Idem respondet de xvj*s.* iij*d.* de arreragijs et de termino pent. 55, x*s.* Summa, . . .

Vnde liberauit Th. Neusom vna vice circa festum Purificacionis 54, iiij*s.*, et eidem alia vice vj*s.* viij*d.*, et eidem iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et ffrendles Wapentake x*d.*, et Wardes et fin' (?) xx*d.*, et pro carriagio ferri a kyrkby Wyske vsque Balderby iiij*d.* Xpoferus Hirdson petit (*blank*). Vnde recepit per Henr. Elisson x*s.*, et per Ric'm lamberd ix*d.*

[120]

[201] Empciones Aueriorum firmarum a festo S'ci Martini 55 in hieme.

Tauri.—De Emmota Bolton de Hastahous j pro vj*s.* viij*d.* communitati, De Rob'to Proctour j x*s.* communitati.

Boues.—De Jenkyn Wrighte de Balderby ij pro xvj*s.*, (liberati W° Walkyngham pro frumento, perduntur 12 ·),[1] De Joh'ne Tupe de Raynton per (*blank*) Noryson j prec. 15 : lib.,

[1] Superscribed.

Joh'i Weedall pro Warnestura, (De W° Thakwra de Hasthahous ij pro xxv*s.* adhuc permanentes secum),[1] De Rob'to gammyll de Thorntonmour ij, xix*s.* communitati.

Bouetti.—(*Blank*).

Vaccæ.—De Joh'ne Rayner de Trope j lib. ad Hardwike, Trope vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob'to Bates de Dacre j, liberata Joh'æ More de ebor., De Will'mo Thacwra de Holmus j cum j vitulo x*s.*, lib. ibidem ad Hardwyke, De W. Thacwra de Hasthahous j pro vj*s.* 8 ·, (Joh'i (Dobson)[1] Settyll in mercede 8 :),[2] De W° qwelhous de Dalay j pro vij*s.*, (Th. Darnbruke, Th. Swynton),[2] De W° Horsman ib'm j (fætosa)[2] pro ix*s.* (Potte),[2] De Joh'ne Horsman j pro (*blank*), (Joh'i Dobson),[2] De Emota Bolton de Hassthahous j vj*s.* (viij*d.*),[3] Joh'i Dobson, De Petro Ward j, ix*s.* communitati, (De Elisabet Smyth de Balderby j viij*s.*, Will'mo Brown et W° Abbot in mercede viij*s.*).[3]

[120 v.]

Liberaciones Aueriorum firmarum.

Tauri.—(*Blank*).

Boues.—Will'mo Abbot et Th. ketloke in mercede j xj*s.*

Compotus actus cum Will'mo Brown dominica in passione d'ni 58 anno finiente.—Idem petit de pede compoti supra vt patet f. 130, xv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, et pro agitacione aueriorum et ouium ad coquinam d'ni abbatis a festo Inuencionis 57 vsque ad (idem festum 58 ex conuencione iiij*s.*),[3] festum Michaelis 57, iiij*s.*, et pro custodia hogg' a festo Mich. 57, vsque ad festum Inuenc. 58 s'cæ crucis cum Ric'o Ouerend pro parte sua iij*s.*, et pro agitacione aueriorum et ouium ad coquinam d'ni abbatis a festo Inuencionis 58 vsque ad festum Michaelis 58, iiij*s.*

Summa, xxvj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Vnde recepit per manus Will'i Abbote post festum Martini 56 in ij ouibus xx*d.*, et per eundem j Multonem v*d.*, et in j bouetto v*s.* communitatis, et in (j v)[3] di. vacc. cum Ric'o Ouerend iij*s.* vj*d.*, et per Rob'tum Glover de Ripplay in panno iij*s.*, et per Th. Swynton vj*d.*, et in j bu. pisarum viridium per Th. Horsford anno 57, vj*d.*, et in j oue vj*d.*, ad festum nativitatis

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] Crossed out.

xpi 58, et per Th. Swynton in ij bu. Auenarum apud Morkar iiij*d*. 15 : 5 ·; debetur, 11 : præter *ob*. (10*s*. 11*d*.).

Et habet respondere de pede compoti hogg' de Appilgarth per ij annos, debetur j:

[121] (*Blank*).

[202]

[121 v.] Compotus actus cum R. Sand. Bursario super compotum Aueriorum A° d'ni M^{l}ccccliij° et 56, 32[1] per fratrem T. S. Magistrum aueriorum, etc.—In primis dictus frater Robertus petit pro Auerijs de Allerdale liberatis communitati ad festum translacionis s'ci Benedicti Abbatis 53 vt patet supra iij*li*., Item eidem ibidem præter id quod liberatum fuit minerarijs ib'm xxiij*s*. iiij*d*., Item dictus Th. S. per T. Darnb. in j Boue et vij vaccis xvij*s*. viij*d*., de Auerijs de Allerdale ad festum S'ci Bartholomei 53 vt supra, Item eidem T. in xxvj Multis (*sic*) captis apud Crosthwate in decimis agnorum 53. Item dicto T. S. vt patet tutiuill Bursarij post festum Martini 52 in j ariete de Rob. Benson xvj*d*., In j vacca de W° kyd x*s*.

Empciones vitulorum, agnorum, et porcellorum a pascha vsque ad finem Natiuitatis s'ci Johannis 57.—In primis in + iij porcellis emptis de Joh'ne kendale de Morkar, vt in expensis in coquina in 3^{a} septimana post pascha 57 iij (porc')[2] + et 4 septimana j xvj*d*., De Th. kynge j vitulus xviij*d*., iiij^{ta} + septimana incipiendo in festo s'ci petri ep'i 57,[3] De Jenkyn Robynson j vitulus xxij*d*., v^{ta} septimana vidz festum yuonis[4] + nota, De Joh'ne Barkhous j vitulus xx*d*. dominica infra oct. q' Ascensionis 57, Item de xx pullis emptis pro xix*d*., tamen non + adhuc expenduntur, De Th. kyng j vitulus xiiij*d*. in septimana pentecostes 57 feria 3^{a} in vigilia s'ci Will'i archiepiscopi.[5]

[122] Aueria remanentia in manibus diuersorum tenentium in Craven ad festum Inuencionis s'cæ crucis.—In primis apud Mallom, In manibus Th. Atkynson ij, Rob'ti Atkynson ij, Rog. seriantson ij, Th. lawson iij, Will. lawson iij, katerina

[1] 1453–4 was the thirty-second year of Henry VI.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] St. Peter of Tarentaise, whose day in Cistercian Calendars is May 8.

[4] St. Yvo or Yves, a Breton priest; May 19 in a Cistercian Calendar.

[5] St. William of York, whose day is June 8 in York Calendars.

deyn iiij, Will. deyn iiij, Apud Arnclife in manibus Ric'i ffysch j, Apud Preston in manibus Joh'is Sqwyer, Apud Bordley in manibus Rob'ti Proctour (ij vj)[1] iiij, Apud Darnbrukous, Th. Buke iiij, Joh. Buke ij, Apud Arnclifcote in manibus knoll, pikall, xij, et in manibus Will'i Abraham iij, Apud litton in manibus Rob'ti Symson j et Apud Arnclife in manibus Will'i Wright iiij, In manibus Will'i Tennand ib'm ij, et in manibus Th. knoll ib'm iiij, Will'mus Hertlyngton habet illos iiij, Apud Kylnsay in manibus Will'i hogeson et filij eiusdem iiij, Ric. lamberd iiij, Th. lamberd j nota (?) kendale, Joh. Constantyn j, Will's Settyll j, T. ffischer Balderby ij, R. Hostilar ib'm ij, Alan exilby ij, Joh. Tup vj, Joh. knole ij, Joh. lad' j, Joh. (Raner)[1] Ranold[2] vj, Et in lardario hiemali x, et pro stauro in manu magistri apud Balderby iiij, Pant.[3] iiij, Marton iiij (Brimbem)[4] Morkar ij, Swanla viij, Will'mo kyd j (qu. in manu propria),[4] (Rob. Settyll j et nota Rob. Settill habet j al.),[4] Rob. Settyll ij. *In margin* (105)[4] 104.

Bouetti remanentes in manu Magistri ad festum Martini, 55.

Tauri remanentes in manu Magistri (viij unde)[5] iij, Th. Catour j, Will. qwelhous j, Will. Richmund j, Apud kylnsay j, Th. Jenkynson j. Summa, . . .

Vnde j mort in manibus Th. Catour.

Memorandum de j^{c} xvj bobus remanentibus in manu Magistri ad festum Martini 56 cum lardario et cum illis qui sunt apud Marton Raynton et Balderby, Item super Ric'm Clerkson ij, Th. Rutte j bou., Joh'i (*sic*) Mallom de fforresta j bou.

[122 v.] Empciones granorum tempore Curiæ Michaelis.

Marton.—De Joh'ne Scisson, iiij bu. frumenti,[6] iij qrt. 9 : Ordij, j qrt. 18 · Auen., (vj bu.)[7] j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Edmondson, ij qrt. ffrumenti, iij qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Rych, iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij, ij

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] *Panteria*, the pantry ?

[4] Crossed out.

[5] Superscribed.

[6] These grain accounts are in a tabular form in the MS., with the names of grains in the nominative case at the tops of columns. Here they are printed in the genitive in order to make sense.

[7] Crossed out.

qrt. Auen., j qrt. Pis. Virid.; De Rob'to Smyth, j qrt. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Th. Emondson, iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. iiij bu. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Will'mo polt', j qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, j qrt. 4 bu. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne gibson, iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. iiij bu. Ordij, ij qrt. (4 bu.)[1] Auen.; De Th. Clerk, iiij bu. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Raynton, iiij bu. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De Rob'to Cuke, iiij bu. ffrumenti, (ij qrt.)[1] Ordij, j qrt. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'e Raynton sen., iiij bu. ffrumenti, ij qrt. 4 bu. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., iiij bu. 4 : 6 · Pis. virid.; De Rob'to Alan, j qrt. 4 : 8 · ffrumenti, iij qrt. 9 : Ordij, iiij bu. 9 : Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Rad. Androwse, iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Th. Scisson, iiij bu. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, iiij bu. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Risch (?), iiij bu. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., ij bu. Pis. virid.; (Elena Wollour, j qrt. iiij bu. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., ij qrt. Pis. virid.).[2]

Baldyrby.—De Will'mo Scisson, iiij qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. 5 bu. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Newsted, iij qrt. ffrumenti, j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Erle, ij qrt. ffrumenti, iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De Ric'o Wyglesworth, j qrt. iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. iiij bu. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De Alano Exilby, ij qrt. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. Auen.; De Joh'ne Dagett, ij qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, iij qrt. Auen., iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De Th. ffysscher, j qrt. iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij; De W° Brown, j qrt. ffrumenti, iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Brown, ij qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Auen.; De Joh. Hall, ij qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. Auen.; De Joh. Thomson, ij qrt. iiij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Auen.; (De (Ric'o)[3] Will'o[4] Wyglesworth, ij bu. ffrumenti, j qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Auen.; De Th. Smyth, j qrt. ij bu. ffrumenti; De Rob'to Neusted, iiij qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, iij qrt. Auen.).[5]

[1] Crossed out.

[2] *Secunda manu.*

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Superscribed.

[5] *Secunda manu.*

[123] De Will'mo (Dagett),[1] ij qrt. ffrumenti, vj qrt. Ordij, j qrt. Auen., j qrt. Pis. virid.; De Joh'ne Well, j qrt. ffrumenti, iiij qrt. Ordij, j qrt. iiij bu. Auen., iiij bu. Pis. virid.; De (Joh.)[2] W° Raper, iij qrt. ffrumenti, iiij qrt. Ordij, j qrt. iiij bu. Auen.; De Joh'ne Dunsford, . . .;[3] De W° ffall, . . .;[3] De Will'mo Wilkynson, ij qrt. ffrumenti, iiij qrt. (j qrt. silig.)[4] Ordij; De Rob'to Thomson, j qrt. ffrumenti, iiij qrt. Ordij, iij qrt. Auen.; De Will'o Dunsford, iij qrt. ffrumenti, iiij qrt. Ordij, ij qrt. Auen.

Galghay.—De Will'o Stele, j qrt. ffrumenti, iij qrt. Ordij, vj qrt. Auen.; De Joh'e Ward, j qrt. ffrumenti, iij qrt. Ordij, vj qrt. Auen.; De W° Malthous, j qrt. ij bu. ffrumenti, iij qrt. Ordij, iiij qrt. Auen.; De Joh'e Well, j qrt. ffrumenti, iij qrt. Ordij, iiij qrt. Auen.; De Ric'o Brathwate, j qrt. ffrumenti, ij qrt. Ordij, iiij qrt. Auen.; De W° Duffeld, j qrt. iiij bu. Ordij, iij qrt. Auen.

Memorandum de xx qrt. ordij brasiati empt. (de Rad. Pullan)[4] a° 1454, vj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et de eodem vj qrt. ordij brasiati ad 5 : 4 · j qrt. xxxij*s.*, et de eodem vj qrt. frumenti ad 8 : j qrt. Summa, xlviij*s.*

Summa totalis, x*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, qua summa Th. Swynton liberauit dicto Radulfo Pullan xxiij^{cio} die Martij 1455, et anno finiente.

[123 v.] Memorandum de xiiij pesese Plumbi rec. de pandoxatria q. ponderauerunt iiij f.[5] (iij w.[6] v pet.), venditis Will'mo Wrampan in parte de xx*li.* liberatis d'no Abbati versus london in festo purificacionis B'tæ Marie.

Item de j f.[7] de smeltled pro decano ebor. vend. W° Wrampan pro iij*li.* vnde Rad. Pullan pro granis in parte de 10 : 13 : 9 · iij*li.*, Item memorandum de j fod. ij w. iiij pet. plumbi liberati d'no Joh'i Merschall custodi fabricæ ecclesiæ ebor. penes decanum ebor. et Robertum Tandfeld, Item memorandum de (j fod.)[8] xviij w. ut dicunt liberatis dicto d'no Joh'i Merschall

[1] Superscribed.
[2] Crossed out.
[3] Amounts too confused to be made out.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] Foder.
[6] Wey ?
[7] Foder.
[8] Crossed out.

penes dictum decanum et Rob'tum Tanfeld vidz de Baled', Item Joh'i Wederall j w. rec. in plumbario in præuigilia s'ci Cuthberti, Item memorandum de x (*blank*) et de vij pese de smeltled liberatis Joh'i glassyn.

(4 f. 2 w. (8)[1] 5[2] pet.)[3]

[124] Empcio vitulorum pro coquina abbatis per Th. Swynton (incepta)[4] in festo s'ci Ambrosij 56.—De Rad. Grantlay per Rob'm Bland j, xxiij*d.*; De Ric'o Peke ij pro ij*s.* xj*d.*; De Rad. Ouerend j pro xvij*d.*; De Ric'o Barkhous j, xxij*d.*; De Rad. Ouerend j, xvj*d.*; De Ric'o Peke j, xxj*d.*; De Will'mo Smyth j, xvj*d.*; De edmundo stabyle j, xvj*d.*; j q[t] [5] et solucio vsque ad dominicam ante ascencionem 56. De Rad. Ouerend j pro xvj*d.* (q[t])[6] in die ascens.; De relicta Joh'is porter j (q[t])[6], xvj*d.*; De Rad. Ouerend j (q[t])[6], xvj*d.*; De Will'mo Abbote (q[t])[6], xvij*d.*; De Will'mo Smyth j (q[t])[6], xix*d.*; nota in feria 5[ta] in septimana pent. 56; De Will'mo lemynge iij Agni in (q[t])[6] die trinitatis, ij*s.*; De Joh'ne kendale de Morkar seniore ij Agni in die corporis xpi 56; De Rad. (q[t])[6] Ouerend j vitulus, xvij*d.*; De Will'mo (q[t])[6] Smyth j, xx*d.*; Item de Th. Darnbruke apud Hadd (q[t])[6] j de communitate; De Ric. (q[t])[6] Barkhous j, xxij*d.*; Th. Jenkynson j, xxij*d.*

Memorandum de denarijs et denariatis receptis in Craven in festo s'cor ffabiani et sebastiani, etc., 56.—De W[o] Tod de Haltongill xvj*d.*, et W[o] Abraham de Arnclifcote xx*d.*; De vxore Will'i Thomson de Colgilhous, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Will'mo Steven de Neuhous, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Thomson de ouerbordlay, vj*s.* viij*d.*; Item xv*d.*; De Magot' Nelson de preston per manus Will'i Abbot, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Will'mo bland de lynton, iiij*s.*; De vxore lalandes per filium suum, v*s.*; De Joh'ne Preston de litton seniore, v*s.*; De Henrico Elisson de Haltongill, vj*s.*

[124 v.] Memorandum quod Will'mus Man rec. in vigilia Ascens. 1456, vidz v[to] die Maij, præsentibus Joh'ne Esby, Th. Swynton, Joh'e Selby Monacho, Joh'e qwixlay, Ric'o

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.
[3] Scribbled at foot of page.
[4] Superscribed.
[5] Or 9[t] ?
[6] Or 9[t] ? Superscribed.

Raskell sen., Will. Duffeld et Will. Askwith, etc.—In primis, ij tauros, ix boues, xxv vaccas (vnde)[1] fætosas, xxx vaccas non fætosas, ix Juuencas.

Et memorandum quod Joh'nes ketilwell liberauit Mag'ro Aueriorum ad idem tempus præter prædicta iiij vaccas vnde j poked.

Memorandum quod Will'ms Man liberauit in crastino Inuenc. s'cæ crucis 57, ij tauros, vij boues, lviij vaccas, vnde xxxij fætosas et xxvj non fætosas.+ 16 :· 14 : 2 ·[2]

De Joh'ne Thomson de Ouerbordlay, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Joh'ne Thomson de Mallom, x*s.*; De Rogero Williamson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Scalhous, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Will'mo lawson, iij*s.*; De Th. lawson, vj*s.*; Th. Atkynson, ij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rob'to Atkynson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Joh'ne Hurtlow, iij*s.* ij*d.*; De Th. kyd, vj*s.* viij*d.*; De Henrico Hesilden, v*s.*; De Joh'ne Pome, xviij*d.*; De Relicta Henr. Tennand, iij*s.* ij*d.*; De Will'mo Steven de Newhous, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* 3 :· 11 : 1 ·

De Th. lawson de Haltongill, ij*s.*; De Agnete ante festum Nat. X[1] 56, knoll de ffoxhope j vacc. cum j vitulo, ix*s.* vj*d.*, (mutato cum W. kyd),[3] De relicta Henrici Tennand de Arnclife, iiij*s.* ij*d.*, et Will'mo Abraham de Arnclifcote, xviij*d.*; Item de eodem, xx*d.*; De Henrico Elisson de Haltongill, iiij*s.*; (De Th. knoll de ffoxhope j stag j sterkett Juuenc', xv*s.* vij*d.*; Item de eodem, ij*s.*);[4] Item de eodem per filium suum j Juuencam, vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rogero Wiliamson de Mallom, iiij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rogero seriantson ib'm, xij*d.*; De relicta deyn ib'm j bouem, xv*s.*; De W° lawson ib'm j vacc., ix*s.*; De relicta Joh'is Wiglesworth, xxij*d.*; Item de Joh'ne Preston de litton per filium suum, v*s.*; De Henrico Elisson de Haltongill, vj*s.* 14 :· 17 : 4 ·[5]

[125] Memorandum de denarijs et denariatis receptis per Bursarium et Th. Swynton in Craven vidʒ pro ix*l.* soluendis Th. Clapham Balliuo in parte solucionis de 3 :· 6 : 8 ·

Per Burs. Vidʒ per Bursarium rec. de Xpofero Tennand de litton, vj oues, vij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Th. lawson de Haltongill iij ou., iij*s.* iiij*d.*;

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Including the sum of £3 11*s.* 1*d.*, a little below ?

[3] Superscribed.

[4] Crossed out.

[5] The meaning of this sum is not apparent. The moneys named in this paragraph amount only to £3 12*s.* 9*d.*

De Henrico loge de eadem in iij ou., iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rogero Elisson in j vacca cum vitulo (mort.),[1] viij*s.* x*d.*, (et de Henrico Elisson (W° kyd)[1] in xij vln. carsey iiij*s.* (viij*d.*),[1] vnde Bursario iij vln. prec. xij*d.*, et residuum vidz ix vln. venditum per Th. Clapham).[2]

Per Th. wynton

De Th. lawson de Haltongill in j oue cum ij Agnis prec. (xviij*d.*),[2] (xx*d.*)[3 4] xxij*d.*;[5] De Will'mo Wright de Arnclife in pecun., ix*s.* v*d.*, et de Joh'e Tennand de litton in pecun., xvj*d.*; De Georgio knoll de ffoxhope j vacca, viij*s.* viij*d.*; De Relicta Will'i Thomson de Colgilhous in x ouibus, xj*s.* viij*d.*; De Henrico et Joh'ne ffysch de Arnford in j boue, xj*s.* viij*d.*; De Agneta knoll de ffoxhope iiij agn. prec., iij*s.*; De Edwardo knoll ibidem x agni prec., vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Th. knoll ib'm j vacca, viij*s.*; De georgio knoll j vacca et j vitulus, x*s.*; (De Joh'ne Preston de litton jun. in iij ouibus, iij*s.* ix*d.*);[6] (De Th. knoll j stag, j sterk, cum pecun., 17 : 7 · W. Kyd);[7] De Joh'e Atkynson ib'm j bou., xij*s.* v*d.*; De Henrico litton, (*blank*); De Rob'to Symson, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Rob'to Elisson ib'm v agni prec., iij*s.* vj*d.*; De Rogero Elisson de Haltongill, (*blank*); De Henrico loge ibidem, vj*s.* viij*d.*; (Item v*s.* x*d.*);[7] De Henr. Elisson ib'm, ij*s.*; (Item xx*d.*)[7 8] (It. 28),[9] xx*d.*;[10] De Thoma Lawson j vacca cum j vitulo prec., x*s.*; De eodem j fily stage prec., vij*s.* viij*d.*; De X°fero Tennand ij felystages prec., xvj*s.* (vj*d.*);[11] De Arnclifcote per knoll, Pycall, in pecun., x*s.*; (It. iij*s.* iiij*d.*);[12] De eodem in j vacca et j sterkett, xj*s.*; De Will'mo Abraham ibidem j vacc., vij*s.* vj*d.*; De Will'mo Settyll de Northcote, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Relicta Joh'is lalandes de Chapelhous per Rob'tum lalandes, xv*s.*; De Joh'ne lamberd de Scarthcote, iij*s.*; De Relicta Joh'is

[1] Superscribed.
[2] Crossed out.
[3] Superscribed.
[4] Crossed out.
[5] Superscribed.
[6] Crossed out.
[7] Superscribed.
[8] Crossed out.
[9] Crammed in and crossed out.
[10] Superscribed.
[11] Crossed out.
[12] Superscribed.

Wiglesworth, xij*d.*; De Th. lamberd de kylnsay, iij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Ric'o lamberd ib'm, viij*s.*; De Will'mo Hogeson, vj*s.*; (De Joh'ne Hogeson);[1] De eodem per Joh'em filium suum in pecun., ij*s.*, et j vacc., vij*s.*; (De Henr. Elisson de Haltongill per W. K., xx*d.*; De Joh'ne Preston de litton in viij multonibus per eundem, ix*s.* x*d.*);[1] (W° kyd vj, vij*s.* vj*d.*).[2] 13 :· 3 : 1. (£13 5*s.* 3*d.*) ?[3]

Memorandum quod iste recepit totum cum parte folij præcedentis; inscribitur cum billa longæ liberaturæ Rob. Sandall, etc. +

[125 v.] Stramina et paleæ vend. apud Marton per Joh'em Rich, tascatorem, a° d'ni 1454.—Joh'i Rich tascatori in stramine et palea, ix*d.*; Joh'i Crakall in stramine, j*d.*; Joh'i Rich, Husband, in stramine, ij*d.*; Joh'i Brampton in stramine et palea, (ij*s.* ix*d.*)[4] xv*d.*; Rob. Smyth in stramine et palea, ij*s.* ix*d.*; Will. Polltar in stramine, xiij*d.*; Joh'i gibson in palea, v*d.*; D'ns Rad. Byrd in stramine, vj*d.*; Th. Sysson in stramine, xv*d.*

Summa, 8 : 3 · ō (8*s.* 3*d.*).

Vnde petit allocacionem penes Joh'm gibson pro carriagio gran. vidʒ iij qrt. vij*d. ob.*, et penes Thomam Scisson pro carriagio de vj qrt. ij bu. gran. xiij*d. ob.*, et penes Joh'em Brampton pro carr. de ix qrt. gran. xxij*d. ob.*, et penes Rob^m^ Smyth pro Carr. de ix qrt. gran. xxij*d. ob.* 5 : 6 ·, rem. 2 : 9 · ō.

Memorandum quod Ric'us Toppan et Thomas Atkynson ceperunt logiam de lofthous a festo Inuencionis s'cæ crucis Anno d'ni 1454, vsque ad finem quinque Annorum plenarie completorum, cum xl vaccis communitatis, xij Juuencis, et vj sterkett' communitatis, reddendo inde secundum consuetudinem Aliorum tenencium in valle, vidʒ sterkett' Caseum et Butirum, et secundum consuetudinem antiquitus vsitatam, et durante dicto termino, reddentibus per Annum pro Agestamento, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, etc., et ipsi reparabunt et supportabunt logias suas secundum consuetudinem aliorum tenencium, etc.

Extracta Curiæ de Balderby pasch. xxix°, v*s.* j*d.*; Mich. xxx^mo^, xij*d.*; pasch. xxx^mo^, Mich'is xxxj^mo^, pasch. xxxj^mo^, Mich'is xxxij^do^, ij*s.* xj*d.*; pasch. xxxij^do^, viij*s.* vj*d.*

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Superscribed.

[3] This account is so confused that it is difficult to cast it up correctly.

[4] Crossed out.

Denarij leuandi de pedibus compotorum anno Henrici sexti 34.—De Syxfoud (*sic*), iij*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d.*; De Dacre, lvj*s.* vij*d. ob.*; vnde penes Th. golth., 10 ·; De Pott, xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.*; De Brymbem, 25 : 2 ·, vnde 13 : 4 ·, sic debet, 11 : 10 ·; De W° servand, xj*s.* xj*d.*; De W. Horner ib'm, iiij*s.* ij*d.*; De Joh'ne Rayner, viij*s.*; De Rob'to Benson, xij*d.*; De Ric'o Toppan de lofthous, 13 : 6 ·; De Th. Atkynson, viij*s.* ij*d.*; De Joh'ne ketilwell, 12 :· ; De Emota Bolton, xxxvj*s.* vj*d.*; De W° Thacwra de Hassthahous, xlij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

[*The next leaf has been cut out previous to the present numbering.*]

[126] Memorandum y^t^ (yer)[1] yes er y^e^ thynges y^t^ Joh. ketilwell asks alowans of efter his rekennynge at Martynmes y^e^ ȝere of our lord 1454.—In primis for vj kye wedrawn in y^e^ fell, iij*li.*; It. for a meyr takyn for tax, 13 : 4·; Item for ortys wantynge ap^d^ B[2] for vij ȝere in y^e^ ȝere, 3 : 4 ·. S'm^a^, 23 : 4 ·. It. for epheds a ȝere, xiij*s.* iiij*d.*; It'm for twa ȝere at you had skragfald for epheds to mende, 6 : 8 ·; It. for a foder hay deliu'd at b[2] to abbot hors, 4 :; It. for y^e^ floks att klyppynge gangynge ou' y^e^ pastour by iij ȝere, x*s.*; It. for viij kye of Northpastour gangyn ou' y^e^ pastour ye sam' tyme, 6 : 8 ·; It. for gate of v meyrs in wynt', 3 : 4 ·; It'm for wantyng of iij oxen of counand ap^d^ Hadd, 6 :; It' pen' Ric'm Rask', ij*s.* viij*d.*; It. pro j equo liberato Ric'o Clerkson, 18 :; Item petit allocacionem pro j grege multonum per ij Annos, 13 : 4 ·; Item x petr. casei, 6 : 8 ·; Item skragfaldflatt, 3 : 4 ·

Memorandum quod Joh'nes Jacson de syxford super compotum anni Henrici sexti 28 r. de arreragijs xxij*s.* v*d.*, et de terminis pent. et Martini 49, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, et de pede compoti aueriorum eodem anno, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* patet. (62 : 6*d.*)

Vnde liberauit Joh. Esby in j vacca, vj*s.* viij*d.*, et Will'o Stauelay in j fili, vj*s.*; Joh'i Ward de Swanlay in j fili, v*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro coopertura domus feodi sui, iij*s.* v*d.*

Summa, (21*s.* 9*d.*); debet, xl*s.* (40*s.* 9*d.*).

[126 v.] *De lofthous.*—Memorandum quod Will'ms Toppan respondet de pede compoti in libro Bursarij Rob'ti Sandall

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Probably some place in Craven, perhaps Beamsley, or Burnsall.

vidʒ ante festum s'ci Martini 51, viij*s.* x*d.*, et pro agestamento Pent. et Martini 52, vj*s.* viij*d.*, et pro pede compoti aueriorum Henr. sexti xxxj, viij*s. ob.*

Summa, xxiij*s.* vj*d.* (*ob.*).

Vnde liberauit Bursario per Th. Benson in j vacca, v*s.* ij*d.*, et pro carriagio meremij vsque Trope, ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et liberauit Joh'i Esby pro bullok de Rigton pro concordia in parte, ij*s.*

Summa, ix*s.* vj*d.*; debet, xiiij*s. ob.*

Et habet respondere pro emendis sterkett' ad festum Pent. 53, vj*s.* viij*d.*, et in vend., 18 :

(*Syxford.*—Memorandum quod Joh'nes Jacson ad idem tempus r. de pede compoti in alio libro Bursarij xxviij*s.* viij*d.*, et de pede compoti aueriorum Henr. sexti xxxj, ix*s.* vij*d.*, et pro agestamento Pent. et Martini 52, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa, iij*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d.*

Vnde liberauit Bursario in j Juuenca viij*s.*, et eidem in denarijs ij*s.*, et W. Tollar de Ponte in j vacca ix*s.*, et Ric'o Bolton carpentario viij*s.* vj*d.*, et pro signo S'ci Wilfridi viij*d.*

Summa, xxviij*s.* ij*d.*; debet, xxxvj*s.* ix*d.*

Idem Joh. super compotum aueriorum Henr. 6 de pede supra 36 : 9 ·, et pro agestamento Pent. et Martini 53, xxvj*s.* viij*d.* Summa, (*blank*, 63*s.* 5*d.*).

Vnde liberauit Bursario ij*s.*; Item eidem apud Ripon vj*s.*, et communitati in j Juuenca viij*s.*, et Ric'o Bolton in j vacca ix*s.*, et Joh'i Bolland scissori per Th. Darnbruke in j vacca viij*s.* vj*d.* Summa, xxxiij*s.* vj*d.*; debet, xxix*s.* xj*d.*

Idem Joh. r. super compotum aueriorum anni H. 6, 33, per Th. Darnbruk de pede supra xxix*s.* xj*d.*, et pro agestamento Pent. et Martini 54, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, et de pede compoti anni 32, xj*s.* viij*d.*, et 33, xij*s.*

Summa, iiij*li.* ix*d.* (3*d.*).

[127] Vnde liberauit T. S. in arsura sterkett' in ij sterkett' viij*s.*, et Ric. Bolton vij*s.*, et cellerario in vj ouibus vj*s.* viij*d.*, et Bursario apud Ripon vj*s.* iiij*d.*, et (Th. Darnbruke viij*s.*).[1]

Summa, xxxvj*s.*);[2] debet, lij*s.* ix*d.*

(Sum. 28*s.*, making the debt 52*s.* 9*d.*)

[1] Crossed out.

[2] Including the 8*s.* crossed out.

Idem Joh. super compotum aueriorum Henr. 6, 34, per vxorem suam r. de pede supra lij*s.* ix*d.*, et de terminis pent. et Martini 54, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, et de pede compoti aueriorum eiusdem anni xxviij*s.*

Summa, v*li.* xvij*s.* v*d.* (£5 7*s.* 5*d.*).

Vnde lib. Th. Darnbruke in x multonibus x*s.*, et communitati in ij vaccis xvij*s.*, et W° Sam vij*s.* iiij*d.*, et Th. Swynton in j dos. roset viij*s.*

Summa, xliij*s.* iiij*d.* (42*s.* 4*d.*); debet, iij*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d.*)[1]

Syxford.—Memorandum quod Joh'nes Jacson respondet de pede compoti ante festum S'ci Martini 54 (55),[2] ix*s.*, et recepit pro Agestamento terminorum Pent. et Martini 55, xxvj*s.* viij*d.*, et recepit pro pede aueriorum Henrici sexti xxxiiij^to^, xxij*s.*

Summa, lvij*s.* viij*d.*

Vnde liberauit Th. Swynton in Cena d'ni 56 per vxorem suam in parte vj*s.* viij*d.*

[127 v.] Denarij leuandi de tempore Joh'is Hunte de qweldryke.—De Rob'to Suerte, xxiij*d.*; De Th. laueroke, (xiij*s.* v*d.*),[2] debet, x*s.* j*d.*; De Joh'ne laueroke, iiij*d.*; +De Joh'ne Schepherd, v*d.*; De Joh'ne Mawnby, (iiij*s.* ij*d.* q^a^d.),[2] debet, ij*s.* ij*d.* q^a^d.; +De Joh'ne Thomson, xiij*d.*; De Rob'to laueroke, (vij*s.*)[2] (5 : 9 ·), [2 3] debet, iiij*s.*; +De Rob'to Moscrope, (xij*s.* ix*d.*, debet, x*s.* ix*d.*, Item ij*s.* vj*d.*);[4] De Helia Cracse, ij*s.* iiij*d.*; De W° Mawnby, v*s.* x*d.*; De Ric'o Beyn, ij*s.*; De Joh'ne Mawnby (Jun., ij*s.* ij*d.*, debet, x*d.*),[4] Item de eodem pro ten. Moscrope pro termino Martini 54 pro parte sua ij*s.* 8 · et pro j acra terræ; De Th. Spayn, vij*d.*; De Rob'to Amy, xx*d.*; De Henr. Hudson, (xiij*s.* ix*d.*),[4] debet, ix*s.* ix*d.*; De Joh'e styllyngflete, iiij*s.*; De Nich'o Henryson, iiij*s.* ij*d.* q^a^d.; De Jacobo Portar, x*d.*; +De Rob'to Schepherd sen., xvij*d.*; De (*blank*) Sawnderson, xij*d.*; De Th. Thowthorp, ij*s.*; De Th. Walkar, iiij*d.* libere; De Will. Mawnby, iiij*d.* lib.; De Joh. Crake, iiij*d.* lib.; De Rob'to Burn, xij*d.* lib.; De Nich'o Darell, ij*d.* lib.; De Rob'to Schepherd,

[1] The whole of this former Syxford account is crossed out.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] Superscribed.

[4] Crossed out.

j*d.* *ob.* lib.; De Rad. Acclom per Th. Waclyn, j*d.* *ob.* lib.; De Priore Wartre, iij*d.* lib.; De Priorissa de Thikheued pro Thikheued Rayn, vij*d.*; +De Gilberto kyrkby, xx*s.*; De Th. Busshell, (v*s.*)[1] iiij*s.*, (3 :· 12 : 7 · ō q^{a}d.)[1]; De Joh. Hunte pro . . .[2] suis dimissis in ten (?) Xpoferi gibson, vj*s.*; Joh. Hunte, 7 :; De (Ric'o Waclyn et)[3] Th. Busshell, viij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

(4 :· 9 : 9 · ō *q^{a}d.*);[3] 4 :· 18 : 5 · ō *q^{a}d.*; (55 :· 4 : 10 · ō);[3] (£5 8*s.* 4*d.*?)[4]

[128] Den. leu. de tempore W. lauerok.—+De Nic. Harriss, viij*s.* x*d.*; Jenk. stillingflet, iiij*s.*; Henr. Hudson, ij*s.*

Denarij leuandi tempore Joh. Neusom.—De Joh. Schepherd Jun., v*d.*; Th. Spayn, ij*s.* ix*d.*; Joh. Hunte, iiij*s.* præter q^{a}d.; Rob. suert, xvij*d.*; Joh. Magneby sen., ix*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*; Will. laueroke, (iiij*s.* vj*d.* *ob*)[5] xviij*d.*; (Ric. Blanncherd, ij*s.* viij*d.*);[5]
nota. Joh. lauerok, ij*s.* ij*d.*; Ric. Beyn, ij*s.* j*d.*; Nich. Herrison, ij*s.*; Item de Joh'ne Neusom, 6 :; Rob. laueroke, 9 :; Joh. Magneby at y^{e} kyrkstele, xij*s.* viij*d.* ō; Th. Hunte, xv*s.* *ob.*; Item xij*d.*; Helias Crakse, xiiij*d.*; Gilbertus kyrkby debet xxvij*s.*; Rob. Moscrope, xxij*s.* vj*d.*; Henr. Hudson, xij*s.* iij*d.*; Johanne Herlethorpe, (*blank*); Th. laueroke, xiij*s.* iij*d.*; Joh. Schepherd sen., xxiij*d.*; Th. Hudson, ij*s.*

Memorandum quod W. Askwith dixit secreto inter ipsum et T. Darnb. et T. litster quod W. D., etc., abstulerunt ab eo v Boues (3 :· 6 : 8 ·),[5] j Vaccam (6 : 8 ·),[5] et j Bouett' (6 :8·),[5] et j equam (26 : 8 ·).[5] 5 :· 6 : 8 ·

Joh. Askwith dicit quod dictus W. Downam cum suis tulerunt ab eo j vaccam (10 :),[5] iiij Bouiculos (16 : 8 ·),[5] et j equum, (26 : 8 ·).[5] Summa, 53 : 4 ·

T. Askwith dicit quod dictus W. D. cum suis tulit j equum (23 : 4 ·).[5] Summa, 9 :· 3 : 4 ·

[128 v.] Recepta lanæ apud kylnsay in tonsura Ouium ad ffestum Nativ. s'ci Joh'is Baptistæ 1454.

[1] Crossed out.

[2] A word not made out, perhaps "ovibus."

[3] Crossed out.

[4] Account too much confused to be verified.

[5] Crossed out.

Multones. De Chapelhous, ix^{xx}ij; De Ouerbordlay, x^{xx}j; De Colgilcote, (*blank*); De Midlowhous, ix^{xx}xviij; De ketylwell, xiij^{xx}iij; De Arnclifcote, x^{xx}v; De . . .

Oues. De Midlowhous, xxij^{xx}vij; De Morkar, x^{xx}vj; De Tranhous, v^{xx}iij.

Jerciæ. De Conyston, ix^{xx}xv.

Recepta lanæ apud kylnesay in tonsura ouium ad festum s'ci Ricardi Ep'i[1] 1455.

Multones. De ketelwell, ccxij; De Midlowhous, viij^{xx}xiij; De Colgilcote, ix^{xx}xij; De Chapelhous, xj^{xx}xj, De Arnclifcote, ix^{xx}xvj; De Ouerbordlay, x^{xx}xij.

Oues. De Midlowhous, cccxxvij; De Tranhous, v^{xx}ij; De Northcote, x^{xx}xiiij; De Morkar, vij^{xx}vij.

Jerciæ. De Conystonmour, ccc.

Recepta lanæ apud Kylnesay in tonsura ouium ad festum s'ci Ricardi ep'i[1] 1456.

Multones. De Chapelhous, j^{c}iiij^{xx}v; De Brastywod uel Netherbordley, j^{c}iij^{xx}viij; De Ketelwell, j^{c}v^{xx}ij; De Colgilcote, ij^{c}iiij^{xx}xiij; De Morkarr, j^{c}xxviij; De Tranhous, v^{xx}xiiij; De Dacre, (*blank*); De Nutwithcote, (*blank*).

Jerciæ. De Conystonmour, iij^{c}lvij, (M^{t} xxix).[2]

[129] Rob'tus Scayfe habet respondere de pede compoti Multonum de Brimbem Anno regni regis Henrici sexti xxviij, xxij*d.*, et de pede compoti Multonum ibidem xxix, x*d.*, et de . . .,[3] xiij*d.*, et Anno xxxj, xij*d.*, (quære et dicto anno de grege de Malwaterhous xj*d.*),[4] et anno xxxij, xj*d.*, et a^{o} xxxiij^{o}, ij*s.* j*d.*, et a^{o} xxxiiij^{to}, xiij*d.*, et a^{o} xxxv^{to}, ij*s.*

Memorandum quod Ric'us (Cowhyrd)[4] quondam tenens de ffornagilhous habuit in le fell xxvj catalla et nota v oues pro j catallo.

Denarij leuandi de Aynderby cum termino Pent.—De Will'mo (Wilkinson),[4] lj*s.* viij*d.*; Will'mo Dyett, xxv*s.* $\bar{o}$; De Joh'ne Dunsford, 34 : $\bar{o}$ ·; De Will'mo Roper, xxj*s.* ix*d.*; De Rob'to Thomson, 3 : 19 : 5 ·; De Joh'ne Well, 20 :; De Will'mo Dunsford, 53 : 8 · $\bar{o}$ ·

[1] April 3.

[2] *Secunda manu*, perhaps refers to *multones*.

[3] A word destroyed.

[4] Superscribed.

Will'ms Stele, 12 :
Joh. Well, 6 : 4 ·
Ric. Brath, 3 : 6 · ō
W. Malthous, 6 ·
Will. Duffeld, 6 : 8 ·
Joh. Ward, (*blank*).

W. Stele, 3:· (4 : 4 ·)[1] (j : 4 · 11 · ō)[2]
(W. Duffeld)[2] Joh. Ward, 3 :· 12 : 8 · ō; debet, 11:
Will. Malthous (56 :),[2] 55 : 4 ·
Joh. Well, 51 : 4 ·
Ric. Brath., 48 :
Will. Duffeld, 3 :· 11 · ō.

[129 v.] Nomina famulorum seruiencium in Monasterio per ordinem Alphabeti, etc.

A.

[3]. . . Abbotte opilio, 97, 130, 140
Patan Atkynson laborer, 105
Th. Arton, 140

B.

Joh. Burton, pincerna, 106
Rob. Bland, seruus, 102 (103)[4]
Will. Brown, opilio, 120, 201
Will. Banystar, waynman, 62
Ric. Bettes, plumbar, 108
Joh. Blesdale, tascator, 64
Rob. Brown de porcaria, 110
Ric. Bolton, carpenter, 103
Ric. Barkhous, fforester, 95
Rog. Bland, laborer
Joh. Bolland communis scissor, 102
Joh. Barkhous, laborer, 105
Joh. Benson, Waynman, 106
Rob. Benson de Rotaria, 96
Joh. Beyn de ffabrili, 96
Will. Burton generosus, 129

D.

E.

Joh. Esshton, laborer, 94
Will. Elyse De Brimbem

F.

Petrus fferrour de communi stabulo, 100
Jenkyn fforster de Brimbem
Petrus ffletchar de porcaria

G.

Will. Golthwate cocus, 62
Th. Golthwate de Balʒ, 62

[1] Superscribed.
[2] Crossed out.
[3] A word destroyed.
[4] Crossed out.

C.

Joh'es Cote, yoman, 108
Ric. Clerkson de Hadd
Joh. Cakar de coquina abbatis
Rob. Cuke, Waller
Edward Crokay Waynman, 102
Rob. Collow de Hadd, 130
Rob. Callton de Porcaria, 129
Th. Catur, communis catur
[130] I.

K.

Joh. Kendale de Morkar, 66
Th. Ketloke, kyddar, 104
Rob. Ketylwell, plumbar, 91
Ric. Kendale, carpenter, 95, 101
Th. kyng, Waynman, 109
Joh. Kendale de pistrino, 97
Ric. Kyd, 62

L.

Will. Lemyng, cocus, 109
Ric. Lamberd, tascator, 95, 71
Th. Langlay, carpenter, 92
Rob. Ledes, cocus, (105),[2] 106
Will. Lemyng, carpenter
Rob. Lamberd, opilio, 99, 170
Joh. Lamberd, 107

M.

Will. Merschall de stabulo abbatis, 101

H.

Rob. Harope, barbour, 102, 108
Rob. Huddoke, Milner, 101
Will. Hudson, faber, 99
Joh. Huberd, porcarius, 98
Xpofer Hudson de Warsall, 200
Will. Huberd de Bursaria, 98
Joh. Hudson (Well)[1] de camera Prioris, 101
Will. Hudson de Warsall

O.

Th. Ouerend, catur, 96
Rad. Ouerend, lotor, 98
Ric. Ouerend, oppilio

P.

Joh. Portar, oppilio, 101, 140
Ric. Peyke, Waynman, 64
Th. Percyvell de infirmitorio, 102
Th. Pymson, opilio, 130
Joh. Pottow, latter, (104),[2] 105
Ric. Person de stabulo abbatis, 104
Will. Pykall, 62

Q.

Joh. qwixlay, senescall
Joh. qwarfe de Swanlay

R.

Joh. Raynald, fforester
Joh. Rycrofte de Morkar, 98
Jenkyn Robynson, tascator
Ric. Raskell senior
Joh. Raner, opilio
Joh. Robynson, carriator, 103

[1] Crossed out.
[2] Superscribed.

Jac. Mawd, laborer, 90
Joh. Merschall
Joh. Mawd, famulus Cellerarij, 100
Joh. Man, famulus Bursarij, 100

N.

Th. Newsom, collector firmarum
Will. Norton de Rotaria
Joh. Newsom de camera abbatis
Georg. Raskell de Hadd, 120
Rob. Raper
Ric. Raskell Jun. de ffabrili, 108
Ric. Rayner de carr.
Joh. Rych, tascator, 170

[130 v.] Memorandum quod Rob. Scafe liberauit de grege Bouett'.—Will'o Bolton de Holmhous ij, et vsque Waynford j, et vsque Brymbem j Juuencam.

S.

Will. Stafford
Rad. Snayth
Will. Smyth, ffaber, 99
Will. Stavelay de Brimbem, 103
Joh. Settyll de Morkar, 91
Will. Skipton de Scissoria, 102
Rob. Settyll de Morkar, 90
Rob. Sclater, laborer
Will. Segefeld, laborer
Rob. Scafe, opilio
Th. Settyll de Morkar, 96
Will. Settyll de Swanlay, 94
Will. Scharpe de Coquina abbatis, 109

V, W.

Will. Wartre, carpenter, 107
Will. Wirrell, de pistrino, 97
Will. Wilson, de promptuario
Rob. West, Studherd, 110
Joh. Westyngton
Joh. West de cameris abbatis, 99
Th. Vttynge
Rob. Waller, laborer
Joh. Ward, tascator
Will. Ward de Morkar, 91
Joh. Wright, 120

T.

Steph. Talbote, generosus, 180
Rob. Thirkeld, generosus
Th. Tailȝour de Hospicio
Ric. Talȝour de Hadd
Will. Toller de Padlabrig, 64

Y.

Joh. Yonge, laborer, 110

Expensa Aueriorum in coquina a festo s'ci Martini 55 vsque ad festum s'ci Martini 56.—Tauri viij, Boues xxv, Bouett' xvij, Vaccæ iij^{xx}xj, Juuencæ iij, ad portam j taurus.

[*A leaf has been cut out here previous to the present numbering.*]

[131] Porci et porcelli Recepti de Joh. Tupp.—In primis porcelli vj prec., xiiij*d.* Summa, 7: Item viij porcelli prec. viij*d.* Summa, (5 : 4 ·).[1] Item vj porcelli prec. porcelli, x*d.* Summa, v*s.* Item porci iij, prec. porci, xv*d.* Summa, (vj*s.* iij*d.*)[2] iij*s.* ix*d.* Summa, xxj*s.* j*d.*

Vnde Rec. de Joh. Aukland, (*blank*).

Memorandum quod Th. Swynton liberauit Bursario vnam billam continentem recepta per dictum Th. a festo s'ci Martini 55 vsque festum natiuitatis s'cæ Mariæ 56, 37 :· 18 : 2 ·, et expensa ad idem tempus 40 :· 13 : 1 ·, sic deberetur vltra recepta dicto Th. 54 : 11 ·

Aueriæ recepta per Will'm Downam et socios suos.—De Ric'o Benson, ix vaccæ, j jumentum cum j sequela; De Joh'e Pakoke, xj vaccæ; De Ric'o Tollar, xiiij vaccæ; De Will'mo knoll, xiiij vaccæ, j equus, j jumentum; De Joh'e Dyeson, vij vaccæ, j bou, j sterkett; De Th. kyd de Westsydhous, vj vaccæ.

[131 v.] Memorandum quod iste liber propter seruos quietus est.

Memorandum quod Walterus Monkton petit pro pede T. S., vij*s.* ij*d. ob.*, et pro habitu Martini 46, xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Summa, xx*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Vnde petit de j li. piperis, xj*d.*; In ruseto, xiiij*d.*; Item de Bursario in die Ascensionis, viij*d.*; Item de eodem, iiij*d.*; Item, v*s.* Summa, viij*s.* j*d.*; debetur, xij*s.* v*d. ob.*

12 :· 10 : 9 · $\bar{o}$.[3]

Will. Knapt' petit.

Vnde rec. de J. E. penes T. Darnbruk, iij*s.* iiij*d.*

a b c d d d.[4]

[1] Superscribed.

[2] Crossed out.

[3] An isolated memorandum.

[4] Mere trials of a pen ?

Memorandum de v qrt. (iiij bu.)[1] brasij ordij et de x qrt. brasij auenæ liberatis pandoxatori ante introitum Joh. Aukland in festo s'ci nicolai 48.

Memorandum quod Joh. Aukland recepit de Joh. Esby fratre cellararij in vigilia s'ci (Chuth)[2] Cuthberti 43, xlvj qrt. Auenarum per mensuram rasam.

Brasium ordij emptum a° 49.—De Will. ffox v qrt.; De Rob. Crauen, j qrt.; De Pet° Man bras. (ord.),[3] xxij qrt. (4 bu.);[3] De ordio, vij qrt. iiij bu.; De Rob. gell de brasio ordij, (*illegible*); De Rob. gell de brasio ordij, vj qrt.; De Radulfo Jonson de Marton, j qrt.

[132] (*The lining of the cover.*) *A conventional heart in outline and some slight memoranda.*—. . .[4] in hieme anno d'ni Mill'mo . . . reuoluto Tauri v, Boues xxv, Bouett' . . . in elemosina ad portam j taurus.

3^{xx} 3 dacræ 4 corria.

3^{xx} 5 dacræ 3 corria.

Dm. suum De Rec. Expens., 32 :· 7 : s. suum Dnm. Rec. cor. Expens. 45 dacr. 8 cor. De ij ij, 30.[5]

Expensa Aueriorum a festo S'ci Martini in yeme 52 vsque ad idem festum 53.—Bou. xxviij, Bouett. xliij, Vaccæ lv, Juuencæ iiij, Tauri viij, ad portam j taurus j vacca.
[132 v.] (*Blank*).

Each of the forel covers is stiffened by six leaves of strong paper, on which is written some very florid Mass music on five-line staves. This cannot be studied without taking the binding entirely to pieces. The following words of the *Gloria* appear: "In terra pax hominibus bonæ voluntatis. Glorificamus te gratias agimus tibi propter magnam gloriam tuam. Domine fili vnigenite. Qui tollis peccata mundi miserere nobis.

[1] Superscribed.
[2] Crossed out.
[3] Superscribed.
[4] The leaf is partly destroyed.
[5] Mostly mere pen trials.

Qui sedes ad dexteram patris miserere nobis. Quoniam tu solus sanctus. Tu solus altissimus. Laudamus te, benedicimus te, adoramus te. Domine. Amen," and musical directions: " Tenor," " Contra Tenor." To the first syllable of " Amen " there appear about forty-two notes. This is interesting as perhaps showing the sort of music that had been in use at Fountains when the book was bound, *c.* 1450. Other leaves taken from choir-books and used as end-leaves, are referred to in Vol. ii, 99.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 21, line 14. *For* Malsherd, *read* Malsherth.
„ 21, „ 19. *For* Wyston, *read* Evyston.
„ 22, „ 8. *For* Cav..(?), *read* Cavcy.
„ 25, „ 2, 15. *For* calcarum, *read* calcarium.
„ 26, „ 18. *For* Sand, *read* Sand.
„ 35, „ 3. *For* lewce, *read* lewte.
„ 49, „ 2. *For* Toppam, *read* Toppan.
„ 48, „ 34. *For* brasinagii (?), *read* brasinii (?).
„ 58, „ 32. *After* luti, *insert* (et).
„ 65, „ 33. *To follow Ric. Waklyn,* vj*s.* ix*d.*;
Th^me^ Cur' in pari botarum, xx*d.*; latamo apud qweldric, vj*d.*; Gwidoni Roclyfe pro labore suo in materia banke, vj*s.* viij*d.*

GLOSSARY.

The following abbreviations are used in this Glossary :—D'Arnis, for *The Lexicon of D'Arnis*, published by the Abbé Migne, 1866. E.D.D., *English Dialect Dictionary*. N.E.D., *New English Dictionary*. P.P., *Promptorium Parvulorum*. W.W., *Vocabularies*, edited by Wright and Wülcker, 1884.

ABSCONSA, a lantern.

ABSOLUCIO (defunctorum). A term said to have been applied to the Order for the Burial of the Dead, as it still is by Roman Catholics, with reference to the Collect *Absolve, quæsumus, Domine, animam famuli tui*, etc. In 1311 absolution was pronounced on the graves of a father, mother, and grandfather, as a condition on which their descendant was to restore certain lands to the Church (Whitaker, *Richmondshire*, i, 111). For references to the present volume, see the Index. The term may have denoted something more than the Burial Office. A correspondent of Maundrell the traveller wrote to him about a Greek Bishop sending several priests to pray for and absolve a man who had died without absolution, on the discovery of his body about ten years after his death (Letter dated April 12, 1700, in Maundrell's *Journey from Aleppo*, 6th ed., 1740, p. 152).

AGISTACIO, agistment.

AGITACIO, driving of sheep or cattle.

ALBUM FERRUM, tin-plate, iron whitened by a thin coating of tin. Not made in England before the seventeenth century, but evidently imported. Fr., *fer-blanc;* Sc., *white iron*, 1773 (Boswell, *Tour to Hebrides*, Aug. 19).

ALBUS (pannus), " white," i.e. cloth of undyed wool, for the Cistercian habit. Pl., *albi*, " whites," habits.

ALLECIA or ALLECA, usually herrings, sometimes, according to D'Arnis, sardines and anchovies.

ALLOCACIO, allowance.

AMERCIAMENTUM, a small fine.

AMICTUS, an amict or amyt, now called an almuce, a choir vestment made of silk or woollen material, totally distinct from the Eucharistic *amictus* or amice, of linen.

APOSTATA, one who has abjured his religious faith or monastic vows.

ARIET., for Aries; *see* BOU.

ARMARIUM, an aumbry, cupboard, or locker.

ARSURA, (1) branding of cattle with St. Wilfrid's burning-iron to keep off murrain, or with initials or other owners' marks; (2) the smelting of lead.

ASPERSORIUM, a sprinkler for holy-water.

ASSERCIOR, p. 52, perhaps a writ so called.

ASSERES, laths, rafters, etc.

AUCA, a goose.

AULA HIEMALIS. Sir William Hope thinks that this hall " might have been the south end of the farmery hall, which had a fire, and had evidently been made into a comfortable place." Letter, March 18th, 1917.

AVELLANÆ, filberts or cob nuts, but, according to W. W. in three places, walnuts.

AVERIA, cattle as distinct from sheep.

AWNDYRYNSE, andirons or fire dogs, to support burning logs over a hearth.

BALED, p. 241, some kind of lead ?

BALER, apparently a man who baled water at the smelt-mill, to wash away the crushed matrix from the lead ore. Robert Merbeke was a baler at the "smeltes," and was employed *in arsura* and *in sufflamine plumbi*.

BALES, bellows.

BALZ, Tho. Golthwate was a servant *de Balz*, and was employed *ad plaustr. de le balz*, as appears among payments connected with smelting and lead.

BARCARIA, a sheephouse. W.W.

BATELL, battels in the present university sense, in this case, wine at Ripon, 1447, p. 102. Earliest quotation in N.E.D., 1557.

BEYRE, beer, 1457–8, p. 52. Beer was distinguished from ale by being hopped. "Hoppe, sede for beyre." P.P. According to a rime in *Baker's Chronicle*, quoted by Izaak Walton in the *Complete Angler*, "Hops and turkies, carps and beer, came into England all in a year."

BIGIS, in p. 58, seems to mean in or by two-horse conveyances.

BLADUM, a general term for corn of all sorts.

BLAWFRONT, a term for certain white cloth, probably derived from the name of the man from whom it was bought, which occurs p. 20, and in 1436 there was a merchant in York of the same name. Alan Blaufrunt or Byaufrunt witnesses early undated charters in the *Fountains Chartulary*, ed. Lancaster, pp. 629, 630.

BLODIUS, blue.

BOGES, *see* BOWGES.

BOST', BOSTI, either connected with *Bostar*, a byre, or with *Boscus*, a wood.

BOU, commonly stands in these MSS. for *Bos ; see* ARIET.

BOVETTUS, a bullock.

BOVICULUS, a small bullock.

BOWGES, par de, leathern bags or bougets slung on a bar or yoke across a horse's back for carrying water; hence the heraldic "water-budgets."

BOWTTYNGCLOTH, a bolting cloth for sifting flour.

BRAGOT, bragget, a drink made of honey and ale fermented together. This word is one of the few of Celtic origin that have survived in English.

BRASERIA, the brewhouse or malthouse.

BRASINAGIUM or BRASINIUM ?, p. 48, the brewhouse. Reading quite doubtful.

BRASIUM, malt.

BREVE, a brief or writ, often denoted by its first words.

BREVIATOR, a drawer-up or writer of briefs.

BUCASY, bocasin, fine buckram for linings.

BUDGE, woolly lambskin used as fur. It was so used in the Cambridge B.A. hoods until about 1860.

BULTYNGCLOSE, pl. of *Bowttyngcloth*, q.v. "Clothes" is still pronounced *clo'ze*.

BURSARIA, the bursary.

BUTTES, small pieces of land separated in various ways from the adjoining lands; *see* N.E.D., under *Butt*, sb[6].

CADUS, a cade or barrel, for tar, oil, etc. *Cadus corei*, p. 58, a cade made of leather, or containing leather.

CALASH, an obsolete form of *galosh* or *golosh*, in earlier use a wooden sho or sandal, or a wooden-soled shoe, not as now an over-shoe. N.E.D.

CALEBS, CHALYBS, steel.

CALIGÆ, shoes, or hose. W.W.

CAMERA, rooms or lodgings, usually in a large block of buildings and assigned as a residence for a particular person, as in the case of "chambers" in the Inns of Court.

CAND', p. 190, probably candles.

CAPAGE, p. 52, cabbage. In 1458, King's College, Cambridge, bought ¼ lb. of "cabeche" seed for 4*s*. Rogers, *Hist. Prices*, iv. 277.

CAPIAS UTLAGATUM, a legal writ for the arrest of an outlaw.

CARBONES, charcoal, "coals" in the earlier sense. Mineral coal was distinguished as *carbo maris*, or sea coal, until, first in coal-producing districts and then generally, this kind took the name of "coal," the vegetable product being then distinguished as "charcoal." *Carbones* and *carbones marini* are both mentioned in p. 51.

CARECTA, a cart.

CARECTARIUS, a carter.

CARIAGIUM, carriage of goods.

CARMELITES, the White Friars, who derive their origin from a colony founded on Mount Carmel in the twelfth century.

CARNIPRIVIUM, Lent.

CARPENTMAKER, either a carpet maker or a carpenter. *Carpent* for carpet is recorded in the N.E.D.

CARPENTWYRKE, carpenters' work.

CARR., CARRIAGIUM, CARRIATOR, *see* CARIAGIUM.

CARSAY, CARSEY, kersey, coarse woollen cloth. "White kairsey" or "white cloth" was bought at Ripon in 1542 for "men that shulde have gone to the Borders" when the English beat the Scots at Solway Moss, Vol. I, p. 406.

CARYYNGE, conveying, leading.

CATOR, the *catour* or caterer.

CAUCY, a causeway or path.

CAV., pp. 22, 256, caucy.

CELLA, for *sella*, a saddle.

CEPE, *cæpæ*, onions.

CEPES, for *sepes*, a hedge.

CERA, (1) wax; (2) for *sera*, a lock.

CERA RUBEA ET VIRIDIS, different kinds of wax for sealing different documents. Green wax was used for *Estreats*, q.v.; hence they were often known as *viridis cera*. Red for other purposes.

CERTIORARI, *breve de*, a writ for information or assurance.

CHALDER, a chaldron, 4 quarters or 32 bushels.

CIROTHECÆ, *chirothecæ*, gloves.

CLAU', *clavis*, key, or *clavus*, nail, according to context.

CLAVICORDES, pair of, 1457–8, p. 49. The earliest stringed instrument with a keyboard. The earliest quotation for the word in N.E.D. is of 1483. *See* PAIR.

COLLOBIUM, a sleeveless tunic or tabard.

COLUMBARIUM, a pigeon-cote.

COMMUNITAS, the monastic community; also the *communitas civitatis Ebor.* and *de Scarburgh.*

COMPANAGIUM, food taken with bread. D'Arnis. Apparently used in these accounts in the wider sense of food for herdsmen.

COMPOSICIO FENI, haymaking.

CORODIUM, a corrody, i.e. an allowance in money or board and lodging to a "paying guest" sojourning in a monastery, granted in return for money or other advantage.

CORRIUM, *corium*, an animal's hide.

COTGARTH, a garth or enclosure round a cottage.

COTUM, p. 67, probably by slip of pen for *Cotun*, cotton.

COUENAND, p. 265, covenant.

CRAPIS, *crap*, is (1) chaff; (2) buckwheat. N.E.D. *Crappe*, in old French, was grain trodden underfoot in the barn, mixed with dust, etc. That may be the sense on p. 166.
CREBRA, *cribra*, sieves.
CRESSAND, p. 10, probably a cresset.
CRISTALL, Kirkstall, as in 1518 at Ripon. *Mem. Ripon*, iv, 294.
CULTELLI, knives, supplied in pairs, and probably used as knives and forks now are.

DACRA, a dicker, i.e. ten, a term used in counting hides.
DEFALCATIO, a reduction on a rent.
DEFICIENS, failing to give milk, or to produce a crop, or missing altogether.
DENARIATA, money's worth, often in these accounts the equivalent of a stated sum paid as wages in kind, or received as rent.
DIACONES CLAUSTRI, certain officers, probably in deacons' orders, who received a small gratuity, pp. 33, 75.
DIETA, a day's work.
DOBATURA, daubing, plastering.
DOMUS FUMOSA, a smoke-house for curing bacon, beef, and, perhaps, salmon and other fish. So in America. Uncle Remus tells the little boy how Brer Rabbit cut up the carcase of his cow, "en stow it 'way in de smoke-'ouse." Chap. xx.
DON., usually stands for *dono*, or, with the usual contraction for 'is,' *donis*. The plural seems to be often used for a single present, in or among the presents made.
DOS., dozen. Wax was sold by the dozen, probably a dozen candles of standard size. Also textiles, of which a dozen ells seem to be indicated.
DRAPA, a sheep or cow fatted for the kitchen after its milk has dried up; a drape.

ELEVACIO, (1) raising a building in height ?, p. 54; it cost, with nails, only 12*d.*, p. 55; (2) levying or "raising" of money, p. 153.
ELLERS, p. 181, a dialect form both of *elders* and of *alders*. The wood of the *alder* resists decay while wet, and was used for water pipes. "Olders" are frequently mentioned with "hassels" and "hollyns" in Vol. I, 415–418. It is probably the alder that is meant in these accounts.
EPHEDS, p. 245. E.D.D. has *heaf-hod*, the home or homestead, from *heaf*, to settle a new flock of sheep in its pasture, and of sheep, to cling to the same spot. The shepherd sees that the sheep are *heafed* or settled. This may, perhaps, explain *Epheds*.
EQUISIARIUS, the man in charge of the stables.
ESCACCATOR, *Escaetor*, *see* ESCHEATOR.
ESCHEATOR, an officer who made inquests of titles by *Escheat*, that is, forfeiture of lands, etc., to a lord within his manor, by the death of a tenant leaving no heir, or for other reasons.
ESSONIA, essoign, an excuse for one summoned to perform suit in a court.
ESTREAT, a certified extract, especially one relating to fines, etc.
EVENTUS, certain profits accruing to the abbey.
EXITUS, (1) cattle or poultry sent out; produce of mares; (2) offal or viscera of animals, used as tripe, etc. *See Durham Account Rolls*, glossary.
EXTRACTA CURIARUM, issues or profits of holding courts.

FABRILE, the blacksmith's shop.
FALCACIO, reaping or mowing, whether with a sickle or with a scythe. *Hec falx*, a sykyl or a seth. W.W.

FAMILUS, *famulus*, a servant.
FARATRUM, *feretrum*, a bier or hearse. The payment of 4*d*., p. 67, may have been for the use of it on one occasion.
FENACIO, *compositio feni*, haymaking.
FEODARIUS, a feudatory or vassal.
FILI, a filly.
FILY STAGE, a filly "stag" or young mare.
FIRMA, (1) rent; (2), land rented, a farm held by a tenant.
FIRMÆ FORINSECÆ, rents paid by the abbey to churches, etc., outside its own jurisdiction.
FLAMMEOLUM, pp. 50, 52, a kerchief. W.W. Named with Mass requisites in a York Guild inventory, therefore, also, probably a veil for a chalice or pix, or a towel.
FLEGHTES, p. 156, possibly flights of young pigeons; *see* N.E.D., under *Flight*, sb[9]; or, perhaps, the name of some place.
FLEKES, hurdles.
FOLARDIS, p. 143, perhaps *foolards* or professional fools, from *fool*, a jester, with the pejorative suffix -ard, as in *drunkard*, *sluggard*, etc. The word *foolard* is not recorded in N.E.D. "Will. ffolard" occurs five times; in his case it may have been a surname, not a description.
FOREL, a parchment or vellum cover for a book, p. 254.
FUNGIA, stockfish. W.W.

GALEGIS, par de, perhaps braces or "suspenders," called "gallows" and "gallowses" in dialect and U.S.A.; or, possibly, some sort of galligaskins, galoches, or leggings.
GARN, yarn.
GARTHWOD, material for girths or wooden hoops. *See* N.E.D., under *Garth* and *Girth*.
GASKET, p. 49, 1457–8, a small rope ? *See* N.E.D., where the earliest date is 1622.
GATE "of 5 meyrs" (mares), p. 245, the same as "gangyn over y[e] pastour," *ib*.
GATLA, GATLAY, GATLY, GATLAW, GATLAWS, gate-law or gate-leave, right of way.
GAULINA, *gallina*, hen.
GENEROSUS, one of the abbot's gentlemen. On those of the Prior of Durham, *see Rites*, ch. xlvii.
GENTACULUM, *see* JANTACULUM.
GOGYLE, pp. 12, 90. I have not found any explanation of this word. *See* Place-list.
GRANUM, grain, frequently pl., as if referring to various kinds of corn.
GREEN WAX, *see* CERA RUBEA ET VIRIDIS.
GRISIUS, grey or brown. "Grey" and its equivalents in Latin, French, and German often means brown, or "whity-brown." Brown paper is often called grey paper, and the habit of the Grey Friars is brown, described as "russett" in 1406. *Archæologia*, lxvii, 179. *See* PISÆ GRISLÆ.
GRYPE, a grip or open drain to carry off water.
GYRSFALD, p. 204, perhaps Grass-fold.

HALANDES, HALLANS, partitions in cottages, particularly between the outer door and the fireplace.
HALID, p. 189, probably a memorandum of the surname Haliday.
HARDYN, a rough fabric made of the coarser parts of flax or hemp separated by heckling.
HAUSORIUM, a bucket or a ladle. W.W.

HAVYRION, a habergeon, i.e. a sleeveless coat of chain armour, also a rough garment worn as a penance "on hire naked flesshe," as in Chaucer, *Parson's Tale.*
HEKE, a heck, i.e. a door divided across, each half opening separately.
HERENSEU, a heronsew, old Fr., *heronceau*; earlier, *heroncel*, a little or young heron, now, in dialect, any heron.
HESPES, hasps for doors or windows.
HOGG, a young sheep, weaned, but not shorn.
HOGGASTER, a young ram, not yet a *Hurtard*, q.v.
HOPE, pp. 13, 49; cost 2*s.* at Scarborough, so probably hops, not a hoop. *See* BEYRE.
HORROLOGIUM MAGNUM, p. 55. Probably a great clock set up within the church, similar to one at Durham that was wantonly destroyed in the nineteenth century.
HORSF, p. 167, probably short for Horsfall or Horsford.
HORSENALE, a horse-shoe nail.
HOSTIUM, *ostium*, a door.
HULCETUM, *ulcetum*, q.v.
HURTARDUS, a full-grown ram, one that can "hurt," butt, or strike.
HUSBAND, a husbandman who is a householder, especially a manorial tenant.

INCAUSTUM, ink.
INCLUSUS, an anchorite.
INCREMENTUM, increase or improvement, to which was opposed *Decrementum*, or abatement.
INDICCIO, *indictacio*, *indictatus*, *indictamentum*, an indictment.
INPLACITOR, the plaintiff in an action at law.

JANTACULUM, a breakfast; "a dynere." W.W.
JERCA, *jercia*, a young ewe that has not become an *ovis matrix.*
JUMENTUM, a mare.
JUVENCA, a heifer.
JUVENES, *juniores fratres*, the novices.

KANȝETT, KANYETE, cloth made at Cañete in the province of Cuenca in Spain, and sold under the name of that town. N. & Q., 12th series, ii, 538.
KARS, KARSA, KERSEY, *see* CARSAY.
KENDELL, green woollen cloth made at Kendal. Of such was the dress of "Three misbegotten knaues, in kendall Greene," Shakespeare, *Hen. IV*, pt. 1, ii, iv, 246.
KIDDER, one of the abbey servants, a maker of "kids" or faggots.
KLYPPYNGE, sheep-shearing.

LAD', LADE, load.
LANARIA, the wool-house.
LATTER, an abbey servant who made or fixed laths.
LAWND, a lawn or portion of grass enclosed.
LEPS, LEAPS, baskets.
LEVATUS DE FONTE, a godson. The infant was held over the font by the sponsors while the interrogations were made, and then delivered by them to the priest for the act of baptism, after which "patrini accipientes infantem de manibus sacerdotis levent eum de fonte."—*Manuale Sarum.*

LEYS, LEAZE, common pasture.
LIBELLUS, p. 13, a declaration of an action in the Civil Law.
LINEA, a linen piece, or garment.
LINUM, linen cloth, as in Rev. xv. 6, Vulg., often called *pannus lineus*.
LOCCI', "locks," short clippings of wool coming from about the legs, belly, and tail of the sheep; the lowest class of wool except "refuse."
LOWKYNG, weeding.
LYCARES, liquorice.

MALACHIÆ DIES, in Cistercian Calendars, Nov. 5.
MANARIUM, *manerium*, manor.
MANDATUM PAUPERUM, the ceremonial washing by the abbot of the feet of poor men, with the bestowal of alms, on Maundy Thursday, of which "goodly ceremony" there is a graphic account in *Rites of Durham*, ch. xxxvii, with a note on p. 255.
MARTS, Martinmas cattle killed, salted, and smoked for winter.
MELD, probably medley cloth, of mixed colour.
MENSA, board, provision at table.
MENSURA CUMULATA, heaped measure; M. RASA, "stricken" measure.
MERCENARIUS, a merchant.
MERLE, *merlera*, marl.
MINERA, the lead mining, extensively carried on by the abbey in Nidderdale.
MINUCIO, the periodical blood-letting in a monastery.
MIRTUS, p. 49, priced at 22*s*., altered, probably by mistake, from 22*d*., a myrtle. But possibly a wine-gauge; *see* D'Arnis.
MOLANS, par de, p. 49, the two pieces forming a bit for a bridle.
MOLDHYLS, molehills.
MONACHUS COQUINÆ, a monk in charge of the kitchen. *M. Tannariæ*, one in charge of the tan yard. *M. Granarii*, in charge of the granary.
MONTICULI, p. 209, molehills.
MORENDIS, moor ends ?
MORINA, murrain.
MORTS, originally dead animals as distinct from slain beasts, then, later, skins of such animals, especially of sheep and lambs, but also of cattle.
MORTUARIUM, p. 122, a mortuary, a testator's best animal. See *Durh. Acc. Rolls*, Glossary.
MULTO, "a wether or a moton." W.W.
MUNDICIÆ, p. 50, results of clearing out sludge from ponds or the like, e.g. the fishponds of Deen, or Fontansdicke at Wheldrake.
MUTTELLUS, a small wether, from *Mutto*, a variant of *Multo*.
MYLNAXILTRE, the great axle in a watermill or windmill.

NAVIGIUM, p. 190, ferry or other river traffic.
NEGOC', *negotium* or *negocia*, always in contracted form.
NIGER (*pannus*), black cloth.
NOVACULA, a razor.

OBTURACIO (*plaustri*), loading.
OCREÆ, boots.
OFFIC', *officiales*, persons holding offices in the monastery.
OLLA, "a potte, a flaget, a crocke." W.W.
OLLA ÆNEA, "cytel, sed ideo additus aenea quia est et olla fictilis, id est crocca." W.W. A bronze pot or flagon.
OPILIO, a shepherd. W.W.
ORRIUM, *horreum*, a barn.
ORROLOGIUM, *see* HORROLOGIUM.

Ortus, *hortus*, a garden, garth, or orchard.
Ortus cuniculorum, a coney garth.
Ortys, Orts, refuse scraps, especially of food and fodder. In p. 245 fodder refuse is meant, and it appears to have had a money value. The term used to be applied to spinning refuse, as in Bloomfield's ballad of "Richard and Kate," "sweep up your orts, and get your hat."
Osmund, a fine quality of iron, formerly imported from the Baltic in barrels of small rods or bars, hence the common plural form *Osmunds*.
Oves, a general term for sheep, especially for *oves matrices*.

Pair, formerly not only two but a "set of things forming a collective whole." N.E.D. Thus, a pair of beads, p. 50; a pair of steps, probably an iron ladder, p. 11. Hence, a complex musical instrument, as a pair of organs, clavichords, p. 49; virginals, bagpipes. Often two, as a pair of boots, shoes, gloves, etc., and "a pair of knives," used as a knife and fork are now.
Palasium, a paling.
Paludis, p. 54, apparently a wrong genitive of *palus*, a stake, here a paling: pales, p. 55.
Pandoxatria, the brewery, from *pandoxatorium*, an inn.
Panis equinus (panis "equus," p. 14), horse-bread, made of beans, bran, etc., still used as food or refreshment for horses in some parts of Europe. Distinguished from *panis humanus* on p. 112.
Panis inunctus, p. 157, probably "bread and butter."
Pannagium, pannage, the right to put swine to feed on acorns, beech-mast, etc., in the lord's woods. Roadside pannage is a privilege still enjoyed by the poor in Bucks., and elsewhere.
Par cultellorum, *see* Cultelli.
Par precularum, a "pair" or string of beads, now called a chaplet or rosary. *See* Pair.
Parva domus, p. 85. As it cost only 3*s*. 4*d*. to make this place, it may have been something like St. Cuthbert's *casula*, "quotidianis necessitatibus apta." *Bedæ Vit. S.C.*, xxi. The terms "little house" and "petty" are still current in Yorkshire in that sense.
Patet, usually written pz. Properly impersonal and intransitive, as "ut patet infra," or "patet" simply. Used with *per*, as "per talliam patet," "patet per billam." But the *per* is often omitted, as "ut patet libros ejusdem," "ut patet billam." Sometimes it is causative, and has its nominative, as "ut patet tallia," "patet compotus."
Pecun', *pecunia* or *pecuniæ*, always contracted. The meaning of *pecun' stoc'*, p. 143, is not evident.
Pelch, or Pelth ? Mentioned with hides, p. 230. Perhaps a pilch, *pellicium*, an outer garment of hairy or woolly skin, or a pelt, a raw hide.
Pelles agnini, so written in full, p. 232. Usually *pell. agn.*, which might stand for *pelles agnorum*.
"Pelles mortes, vidz de lez mortes," p. 228. *See* Morts.
ing hides of beasts killed for food, as distinct from Pelles mortes.
Pelles occis. in coquina, for P. occisorum, which frequently occurs, mean-
Pelt pergameni, a skin of parchment.
Penes, concerning, with reference to, p. 95, corresponding with *propter* on p. 253; on behalf of, p. 240; in the case of, pp. 18, 70; in favour of, p. 244; at the hands of, p. 205; in the hands of, 151.
Pes compoti, or simply Pes, the "foot" or balance at the end of an account.
Pese, piece; *lini*, p. 154; *plumbi*, p. 240. A "piece" of a textile is a length, varying according to material from 10 to 25 yards; of lead, a half pig, about 176 lb. N.E.D,

PICTURA PANNI or PANNORUM, making "painted cloths," formerly much used as wall decorations, and still familiar to Shakespeare, who introduces "Slaues as ragged as Lazarus in the painted cloth," *Hen. IV*, I, iv, ii, 28; *see also Tr. and Cr.*, v, x, 47.

PILIUS, *pileus*, a cap.

PIPER ZINZIPERIS, perhaps ground ginger.

PISÆ, *pease*, usually written *pis.*, but *Pise*, p. 78, with other Latin names of grain, so probably *Pisæ*, not the English *Pise* for *Pease*. *Pisæ* is an early example of the singular *Pise* or *Pease* being mistaken for a plural, whence arose the seventeenth century singular *Pea*. At p. 210 we have *eorundem pis.* for *pisorum*, from *pisum*, of which *pisa*, pl. *pisæ*, is a collateral form.

PISÆ GRISIÆ, *Pisum arvense*, the common "gray" or field pea, with purple flowers, and brown when ripe. *See* GRISIUS.

PISÆ VIRIDES, a common variety of *Pisum sativum*, the white or garden pea, with white flowers and the peas light green when ripe. Still an article of diet, soaked and cooked in the ripe state.

PISTRINUM or PISTRINA, a bakehouse.

PLUCLOYTTES, plough clouts, iron plates fixed on the sides of ploughs, fastened by "clout nails."

PLUMBARIA, the plumber's shop.

POKED, pocked, suffering from cow-pox, from the pustules of which vaccine matter was originally obtained, and may be now.

POMERIUM, in classical use, the open space kept free from buildings behind, i.e. outside, the walls of a city; in medieval use, an apple-garth or orchard.

PORCARIA, a piggery.

PORRUM, leek.

PORTAMEN, carriage.

POTELL, a pottle, half-a-gallon.

PRÆPOSITURA, the office of a *præpositus*, in these accounts usually a farm bailiff or "agent."

PRÆVIGILIA, the day before a vigil.

PROBATORIUM, the novices' lodgings.

PROCTOUR, p. 45, probably Robert Proctour, who is frequently named.

PROMPTUARIUM, the spence or buttery. W.W.

PULVIS PESTILENCIÆ, p. 52, *Pulvis vitalis*, p. 45. In reply to an enquiry in *Notes and Queries*, the following reply appeared, March 17th, 1917: "*Pulvis pestilenciæ* will probably be the powder against pestilence, afterwards included in our old London pharmacopœias, which consisted of the powders of sanders wood (white, red, and yellow), basil seeds, Armenian bole, cinnamon, dittany, gentian, and tormentil roots, the seeds of citron and sorrel, pearls, sapphires, and the bone of a stag's heart. *Pulvis vitalis* would, in all likelihood, be a somewhat similar composition, one of the uses of the above, says Culpeper, being to "cheer the vital spirits and strengthen the heart. C. C. B."

PURCYVANT, a pursuivant, p. 19, in this case a junior heraldic officer attached to a particular nobleman.

PYNDFALD, a pinfold or pound for the confinement of stray or distrained animals.

QWESSYN, a cushion.

QWYKFALL, pp. 48, 59, 86. The haws that fall from the hawthorns in winter (N. Lincs., *c.* 1910). They may have been collected for the propagation of quicksets, or the term may have been applied also to the quicksets themselves.

QWYKWOD, quicksets. Fitzherbert says that quicksets should be got in the wood, of whitethorn and crab, which are the best, though holly and hazel are good. Blackthorn is bad; it spreads into the pastures and tears the sheep's wool. This direction explains *collectio plantarum pro fossa*, p. 51.

QWYTTE, p. 167. Perhaps the surname "White."

R. The abbreviation "r." may stand for *recepit*, *recepta*, *respondet*, *reddit*, *redditus*, etc., according to the context.

RASA, *see* MENSURA.

RASTRUM, a rake.

RASURA, *noviciorum*, p. 13. The reference probably is to the first tonsure; *panni*, the shearing of the nap off newly-woven cloth, formerly done by hand, with the square-ended shears sometimes represented on grave-covers.

RAT', *rata*, pp. 47, 90, 151. "Rata pars, portio cuique contingens." D'Arnis. Here, probably, a sum of £5 assigned to the maintenance of a scholar, out of which, on one occasion at least, he returned 6*s*. 8*d*.

REDILL CORD, *see* RIDELCORD.

REDLYCH, p. 25. Probably the same as "Redlys," a kind of red leather. N.E.D.

REFFUS, refuse wool, inferior to *locci*, q.v.

REGARDUM, a reward or gratuity.

REPLEGIA, *replevin*, the restoration of goods distrained on security to have the matter tried in a court of justice, and to return the goods if the case be decided against the original owner.

REPLEGIARE, to redeem a thing detained by another. *Replegiare de averiis* is a writ brought by one whose cattle are distrained or impounded.

RESPICIÆ, p. 197. Things assigned by legal decision? D'Arnis gives "*Respiciare*, sententiam pronuntiare."

RIDELCORD, cord either for making riddles, or for "ridels" or curtains.

ROGACIONES, the processions on the three Rogation Days, formerly called "gang days."

ROSET, *see* RUSETUM.

ROTARIA, the wheelwright's shop.

RUBEA CERA, *see* next after CERA.

RUNCACIO, weeding.

RUSETUM, RUSSETUM, russet, a coarse homespun woollen cloth of a reddish brown colour, used for liveries of servants, e.g. of stable boys and kitchen boys, pp. 14, 85.

RYLS, pp. 55, 211, rails, e.g. for a park fence.

SACCUS, sackcloth.

SAGUM, say, a fine cloth resembling serge.

SALET, a light globular piece of armour for the head.

SAND., p. 76, thrice. Probably short for Robert Sandall, bursar, who is frequently mentioned in the Memorandum Book.

SCAFA, a bowl. W.W.

SCAPULARE, a scapulary, i.e. a short cape with a hood, covering the head and shoulders only. One made of *sagum* was provided for the abbot, p. 16.

SCISSOR, a cutter-out, hence, a tailor.

SCISSORIA, the tailor's workshop.

SCUTELLA, a salver or waiter, mentioned with *scafæ*, bowls, p. 50; also a scuttle (basket), named with *sportæ*, p. 9.

SELES, perhaps willow-holts. *See* N.E.D. under *Seal*, sb[4].

SELFYCHE, *see* SEYLFYCH.

SELION, a ridge or narrow strip between two furrows formed in dividing an open field, also a " narrow-land " of indeterminate area. N.E.D.

SELLERARIUS, *cellerarius*, the cellarer.

SEM, *see* SEYM.

SENAPIUM, mustard.

SENESCALLUS, a seneschal, one entrusted with the administration of justice and the control of domestic arrangements in a royal or noble household.

SEPA, *cepa*, onion.

SEPARALE, severalty, private ownership.

SEQUELA, a foal at the heels of a mare.

SERA, *cera*, wax.

SERA EQUINA, a horse-lock or shackle.

SERVISIA, *cerevisia*, ale. *See* BEYRE.

SEYLFYCH, " seal-fish," seals, which may not have been considered to come under the Benedictine and Cistercian rule against quadrupeds in monastic diet. Both seals and porpoises frequently appear with fish in the Durham Account Rolls, and " pisces et Seylfych " are associated in the Fountains Bursars' Books, p. 56.

SEYM, *sagma*, a seam or packhorse load.

SIGNUM S. WILFRIDI, St. Wilfrid's burning-iron. *See* ARSURA.

SIGNUS, *cygnus*, a swan.

SILIGO, in classical Latin, white wheat, or fine wheaten flour; but in medieval, rye, the unground grain.

SINGULUM, *cingulum*, a girth.

SIROTHECÆ, *see* CIROTHECÆ.

SISSOR, *scissor*, q.v.

SISSURA, tailoring.

SMELTEMYLN, a mill for grinding lead ore, which was extensively worked in Nidderdale. *See* BALER.

SMELTES, lez, the smelting works.

SMELTLED, probably lead direct from the smelt-mill, or reduced from " lead ashes," the oxides that are formed on the surface of melted lead, from which the lead can easily be recovered. *See Durham Account Rolls*, Glossary.

SMIGMA, soap.

SOTULARES, shoes.

SPECIES, spices, including almonds, medicines, etc.

SPORTA, a " lepe " or basket.

SPROTTES, sprats, possibly smelts from the Tees estuary.

SPRYNG, a " spring " or plantation of young trees.

SPUMA or SPEUMA, yeast.

SPYKYNGS, spike nails.

STABILSYKE, p. 116, perhaps a stable drain that T.C. had made, or stable drainage that he had collected, which would be valuable for tillage.

STAGIS, " stags," young horses, colts, or fillies. *See* FILY STAGE.

STAURUM, live stock other than sheep and cattle; mostly horses.

STERKETTES, STIRKETTS, young stirks or bullocks. Sterks and sterketts are classed with TWYNTERS, q.v., p. 138.

STOCKFISH, salt cod or ling, often sun-dried, largely imported from Iceland and Norway, hence called " Iceland fish," and bought at Hull, York, and Scarborough.

STOR', *see under* PECUN'.

STROMES, strums, wicker baskets placed inside the bungholes during the process of brewing, to strain off the clear liquor. From p. 202 it would appear that they were sometimes made of rush matting.

STUDHERD, pp. 180, 252. A servant, probably one in charge of a stud of horses. *See* "Places named."

STURD, suffering from the staggers, giddy, from water on the brain. E.D.D. Hence the low prices. *See* Index.

SUCCISIO, *spinarum*, etc., p. 182, cutting down; *ulceti*, p. 44, mowing.

SUFFLAMEN, *plumbi*, p. 149, smelting or melting.

SUFFLATORIUM, p. 206, probably the iron pipe of the bellows in a forge or smelt mill.

TABULA, p. 52, a *retabulum* or reredos, or other painted or sculptured work of a similar kind.

TALL, *tallia*, a stick split lengthwise, on which a notch is cut across the junction while the two pieces are held together, one notch for each article counted, so that the half notches fit or tally one with another. One half of the stick is kept by each party to the transaction, and so the reckoning appears, "ut patet per talliam." The "stocks," or bakers' halves, that fit the swatches, foils, or counterstocks, may still be seen hanging on their carts in some places on the continent, so that each loaf delivered may be recorded by a notch on two sticks, one, the stock, travelling with the baker, and the other, the swatch, foil, or counterstock, retained by the customer. *See* N.E.D., under *Swatch*.

TANNARIA, the tanyard, where the barkhouse and the barkmill that are mentioned in Vol. I, pp. 308, 309, 386, would most likely be.

TANNUM, oak bark used in tanning.

TARTARYN, "a rich stuff, apparently of silk, imported from the East, probably from China through Tartary." N.E.D.

TASCARIUS, *tascator*, terms frequently occurring in these accounts, and apparently denoting foremen or taskmasters who looked after the threshers and other labourers.

TECTURA, the covering in of a building with any roofing material, such as tiles, slates, etc., but especially with what is now called "thatch." The term *tectura* was applied to coarse grass as well as to other materials used for thatch, pp. 53*n*, 83. *Medowthake* is frequently mentioned in the *Durham Account Rolls*. Bede says that St. Cuthbert's cell and oratory were covered *foeno;* the *Metrical Life* says "thekyd with hay." Symeon uses the same term in relating how Walcher's monks re-roofed ruined Jarrow. An old woman in Lincolnshire, c. 1815, said that there were so many snakes and adders about that they were forced to set thack afire to get rid of them, meaning the rough grass growing around; and the word "thacke" is used in the same way in the *Bottesford Manor Rolls*, quoted in *Peacock's Glossary*.

TEMPLE, hazel rods fixed across thatch to keep it in its place. E.D.D.

THREVE, thrave, properly a "stook" consisting of a variable number of sheaves, but many passages in which the word occurs read as if it there meant only a single sheaf or bundle.

TOLT, a writ by which a cause was removed from a court baron, that of the lord of a manor, to the county court. Anglo-Fr., *tolte*, *toulte;* Med. Lat., *tolta*, from *tollere*, to take up, lift.

TORTA, *tortia*, a torch; connected with *torquere*, to twist.

TRANSUMPTUM, a transcript or extract.

TREFA, a thrave, *see* THREVE.

TRIACA, *theriaca*, an antidote to venomous bites and other poisons, often carried in a "treacle-box" attached to the girdle.

TRITURACIO, threshing.

TRYNTERS, three-year-old cattle.

Turnus vicecomitis, Sheriff's Turn, the King's court in a county, in which the Sheriff was judge, taking a "turn" or circuit through the shire.

Tutivillus, Titivillus, Titivil. The name of a little devil who, according to a Cistercian legend, collected fragments of words dropped in Divine service and carried them to his master, the "accuser of the Brethren," in a bag. Hence, a tell-tale or tale-bearer. In these Accounts the name frequently occurs, and it seems to be applied to some Memorandum Books, perhaps such as contained records of bad or doubtful debts. So we find "patet per tutivillum Bursarii," "per tutivillum anni præsentis," etc. In the medieval Mysteries or Miracle Plays the merry devil Tutivillus is employed in much of the comic business.

Twynters, cattle of two winters old.

Ulcetum, apparently the same as *Ulcea*, a pasture. D'Arnis.

Urenalis, a jordan or chamber-utensil, or a flask for the same purpose, or for that of medical inspection.

Ustrina, a bakehouse; *Ustrinum*, a kilnhouse. W.W. But in the *Ripon Chapter Acts*, 1485, 371, we find "hayr pro ustrina," hair-cloth for a maltkiln, so that *ustrina* had both meanings.

Ventilacio, winnowing.

Vermyon, vermilion or cinnabar, much used in illumination of MSS., etc.

Vinum dulce, Malmsey or some such wine, about twice the price of the ordinary red or white Bordeaux or claret, formerly known as "Gascony."

Viridis cera, *see* Cera rubea, etc.

Wafroner, one who provided wafers or biscuits, p. 59, here used as a surname.

Wapentagium, a wapentake, or, a Wapentake Court.

Warland, p. 36. There is a North Yorkshire word *Ware*, meaning "barley or oats, as distinguished from wheat or rye."

Warnestura, miscellaneous stores of oilmen's commodities, groceries, etc. *See* lists on pp. 11, 46, 89.

Waterygates, waterways, drains.

Watlyng, material for wattles.

Waynclogts, wainclouts, iron plates fixed on the axles to resist wear.

Wedrawn, wi'drawn, withdrawn, p. 245.

Wyndoclose, winnowing cloths. *See* Bultyngclose.

PLACES NAMED IN THIS VOLUME.

The principal references are to the volumes and pages of *Memorials of Fountains*, to the *Chartulary* edited by W. T. Lancaster, F.S.A., in 1915, and to the pages in the present volume; many more of these references will be found in the General Index.

ABBOTWATH, in Warsill Grange, *see* WARSILL.
ABYRFORD, Aberford, on the Cock, 15 m. S.W. of York.
ACASTER, Acaster Malbis, on the Ouse, 5 m. S. of York.
AINLEY, *see* AWNLAY.
AINSTY, *see* AYNSTY.
AISMONDERBY, a manor in Ripon, associated with Bondgate.
ALDBURGH, (1) Aldborough, on the Yore, about 1 m. S. of Masham (I, 56*n*, 327); (2) Aldborough by Boroughbridge.
ALDFELD, Aldfield, on the Skell, 3 m. S.W. of Ripon.
ALDFELDBANKS, in ALDFELD, q.v.
ALDFELDNORTHOUS, in or near Aldfield.
ALDWARKE, on the Ouse, about 5 m. below Boroughbridge.
ALKOKRIDDYNGE, p. 186.
ALLERDALE, the N.W. part of Cumberland, extending from the Solway to the Duddon, and including the barony and forest of Copeland.
ALMANEA, Germany.
ALTUS CAMPUS, p. 99.
ALUERTON, Northallerton, 11 m. N.N.E. of Ripon.
ANDERBY, Ainderby Quernhow, on the Swale, 6 m. N.E. of Ripon.
APILGARTH, *see* Index, an orchard. There were the East and West Applegarths at Fountains, I, 309, the *pomerium altum*, p. 204, and the *pomerium aulæ* at Marton, p. 232. There were also lands in Malham called *le Applegarth*, I, 371*n*, 388*n*, occupied as a sheep pasture, p. 88.
APILTREWYKE, Appletrewick, on the Wharfe, 7 m. N.E. of Skipton.
ARKYNDAN or ARKYNDEN, probably Arkendale, 3½ m. N.E. of Knaresborough.
ARNCLYFE, Arncliffe in Craven, 3 m. W. of Kettlewell.
ARNCLYFCOTE, 2 m. S. of Arncliffe.
ARNFORTH, ARNFORD, ARNSFORD, Arnforth in Craven, II, Index. An ancient residence about a mile from Long Preston, near the Ribble.
ASERLAY, ASERLAW, Azerley, 4½ m. N.W. of Ripon.
ASTYNBY, Asenby, on the Swale, 6 m. N.E. of Ripon; *see* NEUBY.
AUNERIDDYNGE, p. 186.
AWNLAY, Ainley, in the par. of Elland, adjoining Fixby.
AYNSTY, the wapentake of Ainsty, adjacent to York, and with it forming the county of the city of York. Drake says that "in old writings" it is called "Ancitty," i.e. On city.
AZERLEY, *see* ASERLAY.

BALDERBY, Baldersby, on the Swale, 4½ m. N.E. of Ripon.
BEAMSLEY, BEMSLAY, q.v.
BEENCROFT, BENCROTFE, named with COLCROFTE, q.v. Perhaps the same as *Beaneflate*, in the manor of Brimham, I, 313.

Bekdyek, p. 183.
Beke, le, p. 184. Some beck or brook.
Bella Landa, Byland, q.v.
Bemslay, Beamsley, on the Wharfe, 5 m. E. of Skipton.
Bencrofte, *see* Beencroft.
Betrinding, p. 185.
Betsonclose, p. 189; Betsonfeld, pp. 184, 185. Probably the same place.
Beuerlay, Bewerley, on the Nidd, 11 m. N.W. of Ripley.
Binglay, Bingley, on the Aire, 5½ m. N.W. of Bradford.
Bir, *see after* Byland.
Birdford, Birdforth, 5 m. S.E. of Thirsk, on an affluent of the Cod Beck. It gives its name to a wapentake.
Birkhouse, *see* Byrkow.
Bishopside, 11 m. S.W. of Ripon.
Bituricum, Bourges in France.
Blaberycrofte, at Rigton, q.v.
Blacbanke, at Rainton, pp. 22, 83. There was also "Blacke banke," a sheep pasture in Bordeley Manor, I, 409.
Blatoncar, near Busby, in the par. of Stokesley in Cleveland.
Blawfront, *see* Glossary. Perhaps a place-name originally.
Bollerschaw, pp. 79, 95, 117, 125, Bollershaw, I, 254.
Bordlay, *see* Nedyrbordlay.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrig, Burbrig, Pons burgi, on the Yore, 6 m. S.E. of Ripon.
Borrowdale, a parish and valley in Cumberland, 7 m. S. of Keswick, I, 256, 260.
Bosch, p. 183.
Boston, Bostayn, Bostan, St. Botulfus, on the Witham, 30 m. S.E. of Lincoln.
Bowrthwate, Bowthwaite, 5 m. N. of Pateley Bridge, I, 276*n*, 338.
Bows, Bowes, 6 m. S.W. of Barnard Castle.
Bradforth, Bradford, in Yorkshire, on Bradford Beck.
Bradlay, (1) Bradley, 2 m. S. of Skipton; (2) Bradley, 3 m. N.E. of Huddersfield, I, 281*n*; here the abbey had much landed property; (3) Bradley, a house of Austin Canons, in Leicestershire. It had only two canons.
Bradsty Wod, Brasty Wood, in Masham, with Kirkby Malzeard, I, 315.
Bradwat, Bratwate, q.v.
Bramcrofte, p. 186; Brandcrofte, p. 189; Brancroft, pp. 183, 188.
Bramlay, Bramley Grange, near Kirkby Malzeard, I, 321.
Bramton, "Probably Brampton Bierlow, near Rotherham." *Chart.*, 140*n*.
Brangerhouse, I, 255; Bangerhouses, I, 315, parcel of the manor of Brimham.
Bratwate, Bradwat, Braithwaite, near Kirkby Malzeard.
Bridlington, on the E. coast of Yorkshire, where was a priory of Austin Canons.
Brigbankes, pp. 84, 86.
Brighouse, p. 136, near Pateley Bridge, in the manor of Bewerley, I, 344, 346.
Brimbem, Brimham, 3½ m. N.W. of Ripley, I, 312.
Brothirton, Brotherton, II, 15, 3 m. N.E. of Pontefract.
Bryglyngton, Bridlington, q.v.
Brynsall, Burnsall, q.v.
Burdonriddynge, p. 188.
Burgh subtus Staynmor, Brough or Burgh Castle in Westmorland, 5 m. N. of Kirby Stephen.
Burghbrig, Burbrig, Boroughbridge, q.v.
Burneston, 4 m. S.E. of Bedale.
Burnsall, on the Wharfe, 7 m. N.E. of Skipton.

BURTON JUXTA MASHAM, High Burton, about 1 m. N., or Low Burton, ¾ m. E. of Masham.
BURTON LEONARD, 4 m. S.E. of Ripon.
BUSKBY or BUSBY, *see* DROMONDBY.
BUSSCHELS, p. 183.
BYLAND, the Cistercian Abbey of *Bella Landa*, 5 m. S. of Old Byland, and 8½ m. S.E. of Thirsk.
BYRKBANKE, p. 86.
BYRKCAR, p. 83; BYRKAR, p. 232.
BYRKEBY, Birkby, 6 m. N.W. of Northallerton.
BYRKOW, BYRKHOW, BYRCOHOUS, named between Grantley and Hungate, pp. 4, (41, 82), also p. 95. Birkhouse, II, 16, in charter of 1196, next after Grantley. The Birchou named in *Chart.*, 107, seems to have been near Newby on Swale.
BYRNSALL, BURNSALL, q.v.
BYRNYSTON, BURNESTON, q.v.
BYRTHWATE, BIRTWATH, Birthwaite, 1 m. N. of Ripley.

CALDSTANFELD, two tenements in Bewerley, I, 345.
CALDWELL, an extinct vill near Marton le Moor, I, 258*n*.
CALFALHOUSE, CAFFALHOUSE, a grange connected with that of Brimham, now called Calvel and Covill Houses, I, 340; formerly Calfhill and Calffeld, I, Index.
CALTON, on the Aire, 7 m. S.E. of Settle.
CAPELLA MICHAELIS, the chapel on MONS MICHAELIS, q.v.
CARLESMOR, named in the Valor, I, 256, and in the *Annuæ firmæ*, together with Swetton, pp. 4, (41, 81), between Dalhagh and Growelthorpe, near Kirkby Malzeard, *Chart.*, 372; perhaps now extinct.
CARLISLE, on the Eden, 80 m. N.W. of Ripon.
CARLTON, (1) 3½ m. S.W. of Stokesley; (2) 4 m. S.W. of Middleham.
CASTLAY, Castley, in the par. of Leathley, 2 m. N.E. of Otley.
CATON, *see* CATTON and CAYTON.
CATTALL, on the Nidd, 10 m. W. of York; CATTEHALL, 1198, II, 15.
CATTON, (1) on the Swale, 5 m. S.W. of Thirsk, named between Rainton and Melmerby, p. 4; (2) High and Low Catton are 1¼ m. S. of Stamford Bridge.
CAUPANHOW, COPMANHOW, I, 256, 369*n*, "Capon Hall" is at the foot of Fountains Fell, 4 m. N.E. of Settle.
CAUSE APUD CROSTWAT, pp. 22, 65. A *calcetum* or "caucy," as at Wheldrake, pp. 56, 84; the rent must have been for wayleave.
CAUTON or CAVTON, named between Yarm and Dromondby, p. 4; perhaps now extinct.
CAV., p. 22, *see* CAUSE.
CAYTON, in SOUTH STAINLEY, q.v.; named with Ripley, p. 1; I, 55, and Note 8, 319.
CHAPEL HOUSE, a sheep farm in Malham Moors, I, 256, 368, 378, 1 m. S. of KILNSEY, q.v.
CHAUNGERIDDING, p. 185.
CLAROW, Claro Wapentake, in which Ripon and Fountains are situated, between the Yore and the Nidd.
CLEVELAND, the hilly district in the N.E. corner of Yorkshire.
CLOTHERUM, Clotherholme, 2½ m. N.W. of Ripon.
COGILCOTE, a sheep farm in Malham Moors, I, 368, 379.
COKYRMOUTH, Cockermouth, in Allerdale, where the Cocker falls into the Cumberland Derwent.
COLCROFT, with BEENCROFT, q.v.

COLGILHOUSE, Cogilhouse in Craven, I, 256.
COLOW, Coloo, I, 256.
COMBE or CUMB, a Cistercian Abbey in Warwickshire, 5 m. S.E. of Coventry.
CONISTON, in Craven, on the Wharfe, over against KILNSEY, q.v., I, 378.
CONISTON MOOR, p. 80, at Coniston.
CONYCHTON, p. 22, perhaps Coniston in Craven, *alias* CONYESTON, CONYNGESTON.
CONYNGARTH, *see* CUNYNGARTH.
COPGRAUE, Copgrove, 3¾ m. N. of Knaresborough.
COSBY, *see* COWSBY.
COTOM, Coatham, near Redcar, 6 m. N.W. of Guisborough.
COWPASTOUR, p. 189.
COWPMANHOW, p. 95. *See* CAUPANHOW.
COWSBY, COSBY, COUSEBY, Cowesby, 6 m. S.E. of Northallerton.
COWSIDE, COWSYDE, COWSIED, in Langstrothdale, 5 m. N. of Fountains Fell, I, 311.
COWTON, Cowton Grange is in the par. of East Cowton, 8 m. N.N.W. of Northallerton, I, 86*n*. North, South, and East Cowton lie within a mile or two of one another.
CRAVEN, the hilly district extending from the sources of the Ribble and the Wharfe, about 30 m. S., and from the Wharfe near Addingham on the E. to the Forest of Bolland on the W.
CREMESYNCLOSE, p. 62, at BALDERSBY, q.v.
CRISTALL, Kirkstall, p. 158, as in *Memorials of Ripon*, IV, 294.
CRISTKIRKLAND, p. 184.
CROCH, p. 212, *see* CROKE.
CROCHUUSE, Crock House, in OVER HESYLDEN, q.v.
CROKE, a close of meadow, *alias* ELSAYBUSK, in Hashay Grange in the manor of Brimham, p. 211; I, 351.
CROKGARTH, p. 226.
CROSTWAT, Crosthwaite in Allerdale, on the Derwent.
CRUKGARTH, p. 206.
CUMB, *see* COMBE.
CUNYNGARTH APUD RYPON, a conyng erthe, cony garth, or rabbit warren. N.E.D.

DACRE, 4 m. S.E. of Pateley Bridge, I, 352.
DALHAGH, DALAGH, DALA, DALAY, Dallow Gill and Dallow Moor are about 10 m. W. of Ripon.
DALTON, probably Dalton, about 1 m. E. of Huddersfield, mentioned with other places in that neighbourhood, p. 5.
DARELHAGE, p. 190.
DARELL (*terræ*), the Darell fee in Wheldrake, II, 15.
DEEN, p. 50. These were two fishponds in Fountains Park called the Great and the Little Deane.
DEIGHTON, *see* DYGHTON.
DENT, on the rivulet Dent, 16¼ m. N.W. of Settle.
DERNBRUCHOUS, just within the angle formed by the meeting of two streams, 2½ m. S.W. of ARNCLIFFE, q.v., I, 372. The Darnebrucks or Darnbroughs had also a place in Bewerley, I, 361.
DISHFORTH, DYSFORTH, DYSCEFORD, on a small affluent of the Swale, 5 m. N.E. of Ripon.
DROMONDBY, Dromundby with Buskby, 2 m. S. of Stokesley.
DYGHTON, Deighton, 5 m. N.E. of Northallerton, or else North or South Deighton near Wetherby, or Deighton near Huddersfield.
DYSCEFORD, *see* DISHFORTH.
DYVELYNSTAYNS, p. 104, probably in York.

EAST, *see* EST.
EAVESTONE, *see* EVESTON.
ECHED, *see* HECHED. Ditching at "Hecheđ" and hedging at "Echeđ" come into the same account, p. 56.
ELAND, Elland, on the Calder, 3 m. S.E. of Halifax.
ELYNGTHORPE, Ellenthorpe, on the Yore, 1 m. E. of Boroughbridge.
ELYNSTRYNG, Ellyngstring, 3 m. N.W. of Masham.
EPISCOPATUS DUNELM. "The Bishopric," i.e. the land between Tyne and Tees, in which the Bishops of Durham had temporal jurisdiction.
ERBAR, p. 188.
ESBY, (1) Eseby near Baldersby, now extinct, *Chart.*, 958; (2) Easby in Cleveland, 4 m. E. of Stokesley.
ESPNES, in Allerdale, pp. 3, 41. "Esknes," p. 233, is, perhaps, a clerical error.
ESTEND (east end), p. 189.
ESTFELD (east field), pp. 54, 62, 188, 189.
ESTFLAT (east level), p. 183.
ESTHEDHOUS, pp. 116, 136.
ESTHOLMHOUS, pp. 41, 137; I, 254, 342. *See* HOLMHOUSE.
ESTNORTHFELD, p. 188.
EST NORHTFLAT, p. 183.
ESTON, in Cleveland, 4¾ m. S.E. of Middlesbrough.
EVESTON, Eavestone, 6½ m. S.W. of Ripon.

FARNHAM, 2 m. N. of Knaresborough.
FARWOL ? p. 179.
FELBRYGH, p. 95.
FELL, LE, *see* FONTANSFELL.
FERYBRIG, Ferrybridge, on the Aire, 1½ m. N.W. of Knottingley.
FLASBY, 4½ m. N.W. of Skipton.
FLATWITH, p. 55. There was a wood called FLATWITH SPRING in the grange of NUTWITHCOTE, q.v., I, 382, 387.
FLEGHTES, *see* Glossary.
FOGEYNG, p. 21, in ARNCLIFFE, q.v.
FOLCOTE, named with OVER BORDLEY, q.v., p. 5.
FONTANSCALE, in the par. of Horton in Ribblesdale, named with STUDHYRDHALL, p. 6.
FONTANSDICKE, p. 56, a ditch at WHELDRAKE, q.v.
FONTANSFELL, Fountains Fell, a hill 5 m. N.E. of Settle, alt. 2,191 feet; it was a great sheepwalk in the manor of Malham, I, 310.
FOREST, pp. 134, 136.
FOREYNG, p. 183.
FORNAGYLHOUS, p. 5; FONAGYLL, p. 95. In Malham Manor, I, 371.
FOSTON, 11½ m. N.E. of York.
FOUNTAINS, *see* FONTANS.
FOXHOPE, Foxup, 1 m. W. of HALTONGYLL, q.v., I, 373.
FRENDLESS WAPENTAKE, a popular designation of some district in Craven not precisely identified, II, 51*n*.
FREREEYNG, p. 170.
FRERRIDDING, p. 185.
FREYRSTUBBYNG, p. 23.

GALGHALEE, GALGHALEZ, at GALPHAY, q.v.
GALPHAHOUS, at GALPHAY, q.v.
GALPHAY, GALGHAY, on the Laver, 4 m. N.W. of Ripon.
GALTRES, the forest so named, which extended from York, 15 m. N.E. to Crayke, and thence about 10 m. W. to Aldborough by Boroughbridge.

GARGRAVE, on the Aire, 4 m. N.W. of Skipton.
GATHERIDDING, p. 185.
GAWTRISE, GALTRES, q.v.
GENDALE or GEUDALE ? p. 23; GIVENDALE ? q.v.
GERSYNGTON, *see* GRASSINGTON.
GERTH, LE, p. 187, some garth or enclosure.
GERWAS, Jervaulx, the Cistercian Abbey.
GILLING, (1) on the Rye, 13 m. N.W. of Malton, where Gilling Castle is; (2) 3 m. N.E. of Richmond.
GIRLINGTON, a suburb of Bradford, but on pp. 74, 147 it is a man's name.
GISBURN, *see* GYSBURN.
GIVENDALE, formerly a prebend, 2 m. S.E. of Ripon.
GOGYLE, *see* Glossary; possibly the name of some forgotten place.
GOLCAR, *see* GYLCAR.
GRAFTON, 3 m. S.E. of Boroughbridge.
GRANGARTH, p. 65; GRAUNGARTH, p. 190. Perhaps a descriptive term for a grain garth, rather than a proper name.
GRANGEFLAT, p. 184.
GRANTLAY, Grantley, 5½ m. W. of Ripon.
GRASSINGTON, GERSYNGTON, GERSTON, on the Wharfe, 8 m. N. of Skipton.
GRAUNGARTH, *see* GRANGARTH.
GREENBANK, GRENBANKE, p. 26.
GREENBURY, GRENEBERY, Greenbury Grange, now a farm near Scorton, about 10 m. N.W. of Northallerton.
GREEN HAMMERTON, GRENEHAMERTON, 10 m. N.W. of York.
GREEN LANDS, GREYNLANDYS, p. 184.
GREEN RIDDING, GRENRIDDING, p. 184.
GREN, *see* Green.
GRENFELDCOCH, p. 95; GRENEFELL COSHE, parcel of the manor of LITTON, q.v., I, 372.
GREWELTHORP, GROWELTHORP, 6 m. N.W. of Ripon.
GUISBOROUGH, GYSBURGH, GISEBURN, in Cleveland, 8 m. N.E. of Stokesley, Priory of Austin Canons.
GYLCAR, KELKARE, p. 5, altered to GYLCARE, p. 42, and written GYLCAR *prima manu*, p. 82; Golcar, 3 m. S.W. of Huddersfield.
GYRLYNGTON, *see* GIRLINGTON.
GYRSFALD, p. 204, Grass fold ?
GYSBURN, (1) Gisburn in Craven, on the Ribble, 7½ m. N.E. of Clitheroe; (2) GUISBOROUGH, q.v.

HAB[I]GSYKE, p. 182.
HADD, constantly so stands for HADDOKSTANES, which was probably called "Hadd" in common speech.
HADDOKSTAYNS, Haddockstones Grange, about 1 m. S. of Fountains, I, 317.
HALDYNBANKE *apud* or *de* RYGTON, *see* RIGTON.
HALE, LE, p. 183.
HALIKELD, Hallikeld Wapentake, between Yore and Swale, in mid Yorkshire.
HALROGHOLM, p. 186.
HALTONGYLL, 5½ m. N.W. of Kettlewell, I, 373.
HARDCASTELL, p. 193, in the manor of Bewerley, I, 346, 348*n*. HARTCASTELL, p. 213.
HARDWIKE, TROPE, p. 236; HARDWYKE, pp. 135, 236. Probably a man named Hardwick, who lived at TROPE, q.v.
HAREWOOD, HARWOD, 7 m. N. of Leeds.
HARLSAY, 4 m. N.E. of Northallerton.
HARLSHOW, HERLSHOW, pp. 82, 90, the original name of MONS MICHAELIS, q.v.

HARTLEPOOL, HARTYLPOLE, on the coast of Durham, 40 m. N. of Ripon.
HARTWITH, 4 m. W. of Ripley. Parcel of the manor of Brimham. I, 362. *See* WINSLEY.
HARTWITHRIDDING, p. 188.
HARWOD, *see* HAREWOOD.
HASTAHOUS, HAYSTHAY, or HASHAY GRANGE, parcel of the manor of Brimham, I, 349.
HAWKYSWYK, Hawkswick, on an affluent of the Wharfe, 9 m. N.E. of Settle.
HAWRAPARKE, at KILNSEY, q.v. *See* HEWRA.
HEBDEN, on the Wharfe, 8 m. N.E. of Skipton.
HECHED, HEK HED, a close of meadow in NUTWITH COTE, q.v., I, 325. *See* ECHED.
HEISTANG, p. 183; HESTANGE, p. 185.
HELM, Helme, in the par. of BURNSALL, q.v., I, 255*n*.
HEROGHOLM, high rough holm ? p. 186.
HESTANGE, *see* HEISTANG.
HETON, (1) Kirkheaton, with Upper Heaton, near Huddersfield, *Chart.*, 353; (2) Hetton, in the par. of Burnsall, I, 255*n*.
HEWRA, p. 184; HEWRAY, p. 186. *See* HAURAPARKE.
HEWYKE, Copt Hewick and Bridge Hewick are about 1½ m. E. of Ripon.
HIGH FIELD, *see* ALTUS CAMPUS.
HOBE, Huby in Wharfedale, 1 m. S.W. of RIGTON, q.v.
HOBRIDDING, p. 184.
HOLME, 4 m. W. of Thirsk.
HOLME CULTRAM, HOLMCOLTRHAM, a Cistercian Abbey on the Waver, in Cumberland, 12 m. S.W. of Carlisle.
HOLMHAWE, p. 183.
HOLMHOUSE. Westholme House and Eastholme House were both on the Lofthouse Grange estate, I, 341, 342. *See* LOFTHOUSE.
HOLMKNOTES, in Craven, p. 5; I, 256.
HOLMUS, p. 236, probably HOLMHOUSE.
HOLYNEYNG, p. 85, apparently at WAYNSFORTH, q.v.
HOLY TRINITY, in York, the Benedictine Priory, a cell of Marmoutier in Touraine.
HORSEFARE IN RIPON, the place called the Horse Fair.
HORSLAY, p. 55.
HORTON, on the Ribble, 5 m. N. of Settle.
HOW, How Hill, Michael How, MONS MICHAELIS, q.v.
HOWDON, p. 103, probably Howden in Yorkshire.
HOWGRAFE, *see* SUTTON HOWGRAVE.
HULL, Kingston upon Hull; the river Hull there falls into the Humber, about 58 m. S.E. of Ripon.
HUNDGATE, Hungate, 4 m. S.W. of Ripon.
HUNDISFLET, HUNDSFLET, HUNDSFLETE, HUNESFLETE, II, 15, probably Hunslet, which adjoins Leeds on the south.
HUNGIRHILL, p. 183.

ILKELAY, Ilkley, on the Wharfe, 9 m. S.E. of Skipton.
ILKETON, parcel of the manor of ALDBURGH (1), q.v.; I, 333. Now Ilton, 2¼ m. S.W. of Masham.
ILTON, *see* ILKETON.
INGERTHORPE, 4 m. S.S.W. of Ripon, I, 379.

JERVAULX, *see* GERWAS.
JUBURTGATE, Jubbergate in York.

KARLELL, CARLISLE, q.v.

KARLTON, CARLTON, q.v.
KELDKAR, pp. 186, 190, probably KELKARE, q.v.
KELKARE, *see* GYLCAR.
KELKARFLAT, p. 188.
KESWICK, KESWYKE, on the Greta, in Cumberland, about 17 m. S. of Carlisle.
KETTLESING, KETILSTRYNGE, 3 m. S.W. of Ripley.
KETTLEWELL, KETYLWELL, 12 m. N. of Settle.
KILNSEY, KYLNSAY, on the Wharfe, 9 m. N. of Skipton, I, 376.
KIRKBYHALL, a place adjoining Little and Great Ouseburn.
KIRKBY MALZEARD, or K. MALSHART, 6 m. N.W. of Ripon.
KIRKBYSHIRE, the district round Kirkby Malzeard.
KIRKBYWYSKE, on the Wiske, 4½ m. N.W. of Thirsk.
KIRKHAM, the priory of Austin Canons on the Derwent, 5¼ m. S.W. of Mal'on.
KIRKHAMFLAT, KYRKAMFLATE, pp. 185, 186.
KIRK HAMMERTON, KYRKHAMERTON, on the Nidd, 9 m. N.W. of York.
KIRKHEATON, 2½ m. E. of Huddersfield. *See* HETON (1).
KIRKLEES, a priory of Benedictine Nuns, on the Calder, 4 m. N.E. of Huddersfield.
KIRKLINGTON, KYRTLYNGTON, about 7 m. N. of Ripon.
KIRKSTALL, KYRKSTALL, CRISTALL, the Cistercian Abbey on the Aire, 3 m. N.W. of Leeds.
KIRKSTEAD, the Cistercian Abbey on the Witham, in Lincolnshire, 7½ m. S.W. of Horncastle.
KNARESBOROUGH, KNARSBURGH, on the Nidd, 8 m. S. of Ripon.
KOWSYD, p. 54, *see* COWSIDE.
KYEPRIDDING, p. 185.
KYLDGARSCHAW, p. 96.
KYLNSEY, *see* KILNSEY.
KYRKSTELE, y^{e}, pp. 184, 248, the church stile. It does not appear where it was.
KY, *see* KI.

LANGERHOUS, pp. 5, 23; I, 256, 378; about 1¼ m. S. of Bordley. *See* NEDYRBORDLAY.
LANGEYNG, p. 21, in Arncliffe.
LANGLANDES, p. 189.
LARBUTTES, LAREBUTTES, pp. 183, 189.
LAREGATE, p. 97; LARIGAT JUXTA ALDBURGH, p. 67; between LITTLE BURTON, q.v., and Aldborough (2).
LAVERTON, LAYRTON, LARTON, on the Laver, about a mile S. of Kirkby Malzeard.
LAWND, LE, *see* Glossary.
LAWROGHOLM (low rough holm), p. 186.
LAYRTON, *see* LAVERTON.
LENARD BURTON, see BURTON LEONARD.
LEONARD, ST., hospital of, in York.
LEUERESTALES OR -SCALES ? p. 188.
LINCOLN, the city.
LINNS, p. 64.
LINTON, LYNTON, near the Wharfe, 7 m. N. of Skipton.
LITILBEK, p. 184.
LITIHOLM HAW, p. 183.
LITTLE BURTON, LITILBURTON, HUM BARTON, or HUMBURTON, about 2 m. N.E. of Aldborough (2).
LITTON, LYTTON, 9 m. N.E. of Settle, I, 374.
LIVERSEDGE, LEUERSEGE, 6½ m. S.E. of Bradford, Yorks.

LOFTHOUSE, (1) A grange in the manor of Bewerley, I, 334; (2) Lofthouse Hill near Knaresborough, *Chart.*, 458*n*.
LONDERBERSLAKE, p. 189; LONDYRBARKSLACE, p. 188.
LONDON, the Metropolis.
LONDRIBERGHE, p. 184.
LONDYRBARGSYKE, p. 185.
LONGLAY, LUNGLAY, pp. 4, 41, 82, next to Grantley. Lumley farm and Lumley Moss are about 1 m. N. of Grantley.
LOUTERSTAN, p. 96; LUTTERSTANES, I, 255.
LOWTHPARKE, the Cistercian Abbey of *Parcus Ludæ*, adjacent to Louth in Lincolnshire.
LUNGLAY, *see* LONGLAY.
LUTSTERTON, p. 172; perhaps LOUTERSTAN, q.v.
LYNCOLBARGH, p. 145; probably in KIRKBY WISKE, q.v.
LYNTON, *see* LINTON.
LYTTON, *see* LITTON.

MALHAM, MALLAM, etc., in Craven, on the Aire near its source in Malham Tarn, 5 m. E. of Settle, I, 366.
MALOURHOUS, p. 100, associated with ALDFELD, q.v.
MALWATERHOUS, was at Malham Tarn, where the Abbey had the fishing, I, 369, 371.
MARKENFIELD or MARKYNFELD HALL, is 3 m. S.W. of Ripon.
MARKINGTON, 5 m. S.W. of Ripon, I, 379.
MARSTON, Long Marston, 6 m. W. of York. The grange is about 1 m. N.W. of the village.
MARTON, Marton le Moor, 4 m. E. of Ripon.
MASHAM, on the Yore, 8 m. N.W. of Ripon.
MEAUX, *see* MELSA.
MELBY, *see* MILBY.
MELMORBY, Melmerby, (1) 3 m. N.E. of Ripon; (2) 3 m. S.W. of Middleham.
MELSA, MELSAY, the Cistercian Abbey of Meaux in Holderness, 3 m. E. of Beverley.
MERGRAFE, p. 190; perhaps a man's name.
MERGRAFLATE, pp. 62, 183; MERGARFLAT, pp. 183, 184; MERGRISFLAT, p. 183.
MEYLBY, *see* MILBY.
MICHELLTOFTE, p. 20; MICHELCROFT, p. 64; at DISHFORTH, q.v.
MIDDLEHAM, MIDLAM, MYDYLHAM, 2½ m. S.E. of Leyburn; the ruined castle is adjacent.
MIDLOW HOUSE, MYDLOWHOUS, in the manor of Malham and par. of Kirkby in Malhamdale.
MIKYLRIDDYNGE, p. 188.
MILBY, MILDEBY, ½ m. N.E. of Boroughbridge.
MI, *see* MY.
MONKEYNG, pp. 9, 43, 87.
MONKTON SUPER MORAM, Moor Monkton, on the Nidd, 6 m. N.W. of York.
MONKTON, Nun Monkton, at the confluence of the Nidd and the Ouse, 7 m. N.W. of York.
MONS JERUSALEM, the commandery of the Hospitallers of St. John on the Mount, near Thirsk.
MONS MICHAELIS, Mickle How, Michael How, How Hill, or Harleshow, 1 m. S. of the Abbey, I, 220*n*, well shown in woodcut at head of I, Preface.
MORDYKE, p. 55, at CHAPEL HOUSE, q.v.
MORENDES, pp. 22, 63. *See* MOURENDES.
MORHOUS, MOREHOUSE, MOURHOUS, Moorhouse, in BEWERLEY, q.v., I, 344.

MORIMUND, the once famous Cistercian Abbey, fourth daughter of Citeaux, situated in the diocese of Langres, in the modern department of Haut Marne.
MORKAR, a grange close by the Abbey on the south, I, 316.
MORPOTTE, p. 97, on the bounds of MELMERBY (1), q.v.
MORTON, 3 m. N. of BINGLEY, q.v.
MOSCROFTE, p. 190.
MOSDALE, p. 63.
MOSEYNG, p. 184.
MOURENDES, p. 20. *See* MORENDES.
MOUSECROFT, a garden so called, p. 183.
MYDYLTRANHOUSE, *see* TRANHOUSE.
MYKYLGATE, Micklegate in York.

NEDERCOWSYD, *see* COWSYD.
NEDERHESYLDEN, Nether Hesleden, 5 m. N.W. of Kettlewell, I, 374.
NEDYRBORDLAY, probably Boardley Hall, at the foot of an eminence on which is Boardley in Hetton, 3 m. E. of Malham, I, 376.
NEUBY, (1) mentioned with Asenby, p. 3, so probably the adjoining hamlet of Newby on Swale, 6½ m. N.E. of Ripon, I, 142, 284, 358; now Newby Park. (2) Newby Wiske, 4 m. S.W. of Northallerton, another early possession of the Abbey, II, 15.
NEUCLOSE APUD RIGTON, p. 23. *See* RIGTON.
NEUHOUS, there was a Newhouse in Dacre, I, 355, and also in Bordeley Manor, 409.
NEUSOM, Newsham, in the par. of Kirkby Wiske, 4 m. N.W. of Thirsk.
NEWTON ON SWALE, *see* SCABNEWTON.
NIDD, (1) the village and parish on the river Nidd, 6 m. S. of Ripon; (2) the river. *See* NIDDERDALE.
NIDDERDALE, NYDERDALE, the valley of the Nidd, from its sources at and about Nidhead Spring at the feet of Great and Little Whernside, 3 m. N.E. of Kettlewell, to its confluence with the Ouse at Nun Monkton. *See* MONKTON.
NORTHALLERTON, *see* ALUERTON.
NORTHCOTE, 1 m. N. of Kilnsey, parcel of the manor of KILNSEY, q.v., and in the par. of BURNSALL, q.v., I, 329, 375.
NORTHCOWTON, *see* COWTON.
NORTHFELD, p. 188.
NORTHFLAT, NORHTFLAT, p. 182; NORGTFLAT, pp. 183, 184.
NORTHSTANLAY, North Stainley, 4 m. N.W. of Ripon.
NORTHSTRET, North Street in York.
NORTHWOD, p. 116.
NORTHWRA, p. 184.
NOVUM CASTRUM, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
NOVUM MONASTERIUM, the Cistercian Abbey of Newminster, near Morpeth, in Northumberland.
NOVUS BURGUS, Newborough or Newburgh, a Priory of Austin Canons, 4 m. N.E. of Easingwold.
NUN MONKTON, *see* MONKTON.
NUTWITHCOTE, on the Yore, in the par. of Masham, about 8 m. N.W. of Ripon, I, 323.
NYD, *see* NIDD.

ORTUS CUNICULORUM, p. 51. *See* CUNYNGARTH.
OTLEY, on the Wharfe, 10 m. N. of Bradford.

OTTRYNGTON, North, 3½ m. S. of Northallerton, and South, 1½ m. further South.
OUERBORDLAY, probably Boardley in Hetton, I, 377. *See* NEDYRBORDLAY.
OUERHESYLDEN, Upper Hesleden, a mile higher up the stream than Nether Hesleden. *See* NEDERHESYLDEN, I, 374.
OUSE AND DERWENT, USA ET DERWENT, the wapentake in South Yorkshire named from the two rivers.
OUSEBURN, LITTLE, WSBURN, p. 96; VSBURN PARUA, near the Ouse, 12 m. N.W. of York.
OUSEGATE, in York.
OWLCOTES, 1 m. N. of Arncliffe in Craven; ULCOTTES, I, 256. There was also ULECOTES, in Ripley, *Chart.*, 966.
OWSFLATE, pp. 186, 189.
OXONIA, Oxford.

PADLABRIG, Pateley Bridge, on the Nidd, 11 m. S.E. of Ripon.
PARCUS LUDÆ, *see* LOUTH PARK.
PATHOLM, p. 182.
PENRETH, Penrith, on the Eamont, in Cumberland, 60 m. N.W. of Ripon.
PERSONMILLHILL, p. 183.
PETERGATE, in York.
PICKHILL, PYCALL, PYGHALL, on the Swale, 6 m. W. of Thirsk.
PIPEWELL, PYPWELL, the Cistercian Abbey, 5 m. N.W. of Kettering, in Northamptonshire.
POMERIUM, *see* APPILGARTH.
PONS, 175, 246.
PONS BURGI, BOROUGHBRIDGE, q.v.
PORTARIDDYNGE, p. 189.
POTT, Hilton or Ilton cum Pott is 2 m. S.W. of Masham; for Pott graung *see* I, 329, 416.
PRESTON, Long Preston, on the Ribble, 4 m. S.E. of Settle.
PYCALL, and PYGHALL, p. 187. *See* PICKHILL.
PYPWELL, *see* PIPEWELL.

QWENHOLM, QWYNHOLM, II, 15, named with COWTON, q.v., pp. 3, 41, 81. "Whinholm near Cowton," *Chart.*, 565*n*.
QW, *see* WH.

RAINTON, RAYINGTON, 4 m. N.E. of Ripon.
RAKARR, p. 62; RAYKAR, p. 183. Perhaps connected with Rayeparke lees, I, 416, or Roe park leez, 322, in Bramley Grange.
RALE, some place once famous for its mineral coal. We find mention "carbonum voc. ralycole," in 1473, *York Fab. Rolls*, 81, and "in carbonibus de Rale," in 1485, *Ripon Ch. Acts*, 374. The place has been supposed to be Relly, 1 m. W. of Durham, but Leland says that most of the coal used about Richmond was "fetched from Rayle Pitts toward the Quartars of Akeland." *Itin.*, viii, pt. 2, 18.
RAVENSWATH, probably Ravensworth, 5 m. N.W. of Richmond, on Gilling Beck.
RAYINGTON, *see* RAINTON.
REDCAR, at the mouth of the Tees, 7¾ m. N.E. of Middlesbrough.
REIDWYLOWE, a fishery, so-called, p. 183.
RIBSTONE, RYBSTEN, p. 47, a preceptory of the Knights Templars, which, after their suppression in 1312, passed to the Hospitallers. On the Nidd, 9 m. S. of Boroughbridge, I, 257*n*.
RICHMOND, on the Swale, 16 m. S.W. of Darlington.

Rieriddyng, p. 189; Ryridding, p. 184.
Rievaulx, Rievalle, the Cistercian Abbey on the Rye, 2½ m. N.W. of Helmsley.
Rigton, 6 m. N.E. of Otley.
Ripley, Ryppla, on the Nidd, 3½ m. N.W. of Harrogate.
Ripon, on the Skell, 3½ m. N.E. of Fountains.
Robertriddyng, p. 186.
Robrydding, p. 62.
Robynridding, p. 186.
Rockingham, on the Welland, in Northamptonshire.
Rogholm, *see* Rowgholm.
Rokysby, (1) Roxby cum Pickhill, near the Swale, 6 m.W. of Thirsk; (2) Roxby in Cleveland, 10 m. N.W. of Whitby.
"Ronwell, lands formerly so-called between Sutton Howgrave and Kirklington," I, 255*n*. Probably a misreading of Rouwell. *See* Rowell.
Rowell, pp. 41, 57, 81, without any mark of contraction; Rouwell, pp. 4, 23, 83, 96. Three forms in *Chart.*, 964, all with "n," misread for "u." Probably "Rothewell" originally. In 1330 a canon of Lincoln appears as "de Rothewell" and "de Rowell" in the same document.
Rowgholm, p. 184; Rogholm, p. 186.
Rughclose, in Malham Manor, I, 256, 368, 409.
Ry, *see* Ri.

Sallay, *see* Sawley.
Sanctus Botulfus, *see* Boston.
Sandbuttes, p. 186; Sendbuttes, p. 183.
Sandhilkar, p. 55; Sandilker, p. 188.
Sandhuton, Sand Hutton, 3 m. W. of Thirsk, not Sand Hutton, near Bossall, *Chart.*, 624*n*.
Santon, comes next before Wheldrake, pp. 3, (41, 81), and in II, 13; there is Sancton in the *Valor*, I, 255; Saynton, pp. 21, 64. Probably Sancton, 2½ m. S. of Market Weighton. A Santon is mentioned in *Chart.*, 101, No. 50.
Sawley, Sallay, (1) Sawley, near Ripon, 4½ m. S.W.; (2) Sawley in Craven, on the Ribble, where was a small Cistercian Abbey, II, 159–177, 4 m. N.E. of Clitheroe. Its lands adjoined lands of Fountains, p. 53.
Scabneuton, Scabydneuton, Newton upon Swale, in the par. of Burneston. q.v., I, 255*n*.
Scarborough, Scarburgh, on the coast, about 50 m. E. of Fountains.
Scarow, Scaura, Scawray, 1 m. N. of Ripley.
Scarthcote, p. 21; Scarthcoit, in Craven, I, 256, 377.
Scatburgh, p. 41, a clerical error for Scarburgh, *see* p. 81.
Scaythwat, p. 22.
Schaw, named with places near Huddersfield, pp. 5, (42, 82), and II, 15.
Sclenyngforth, *see* Sleningford.
Scorton, 5½ m. E. of Richmond.
Scothorpe, Scothrop, on the Aire, 6 m. S.E. of Settle, I, 375.
Scotton, 3 m. N.W. of Knaresborough.
Scrooby, Scrube, 1¾ m. S. of Bawtry.
Seamer, Semar, 3 m. S.W. of Scarborough.
Seells, at Baldersby, p. 23; Seles, p. 182; Sels, p. 57. There is also a place called Low Arks or Sealez in Sykes Grange, I, 338. *See* Seles in Glossary.
Sepulcrum, the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem.
Settle with Giggleswick, on the Ribble, 15½ m. N.W. of Skipton.
Shipton, Schypton, p. 96. There is a Shipton 2 m. N.W. of Market Weighton, and another 5½ m. N.W. of York, but, perhaps, Skipton is meant.
Sigsworth, Syxford, near the Nidd, 2 m. N. of Pateley Bridge, I, 343.

SIMFELD, p. 99, Symfeld is grouped with Galphay, etc., in the *Annuæ firmæ*, p. 4
SINDERBY, 8 m. S.W. of Northallerton.
SINNINGTHWAITE, a Priory of Cistercian Nuns in the par. of Bilton, 5 m. N.E. of Wetherby.
SKARTHCOT, *see* SCARTHCOTE.
SKELBUSE, or SKEWUSE ? p. 55.
SKELDERGATE, formerly in York.
SKELFALL, p. 52, some place where they cut brushwood and made faggots.
SKIPTON, (1) in Craven, about 9 m. N.W. of Keighley; (2) on the Swale, 6 m. N.E. of Ripon. The latter is named between Holme and Scabnewton, p. 4. SCHYPTON is one of the forms found in *Chart.*, Index. *See* SHIPTON. Probably Skipton (2) is meant on p. 96.
SKITBRIG, p. 194.
SKRAGFALD, SKRAGFALD FLATT, probably Skragfald leez, in the manor of Brimham, I, 313.
SLEGHT, "the Sleghts," in Litton in Craven, I, 311.
SLENINGFORD, SLENYNGFORTH, 6 m. N.W. of Ripon, on or near the Yore.
SLOTERGATE, in York, not hitherto identified.
SMETHIHILL, p. 211.
SOUTHFLAT, p. 183.
SOUTHRIDDINGE, p. 188.
SOUTHWELL, SUTHWELL, in Nottinghamshire, 6 m. W. of Newark.
SOWERBY, SOURBY, a suburb of THIRSK, q.v.
SOWTHSTANLA, South Stainley, 5½ m. S. of Ripon.
SOWTHSTOW, p. 190.
SPOFFORTH, SPOFORD, 3 m. N.W. of Wetherby, on a small affluent of the Wharfe.
SPUNOCLOSE, p. 52.
STAINBURN, STANBURN, 4 m. N.E. of Otley.
STAINCLIFFE, STANCLIFFE, the Wapentake so named, in Craven.
STAINLEY, *see* NORTH and SOUTH STAINLEY.
STAINTHWAITE, STANGWAT, STANTWATE, STANTHWATE, a lodge belonging to CROSTHWATE, q.v., also II, 15, and WATENLAND.
STANGATE, STAINGATE, Stonegate, in York.
STANGEFLATE, p. 183, perhaps by "the Stank," in Cayton Grange, I, 219.
STANGQWAT, *see* STAINTHWAITE.
STANLAY, *see* STAINLEY.
STAPILHOLM, p. 211.
STAYNBRIGEDIKE, p. 232.
STOKESLEY, STOKSLAY, on the Leven, 9 m. S.E. of Stockton.
STRANDES, p. 22, at CROSTHWAITE, q.v., perhaps on the margin of Bassenthwaite Lake.
STUDHYRD HALL, associated with FONTANSCALE, p. 6; I, 375.
STUDLEY ROGER, STUDELAY ROGER, 1½ m. S.W. of Ripon.
SUMERBRIG, p. 57, parcel of Dacre Grange, I, 315.
SUTHSTLYN, p. 23.
SUTHWELL, *see* SOUTHWELL.
SUTTON, "Sutton juxta Ripon," I, 250. Sutton Grange is 2 m. N.W. of Ripon, I, 320.
SUTTON HOWGRAVE, HOWGRAFE, HOLGRAVE, is 5 m. N. of Ripon.
SWANLEY or SWANLAY GRANGE, on North side of Abbey Close, I, 317*n*.
SWANRIDDING, p. 185.
SWETTON, named with CARLESMOR, q.v.
SWINTON, SWYNTON, near Masham, 8 m. N.W. of Ripon, I, 332.
SYKES JUXTA BOWRTHWATE, I, 254, 336.
SYMFELD, *see* SIMFELD.
SYVYRIDDINGE, p. 188.

Tanfeld, West Tanfield, on the Yore, 6½ m. N.W. of Ripon.
Tarn House, *see* Tranhouse.
Thaclay, p. 50; in Aldburgh Grange, I, 328.
Thikheued, p. 190; Thikhedran, Thikheued Rayn, pp. 183, 248; some place connected with the Benedictine Priory of Thickhed, in the par. of Thorganby, a small nunnery.
Thirsk, on the Cod beck, a tributary of the Swale, 22½ m. N. of York.
Thystylflate, p. 145, probably in Kirkby Wiske, q.v.
Thornbergh, probably Thornborough with Upsall, a hamlet 2 m. N.E. of Thirsk. There is another hamlet of the same name 4 m. E. of Masham, which is said in *Chart.*, 738*n.*, to be probably the place in which the Abbey had land "in Hallikeld Wapentake," though the evidence in *Chart.*, pp. 573, 738, seems to point rather to Thornborough with Upsall, in Birdforth Wapentake.
Thorntonn, p. 190. We have no means of knowing which of the many Thorntons is here meant.
Thornton Brig, on the Swale, 4½ m. N.E. of Boroughbridge.
Thornton Episcopi, Bishop Thornton, 5 m. S.W. of Ripon.
Thornton super Moram, Thornton le Moor, 4½ m. N. of Thirsk.
Thorpbyrnsall, p. 109; Thorp juxta Brynsall, II, 16, 56*n*, about 1 m. W. of Burnsall.
Thorpe, (1) Littlethorpe, 1½ m. S.E. of Ripon, formerly a prebend; (2) near the Wharfe, 7 m. N. of Skipton; (3) Grewelthorpe, *Chart.*, 960.
Thorpe Wod, p. 25.
Thorpunderwood, on the Ouse, 10 m. N.W. of York.
Threshfield, Treschfield, on the Wharfe, 8 m. N. of Skipton.
Thruganloge, p. 53; Thurganlug, p. 57.
Thwaite, *see* Twathouse.
Toftʒates, in Nidderdale, I, 337*n*, 350*n*.
Topcliffe, on the Swale, 4½ m. S.W. of Thirsk.
Towthorpe, on the Foss, 5 m. N. of York.
Tranhouse, Tarn House, by Malham Tarn, I, 369.
Tranhow Hull, I, 256, 369.
Trecherlayn, formerly in York. "Trichour gayle" is referred to on Skaife's Plan of York, 1864, as on the west side of Fossgate. There are three other places with the same termination, *gayle*, perhaps the same as *gavel*, a partition of land. N.E.D., under *Gavel*, sb³.
Treschfield, *see* Threshfield.
Trinity, the Holy, the Benedictine Priory so dedicated in York.
Trope, Trophouse Graunge, I, 348*n*, parcel of the manor of Bewerley.
Twathouse, Thwaite House, in the manor of Bewerley and par. of Masham, I, 344, 347.

Ulcottes, *see* Owlcotes.
Uncerbie, p. 102. Perhaps Uckerby, 4½ m. E. of Richmond, where the Abbey had lands, *Chart.*, 190–193; or else Uncleby, 6½ m. N. of Pocklington.
Usa, Usburn, Usegate, *see* Ouse, etc.

Vallis, Vallis de Nyd, Nidderdale.
Vallis Dei, the Cistercian Abbey of Vaudey, 1 m. N.W. of Edenham, in Lincolnshire.
Vescy, *tenura*, in York.
Vsburn, *see* Ouseburn.
Vynergarth, p. 188.

WAINFORD, WAYNFORD, WAYNFORTH, WAYNSFORTH, II, 14, in the territory of Sawley, near Ripon, *Chart.*, 618–20, etc.
WALLERTHWATE, WALLERWAYTH, adjacent to MARKINGTON, q.v., I, 379.
WALSHFORD, WALCHFORTH, on the Nidd, 3 m. N.E. of Wetherby.
WALSWORTHBRIGE, Walshford Bridge.
WARDERMASKE, WARDENMERSK, parcel of the manor of ALDBURGH, q.v., I, 334.
WARGATE, p. 183.
WARKWORTH, on the Coquet, 7 m. S.E. of Alnwick.
WARLAND, p. 36, *see* Glossary.
WARSILL, WARSALL, WARSHALL, about 3½ m. S.W. of the Abbey, I, 54, 357.
WARTRE, WARTYR, a Priory of Austin Canons, 5 m. E. of Pocklington.
WATENLAND, named with STANGQWAT, q.v.; Wattendeland, in II, 15, in Allerdale.
WATH, (1) 4 m. N. of Ripon; (2) in Nidderdale, 1½ m. N.W. of Pateley Bridge.
WATHDYC, WATHDYK, at Wath (1) or (2).
WATHMERMELBUSKE, p. 97, on the bounds of Melmerby.
WAYNFORD, WAYNFORTH, WAYNSFORTH, *see* WAINFORD.
WELL, p. 107, 4½ m. S. of Bedale. The hospital was founded in 1342.
WESTEND LE FELL, p. 231. *See* FONTANSFELL.
WESTHOLMHOUS, pp. 80, 136; I, 254, 341. *See* HOLMHOUS.
WESTNORTHFELD, p. 186.
WESTSYDHOUS, pp. 6, 253; I, 256, 370. In the manor of Malham.
WETHERBY, on the Wharfe, 12 m. N.E. of Leeds.
WHELDRAKE, QWELDRIG, QHELDRYKE, on the Derwent, 7 m. S.E. of York.
WHIXLEY, QWYXLAY, QWYXLA, 11 m. W. of York.
WIGGLESWORTH, WYGYLSWORTH, 5 m. S. of Settle.
WINKSLEY, WYNCSLAY, WYNXLAY, 5 m. N.W. of Ripon.
WINSLEY, Wynslay, with HARTWITH, q.v., 4 m. W. of Ripley, I, 364.
WOBURN, the Cistercian Abbey in Bedfordshire, 6 m. N.E. of Leighton Buzzard. A daughter house of Fountains.
WODHOUS, named between Winksley and Galphay, p. 4.
WOLRONWELL, p. 5, named among places near Huddersfield.
WOMWELL, p. 21. Probably the name of a tenant.
WRAGAT, WRAYGATE, pp. 184, 188.
WRANGLAUSE, p. 188.
WSBURN, OUSEBURN, q.v.
WYGINHOLMES, p. 189.
WYMANBAR, p. 171.
WYMBYLTON, Wombleton, in the par. of Kirkdale, 4 m. E. of Helmsley.
WYNDBANKE, p. 12, etc.
WYNSLAYHOUS, p. 213. *See* WINSLEY.
WYSTON, p. 21, misread for Evyston, p. 256. *See* EVESTON.
WY, *see* WI.

YARM, YARUM, ȝAROME, on the Tees, 4 m. S.W. of Stockton.
YARNWYKE, JERNEWYK, *Chart.*, 367, an extinct place, formerly near KIRKLINGTON, q.v., I, 255*n*.
YOLE, p. 183.
YORK, EBORACUM, usually EBOR., about 25 m. S.E. of Fountains.

ȝ, *see* Y.

INDEX.

NOTE.—An asterisk means that the word occurs at least twice in the same page. When "y" follows the initial letter, and sometimes when itself initial, it counts as "i" in the Index arrangement. The references given under some words may not be exhaustive, in some few cases.

Abbot, allowance to, 12, 47, 90; alms of, 17, 18, 60, 62, 109; almuce for, 85; andirons for, 206; axe for, 51; baptisms by, 102, 110; barn of, 192; beads, pair of, for, 50; bedclothes for, 85; at Bewerley, 143; birds brought to, 18, 49; black cloth for, 85; black fur for, 85; black ribbon for, 49; black silk for, 50; book for, 25; boots for, 51; bread for, 190; at Brimham, 141, with 8 brethren, 159; bucasy for, 53; budge-skins for, 49*; business of, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 72*, 73*, 74; caligæ for, 50; calves for kitchen of, 241; camera of, 49, 50, 51, 67, 85, 205, 206, 252, oil for, 46, page boy of, 75; carriages of, 321; chamberlains de camera or de cameris Abbatis, 75, 252; changing name of, 17; at a Convocation, 106; has copy of an account, 157*; copy relating to, 65; cotum for, 67; counsel with, 52; cousin of, 32; returning from Craven, 151; curing of, 50; debts due to, 233; debts of, 130, 131; debts paid by, 33*; debt paid to, 34; deerskin boots for, 51; drink carried for, 67; expenses of, 14, *see* Expensæ; faggots for kitchen of, 211; figs for, 50; fish sent to, 144; fresh fish for, 89, 143; meets Abbot of Furness at Gargrave, 143; garden of, 56; gentlemen of, 250, 252*; gratuities to carpenter from, 199; guided through wood, 102; at Harlsey, 102; hens for, 50; horse of, curing of, 50; horses of, 48, 50, 161; household linen for, 85; key for, 51; kitchen of, 49, 119, 121, 135*, 137, 149, 152*, 157, 202, 220, 236*; kitchen men of, de coquina abbatis, 251, 252; at Knaresborough, 142; knives for, 52; letters for, 60*, 156; letters of, 153*; linen for, 16, 50, 52, 53, for promptuarium of, 68; liquorice for, 67; going to London, 127, 240; medicines for, 45, 48, 50*, 51, 52, 89; minstrels engaged by, 61; myrtle (?) for, 49; receives 6*s.* 8*d.* on St. Thomas's Day, 158; at Middleham, 107, 108; money delivered to, 115; nails for, 51; name of, changing, 17; oats for, 161; order by, 165; oysters for, 25; page boy of camera, 75; pantry boy of, 75; pantry man of, 75; parchment for, 50; parchment and paper for, 105; partridges for, 14, 49; at Pateley Bridge, 143, 151; payment by, 143; payments through, 76*; pears for, 67; presents made by, 124; purse for, 50; quails for, 49; riddle-card for, 67; at Ripon, 102; scapular of, 50, 53; sea fish for, 144; seal fish for, 143; shaving cloth for, 52*; shoes for, 52; sprottes for, 89; stable of, 46*, 55, 133, 192, 215; stable-boy of, 75; stable-man of, 32, 75, 251*; staff of, 67; store room of, 51*, 53, 119, 205; thread for, 50; tunic for, 52; unguents for, 52; urinals for, 50; venison brought to, 61; waggoners of, 75*, 221*; walnuts for, 51; wax for, 89; white cloth for, 85; white thread for, 67; wine for, 67; wine, new, for, 45; sweet wine for, 88, 105; sweet wine, figs, and raisins for, 111; woollen cloth for, 53*

Abbot, Chr., 7; Will., 10, 32, 75, 89, 104, 106, 108*, 110, 129, 134, 135, 137, 138, 146, 151*, 152, 153, 154*, 156, 157, 170, 175, 197*, 201, 224*, 225, 227, 233, 236*, 241*, son of, 110

Abbotte, opilio, 250

Abbotwath, 151

Aberford, 26
Abraham, Will., 124, 155, 238, 241, 242*, 243
Abram, Will., 2, 10, 88
Absolution of the deceased, 79*, 102, 105, 130*, 203, 224
" A.C." branded on white mare, 102
Acaster, 3, 23, 65, 68
Acclam, Aclam, Aclom, or Aclum, Joh., 22, 34, 45, 70, 183
Acclom, Rad., 190, 248
Account book, writing of, 19
Accounts, feet of, *see* Pedes; making up, 26
Acquittance, 52
Adam stultus, 19
Adamson, Joh., 54
Adylborn', Joh., 114
Aelred, St., oblations to, 79; relic of, 40, 40*n*
Agistment, 9, 87, 102, 108, 133*, 227*, 231, 244, 246*, 247
Agreements, 65*, 66*, 67*
Ainderby, Anderby, Aynderby, Ayndyrby, 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 21, 24, 36, 41, 47, 56, 63, 77, 78*, 81*, 83, 95, 100*, 102, 107*, 135, 146*, 154*, 155, 177, 181, 190, 249; præpos. de, 37*; tenent. de, 38
Ainley, *see* Awnlay
Alan or Alen, Henr., 14, 18; Ja., 62; Rob., 118, 202, 239
Alanby, Tho., 119
Alanson, Rob., 121; Th., 138; Will., 122
Albas, dominica post, 126
Album ferrum, 52
Albus (pannus), 13, 101
Aldburgh, 1, 2*, 4, 31, 33, 40, 41, 55, 58, 67*, 70*, 74*, 79, 80, 81, 95, 102, 109, 115, 116, 132, 133, 136, 169, 180, 182*; Court of, 107*, 156, 168; mill at, 4; tithes of, 67; vicar of, 170*; wood of, 57
Aldburgh, near Boroughbridge, 97
Aldburgh, 63; Ric., 18, 19, 26, 76, sister of, 129; Will., 112
Aldcorn, Joh., 234
Aldfeld, 1, 4, 9, 12*, 33*, 34, 36, 39, 40, 42, 47*, 57, 58, 77, 79, 82, 87, 90*, 95, 96, 97*, 99*, 100*, 102, 125, 126, 127, 195*, 199, 202*, 203*, 205, 206, 208, 209, 212, 216*, 217, 224; court of, 109, 209, 211, 222; mill at, 4, 21, 65, 211; tithes of, 162
Aldfeld and Morkar, Court of, 226
Aldfeldnorthous, 7, 82, 216, 226
" Aldfell," 12
Aldfield Banks, 21, 48, 65, 138, 211
Aldwarke, 4, 21, 64, 70, 95
Ale, allowance of, 219; sold, 2, 80
Alen, *see* Alan
Alison (Will. Johnson), 152, 234
Alkokriddynge, 186
All Souls' Day, alms on, 129
Allecia et pisces, 11, 46, 89; *see also* Herrings
Allerdale, 3, 17, 29, 41, 60, 81, 95, 103, 108, 109, 119, 120, 121, 133*, 138, 143, 147, 148, 150, 153, 154, 156, 158, 168, 194, 197, 200, 203, 204, 206, 210, 211, 212*, 214*, 215, 218, 221, 223, 224, 226, 231, 233, 237*; tithe cattle of, 180
Allocaciones et defalcaciones, 19–23, 62–65
Allowances to Officials, 90
Almanea, monk of, 59
Almonds, 45
Almoth, Rob., 189
Alms at the gate (cattle), 129*; *see also* Bulls, Cows
Almuce (amictus), 85
Alphabet, part of, 253
Altar-bread, 144
Altus campus, 99
Aluerton, 30, 156, 234
Amerciaments (sometimes described as *Curiæ*, or as *perdita in Curiis*), 33, 65, 66, 67, 158, 200, 201, 204, 208, 209, 211, 213, 216, 218, 222, 226*, 231*
Amy, Rob., 189, 247; Will., 190
Andirons, 206
Andross, Ra., 195
Androws, 106; Rob., 239
Androwson, Ra., 85, 154, 196, 213, 214; Will., 109; Ra., 38
Anne, St., chest of, 56; crown of, 56; head of, 40, 40*n*; oblations at head of, 79
Annuæ firmæ, 3–6, 41, 42, 81
Apilton, W., 26, 34
Apostate, 13
Applegarth, Apilgarth, 2, 80, 88*, 165*n*, 224, 232 237; *see also* Orchard
Apples brought, 61
Appletreewick, Apiltrewyke, 5, 42, 82; timber for mill at, 106
Apprentice, 218
Archbald, Ric., monachus, 108
Archbishop, Curia of, 111*; presents

of cattle at installation of, 127, and notes, 128
Arkynden, 37, 38, 76, 77
Armorer, Tho., 10*, 45, 46, 76
Arnclyfe, 5, 7, 12, 21, 29, 57, 69, 82, 87, 95, 125, 155*, 235, 238*, 242, 243; church of, 7; lordship of, 47, 90; vicar of, 14, 153*
Arnclyfcote, 2, 5, 7, 10, 42, 80, 82*, 88*, 106, 225, 238, 241, 242, 243, 249*; tithe of, 14
Arnford, Arnsford, 5, 6, 7, 42, 82*, 95, 243
Arreragia firmarum, 6
Arrest, 13
Arsura Stirccett, 9*
Arthyngton, Joh., wife of, 147; good wife, 148; widow, 151
Arton, Th., 250
Arundale, 59
Ascension Day, 70, 71
Aschbrige, Joh., 122
Asenby, *see* Astenby
Aserlaw, Aserlay, 4, 95
Aske, Ric., 17, 32, 62, 74
Askwith de Burton, 140
Askwith, Joh., 37, 38, 55, 76, 116, 132, 136, 168, 180, 248, of Burton, near Masham, 156, 157; Rob., 80; Th., 53, 132, 180; Will., 2*, 9, 13, 14, 29, 32, 34, 35, 41, 48, 51, 53, 55, 73, 75, 80, 84, 87, 116, 118, 121, 132*, 134, 136, 137, 140, 176, 180*, 221, 228, 242, 248, cator, 35, of Burton, near Masham, 154, of Calfalhouse, 135, 150, 214, of Pott, 136*, 150*, 154*, 180*, Joh., son of, 157
Asmonderby, Court at, 105
Assercior', 52
Asseres, 57; making of, 84
Assizes, 112*, 150, 153, 154
Astenby, Astynby, 3, 8, 9, 43, 87
Atkinson, 6, 132; Henr., 116, 180*; Joh., 6*, 34, 35, 53, 57, 121, 122, 123, 179, 194, 227, 233, 234, 243, mother of, 233, relict of, 120, 122, wife of, 179, de Keswyke, 120, 122, 123, de Watenland, 122; Patan or Paton, 175, 197, 216, laborer, 250; Patr., 106, 107; Ric., 114, 168; Rob., 3, 8, 53, 54, 124, 181, 192, 222*, 227, 234*, 237, 242, jun., 86, 91; Th., 2, 6, 21, 63, 65, 84, 86, 122, 124, 180, 191*, 207, 233, 234, 237, 242, 244, 245, de Watenland, 120*, 123; Will., 2, 10*
Attorneys, 17
Auckland, West, bailiff of, 49
Aukland, Joh., 100, 197, 205, 209, 211, 253, 254*; Rob., 61, monachus, 111
Audiendi et determinandi tempus, 144
Aumbry repaired, 15
Aunerriddynge, 186
Austin and other friars, 60, 61
Autumn (harvest), gloves for, 233; wages in, 164*
Autumpnales expensæ, 7, 8*, 34, 42*, 82, 83; *see also* Harvest
Avenæ emptæ, 38, 78
Averia conventus, 95; firmarum, 95
Awnlay, 5, 82
Axe, 51*
Aynsty, Court of, 24, 26
Ayr, Th., 175
Ayrton, Joh., 192, 227; Th., 20, 44, 51, 80, 88*, 139, 153, 160, 174*, 226
Azerley, *see* Aserlay

B., 245*, 245*n*
Bachous, Joh., 24
Badyrsby, Th., 66
Bailiffs, 59*, 60, 61; fee to, 17; office of (præpositura), 62*, 63
Bakehouse, 34, 54, 201, 202, 214, 229* 232, 233
Baker's cart, 48, 111, 206, 214
Bakers, de pistrino, 251, 252
Baldersby, Balderby, 1, 3*, 4, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19, 23, 26–31, 35, 40, 48, 49, 51, 52, 58*, 62, 63, 64, 68*, 73*, 74*, 77, 78*, 79*, 81, 83, 84*, 85, 87, 95, 112–116, 125*, 127, 129, 134, 142*, 143, 145*, 147, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 178, 181*, 190, 194, 198, 210, 212, 215, 234, 235*, 236, 238*, 239; Closes at, 4; Curia of, 146; custos ib'm, 43, 87; Extracta Curiæ at, 244; linen for tenants of, 53; the lord's hall at, 116; manor of, 48, 51, 84; master at, 238*; nails for repairs at, 45; præpos. de, 38*; shoeing at, 45; stable at, 84; tenent. de, 37, 127; *see also* Seels
Balderby, Joh., 56
Baled, 241
Baler, 147, 155
Balz, de, 250
Balz, le, 151
Bands for *biga*, 52
Banke, Ric., 13*, 14, 25*, 30, 144*,

145, 151; days to be had with, 68*, 142; detains rent, 64; proclamation concerning, 66; *see also* Materia
Banyster, Will., 129, 165, 168, 197; waynman, 250
Baptism, 52, 102, 110
Barber, 251
Barber or Barbour or Barbor, Joh., 179; Th., 20, 54, 65, 68, 69, 90
Barbitonsor, linen for, 16
Barkar, Rob., 62, 183
Barkhous, Joh., 111, 129, 205, 216, 237, laborer, 250; Ric., 32, 75, 111, 128, 134, 166, 167, 175, 199, 241*, forester, 250
Barley, 37, 77, 96, 100*, 101*, 113*, 114, 115, 118, 161, 162, 165, 166, 172*, 181, 183, 193, 195, 196, 197*, 198, 199, 200, 204, 207, 210, 212*, 213, 214, 219, 221, 222, 231, 233, 234, 238*, 239*, 254; bought, 37, 77
Barley straw, 167
Barn (orrium), 84*, 86, 102; doors of, repaired, 114; new, making, 162*; walling of, 182
Barrel, of leather, 58; of oil, 89
Barrels, of tar, 89; small, for oil, 25, 49, 67
Baskets (sportæ), 9
Batell (provision), 102
Bates, Battes, Baytes, 168, relicta, 86; Kath., 41, 53, 80; Rob., 6, 35, 116, 132, 137, 168, 172, 176, 177, 180, 236, relicta, 46
Batman, Th., 6, 50, 51, 52, 67, 125, 156, 168
Batty, Will., 186
Bayn, goodwife, 142; Joh., relict of, 126*; Will., 127
Beads, pair of, 50
Beamsley, 26, 245*n*
Beaumont, dns. de, 52, 59, 60, 62
Beckford or Bekforth, Th., 130, 134
Becwyth or Bekwith, Ric., 3, 45, 55, 57, 58*, 80*, 81, 115, 131, 132, 136, 168; Rob., 64, 67, 73, 74, 76, 146, 201; Tho., 24, 27*, 31, 61, 67, 73, 74, 76, 104, 109, 159, son of, 61
Bedale, 148
Bedale, Joh., 14, 48, 76
Beef, 50; for workmen, 84
Beel, Ric., 60
Been, Joh., 33, 36, 50, 65, 76
Beencroft, 41
Beer bought, 52
Beer, Joh., 17, 61; Rob., 18
Bees, tithes of, 79
Bees, St., 60*n*
Beke, le, 184
Bekdyek, 183
Beleby, Th., 147
Belford or Bellford, materia de, 24
Belforth, Th., 74, 108*, 119, 134, 138, 181; Will., 77
Bell, continuatio penes, 143
Bell, Rog., 176; Tho., 19, 63, 83, 100*, 101*; W., 178
Bellalanda, *see* Byland
Bellclapper, 171
Bellows, 206
Bellstring, 24*n*
Belton, Joh., 45, ux., 14
Bemslay, *see* Beamsley
Bemund, *see* Beaumont
Bencrofte, 3
Benglay, *see* Bingley
Benson, 180
Benson, Joh., 36, 51, 162, 217*, waynman, 250; Ric., 6, 218, 253; Rob., 3, 9, 80, 105, 126, 136, 137, 176, 201, 226, 237, 245, de Rotaria, 250; Th., 41, 80, 116, 137, 180, 246
Bergh, Rob., 172
Bestan or Bestayn, Will., 18, 44, 54, 55*, 56, 62, 165
Bethom, dns., Edw., 17
Betrinding, 185
Betsonclose, 189, 190
Betsonfeld, 184, 185*, 186
Bettes, Joh., 60, 104*, 110, 201, 212; Ric., 219, plumbar, 250; Th., 57
Beuerlay (Bewerley), 1, 2, 5, 30, 40, 79, 82, 95, 109, 126, 219; Curia de, 115, 116
Beverley, minstrels of, 59
Beyn, 62; Joh., 199, 229, de ffabrili, 250; Ric., 186, 247, 248
Bi *and* By *under* Bi
Bier, 67
Biga communitatis, 67; conventus, 52
Bigæ communes, 213
Bigis carr., 58
Billa citatoria, 49; supplicatoria, 13
Bills, writing of, 49
Billyngton, 170, 222, 224; Th., 34, 194, 201, 222–225, 227
Bingley or Benglay, 31
Byrched, Rob., 6
Byrcohous, 41, 82
Byrd, dns. Rad., 171, 244
Byrdford, Curia de, 112
Byrdlyngton, Tho., frater, 61
Birds, 51; against Lent, 48; for the Abbot, 49

Byrdsall, 182
Byrkbanke, 86
Byrkcar or Byrkar, 83, 232
Byrkeby, 30
Byrkhed, Rob., 120, 122*, 123, 179*, 233
Byrk..ow or Byrkow, 4, 95
Byrnand, Joh., gen., 140, 159
Byrnholm, Th., 122
Byrnyston, Joh., 24
Byrswod, Rob., 22
Byrswyke, Rob., 64
Byrteby, 111
Byrtteby, d'ns Joh., 143; Th., 110, 111
Birtwat or Byrthwate, 5, 64, 82
Birtwat, Ric., 56*
Bychope, Joh., 46, 48, 55, 66, 86, 89, 90; Ric., 72; *see also* Bysshope
Bysch, Joh., 154
Bysshope, Joh., 102, 103, wife of, 147; *see also* Bychope
Bychopsyd, 40, 79
Bishop Thornton, *see* Thornton episcopi
Byspham, Will., 112
Blabery crofte, 19, 63, 144*
Blacamour or Blakmour, Agn., 54, 189
Blacewfe, Steph., 35
Blackbank, Blacbanc, Blakbanke, Blankbanke, 22, 83; Rob., 90, 172, 178
Black fur, 85; *see under* Abbot for Black
Blacksmiths, 250, 251, 252*
Blacwell or Blakwell, Ric., 135, 145, 147*, 177; Rob., 155, 190
Bladum emptum, 36, 40, 77; venditum, 40, 79
Blafrunt, Th., 20
Blakey, Galf., 131*
Bland, 107, 145, 232; goodwife, 167; Pet., 162; R., 121, 139, 175*; Rob., 28*, 30, 31, 32, 58, 71, 72*, 75, 102, 103, 104, 105*, 111, 120, 121, 123, 123*n*, 124, 128, 138, 142, 143*, 147*–150, 152*, 154, 158, 159, 165, 166*, 167*, 169, 173, 178, 208, 211, 226, 228*, 229, 232, 233*, 241, servus, 250, son of, 105; Rog., 168, 170, 197, 199, 202*, 203, 205, 212, 218, 221, laborer, 250; Will., 57, 153, 241
Blankets, pair of, 85
Blasels, Steph., 76, 108*, 119, 130, 134*
Blatoncar, 3, 23, 41, 81
Blawfront, 53
Blawncherd, Ric., 188, 248
Blenkynsope, 33; Joh., 45
Blenkowe, Will., 212
Blesdale, 167; Alic., 164; Jenk., 164, 167, 169, 170, 175; Joh., 169, tascator, 250
Blind minstrel, 59
Board (mensa) of carpenters and sawyers, 85, 213; herdsmen, 88*; horsekeepers, 15*; sawyers, 50, 171; of servants, 48*, 216
Boards, 178; sawing of, 171
Boars bought, 11, 46
Bocher, 167
Boges, pair of, 109
Bolforth, Th., 32
Bolland, Joh., 36, 121, 129, 130, 161, 210, 246; communis scissor, 250; Will., 34, 36
Bollerschaw, 40, 79, 95, 117, 125, 126
Boltby, 100
Bolting cloth, 143
Bolton, 109; Prior of, 106
Bolton, Emmota, 41, 48, 80, 176, 180, 235, 236, 245; J., relict of, 11; Ric., 36, 56, 76, 97, 139*, 159, 196, 213, 246*, carpenter, 250, relict of, 116, 132, 137; W., 135*, 176; W., of Bourthwate, 177; W., of Holmhous, 176, 177; Will., 2, 20, 41, 80, 83, 84*, 109, 115*,126*, 130*, 132*, 135*, 137*, 180*, 252
Bonby ?, 125
Bonison, Joh., 191
Book for Abbot, 25; little, of Bursar, 192, 195, 198, 199, 200, 202*, 203, 208, 209, 210*, 212, 217, 218*,219*, 220*, 221*, 224; another little, of Bursar, 215, 218; of Bursar's servants, 216, little, of Bursar's servants, 203; communitatis,15; large, of Joh., Esby, 223, another, of Joh. Esby, 210; little, 67; little, of Tho. Neusom, 215; of Rob. Sandall, 12; of Th. Swynton, penes servos, 95, propter servos, 253; long, of Th. Swynton de computis famulorum, 209, another, 204
Bookbinding, 56
Books, of Bursar, 177, 199*, 201, 226, 245; of Th. Neusom, 209; repaired, 52
Boon, Agn., 10, 11*, 46, 76, 88, 89; goodwife, 11; Joh., 10, 21, wife of, 11*, 22, 35, 45, 46*, 52, 63, 89*

Booth, abp. Will., 127*n*, 128
Boots, 14*, 15, 48, 51, 59, 108, 206*, 207*, 208, 212*, 215*, 217, 220, 256; as wage, 104; mending, 110, 152, 153, 158, 215
Bor' campus, 167
Bordlay, 6, 15, 57, 62, 193, 238
Borodale, Joh., 6
Boroughbridge, Burghbrig, Burbryg, Pontiburgus, Pons burgi, 13, 17, 31, 58, 67, 139, 157, 159, 175*, 195, 196, 197, 246 ?; bailiff of, 17; Court at, 29, 148
Borrowdale, Borudale, 29, 33, 54, 84, 179; monks from, 59, 59*n*, 69
Borrowing money, 150
Bosch, 183
Bost. Balderby, 113
Bostan, Joh., 18, 73
Bosti custodia, 44
Boston or Bostan (St. Botulfus), 3, 23, 24*, 29, 33, 47, 53, 63, 65, 73, 83, 90, 95; forester of, 75; mill at, 84; minstrel of, 18; tenements at, 84
Bothe, Chr., 76
Botulfus, St. (Boston), 3
Bou' quondam Bosch, 183
Bou' terræ quondam Busschels, 183*
Bouby ?, 125*n*
Bourges, St. William of, 227*n*
Bourthwate or Bowrthwaite, 5, 42, 55, 80, 83, 95, 110, 115, 118, 126*, 130*, 132, 135*, 136, 177, 180, 213*
Bovata, 184*; *see also* Bou'
Bovetti, care of, 9, 44*
Bow, 206; one given by Abbot, 23
Bowes or Bows, 29*, 142
Bowges, 25
Bowls (scafæ), 48
Boy Bishop of Ripon, 18, 59; of York, 60, 61
Boyn, goodwife, 162
Brade, Ric., 189
Bradforth, 70
Bradlay, 2, 5, 26, 27*, 40, 42, 70, 95; Prior of, 148*; Wood of, 53
Bradsty Wood, 55; *see also* Brastywod
Braithwaite, Brathwat, Bratwate, Bradwat, 4, 41, 95
Bramcrofte, 186
Bramhow, Rob., 52
Bramlay, 4, 70, 80, 95, 132, 136, 148, 169, 176, 180
Brampton, Joh., 171, 244*
Bramton or Brampton, 5, 38, 95
Brancroft or Brandcrofte, 183, 188, 189
Brand, Will., 17
Branding of cattle, 243; of stirketts, 87*, 106, 132*, 133, 143, 151
Brangerhous, 41, 80, 83, 95, 116, 137, 173, 180
Brasinagii or Brasinii magna olla, 48, 256
Brastywod, 249; *see also* Bradsty
Brath, Henr., 124
Brathwate, Joh., 76; Kath., 123; Ric., 54, 62, 84, 240, 250*
Bread bought, 49; drink, and food, 219; and drink at York, 190; human and horse, 112
Breakfast (gentaculum) at York, 190
Breakfasts (jantacula), 13
Brerton, Joh., 34; Th., 88
Breve in Cancellaria, 13; de certiorari, 13; pro deliberacione de prisona, 13
Brevia supplicataria, 13*; several, 13, 27, 65–67, 108*
Breviator, 50*, 59
Brewer, 254
Brewhouse, 221, 240; office of, 219*, 221*; site for, 142
Bridge, allowance for placing, 20
Bridle, repair of, 13
Bridles, 49, 51
Bridlington, 108, 110
Briefs, *see* Brevia
Brigbankes, 84, 86
Brighous, 2, 80, 95, 105, 136, 137, 226
Brimham, Brymbem, Brimbem, 1, 2*, 3, 7, 9, 25*, 27, 28*, 30, 31, 33, 40, 41, 42, 44, 52*, 53, 55*, 56, 57, 68*, 70, 73*, 74, 75, 79, 80*, 81, 87, 88, 95, 104, 106, 111, 112, 116, 119*, 125*, 132, 137, 141, 149, 163, 164, 173, 174*, 180, 193, 198*, 199, 200, 206, 213*, 214*, 216, 222, 225*, 228, 238, 245, 249, 250*, 252*; carrying of drink to, 67; custos de, 8, 42, 83; filius custodis ib'm, 83; provision for the abbot there, 141
Broghton, Joh., 153*; Tho., 19, 27, 32, 74
Broon, *see* Brown
Brothirton, 3, 23, 41, 81
Brown or Broon, Joh., 2*, 10, 19, 35, 44, 54, 63, 78, 80, 81, 88, 129, 134, 139, 160, 181, 227, 239, sons of, 10; Rob., 75, 96, 97, 127, 197, 221, 228, de porcaria, 221, 250, in porcario, 32; Th., 6, 171, 172, 177, 178; Will., 2, 10*, 11, 19, 32, 44*, 63, 75, 121, 124, 129*, 139, 155, 157, 160, 162, 175, 190, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228,

229*, 232, 233, 236*, 239, opilio, 250
Brownflete, 129
Brushwood, 52
Bryge, Will., 124
Bryndholm, Jenk., 234, son of, 234; Th., 120, 120*n*, 124
Buc, *see* Buke
Buchell, Th., 20, 62*
Bucket ? (hausorium), 49
Budge, 49*
Bug or Bugge, Th., 185
Buger, Th., 84
Buke, Henr., 209, 214, 218, 223; Joh., 20, 63, 83, 125, 217, 238; Nich., 151*, 158, 159, 162, 163; Th., 54, 83, 125, 202*, 214, 222, 238; Will., 20, 83, 160
Bull stirketts, 137, 176
Bull, Th., 124
Bullock, died in driving, 129
Bullocks, 120*–128*, 130*, 134, 136, 138*, 139*, 140, 154, 159, 160*, 169, 176, 177, 179, 205, 206, 207, 212, 215, 222, 236, 238, 246, 248*, 252, 253, 254*; care of, 44*; in summer, 9; pro concordia, 139
Bulls (papal), examinations of, 17, 155; redemption of, 17
Bulls (tauri), 120*, 121*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127*, 129, 130*, 134, 135, 139, 140, 159, 168, 169, 173, 176, 177*, 179, 205, 235, 236, 242*, 253, 254*; given in alms at the gate, 253, 254*; in alms, 124, 125
Bultyngclose, 49
Burdonriddynge, 188
Burgh under Stainmoor, 154
Burgh, Ric., 19, 158; Th., 121, 223
Burghbrig, *see* Boroughbridge
Burial of carpenter, 219
Burlay, 148
Burlay, Will., 34, 53, 83
Burn, Rob., 62, 190, 247
Burneston or Byrnyston, vicar of, 107, 108
Burnett, 167; Joh., 35*, 138, 147
Burning iron of St. Wilfrid, 103
Burnsall, Brynsall, or Bornsall, 5, 21, 95, 104, 245*n*; church of, 7; rectors of, 153*
Bursar, 27, 28*, 29*, 30, 33*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 74*, 76, 89; felt hat for, 49; payment by, at door of bed, 104, at door of cellarium, 107; servant of de Bursaria, famulus Bursarii, 32, 251, 252; tunic for, 49
Bursary, office of, 219; servant in, 32, 75, 251
Burthwate, Ric., 69
Burton, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, 58*, 77*, 79*, 140, 167, 170; vicar of, 79
Burton, Joan, 36, 129, 147; Joh., 13, 32, 33, 36, 51, 74, 85*, 119*, 164, 218, pincerna, 250; Will., 111*, 112, 223, gen., 119, 250, jun., 160
Burton Leonard, 9, 37, 39, 43, 87, 134, 165, 166, 174
Burton, near Masham, 156, 168
Business affairs, 69*; *see also* Exp. Itinerancium
Busschels, 183*
Busshell, Th., 185, 248
Bute, Th., 84
Buth, Chr., 11, 46, 89
Butler, pincerna, 250
Butter, 80, 116, 133, 244; allowance for, 62, 63; tax, 40, 115*, 116
Buttes, 183*, 188
Byland, 59, 155
Byrkheued, Rob., 233; *other* "By" *words under* Bi

C, *see* K
Cabbage and plants, 52
Cakar, Joh., 36, 121, 229; de coquina abbatis, 251
Calach, pairs of, 202*
Calder, 60*n*
Caldstanfald, 5, 95
Caldwell, 7
Calfalhous, 2, 5, 34, 35, 41, 83, 84, 95, 118, 126, 132, 134, 135, 137, 150, 172, 176, 180, 213*, 214, 221
Calfherd, Will., 158
Calf lost, 180
Calfskin, 219
Caligæ, 15, 50
Calton, 5, 21, 65, 95
Calton, Em., 172; Rob., 101, 222, de Porcaria, 251; Th., 24
Calvard, Will., 24
Calves, 120*–124*, 126, 127, 129, 135, 136*, 138*, 139, 140, 200, 235, 236, 237*; for Abbot's kitchen, 241
Camera built at Kilnsay, 28
Cammyll, 135
Cancellarius, dns., 27
Candelabrum, 25
Candles ?, 190*n*; for hospice, 112
Canterbury, "bishop" of, 60
Cantor, 33, 75
Canvas for Wool-house, 49

Capa for Bursar, 14, 49
Capell, Rob., 184
Capias utlegatum, 14
Capistra, *see* Halters
Capons, 68
Captive, present to, 17
Captives relieved, 61*
Car, Joh., 21
Care of wood, 87; of wood and pasture, 16; *see also* Charge
Carectarius, 32
Caret j, 123*n*
Caret vacca, 123*n*
Carlele, T., 123
Carlesmor, 4, 7, 81, 82, 95
Carlisle, 27, 29, 69; bp. of, 26, 49, 156, 160; synod at, 71*, 151
Carlton or Karlton, 4, 77, 81
Carmelites, 19, 234
Carpenter, Ric., 15*
Carpenters, 57, 62, 76, 97, 128, 134, 137, 162, 196, 198, 209, 218, 246, 250, 251*, 252; cards for, 50
Carpenter's mate, 213; meals, 118, 213; work, 84, 213
Carpent maker, 66, 180
Carpentry, 50, 53, 54*, 118, 182
Carr. bigis, 58
Carriage, 42, 43*, 46*, 52*, 213; of corn, 116, 119, 182, 195, 197, 235, 244*; earth, 116; fish, 112, 160; fuel, 213; iron, 235; lead, 16, 142, 149, 150, 151*, 152; letters, 117, 147, 150, 156; malt, 196; marl, 182; moss, 58; oats, 118; salmon, 16; salt, 16*, 89; sand, 16, 58; to the sea, 30, 70, 146, 165, and tying up of stockfish, 111, at Hull, 156, from Hull to York, 108; stones, 83; straw, 182; tan, 52; tar, 107, 112, 131; temple, 182; thorns, 182; timber, 16, 102, 116, 153, 181, 246; tithe corn, 8, 9, 16, 82, 165, 196; tithe hay, 8; white herrings, 157; wine, 58*, from Hull to York, 110; wool, 16, 153; *see also* Cariagia for many other things
Cariagia, 16, 57, 58
Cariag' pistrinæ, 11
Carriator ?, 120*n*
Carr. communitatis, 172
Carriers, carriatores, de carr., 228, 229*, 251, 252
Carrying of two horses, 179
Carsay, *see* Kersey
Cart (carecta), 14
Cartar, Joh., 83; Ric., 219; Th., 54; Will., 35, 36, 37, 91
Carter, 57, 75, 128, 134*
Carwere, Will., 101
Castlay, 5
Castle fines, 24*
Catell, Will., 189
Cater, Cator, or Caterer, communis catur, 28, 32, 52, 69, 70, 75, 97*n*, 251
Caton, *see* Catton and Cayton
Catour, Th., 124, 125, 164, 238*, communis catur, 251
Catryke, Joh., 18, 27, 29, 32, 66*, 73*, 74, 107*, 108*, 144, 148, 149, 150, 153, 158*
Cattall, 3, 95
Cattle, accounts relating to, 172, 173*, 203, 205, 223, 237, 245, 246*, 247
Cattle of Allerdale, 237
Cattle bought, 135, 138, 175, 235; captured, 149*, 159, by sheriff, 48; care of, 9, 10; carried off, 144; delivered, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140*; driving of, *see* Driving; from farms, 153, 236; (cow) as a fee, 129; (ox) as fee, 135; feed for, 51; keeping of, 22; Master of, 43, 47; night, watching of, 204*; presents of, 127, 129, 159; received, 119, 120, 126; seeking of, 157; as wages, *see* Wages
Cattle and sheep, driving of, 10*
Cattle, sheep, and boars lost, 154, 235
Cattle sold, 40, 80; stealing of, alleged, 248*; stolen, 180; taken by bailiff, 142; tithe, 231; watching and driving of, 194; younger, 121; *see also* under their kinds; *see also* Presents
Catton, 3, 4, 21, 41, 64, 79, 95
Caupanhow, 5, 82
Causeway at Crosthwaite, 22, 65; at Wheldrake, 56, 84
Cauton, 4, 81
Cayton, 1, 5, 33, 40, 65, 95, 108, 110
Cellarer, 27, 28*, 29*, 34, 58, 69*, 70*, 71, 73*, 74*, 83, 85, 176*, 177, 229; servant of, famulus cellerarii, 32, 75, 229, 252; in patria, 38; white cloth for, 53
Chaff and straw sold, *see* Straw
Chaff, wheat and oat, 167
Chamberlain, 32
Chamber-man, of Abbot, 252; of Prior, 251
Chancellor, 17

Chapelhous, 3, 5, 10*, 14, 44*, 45, 55, 62, 88*, 95, 243, 249*
Chaplain of earl, 61
Chapman, Ric., 77
Charcoal, 2, 14, 50, 51
Charge or Care, of hoggs, 234; oxen, 231*; sheep, various, and lambs, 88, 231; *see also* under names of animals
Chaungeridding, 185
Cheese, 62, 63, 76*, 80, 116*, 199*, 212, 216, 219, 226, 244, 245; sold, 115*; and butter sold, 40, 80, 116
Chessyer, Joh., 188
Chickens, 237
Choir-books, 255
Christmas, gifts at, 50; minstrels at, 18; provision for, 49; and Midsummer, gratuities at, 199
Christoferi tenementum, 55*
Church, windows of, 85
Church stile, 184
Churching of a woman, 222
Citation, 13*, 25, 27*; bill for, 49; of Vicar of Crosthwaite, 17
Clapham, 158
Clapham, Th., 24*, 30*, 32, 66*, 67, 74, 103, 129, 140, 152, 153*, 154, 158*, 160, 235*, 243; Will., 18, 24, 29, 67, 150*, 158, gen., 145*, 149*
Clarow, Curia de, 103, 111; wapentake of, 29, 69, 73, 110, 142*, 144; wapentake, bailiffs of, 24, 105
Clavecordes, pair of, 49
Clay for a bank, 58
Clay, Joh., 160
Cleansing of ditches, 57, 182*, 232; of Fountains dike, 56; of foveæ, 54; of ponds (Deen), 50; of Sandhilkar, 55
Clerici et Feodarii, 31, 74
Clericus Curiæ, 149
Clerk of Escheator, 152
Clerk, Ric., 66; Rob., 122, 234; Th., 171, 193, 194, 209, 232*, 239
Clerke, 223
Clerks, payments to, 90; on St. Thomas' Day, 14, 47; sheriff's, 17
Clerkson, Ric., 111, 139, 159, 160, 238, 245, de Hadd, 251; Will., 172
Clesby, 13, 89; Th., 16, 27, 29, 30, 31*, 34, 71, 72*, 73, 85, 138, 199, 215, 217, 223
Cleveland, 127
Clifford, the lord, 17, 18, 19, 60*; son of, 205
Clifton, Joh., dns., 102, 107
Clock, the great, 55; making of, 56; repair of, 49
Cloister, deacons of, 75
Close, new, making of, 165
Cloth, 195, 202, 212, 214, 215, 224, 226*, 228, 230*, 233*, 236; for Abbot's camera, 16; black, 14, 143, 147, for copes, 85; blue (blodius), 110, for livery, 228; cutting out of, 52; fustian, 206; given, 17; grey, 102; for juvenes, 14; kanzett, 206, 210, 211, 223; karsa, Carsey (Kersey), 16, 154, 175, 227, 231, 235, 243; kendal, 59; linen, 16, 53, 68*, 85, 101, 104, 107*, 143, 144, 145*, 147, 154*, 155, 156, 170, 194, 195, 196 ?, 198, 200, 205, 207*, 209, 214, 215*, 217*, 218, 220*, 221*, 222, 223*, 227, 231*, 233*, washing of, 218, *see also* Flax; livery, 76; meld, 98, 102, 104*; russet, 14, 16*, 51, 85, 106, 145, 199, 200, 202*, 205, 206*, 207*, 211*, 212, 215*, 220, 221, 223, 229*, 247, 253; shearing of, 49; white, 16*, 49, 85, 98*, 99, 102, 104, 105*, 171, 174, 200*, 202, 206*, 207, 208, 209, 210, 215*, 217*, 218, 220*, 223*, 230*, 232, for novices' cowls, 16*, 104, 158, 228; woollen, 16, 53, 85, 113, 196 ?
Clotherom, 4, 21, 95
Clothes, trying on and sewing of, 201
Cloths, various, for Abbot, 16
Coals (Charcoal), 2, 14, 50, 51; *see also* Seacoal
Coatham, Cotom, Cotum, 4, 67
Cockermouth, 3, 23, 41, 81
Cocyll or Cokyll, Joh., 45, 111
Coke, Rob., 34
Cokson, Will., 153*
Colcrofte, 3, 41
Coldale, Marg., 6, 120, 122*, 123
Coldaylman, Rob., 234, wife of, 152
Colgilcote, 2, 5, 10*, 42, 44, 45, 88, 95, 249*
Colgylhous, 5, 95, 241, 243
Colinson, Rob., 11, 36, 45, 46*
Collar, 207
Collation, etc., of copies, 17
Collection, of quicksets, 51*; of rents, 15, 158, 252; of tithe corn, 43*
Collector firmarum, 252
Collobium, 147
Collow, 40, 79, 222
Collow, Rob., 121, 128, 129, 139, 159, 224, de Hadd, 251

Colt, Tho., 67
Colwell, Cuthb., 18
Colyn, Joan, 34; Joh., 58; Th., 84, 116, 128
Colynson, Rob., 104
Combe, monk of, 59
Comitatu, labor in, 60
Comitatus at York, 144, 145, 148, 151
Community (communitas) of the monastery, 51, 76, 121*, 235, 236*, 237, 244; monastic, cattle and sheep of, 176, 177, 199, 204, 205, 212, 222, etc.; of Scarborough, 7; of the City of York, 7, 12, 47, 90
Companagia stirckettes, 44
Companagium, 88, 162*, 210, 216, 219*
Complaints, avoiding of, 66
Composicio feni, 34
Compulsoria, 17
Computation, 72
Coneygarth, Conyngarth, Cunyngarth, 12, 47, 51, 55*, 67, 90
Coniston, *see* Conyston
Constantyn, Joh., 2, 151, 154, 211, 238
Contumacia placitorum, 24
Contumacio curiæ, 25
Conventui in habitu (payments), 33, 75
Convocation, 72
Conychton, 22
Conyers, Chr., 24, 31, 74, 76, Court of, 28
Conyston, 2, 5, 55, 63, 88*, 95, 165, 225, 249
Conyston Mour, 80, 249*
Cook, at York, 34
Cooks, coci, de coquina abbatis, 119, 220, 250, 251*
Copandale or Copyndall, Ad., 12, 18
Copes, 85, 107
Copgrave, rector de, 37
Copies kept, 235
Corderow de Ebor., 111; Joh., 145, 147, 153, 156, wife of, 147
Cords, 51
Cordulæ, 25
Corn, 57, 58*, 181; bought, 36; carriage and reaping of, 13; sold, 40; *see also* Grain
Corpus Christi, play of, 65; conduct of same, 90
Corrody, 12
Cosby, dns. de, 52
Cote, Joh., 26, 29, 32, 70, 71, 72*, 73*, 75, 108, 128, 129, 220, yoman, 251
Cotgarth, 84*, 161
Cottages, 62*, 63*, 64; repaired, 54*
Cottes, 165
Cottingham, 145
Council of Monastery, 72, 111, 112; twelve of, 70; at York, 17
Counsel, 59
Counterpane, 85
Court, continuation of, 66; suit of, 178
Courts, 100*; *see also* Expensæ Curiarum and Exp. Itin.
Covell, Cuthb., 61; dns. T., 28
Cow in return for curing the Abbot's coachman, 179; fat, 193; feeble, 210; given, 19; given in alms at the gate, 254; given to preaching friars, 138; stolen, 134; stolen and caught, 172; and calf given, 19; given to the Abbot's cousin, 138
Cows, 33, 117, 119*–124*, 125*, 126*, 128, 129, 130*, 133*, 134, 135, 137–140, 155, 160*, 169, 171, 172, 173*, 175*, 176*, 178, 179*,180*,193,197, 200, 201, 203–206, 208*, 210–215, 218–220, 222*, 224*, 231, 235*, 236, 237, 242*–246*, 248*, 253*, 254
Cows, deficient, 132*, 137; exchanged for corn, 138; halves of, 208, 224, 227, 236; horns of, as wages, 175; injury to or from ?, 48; pocked, 140, 242
Cows and Calves, 135*, 138*, 155, 172, 179*, 180, 194, 221, 242, 243*; in calf, 135, 140, 236, 242*; not in calf, 242*
Cowhouse, wall of, repaired, 42
Cowhouses, 83*, 84, 86, 192; repaired, 53*
Cowpasture, 22, 63, 189
Cowell, Chr., 73; Th., 104
Cowhyrd, Rich., 249
Cowpmanhow, 95
Cowsby, lord of, 51
Cowsyde, 20, 54, 83, 86, 204; agistment in, 227*; custody of, 10, 44, 88, 223, 226; wall of, 54
Cowton, 3, 4, 7, 23*, 41, 61, 73, 83, 95, 124; clausuræ de, 23; grange at, 4; *see also* Northcowton
Cracce or Cracse or Crakse, Elias, 22, 62, 184, 247, 248
Craftsmen, 250–252
Crakanthorpe, Joh., 128, 129
Crake, Joh., 190, 247; Will., 180
Crakhall, Joh., 170, 171, 244
Crapis, 166*
Crathorn, generosus, 127

Craven, 5, 10, 14, 26, 29*, 30, 31, 66, 70*, 71*, 72*, 106, 107, 113, 134*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 158*, 223, 226, 231, 235, 242, 245*n*; ballivus de, 35; money received in, 241, 242; wapentake of, 143
Craven, Matild., 39, 50, 147, 181; R., 147; Rob., 254
Creditors paid, 76
Cremesynclose, 62, 182*
Cressand pro coquina, 10
Cristall, *see* Kirkstall
Cristkirkland, 184, 185
Croch, 212
Crochouse, 123*n*; custody of, 10, 44*, 87, 203, 216
Crokay or Crukay, Edw., 75, 139, 159, 212, waynman, 251, wife of, 164; Mary, 164; Tho., 75
Croke, 211
Croke, Rob., 150
Crokgarth or Crukgarth, 206, 226
Crombeke, a servant, 153
Crosdale of York, 54
Crosthwaite, 3, 14, 22*, 26*, 27*, 29*, 30, 31, 36, 37, 41, 48, 56, 59, 65*, 69*, 70*, 72, 74, 81, 84*, 143, 151, 152*, 155, 156, 237; Court of, 49, 70; eccl. de, 37, 41, 52, 81; papal bull concerning, 155; hamlets of, 3; manor of, 22, 84; materia de, *see* materia; monk from, 62; procurator de, 122; reredos for, 52; subsidy at, 49; vicar of, 13, 32, 74, 110, 123, 152, cited, 27, failed to come when expected, 154
Cruke, Edw., 32
Cuke, Joh., 230; Ric., 77; Rob., 25, 38, 163, 171, 195, 239, waller, 251; W., 142
Cumberland, 65; sheriff of, 13, 24
Cundall, a novice, 13; Rob., 31; Will., 15, 67, mother of, 61
Cunstable, Joh., 65, 66
Cur' or Cure, Joh., 23, 26, 29, 36, 69, 71, 76, 81, 97, 98*, 101, 143, 144, 201, 216, 221, son of, 103; Th., 31, 59*, 60, 256
Cure of Abbot's horse, 50
Curing of Abbot, 50
Cushions, 104

Dacre, 1, 3, 5, 10, 35, 40, 41, 44, 45, 53, 57, 80*, 86, 88, 95, 106, 116, 126, 132, 137, 172, 180, 236, 245, 249
Daget or Daket, Joh., 58, 63, 78, 142, 181, 239; Nich., 190; Will., 24, 83, 101, 146, 155, 190, 240
Dakers or Dickers of hides, 199, 254*
Dala, Dalay, Dalagh, *see* Dalhag
Dalby, a sawyer, 55
Dale, Joh., 21, 171; Will., 35, 86
Dalhagh, 4, 9, 16, 41, 44, 52, 81, 85*, 95, 236; care of wood of, 87
Dalton, 5, 95
Danby, Rob., 31, 59, 74, 149; Mr. Rob., 151
Danyell, Pet., armiger, 61
Darby, Laur., 15
Darelhage, 190
Darell or Dayrell, Agn., 190; Nich., 247; Will., 175, 189
Darell lands, 3, 81
Darnbruke or Dernbruke, 161; Elenora, 35; Joh., 32, 50, 75, 76*, 136, 148, 166, 175, 228*, 230, 232; Th., 29, 44, 46*, 76, 117–122, 124, 126*, 131*, 137, 138*, 139, 145, 147, 150, 160*, 161, 165, 166*, 168*, 172, 176*, 177*, 193*, 194*, 199, 200*, 201, 203*, 206, 223, 225, 231, 236, 237, 241, 246*, 247, 248, 253, wife of, 143, 147, 166
Darnbrukhous, 6, 57, 82, 95, 205, 238
D'Arnis, Lexicon, 33*n*
Daubing, 54, 83
Daveson, Henr., 24, 151; Rob., 59, 66
Dawson, 83; Joh., 47; Rog., 102; Will., 22, 197*
Dawtre, 103, 129, 149; Will., 18, 112, 145*, 149, son of, chaplain, 137
Day, Th., 33, 34*, 129, 140, 166, 199, 215, 222, in habitu, 134, 160
Day's work, payment by, 56, 57*
De Allerdale, 3
De arreragiis firmarum, 6
De Bosco vendito, 2, 81
De Ecclesia de Crostwate, 81
De Eventibus et satisfacientibus, 39, 79
De extractis Curiarum, 79
De Pannagiis, 2
De Pannagio, 81
De pedibus Compotorum averiorum, 2; Comp. Magistri Averiorum, 80; compotorum ovium, 2; compotorum Magistri Ovium, 80
De pellibus ovium venditis, 79
De pratis venditis, 3, 81
De stramine paliis et fimo, 79
Deacons of Cloister, 33, 33*n*, 75

Death of a son, presents at, 211
Debt, new, 34; old, 33
Debts to St. Mary's Abbey, York, 130
Decanus villæ Ebor., 104
Deen, 50
Deen or Deyn, Joh., relict of, 124, 155; Kath., 6, 46, 129, 177, 238; Rog., 15; Th., 57; Will., 91, 129; widow, 242
Deerskins, 51, 207, 212, 228*, 230*, 232
Delivery of Cattle, 159
Denariatæ pro Warnestura, 145
Denarii et denariatæ, 242
Denarii liberati, 12
Dent, 50, 59, 62
Derwent, 59
Deye, El., 176
Deylyn, Joh., 120
Deyn, *see* Deen
Dickers, *see* Dakers
Diconson, Ric., 89, 90; Rob., 2, 10; Th., 15, 27*, 28, 29*, 33, 69, 70*, 71, 72, 73*, 75; Will., 99, 175
Dicson, Joh., 6; Rob., 38, 134 136; Will., 153
Diet (companagium, edulium, mensa), 210, 213, 234, etc.; of carpenter, 213*; of a servant, 203
Dighton, 69, 142
Dighton, Sim., 131
Dishes, 15, 48
Dishforth, Dysceford, etc., 1, 3,4, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 22, 31, 33, 37, 40, 43*, 58*, 64, 65, 79, 81, 83, 84 85, 86, 95, 105, 135, 136, 148, 154*, 169, 172, 233; capella de, 81; custos de, 75; garden or orchard (ortus) of manor of, 86; manor of, 86; præpos. de, 37, 38, 77; tenent. de, 38
Distraint, precaution against, 67
Ditch, cleansing of, 51
Ditching, 54, 56*, 58, 68*, 83, 84*, 86
Dobson, Joh., 16, 34, 35, 37, 38*, 76, 77, 78, 138*, 139, 155, 157, 159, 168, 169, 180, 233, 236*; Rob., 20*
Doctor Rievall' and servant, 61
Doff, Chr., 232
Dogeson, Joh., 128, 130*, 134*
Dogette, Will., 181
Dona, 17–19, 59–62
Doors, 84; making, 178
Double spiking, 45
Dovecot (Columbarium), 21, 57, 84
Dowgell, Th., 14; Will., 164
Dowgless, earl, 61; Rob., 48, 54, 84, 86
Downom, 105; Will., 19, 59, 60, 190, 248*, et socii sui, 253
Dowth, Th., 121; Will., 233
Dowthwaite, Th., 122
Dozens, of cloth, 102, 104*, 220; of linen, 147; of russet, 145, 247; of wax, 11*
Drapes (cows), 10, 88; (sheep), 10, 88; care of, 88; for kitchen, 88
Drewry, Mr. Th., 134; *see also* Drury
Drink, 112*, 202; carried, 52; carried for Abbot, 25; given, 54
Driving of cattle, 9*, 15, 44*, 88, 103, 109*, 110, 111, 120, 142, 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 224*; cattle and sheep, 14, 194; cattle and sheep to kitchen of Abbot, 236*; heifers, 117; horses, 44; lambs, 88; tithe lambs, 153; sheep, 44*, 88, 117, 131, 152, 223, 224*; sheep and lambs, 226; stirketts, 44
Dromundby, 4, 22, 64, 71, 95, 141, 143, 178
Drury or Drure, Th., 20, 32, 74; *see also* Drewry
Dubylspykyng, 114
Duffeld, Chr., 32, 50, 70, 75, 154, 175; Nich., 12, 47, 51, 90, 101, 151; Will., 15, 48, 64, 81, 98*, 108, 140, 146, 151, 176, 213*, 214, 218, 240, 242, 250*
Dukett, Joh., 19
Dunsford, Joh., 101, 155, 181, 190, 240, 249; Will., 107, 170, 178, 181, 190, 240, 249
Dunsforth, Will., 57
Durham, Bishopric of, 60; bursar's roll at, 51*n*; minstrel of, 18; Parlour at, 46*n*
Dy, *see* Di
Dyeing of cloth, 15; of scapular, 50; of thread, 15
Dyer (tinctor), 142
Dyeson, Joh., 253
Dyett, Will., 249
Dynlay, 111, 112; Henr. 59, 142, son of, 142
Dyvelynstayns, 104

E., J. (J. Esby probably), 146, 216, 253
E., Th., 166
Eastend, 189, 216
Easter, Court at, 40
Eastfield, 54, 62, 184*–189
Eastflat, 183

Eastheadhouse, 116, 135, 136
Eastholm house, 41, 80, 137, 180
East north field, 186, 187*, 188
East north flat, 183
Eavestone, 4, 7, 41, 64, 82, 95, 141, 192, 201
Ebor., 95; *see also* York
Eched, 56; *see also* Hechedd
Edmundson, Joh., 34, 238; Th., 34
Edson, Joh., 129
Eels, salt, 11
Eest, Th., 6
Eggs, 214
Egremonth, dns. de, 17*, 18*, 49, 59, 61*, 73*
Eland, 5
Elevacio, 54, 55
Elingthorpe, 3, 81
Elingworth, Ric., 13
Ellers, 181*
Ellyngton, Joh., 80, 130*, 132, 148, 176*, 180
Elslay, Guido, 24, 66, son of, 104
Elsworth, Rob., 55, 56, 225
Elynstryng, 4, 23*, 64, 95
Elyse, Joh., 129; Will., 128, de Brimbem, 250
Elyson, Henr., 6, 83, 155*, 168, 193*, 194, 205, 235*, 241, 242*, 243*, 244; Rob., 36, 56, 57, 243; Rog., 35, 155, 207, 235, 243*
Embanking, 54, 55*, 84*
Emondson, Th., 170, 211*, 239
End-leaves, 255
Epheds, 245*
Equisiarius communis, 33, 75
Erbar, 188
Erle, Joh., 181, 182, 188, 239
Esby, Joh., 9, 11*, 13*, 17, 18, 24, 26*, 27*, 30*, 34, 41, 50, 76*, 81, 108, 109*, 117, 127*, 132, 140*, 148*, 151, 152, 158*, 174, 175, 195, 198, 199, 206, 210*, 211, 218, 219*, 221*, 223*, 227, 233, 241, 245, 246, bursar, 157, cellarer, 107, 159*, 169*, 228, frater cellararii, 254, imprisonment and release of, 17, puer, 156; Th., 149
Esbye, a novice, 13
Escaccator, 17, and his servant, 66
Eschator, 18
Esknes, 233
Espnes, 3, 41
Essby, 4
Esshton, Joh., 124, 197, laborer, 250
Essonia, 24*, 66, 104, 149
Eston, 4, 95
Estreats, *see* Viridis cera
Eventus, 39, 79
Evestone, *see* Eavestone
Evyrs or Euers, Will., 19, 59
Evyston, misprinted Wyston, 21
Ewes, 131, 140*
Excusatio, 66
Exeter, bp. of, 25, 67, 70, 72
Exilby, Alan, 19, 39, 63, 78, 125, 181, 238, 239
Exitus averiorum, 39, 79; orrij, 95, 160
Expensæ dni. Abbatis, 14, 25, 68; Curiarum, 31, 74; Grangiarum, 7, 42, 82; Itinerancium, 26–31, 69–74; Magistri Averiorum, 9, 87; Magistri Ovium, 10, 88; pro materia de Crostwate, 77; minutæ, 24, 67; Orriorum decimalium, 8, 86
Extraccio querelarum, 66
Extracta Curiarum, 1, 40, 79, 131*, 133, 195, 244

Fabric, keeper of, at York, 240
Fabrile, smithy, 183, 252
Fabulator, of earl of Sarum, 60; ignotus, 59
Faggots, 14, 17*, 22, 52*, 56, 63, 98*, 216; making of, 211
Fair, winter, 145, 169, 171
Falcaciones et Fenaciones, 9, 87
Faldyngton, 145; Joh., 233; Ric., 154, 169
Fall, Will., 21, 240
Familia nostra, 153
Farebarn, Rob., 198, 204, 231
Farlton, Tho., 17*, 27*, 134, 154*
Farmery, *see* Infirmary
Farmore, Th., 37
Farms, cattle of, 126, 129, 130; sheep of, 131
Farnell, Will., 24
Farnham, vicar of, 36, 76
Farton, Tho., 29
Farwol ?, 179
Fawn, search for, 67
Fawsyd, 126; a bailiff, 128; Ad., 26*, 27*, 32, 46, 69, 70, 75, 89, 153*, 157, 175, 233; Jac., 9, 34, 156; Ric., 46, 87*, 139, 160, 177, 216
Fawx, Joh., 17, 125, 127, 128, 134
ffelbrygh, 95
Fell (Fountains fell), 15*, 203, 245, 249; charge in, 226; night-watching of, 48, 230; watching in, 91*

Felt hat, 25, 67, 104, 212; for bursar, 49; as wage, 105; for riding in, 145
Fence between Fountains and Sallay, 53
Feodarii, 31, 74
Feodarius of earl of Northumberland, 61*
Fermery, Ric., 172
Ferrour, Joan, 167; Petr., 36, 207; de communi stabulo, 250
Ferrum emptum, 10, 26, 45, 88
Ferry ? at York, 190
Ferrybridge, 5, 42*, 82*, 95; capellanus de, 7
Festivals, calves and lambs for, 241
Fewlar, Joan, 186
Figs, 11, 50, 111, 112
Fillies, 245*
Filly stags, 243*
Fines, breves, et amerciamenta, 24, 65–67
Fire, relief on account of, 61
Firewood, cutting down, 56*
Firmæ forinsecæ, 7, 42, 82
Fish, 56, 110, 112*; bought, 46; fresh, 11, 13, 15, 51, 89; for Abbot, 143; salt, 11*, 46*, 89; *see* Salt fish, Sea fish, Seal fish, Stockfish
Fish, Fisher, surnames, *see* Fy
Fisheries, 22, 53, 55*, 62, 183*
Fisherman ?, 233*n*, 234*n*
Fishponds, 273; *see also* Deen
Fitzhugh, dns., 18, 60, 73*
Fitz Randolf, dns., 22
Flammeola, 50, 52
Flasby, 30, 103
Flatwith, 55
Flax (linum, perhaps linen cloth), 206, 208, 209*
Fleghtes, care of, 156
Fleschewer, Joh., 120
Flesh-meat on Sunday, 190
Flesschour, Joh., 127
Fletcher, Petr., 32, 75, 122, 129, 175; le porcaria, 250
Flocks at clipping, 245
Foal, 46
Fodder, 9, 14, 116, 144; for horses, 102
Fogeyng, 21
Folard, Will., 48, 55, 57, 63*, 78, 225
Folardis, 143
Folcote, 5, 67
Folefate, Will., 24, 102, 103*
Folwod, Joh., 56*
Fonagyll, 95; *see also* Fornagilhous
Fontanschale, 6, 95
Fontansdicke, 56
Fool called Solomon, 61
Fools, 18*, 19, 59, 60
Forel covers, 254
Forest, 134, 136, 238
Forest, Joh., 13
Foresters, 12, 33, 47, 75, 90, 173, 250, 251
Foreyng, 183
Fornagilhous, 5, 42, 45, 81, 82, 88*, 249; *see also* Fonagyll
Forster, Jenkyn, de Brimbem, 250
Foster, Joh., 14
Foston, 125
Fountains, relics at, 40, 40*n*
Fountainsfell, 33, 84, 85; *see also* Fell
Fowls, 69, 76; bought, 14
Fox, Joh., 125; Rob., 114; Will., 254
Foxholes, Rob., 59, 73; Will., 20
Foxhols, 103
Foxhope, 6, 35, 57*, 95, 155*, 242*, 243*
Frabrile, 183
Franke, *see* Fraunke
Franklan, Henr., 216; Joh., 59, 194
Frankyhes, Frankys, Will., 98, 99
Frater, *see* Refectory
Fraunke, generosus, 144; Will., 108*, 139, 159
Fraward, Rog., 162*
Frendles Wapentake, 24, 216, 235
Frereeyng, 170
Frerridding, 184, 185, 186*, 187
Frerstubyng, 23
Friars, presents to, Austin, 19, 60, other two orders, 60; Carmelites, 19, wheat, 234; Minor, 19; preaching, rye, 19, 59, a cow, 138, of Richmond, wheat, 161
Frumentum emptum, 37, 77
Fuel, 58, 91, 116, 193
Furness, Abbot of, 143
Furs for tunic, 52
Fychburn, Th., 66
Fysch, Dicon, 125; Got., 32, 60, 75, 125, 128, 129*, 153*, 160, 235; Henr., 243; Joh., 6, 243; Ric., 6, 122, 124, 238; Rob., 121, 122
Fyscher (fisherman ?), 119
Fischere, Godfr., 162
Fychar, Jenkyn, 67; Rob., 123*; Th., 83, 84, 125, 181, 238, 239; Will., 119
Fyxby, 63; ten. nuper, 19

Galegis, par de, 67
Galls, effect of, 90*n*
Galphay or Galghay, 1, 4, 21, 31, 40,

41, 54, 62, 64, 74, 77*, 78, 79, 81, 84*, 95, 98, 102, 106, 108, 193, 201, 207, 213*, 218, 240; Court of, 102, 146, 156; custos de, 50; præpos. de, 37, 38; tenent. de, 38
Galphay lees, Galghalez, 4
Galtres or Gawtrise, 139, 159
Gammyll, 139, 159; Rob., 23, 145, 155, 177*, 190, 236
Gandell, Rob., 102
Garden at Aldfield, 212; of a manor, 189; tithe (ortus decimalis), 43
Gardens, 21, 62, 63*, 187, 188, 190, 206; with cottages, 183*, 184; little, 185, 186
Garestange, Ric., 108
Garscarth, Rob., *see* Gascar
Garthwood, getting of, 56
Garvase, Joh., 33
Gascar, Gascarth, Garscarth, or Gatscarth, Rob., 17, 19, 59, 150, 153*, 154, 156*, 158, 179*
Gasket, 49
Gate, 86; spices bought at, 46
Gatheridding, 184, 185
Gatlaws, Gatlay, etc., 19, 24, 50, 98, 99, 160
Gatscarth, Rob., *see* Gascar, etc.
Gawntsted, Will., 108*, 110, 111
Gawsted, Will., 147, wife of, 147
Gayns, Rob., 171
Geffra, Ric., 157
Geffrason, Ric., 148, 137
Gell, Rob., 254
Gendale, 23
Gentlemen, generosi, the Abbot's, 250, 252*; of nobles, 17; rewarded, 61
Gerthe, le, 187
Gervas, Gerwas, of Gervaus, Joh., 127*; the king's servant, 158*; Will., 61
Gest, Th., 33, 119, 120, 121, 123, 137, 179*, 233
Gevendale, 3, 81
Givendale, (23*n*), 60, 64
Gibs', 85
Gibson or Gybson, 86; Chr., 22, 53, 54*, 62, 183, 185, 188; Gilb., 182; Joh., 34, 118, 171*, 239, 244*; Tho., 98, 99
Gilbertus, dns., 20
Gilkar, *see* Golcar
Gilliam, Will., 22, 65, 127
Gilling, 22, 50, 108; Will., 63
Ginger, 45, 67
Girlington or Gyrlyngton, Nich., 17, 18, 19*, 31, 59, 60*, 66*, 67, 70, 71, 74*
Gyrlyngton, 147, 151, 153, 154
Girths of horses, 25*, 103, 105
Glass vessels, 144
Glasyar, Rob., 56
Glasyn, Joh., 16, 34, 66*n*, 76, 241
Glaziers, 56*, 57, 85
Gloria in excelsis, 254
Glover or Glower, Rob., 104, 106, 108, 109, 142*, 145, 148*, 150, 154, 202*, 212, 215*, 217, 221, 224*, 226*, 227, 229, 230, 232, 236
Gloves, 50, 51, 67, 225, 228*, 229, 230*, 232*, 233*; for Abbot, 25*; 2 doz. pr. for autumn, 233; 3 doz. pr. for Master of Works, 228, 229; for servants, 50; for vicar of Topcliffe, 50; for wedding, 228
Gluuer, Phil., boy of, 50
Goats' flesh, 48
Gogyle, 12, 47, 90
Golcar or Gylcar or Kelcare, 5, 21, 42, 65, 82, 186, 190
Gold (6*s.* 8*d.*), 230
Gold for Abbot, 49
Gold thread, 51
Golthwate or Golwat or Golqwate, Ric., 2, 16; Th., 3, 76, 80, 151, 162, 163, 168, 245, son of, 158, de Balz, 151, 250; Will., 32, 36, 75, 117, 168, cocus, 250
Goodwill bought, 106*, 108; *see also* Presents
Goose on Allhallows day, 190; All Souls' day, 190
Gower, Henr., 63; Th., 188
Grafe, Joh., 121, 122, 124
Grafton, 4, 23, 64, 95*
Grain, 181; part payment for, 240; provision of, 145*; purchase of, 73, 146, *see also* Bladum; sold, 40, 79
Grains, divers, 151; *see also* under their names
Grain accounts, 238*n*; *see also* Corn
Granary, monk of, 198; office of, 219
Granaries, 54*, 55, 56, 219
Granator, 173
Grangarth, 65, 190
Grangeflat, 184
Granger at Morker, 159
Granges, 7, 81; Master of, 211
Grangiarum Expensæ, 7
Grantlay, 4, 82, 95
Grantlay, Ra., 56, 85, 212, 241
Grason, Tho., 196, 197
Grass for Oxen, 147

Grassington or Gar- or Ger- or Gyrsyngton, 66, 135, 153; ball. de, 67
Grastoke, baro. de, 18, 60
Graystoke, Mary, 189
Green, Eliz., 171*; goodwife, 134; Joh., 54, 56*, waller, 36; Ric., relict of, 145; Th., 20, 64
Greenbank, 26
Greenbury, 4, 41, 81
Greenfield coch or coych, 6, 42, 95
Greenhamerton, 3, 23, 64, 81, 95
Greenlands, 184, 185, 189
Green lane, 97
Greenridding, 184
Green wax, 24, 48*, 66
Grefe, Joh., 165
Gretham, Will., 17
Grewelthorp or Growelthorpe, 4, 21, 41, 64, 77, 95, 140, 146, 159; Curia de, 109, 156; tenent. de, 38*
Grip, making of, 91
Grison, Joh., 167
Growelholm, 183, 185
Gryll, Joh., 19, 63
Grysthwate, Pet., 217
Gudrike, Joh., 155, 172, 190
Guesthouse man, de hospicio, 252
Gunter, Will., 141
Gybs, Will., 56*, 57
Gygard, Th., 129, 139, 146, 156, 157, 159, 169
Gylcar, *see* Golcar
Gyrsfald, 204
Gysburgh, bailiff of, 33
Gysburn, bailiff of, 66

H., J., 183
Haberglon, 180
Habig, 86
Habigsike, 182
Habit, claim for, 253
Habits, allowances for or of, 33*, 134*; for Officials, 75
Habram, Will., 80, 89
Hadd (Haddokstanes), 122, 127, 134, 140, 145, 170*, 180, 241, 245, 251*, 252*
Haddokstayns, 2, 3, 9, 49, 50, 55, 80*, 95, 131, 136, 164, 169; custos de, 8, 42, 82; manor of, 42
Halandes, 118
Haldynbanke, 22, 64
Hale, le, 183
Halid', 189
Haliday, Joh., 20*, 22, 62, 103, 112
Halyda, 81
Halikeld, 24
Hall, at Marton, orchard of, 232
Hall, Joh., 38, 78, 116*, 181, 239; Rob., 154, 180; Tho., 113; Will., 162
Halrogholm, 186
Halters (capistra), 67, 111, 158
Halton, Joh., 17
Haltongill, 6, 35, 42, 95, 155*, 170, 207, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244
Hamerton, Steph., 139, 159
Hamlets of Crosthwaite, 41
Harbotell, Ra., 17, 19, 59, 61
Hardcastell, 5, 95, 177, 192, 193, 202, 213*
Hartcastell, Joh., 176
Hardwik, 176*, 177
Hardwike, Trope, 236
Hardwyk, Anes, 102
Hardwyke, 135*, 236
Hardyn, 145, 170
Harleshow, 82; tithe paid for, to Ripon, 90
Harlsay, 30, 73, 102
Harlsay, 69; Joh., 26*, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 48, 69, 70, 71, 73*, 75, 167
Harlthorp, Joan, 184
Harness, repairs of, 13, 142
Harope, Joh., 75; Rob., 32, 35, 122*, 210, 220, barbour, 251; Will., 33*, 45, 50, 120, 121, 122, 138*, 206, 234
Harper or Harpour, Alic., 34, 46, 163; Joh., 2, 12*, 34, 39, 58, 118, 127, 134, 146, 161, 162*, 163, 170, 190, 231; Rob., 2, 211; Will., 135
Harperour, Alice, 63; Joh., 64
Harriss, Nich., 248
Hartlepool, 58, 89
Hartlyngton, Will., 31, 74, 124, 160, 238
Hartwith, 1, 5, 40, 42, 95
Hartwithriddynge, 188
Harvest, 82*, 83; gloves for, 228; *see also* Autumnales expensæ
Harvesting, 113
Harwod, 25, 26, 69
Haryngton, dns. de, 107; dns. Th., 19*, 31, 73, 74, 76, 153, 191*, 192*, 216; Th., 24, 59
Haryson, Joh., 13, 35–38*, 54, 76*; Nich., 54; Will., 35, 56
Haskwith, W., 221; Will. de Calfalhous, 214; *see also* Askwith
Hastahous, Hasthalhous, etc., 2, 41, 62, 80, 95, 116, 132, 135, 137, 177, 180, 218, 235, 236*, 245

Hausorium, 49
Hawer, Ad. hered., 7
Hawkyswyk, 95
Hawraparke, 124, 125*; *see also* Hewra
Hawson, Will., 216
Hawthorn, Tho., 35, 45, 76*, 88
Haxby, Joh., 55; Ric., 34; Th., 55
Hay, 15, 25, 57, 79*, 99, 116*, 245
Hay bought, 48*, 49, 52*, 232; for hospice, 112; tithes of, 3, 81
Haymaking, 8, 9, 34, 43*, 69*, 82, 87*, 165, 182; brethren at, 69*
Headstalls, *see* Halters
Heaped measure, 234*
Heart, conventional, 254
Hebden, 5, 95
Hebden, 111; Th., 111
Hecked, 56; *see also* Eched
Hedge making, 142
Hedging, 52*–56*, 83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 101, 173, 182*, 211*, 232
Heifers, 119*, 120*, 121*, 124*–130*, 134, 136, 138*, 139, 140*, 148, 155, 160, 176*, 177, 179*, 205*, 207, 208, 212, 222, 223*, 224, 225, 242*, 244, 246*, 252, 253, 254; in calf, 140; with calves, 140, 157; feeble, 214
Heistang, 183
Heke, 118
Helm, 5, 95
Hempseed, 49
Henryson, Nich., 185, 247
Hens, 50, 99
Henwife, 214
Hentholm, Joh., 24
Heptenstell, Will., 26
Her-, *see* Har-
Herald of the Lord of Norfolk, 60
Herdsman, 86, 87*
Herenseu, 67
Herlethorpe, Joh., 248
Hermit, 18
Herogholm, 186
Heron, Ad., 164
Herrings (Allecia), 110, 111; bought, 11, 46, 89; white, 157; and other fish, 89
Herryson, 124; Joh., 37, 38, 63, 77, 119, 135, 166, 167, 168, 173, 177, 179, 197, 207, 217; Nich., 248; Rob., 164
Hertford, Rob., 131
Hesilden, Henr., 9, 44, 53, 81, 88, 135, 176, 242
Hesylden, J., 10; Joh., 44, 53, 65, 139, 160; W., 227; Will., 54, 155, 225, 235
Hespes, 84
Hestange, 185, 189
Heton (Kirkheaton), 5, 7, 53, 83, 95
Hewra, 184–187, 189; *see also* Hawraparke
Hewyke, 4, 21, 95
Hewyke, Joh., 18, 32, 50, 60*, 61, 74, 141*
Hexham, 152; Edm., 19, 27, 74, 76; Joh., 18, 31
Hicson, 55; Will., 86, 162
Hides, 65, 202, 210, 219, 224, 229*, 230*, 233*, 254*; of beasts slain "in" kitchen, 227, 229, 230, 232; as wages, 175; of marks, 228*, 232; of muttel', 230*
Hien, Joh., 191; *see also* Hyen
High Field, 99
Hillom, 167
Hilton, 161
Hirdson, Chr., 235
Hiring man to show Abbot the way, 48
Hobe or Huby, 5, 95; *see also* Hoby
Hobert, Will., 205
Hobridding, 184
Hobson, Joh., 162
Hoby, 89, 206
Hochons, Henr., 132
Hochonson, Henr., 135, 136
Hodechen or Hodschen, Th., 130*, 134
Hogastri, 88
Hoge, Will., 19
Hogeson, 144; Joh., 244, son of, 244; Rob., 121; Th., 124; Will., 35, 69, 125, 176, 204*, 208, 213, 214, 220, 222, 238, 244, sons of, 48, 91
Hoggs, 131, 175, 178, 222, 226*, 231; care of, 44*, 45, 88*, 223, 224, 225, 234, 236
Hogg accounts, 198, 226, 237
Hoghton, 117; Henr., 19
Holm, 4, 69, 77
Holm, le, hall there, 84
Holmcultram, 60*n*, 70
Holmhawe, 183
Holmhous, 2, 5, 20, 83, 84, 95, 109, 115, 126, 127, 132, 135*, 176*, 177, 236, 252
Holmhous West (Westholmhous), 137
Holmknotes, 5, 42
Holmus (Holmhous), 236
Holneyng, 85
Holy days, business on, 138*, 169*, 171*, 173, 237*, 241

Holy Land, journey to, 62
Holy Rood, guild of, at Ripon, 59
Holyngton, W., 124
Honey, 11, 34, 46, 51, 89
Hope bought, 13, 49; *see also* Hops
Hope, 66; H., 13; Joh., 13; Th., 13, 66, 139*, 159
Hoppers, 42*
Hops ? (hope), 13, 49
Hornby, 109
Horner or Hornar, Ric., 35, 56, 57*, 76; Th., 66, 135, 139, 159, 160, 176; Will., 55*, 83, 110, 116, 130, 132, 135, 137, 176, 180, 245
Horse, agisted, 87; for baker's cart, 46; hired, 48; hired for Kettlewell, 15; and man hired, 69
Horses, 11*, 12, 49, 52, 117, 134, 153, 154, 168, 179, 198, 200, 206, 208, 210, 211, 215, 220, 223, 225*, 227, 233, 245, 248*, 253; *see also* Foals, Mares, Stags
Horses of Abbey at various places, 48*; of Abbot and household, 161, 163; (staurum) bought, 46, 47, 89*; care of, 44*, 88; of community, 15, 18, 44, 69; sold, 1, 40, 79; stolen, 63, 178
Horsebread, 14*, 112, 190
Horsehire, 49
Horsekeepers, 48
Horsenails, 45
Horse-shackle or lock, 148
Horse-shoeing, *see* Shoeing
Horsf', 166
Horsforth, Th., 34, 66, 71, 167, 169, 174, 193*, 199–202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214–217, 219*. 221*–225*, 227, 236, monk of granary, 198*
Horslay, 55, 97, 98, 206
Horsman, Chr., 23; Joh., 236; Will., 32, 73, 75, 213, 236
Horton, 6, 95, 216
Hortus decimalis, 79
Hospice at York, 9, 25, 43, 87, 112
Hospice boy, 49
Hospitium, 75
Hostilar, 238; Rob., 125; Will., 114
Hostyler, Joh., 26, 27, 57, 160, 181
Housebuilding, 83*, 84
How, tenent. de, 37
Howden, 103
Howden or Howthen, Th., 110, 134
Howgrafe, 41; *see also* Sutton Howgrave
Howson, Will., 20, 59, 60, 66
Howthorpe, Will., 130
Huberd, Joh., 111, 122, 203*, relict of, 111, relict and sons of, 203, jun., 148, porcarius, 251, sen., 148; Will., 32, 34, 75, 167, 179, 203, 230, de Bursaria, 251
Huby, *see* Hobe
Huddoke, Rob., 137, 167, 168, 205, 209, milner, 251
Hudson, Chr., 205*, de Warsall, 251; Henr., 54, 189, 247, 248*; Joh., de camera Prioris, 251; Th., 53, 55, 62, 188, 248; Will., 57, 205, faber, 251, de Warsall, 251
Hudswell, Joh., 32, 75, 128, 134, 137, 199, 208, 230
Hulcetum (Ulcetum), 16, 52
Hull, 26*, 70, 72*, 76, 108*, 110*, 111*, 144, 147, 155, 156; carriage of stockfish from, 108; journey to, with cattle, 108
Hull, W., 13*, 210, 219*
Hundgate, 4, 95
Hundisflet, 5, 42, 82, 95
Hungirhill, 183
Hunt, Joh., 54, 102, 186, 247, 248*; Tho., 185, 248*
Huntar, Will., 89, 143, 177
Hunting, 73
Hurdles (flekes), 25
Hurtard, shared, 224
Hurtards, 131, 177*
Hurtlow, Joh., 191, 242
Husband, 171, 199, 213, 231, 232, 244
Huthom, d'ns J., 17
Hwod, Ric., 97*
Hwyk, Agn., 97
Hyen, Th., 35, 86, 227; Will., 123; *see also* Hien
Hyllum, Joh., 77
Hyrdson, Chr., 103

Ilderton, Th., and servant, 61
Ilkelay, 5, 7, 42*, 82, 95; dominus de, 7
Ilketon or Ilton, 4, 58, 95; matter of, 51
Implacitor communis, 75
Imprisonment and release of J. Esby, 17
Indiccio, 24
Indictacio, 13
Indictatus, 65
Infirmary of monks, 53; man in, 32; servant at, de Infirmitorio, 32, 210, 251

Ingerthorpe, 5, 41, 85, 95, 127, 134
Ingilby (Yngylby), Joh., 142, gen., 128, 129; Will., 64, hered., 21
Inhibition, 17*
Ink, materials for, 15, 25, 112, 159
Inplacitor, 32
Inse ? or Juse, Joh., 35
Inspection of cattle, etc., 104, 105; of pasture, 111
Installation of abp., 127, 128
Instruments, work with, 60
Iron bought, *see* Ferrum; carriage of, 235
Iron work for smeltmill, 150

Jacson, Joh., 6, 41, 55, 80, 126, 130, 132, 135, 137, 145, 154, 176*, 177, 180, 201, 213*, 217, 231, 245, 246*, 247*, wife of, 150, 247*; Rob., 36, 127, 134; Th., 34, 76*, 156, wife of, 144; Will., 55
Jailors, gratuity to, 17
Jakes, Joh., 168
Jenkynson, Joh., 173; Th., 127, 173*, 238, 241
Jerciæ, 10, 88*, 175, 197, 249*; care of, 44
Johannes, 15
Jonson, Ra., 254; Will., 2, 66, 152, 234
Juburtgate in York, 65, 81
Jurors, 70; care of, 49
Juse or Inse ?, Joh., 35

K., W., 244
Kanyett, *see* Cloth
Karlele, Th., 34
Kars (Kersey q.v.), 175
Katryke, Joh., 26, 29, 61, 70, 72, 73
Keeper of bullocks in summer, 88
Kelcare, Kelkar, or Kelkare, *see* Golcar
Kelkarflat, 188
Kempe, Will., 22
Kendal, 27
Kendell, toga de, 59
Kendale, 238; Chr., 60; Edm., 7, 35, 82; Joh., 32, 34, 39, 75, 79, 102, 121, 124*, 128*, 131, 134, 135*, 136, 139, 140, 143, 159, 167*, 168, 171, 202, 229, sen., 154, custos de Morkar, 233, de Morcar, 140, 160, 175, 237, 251, sen., 241, jun., 175, de pistrino, 35, 175, 211, 232, 233, 251; Ra., 195; Ric., 19, 22, 34, 36, 57, 128, 134, 137, 160, 166*, 195, 198, 208*, 209, carpenter, 251; Will., 7, 35, 42, 82, 173, 175
Kerchiefs ? (flammeola), 50, 52
Kersey, *see* Cloth
Keswyke, 71, 119, 120*, 122, 123
Ketilstringe, 149
Ketloc, Th., 32, 36, 75, 122, 124, 134, 135, 137, 167, 175, 215, 225, 236, kyddar, 251; Will., 206
Keton, Jac., 19, 29, 112, 148
Ketylwell, 5, 22, 30, 64, 66, 96, 116, 249*; bridge at, 51
Ketylwell, Joh., 2, 132, 136, 140, 180, 194, 224, 225, 242, 245*; Rob., 33, 36, 57, 75, 128*, 193*, plumbar, 251
Key for Cellarer's camera, 156
Keys, 9, 50, 84* ?
Keyng, Th., 27, 29, 32, 75, 175; *see also* King
Ki and Ky
Kid or Kyd, Henr., 139, 159; Joh., 48, 66, 125, 176; Ric., 168, 251; Tho., 6, 47, 207*, 210, 242, 253; Will., 35, 66, 134, 152, 153*, 158, 159*, 160*, 166, 193, 198, 203, 205*, 207, 208, 213, 220, 222, 235, 237, 238, 242, 243*, 244
Kidder (*see* Glossary), 32, 75, 251
Kiln ? (ustrina), 54
Kiln or oven, rent of, 196
Kilnsey or Kylnsay, 1, 5, 7, 10*, 16, 25*, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35*, 40*, 44*, 48, 56, 57*, 58*, 69*, 71*, 74*, 79*, 82*, 83, 86, 91, 96, 124, 125*, 152, 158, 174, 176, 193, 198, 204*, 208, 214, 218, 220, 221, 227, 231*, 238*, 244*, 249*; building of camera at, 28; hall of, 54, 84; manor of, 53, 56; mill at, 5; spring (plantation) at, 83, 86*; tithes of, 153; wood of, 53, 54
Kylnesay, Will., 213
King, the, armiger of, 19; dues to, 47, 90; payment to, 60, for tithe of Boston, 12
King's armiger, 19; letters, 61*; messengers, 17, 28, 31, 60, 61; minstrels, 60*, 62; servants, 19, 158*
King or Kyng, Th., 110, 121, 139, 159, 166, 197, 221, 237*, waynman, 251
Kingswood, Keyngswod, or Kyngyswod, Will., 98, 99
Kipriddynge, 184*–188*, 189
Kirkby or Kyrkeby, 30, 61, 116, 182; bailiff of, 66

Kyrkby hall, 4, 23, 64, 95, 146
Kirkby Malzeard, 4, 21, 59, 65, 95; bailiff of, 103, 106*; Court of, 108; vic. de, 12, 47
Kyrkbymour, 182
Kyrkbeschyr, 76
Kyrkby, Gilb., 20*, 48, 84, 248*
Kyrkbywyske, 4, 6, 23, 24, 35*, 36, 66, 74, 81, 85, 95, 109, 117, 145, 149*, 152, 156, 171, 178, 235*; Court at, 171, 172; Grange at, 4; rector of, 145; tenent. de, 37, 38
Kyrkham, Prior de, 7
Kyrkhamerton, 3, 22, 28, 65, 95; Grange at, 3
Kyrkhamflat, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*
Kirkheton, 96; *see also* Heton
Kyrkleys, 82; moniales de, 7
Kyrklyngton, 4, 21, 65, 95
Kirkstall (Cristall), 29, 158; Abbot of, his servant, 17, 18; monk of, 67
Kirkstead, 59, 60
Kyrk stele, 184, 248
Kitchen, 47, 51*, 123*n*, 124, 135, 176*, 177, 224, 237; abbot's, *see* Abbot; beasts slain "in", *see* Hides; boys of, 85; cattle used in, 253; driving of animals to, 224; honey for, 11; knives for, 50; monk of, 47; oil for, 11; T. of the, 232
Knapton, Will., 33, 34, claim of, 253
Knaresburgh, 28, 30*, 31, 110, 142, 199, 211; Court of, 17, 18, 24, 27*, 28, 60, 71*, 146; Court at, bailiff of, 66; St. Robert of, 40*n*
Knarsburgh, Will., 63, 148, 203, 209, 212, 216, 218*, 219*, 223, wife of, 219
Knight or soldier with King's letters, 61
Knives, 15, 52, 205; for kitchen, 50; pair of, 50; pairs of, for novices, 158; for servants, 50
Knoll, 209, 243; of Arnclifcote, 225; of Pickhill, *see* Knoll, Pikall
Knoll, bridge-keeper, 104*; Agn., 35, 155, 177, 242, 243; Edm., 89; Edw., 243; Geo., 6, 235, 243*; Joh., 35, 65, 125, 238; Matth., 54; Maw, of Foxhope, 225; Pikall (of Pickhill), 124, 223, 238, 243 (Will., *see* p. 6); Th., 24, 56, 124, 238, 242*, 243*, son of, 155, 242; Will., 2, 6*, 80, 87, 151
Kouldwell, Joh., 217
Kowsyd, 54; *see also* Cowsyde
Kyghley or Kygley, Sim., 131*
Kyldgarschaw, 96

Labour in law case, 66*
Labours, divers, 51*
Labourers, 250*, 252*
Lacester, T., 62
Lad', Joh., 238
Ladle ? (hausorium), 49
Lalandes, 80, 87; goodwife, son of, 241; Joh., 2, 44, 45, 58, widow of, 243; Rob., 243, widow, 10, 20, 63
Lambard, 88, de pistrino, 232; Joh., 32, 34, 35, 54, 57*, 75, 125, 168, 170*, 171, 193*, 198, 202, 205, 206, 218*, 219, 229, 231, 233, 243, 251, de pistrino, 35, 175; Patr., 164; R., 45, 175*; Ric., 35, 36, 54, 69, 125, 162, 163*, 164, 174, 193, 198*, 204, 205, 225, 231, 235, 238, 244, sons of, 48, tascator, 251; Rob., 2, 9, 10, 80, 126, 138, 170, 204, 230, 231, opilio, 251; Th., 9, 35, 56, 58, 69, 88, 205, 211, 218, 221, 238, 244; Will., 8, 54, 57, 86, 175
Lambs, 121, 123, 152*, 178*, 201, 208, 221, 224–227, 235, 237, 241*, 243*; care of, 44*, 88, 225; driving of, 88, 153; for Trinity Sunday and Corpus Christi, 241
Lambskins, 228, 232
Lame, a carrier, 142
Lamp oil, 11*
Lamps repaired, 56
Lancaster, Joh., 19, 49
Lands bought, 36, 77; destroyed, 62; inquiry as to, 50; (terræ dominicæ), 63*
Langerhous, 5, 23, 96
Langeyng, 21
Langlandes, 186, 189
Langlandes, Rob., 184
Langlay, Th., 166, 167, carpenter, 251
Langstrote or Langstroth, Joh., 7, 179; Rob., 6, 120, 121, 122, 233, sons of, 233; Th., 6, 119, 121, 123, 138, 179, 233
Langton, Ric., 32, 75
Langwath, Joan, 186
Larbuttes, 183, 185, 189
Larder, 125*, 125*n*, 238
Laregate or Larigat, 67, 97
Larton or Layrton (Laverton), 4, 63, 81, 96
Latami, 256
Laths (asseres), 57, 58

Latomar, 98
Laton, Joh., 156; Rob., 59
Latter (see Glossary), 251
Laundress, lotrix, 32, 60, 75, 208, 218
Laundry man, lotor, 32, 75, 251
Laveroke, Alic., 189; Joh., 186, 247, 248; Rob., 54, 183, 188, 247, 248; Th., 54, 187, 247, 248; Will., 189, 248*
Laverton, *see* Larton
Law cases, 26*, *see also* Materia; expenses, 17
Lawnd, le, 106, 107, 190
Lawrence, St., rib of, 40*n*
Lawrogholm, 186
Lawson, Th., 34, 121, 124*, 155, 171, 192, 235*, 237, 242*, 243, 243*; Will., 6, 48, 155, 177, 192, 222, 237, 242*
Lawyers, bursar six days with, 71
Lead, 57, 58, 76, 142, 240*, 241; carriage of, 16, 149–152; fother of, 131; from Grassington, 153; ore, ashes, etc., of, 40*n*; smelting of, 148, 149*, 151; sold, 40, 79; weighing of, 14
Lead nails, 45
Lead pipe, 54
Leaps (baskets), 51
Lease for 5 years, conditions of, 244
Leche, Will., 6
Ledes, Rob., 175, 195, 217, 229, 232, cocus, 251
Leeks, 11
Legacies, 117, 126, 203
Legal documents, several, 13, 14
Lemyng, Chr., 109, 151, 199, 207; Laur., 77, 78, 166; Will., 32, 35, 75, 119, 134*, 137, 175, 179, 220, 241, carpenter, 251, cocus, 35, 251
Lene, Joh'is, hered., 7
Leonard Burton, *see* Burton Leonard
Lent, 167, 168; fourth Sunday in, 68
Lethlay, Ric., 12
Letter of Abbot of Morimund, 216; testimonial, 67
Letters brought, 60*, 61*, 62; carried, 117; carried to and from London, 73*
Leuerestales, 188
Leute, Joh., 35, 164* (probably Lowte); Will., 164
Lewce, Joh., 35 (probably Lowte)
Leydes, Rob., 32, 35, 75; Th., 73, 74; Tho., son of, 60
Leys apud North Cowton, 65
Leys, Joh., 122
Li, *see* Ly
Libel (a legal document), 13
Liber communitatis, 15
Liberatio districc., 66
Lime, labour with, 174
Limekiln, 51*
Lincoln, 206
Linen Cloth, *see* Cloth
Linen for Abbot's camera, 51, 85; for Abbot's store-room, 51; for frater and for the Abbot's store room, 85; for frater and guest house, 51; for kerchiefs (*flammeola*), 50, 52
Linen clothes for stable boys and kitchen boys, 85
Linens, sewing of, 52
Linns, 20, 64
Linton, 5, 96, 241
Liquorice, 67
Literæ suspensoriæ, 104
Litiholmhaw, 183
Litilbek, 184
Litilburton, 97
Litster, Joh., 76, 133; Th., 2*, 41, 80, 81, 109, 115, 130, 132, 133, 136, 147, 148, 160, 180, 248
Litton, 1, 6, 31, 34, 40, 57, 58*, 66, 79, 96, 153, 155, 235, 238, 241, 242*, 243*, 244
Litton dale, 12, 47, 90
Litton, Henr., 243
Liversedge, 5, 10, 42, 82, 96
Loaves, 219
Loblay, Henr., 135
Lociones et tonciones, 10, 88
Lock (cera), for Abbot, 16; for aumbry, 15; and key, 104
Locks, 9, 50*, 51, 67; for gates, 15; repairs of, 86
Locks, of wool, 39, 78
Lofthous, 2, 5, 63, 84, 96, 105, 116*, 130, 135, 136, 148*, 150, 176*, 180*, 245; lodges at, 244*
Loge de Swanlay, 152
Loge, Henr., 168, 235, 243*
Loncastyr, Joh., 66
Londerberstake, 189
London, 17*, 27, 31, 71, 72, 73*, 127, 140, 146, 158, 240; journey to, 62; sheriff of, 17, 66
London, 206
Londriberghe, 184
Londyrbargsyke, 185
Londyrsbarkslace, 188
Longlay, 4, 41, 82, 96
Longlay, Joh., 98, 99, 100*, 211; Th.,

28, 34, 55, 57, 97, 124, 161, 175, 195, 205, 217
Losels, fr. Th., 162
Lost money, 235
Lost sheep and lambs, 235
Lothlay, Will., 134
Louterstan, 96
Louth Park, 27, 28, 36, 72, 73*, 76; Abbot of, 33, 34, 76
Lowte, Joh., 55, 56; *see also* Leute *and* Lewce
Lowthir, Will., 183
Lucas, Joh., 34, 105
Ludorum conduccio, 20
Luge, Henr., 6, 35; *see also* Loge
Lunglay, 41; *see also* Longlay
Lupton, Joh., 139, 159
Lusores nostri proprii, 17; dni. W. Plumpton, 18
Lutsterton, 172
Lutterstanes, 96, 172*n*, 213
Ly, *see* Li
Lyncolbargh, 145
Lyndsay, Will., 141
Lytton, Henr., 6, 34
Lytylfar, Joh., 51

Madensell, Will., 151*
Magister Averiorum, 1, 9, 10, 12, 47, 87, 88, 90, 124*, 125, 242; Grangiarum, 211; Mineræ, 12, 47, 90; Noviciorum, 13; operum, 12, 47, 90, 193, 199, 201, 211*, 228; Ovium, 1, 10, 12, 44, 47, 88, 90, 227
Magneby or Mawnby, Joh., at ye Kyrkstele, 184, 248, sen., 248
Makerell, Th., 120
Malachiæ dies, 197
Maleverer, Joh., 23, 144*
Malham, Mallom, etc., 1, 5, 12, 21, 31, 34, 35*, 40, 42, 47, 54, 65, 74, 79, 82, 86, 90, 96, 155, 158, 168, 176, 177, 191, 207, 227*, 237, 242*; mill at, 5, 42
Malham, Malghum, Malhom, Malholm, Joh., 21, 32, 65, 74, 127, 134, 136, 160, 238
Maller, Joh., 64
Malore, Malyore, or Malour, Joh., 24*, 33, 96*, 113, 114; Will., 34, 147
Malourhous, 100
Malt, 58*, 72, 77*, 78*, 100*, 101, 147, 162*, 168, 169, 199, 204, 211*, 219, 254*; of oats, 219, 254
Malthous, Joh., 211, 212, 217; Th., 14, 17, 29, 33, 49, 53, 56*, 59, 68, 69, 73, 76, 83; Will., 16, 24, 34, 59, 193, 210, 240, 250*
Maltmill at Monastery, 192
Malton, 180
Malwaterhous, 3, 5, 42, 82, 96, 137, 226, 249
Man, Joh., 28, 32, 36, 76, 106, 117, 145, 146, 150, 162*, 165, 202*, 207, 220; famulus Bursarii, 252; Pet., 254; Will., 2, 241, 242
Man family, 45*n*
Mantle, 56
Manure, loading waggon with, 174; sold, 39, 79, 171
Map of the World, 52
Marchall or Merschall, Joh., 37, 50, 77, 89, 99, 120, 122, 252; dns. Joh., rector Ebor., 36, 189, 240*; Mr. Joh., 36; Walt., 189; Will., 32, 75, 100, 120, 123*n*, 124, 167, 209, son of, 152, de stabulo abbatis, 251
Mare, stolen, branded on buttock, 102; taken for tax, 245
Mares, 122*, 193, 225, 231, 245, 248, 253; and foals, 12, 122
Markenfield or Merkynfeld, 96, 105
Markynfeld, day to be had with, 68; Joh., 59, 62, 73, 74, 105*, 124, 134, 148
Markington, 3, 5, 21, 41, 42, 65, 81, 96
Marl, 14*, 15, 52*, 58, 182
Marom, Joh., 59
Marr, Will., 46
Marston, 1, 3, 23, 31, 38, 39, 40, 41, 64*, 79, 96; closes in, 3
Marton, 1–4, 8, 9, 12*, 14, 16, 17, 25, 26*, 29, 30, 31, 34*, 40, 43*, 45, 46, 48*, 51, 52*, 54, 57*, 58*, 64, 68*, 72, 74, 79*, 81*, 85, 86*, 96, 104, 112, 118, 125*, 134, 136, 145*, 150, 151, 154*, 156*, 157, 158, 161, 162, 170*, 174, 193–199, 202, 209, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214, 221*, 222, 223, 231*, 238*, 244, 254; camera and stable at, 53; custos de, 8, 43, 86; manor of, 53, 55, 192
Marton Manor, garden of, 43; hall or house of, 86, 192, 232; linen for, 85; orchard of, 8, 232
Marton, nova fossa at, 68*; præpos. de, 37, 38, 39, 77, 78*; tenant de, 38; tithe barn at, 83; Vicar of, 119
Marton, Mr., and servant 50; Joh., 22, 151; Will., 20, 63
Marts, 125
Martyn, Joh., 142

Masham, 25, 70*, 102, 105*, 106, 107, 168, 254
Mass music, 254
Master, *see* Magister
Materia de Aldburgh, 70*, 72; decimæ de Arnclifcote, 106; Banke, 17, 52, 59*, 60*, 66*, 68*, 70, 71, 73*, 140, 144*, 147, 149, 256; Ric. Banke, 17*, 25*, 26, 30, 49, 51, 67*, 70, 74, *see also* Banke, Ric.; Bellford, 24, 108; T. Belforth, 108*; Stephani Blasels, 108; Prioris de Bryglyngton, 110, 111; Will. Burton, 111*; Will. Burton et aliorum, 112; Byrteby, 111, 112; de Cayton, 108; Will. Clapham, 30, 66, 158; concordiæ, 66; Joh. Constable, 18, 151, 154; de Crosthwate, 13, 17*, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 31*, 69, 70, 77; eccl. de Crosthwate, 155, 156; episc. Exon.,25; Will.Folyfate, 102, 103*; Th. Hope, 151; Th. Hebden, 111, 112; Joh. Huberd sen. et jun., 148; de Ilketon, 67; Joh'is Man, 28, 145; Joh. Markynfeld, 74; Palesar, 30; Potte et Aldburgh, 102; J. de Potte, 26; Joh. Pudsay, 30; relictæ Nich. Rycrofte, 155; Joh'is Savell et Abbatis Qhwallay, 18; Staveley, 103, 105*, 106; Steph. Talbote, 159; Rob. Tanfeld, 149; J. Tenand, 26*, 68, 73; Woburn, 61
Materiæ monasterii, 68, 108
Maundy, 14, 49, 90
Maunforth, Alex., 131*
Mawd, Ja., 34, 36, laborer, 252; Joh., 192, famulus Cellararii, 252; Rob., 26*, 30, 32, 36, 69, 71, 75, 146, 158, 175, 206, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233
Mawer, Th., 71, 127, 128
Mawnby or Magneby, Joh., 54*, 185, 247, at ye Kyrkstele, 184, 248, jun., 247*, sen., 188; Will., 54*, 69, 76, 185, 186, 190, 247*
Mawnsell, Will., 230
Mayson, Joh., 124; Ric., 123
Meadows, 14, 64; of monastery, 9*; mowing of, 7, 8*, 9, 82; sold, 3, 41; for thatch, 53, 83
Measure, *see* Mensura
Meaux (Melsa), 27, 59, 68*, 72*, 108, 144, 155; Abbot of, 18, 35, 110, 121; creation of new abbot at, 72
Medicines bought, 45*; for Abbot, 13, 14; for brethren, 52; for the lord Clifford's son, 205
Melburn, a tenant, 20
Meld, *see* Cloth
Meldby, *see* Milby
Melmorby, 4, 19, 22, 23, 37, 38, 54, 63, 74, 83, 96, 155, 177, 190, 196, 197, 207, 217; bounds of, 97; tenent. de, 38
Melsa, *see* Meaux
Mensura cumulata, 161, etc., 234*; rava, 167, etc., 254
Merbeke, Ric., 128, 128*, 129, 147–151*, 155, 158*
Mercedes famulorum, 32, 74
Mercenarii, 72
Mergrafe, 190
Mergraflate, 62, 183*, 184, 189*
Merle, Joh., 46, 55
Merschall, *see* Marchall
Messengers, 52, 60, 61*, 73*, 104; rewarded, 18*, 19*
Metcalfe, Ja., 32, 74
Michael, St., chapel of, 24, 40; oblations at, 79
Michaelis mons, 7, 67
Michaelmas, Court at, 40
Michaelmas meadows, 100*, 101*
Michelcroft, 64
Michelltofte, 20
Micklegate, York, 3, 21
Middleburgh, Rob., 34, 49, 56, 228
Middleham, Midlam, etc., 25*, 71*, 73, 104, 107*, 108
Midilt', cat', 99*n*
Midilton, Joh., 35; Rob., 98; Steph., 46, 55, 56, 58, 76*, 77, 78*, 81, 135, 146, 158, 176, 212, 216*, 217, 234
Midlowhous, 2, 5, 10*, 35, 44, 45, 54, 80, 88, 96, 129, 249*
Mikylriddynge, 188
Milby, Mildeby, Meylby, 4, 23, 37, 38, 58, 63, 64, 67, 81, 84, 96, 142, 146
Millom, 124
Mills, 22, 23, 51, 55, 63, 64, 65*, 82*, 84*, 86; repaired, 83
Mill-axle-tree, fixing of, 86
Millspindle, 206
Miller, 32, 75, 251
Milner, Henr., 53, 86, 148; Joh., 77, 127
Mineræ captura, 44
Miners, 121, 237
Minstrels, 17*, 18*, 19*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 111, 142; boys of, 60; rewards to, 107
Minuciones, 49, 52, 61*
Missing leaf, 41*n*
Mistranslation, 53*n*
Mody, Joh., 212

Moge, Rog., 22, 62, 187
Molans, pair of, 49
Molecatching, 51, 51*n*
Molehills, 232; spreading of, 209
Moleskins, 51
Monachus Coquinæ, 12, 47, 90; Granarii, 198; Tannariæ, 12, 40, 47, 80, 90, 199, 219
Monastery, business affairs of, 91; closes of, 56; meadows of, 34, 87*; mowing of meadows of, 43; part of, 33; sawing in, 55
Money borrowed, 27, 28, 29; loss of, 14, 157; raising of (elevacio), 153; to be raised at Aynlerby, 249; from feet of accounts, 245; and cattle received, 242–244
Monk of Allerdale, 60; extraneous, 74; of Kirkstead, 60; of Pipewell, 61
Monkeyng, 9, 43, 87
Monkton super moram, 3, 23, 96
Monkton (Nun Monkton), moniales de, 7; Priorissa de, 35
Monketon, Th., 34, monk, 228; Walt., 141, 211, 253
Mons Jerusalem, 12, 15, 24, 47*, 90
Mons Michaelis, 7, 67, 211
Montforth, Th., son of, 160
Moor Monkton, *see* Monkton super moram
Moor-, *see* Mour-
Mor, Will., 15
Mordyke, 55
More, Joh., 89; Joh'a, 89, 102, 128, 129, 140, 147, 160, 236; Will., 117, 126, 134, 158
Morendes, 20, 22, 62, 63, 188, 189*
Morhous, 5, 82, 96, 125, 192
Morimund, Abbot of, 216
Morland, 109
Morpath, Ric., 61
Morkar, 1, 2*, 7*, 9*, 10*, 34, 39, 40, 42*–45, 57, 79*, 80, 82*, 88*, 97, 111, 117, 122, 125*, 126, 128*, 131, 134*, 135*, 136, 138*, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 154, 160*, 166*, 167*, 168–171, 173, 175*, 176, 180, 184, 192, 194*, 195, 200, 203, 204*, 212, 215, 217, 218, 226, 230, 231*, 237*, 238, 249*, 251*, 252*; Custos ib'm, 42, 82
Morpotte, 97
Morton, 5, 96
Morts, 65, 125, 134*, 136, 138, 228*, 229*, 230, 232*, 235, 238, 243
Mortuary, 122*
Moscrofte, 190
Moscrope, 86, 247; Rob., 22, 54, 188, 247, 248
Mosdale, fields at, 63
Moseyng, 4, 58, 184–187
Moss, carriage of, 58
Mount St. Michael, *see* Mons
Mourendes, 20; *see also* Morendes
Mourhous, 126
Mousecrofte, 183
Mowing, 9, 43*, 47, 82*, 83, 86, 87*, 190, 211*, 213; of meadows, 42*, 43
Multon, 137*n*
Multon, gentleman named, 165; Tho., 62
Multones, 88*; care of, 44*; *see also* Wethers
Mundicia abducta, 50
Murrain, 127, 134*
Mustard, 112*
Muttell', hides of, 230*
My, *see* Mi
Mydyltranhous, 96
Mynskype, 83
Mynskype, Esab., 172; Ric., 154
Myrtle ?, 49

N., Th., probably Th. Newsom, 138, 181
Nails, 10, 11*, 15*, 45*, 50, 51, 55*, 84*, 88, 97, 171, 196; making of, 45; *see also* Double spikings, Horse-nails, Leadnails, Spikings
Navigia, 13
Navigium at Acaster, 68
Nelson, Magot', 241
Netherbordlay, 5, 20, 42, 82, 86, 96, 249
Nethercowsyd, 83
Netherhesylden, 6, 21, 42, 65, 82, 96
Nevell, d'ns Joh., 17, 18, 60, 61, 145 d'ns Tho., 61
New building at Pott, 53; enclosures 62, 63*; houses built, 54, 55
Newburgh, Prior of, 7, 34
Newby, 3, 4, 20, 64, 81, 96
Newcastle, 31
Newclose, 23
Newhous, 5*, 21, 42, 82, 96, 152, 155, 241, 242
Newminster, Prior of, 56, 143
Newsom, 4, 24, 35*, 51, 66, 74*, 83–87, 96, 143, 146, 156, 168; tenent. de, 37
Newsom, 26, 76; Alic., 181; Joh., 2, 11, 34, 55*, 59, 62, 69, 74, 80, 126,

128, 148, 154, 174, 184*, 188, 189*, 205, 207, 208*, 219, 248*, de camera abbatis, 252; Ric., 175; Th., 16, 19, 30, 35, 38, 58*, 65, 69, 70*, 73*, 74, 76*, 77, 100*, 101*, 102*, 104, 107*, 110*, 112, 127, 138, 139, 141*, 142*, 143*, 145, 148, 149, 150*, 154*, 156, 159, 160, 161, 168, 171, 178*, 181, 182*, 195–198, 202, 203*, 207*, 208, 209, 214, 215, 217*–220*, 234, 235, collector firmarum, 252
Neuson, Joh., 22; Will., 154
Neusted, Joh., 14, 38, 78*, 113, 181, 239, wife of, 146, sen., 114; Rob., 39, 58, 79, 181, 196, 220, 239
Neuton, 30
Nicholson, Rob., 7, 233
Nidd or Nydd, river banks of, 55*; embanking of, 53
Nidd, village of, 131*
Nidderdale (vallis), 12, 26, 33, 47, 55, 104, 105, 134*n*, 145, 149*, 150, 244; tithes of, 90
Night watching, 230
Norfolk, *see* Northfolchiæ
Northallerton, *see* Aluerton
Northampton, 106
Northcot, 2, 5, 10, 45*, 80, 88, 96, 211, 225, 231, 243
Northcowton, 84*; *see also* Cowton
Northfeld, 185, 187, 188, 189
Northflat, 182–185, 187, 188
Northfolchiæ dns., 18, 19, 60
Northous, 198, 209*, 213, 222, 226
North pasture, 245
Northstanlay, 4, 65, 96; *see also* Stainley
Northstreet in York, 23, 82
Northumberland, earl of, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28*, 47, 59*, 60, 61*, 66, 68, 90, 151
Northwod, 116
Northwra, 184–188*
Norton, Chr., 160; Geo., 67; Joh., 19, 23, 26, 63, 77, præpos., 38; Will., 97, 101, de Rotaria, 252
Noryson, Joh., 83, 84, 135, 148, 235
Notary, 71
Notson, 164
Novices (juvenes, fratres juniores), 13, 14, 49, 52, 61*, 158*; their department (probatorium), 45, 149
Nun Monkton, *see* Monkton
Nunwycthorns, Rob., 77
Nut oil, 11
Nutwith, 58, 80, 226*
Nutwithcote, 2, 3, 19, 22, 45, 48, 55, 68*, 69, 80, 88, 115, 117, 132, 136, 169, 249
Ny, *see* Ni

Oats, 48, 69*, 96, 99, 100*, 101, 114*, 118, 133*, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 170*, 172*, 174*, 175, 194*, 195, 197*–201, 203, 208, 209*, 212*, 214, 215, 222*, 225, 226, 231*, 233, 234*, 237, 238, 239*, 254; bought, 38, 78; malted, *see* Malt; sold, 38
Oat chaff, 167; straw, 167; for Abbot's camera, 15
Obediences (shown to a Court), 18
Oblation made by Abbot at York, 68
Offic' Castri, 67
Officials of monastery, 29, 69*; oats for, 234
Oil, 11*, 46*, 89*, 117, 126; bought, 29, 70
Olla, 51
Olla magna brasinagii, 48
Ollæ æneæ or æreæ, 48, 49, 50
Olyfe, Joh., 35, 206
Onions, 11*, 28*n* ?, 51, 141, 171
Onion seed, 13, 89
Opilio, 32, 250*, 251*, 252
Orchard, 189; of hall, 232; the high, breaking into, 200, 204; *see also* Applegarth *and* Marton
Orders, Holy, expenses for, 28
Ordination, brethren sent for, 52, 60, 71, 72; of juniors, 73
Ordium emptum, 37, 77; *see also* Barley
Organ, 230, 232
Orriorum decimalium expensæ, 8
Orts, 245
Osbaldson, Ja., 109
Osmunds, 10, 45; barrel of, 89
Ostium lecti in dormitorio, 104; Cellarii, 107
Oswaldi, St., Prior, 7
Otlay, 5, 12, 28*, 62, 70, 83, 86, 96
Ottryngton, 18
Ouse, river, 58*
Ouse Bridge, keeper of, 104*
Ouse and Derwent, wapentake, 20, 24, 30, 59, 67, 103
Ouse and Derwent, law case between, 26
Ouse- or Owsflate, 186, 189
Ouseburn, Little, 4, 23*, 64, 96, 144*
Ousegate in York, 145

Overbordlay, 5, 10, 45, 53, 82, 83, 96, 241, 242, 249
Overend, Agn., 169; Joh., 26, 74; Ra., 32, 36, 75, 111, 112, 121, 204, 241*, communis lotor, 251; Ric., 44, 80, 151, 175, 205, 224, 232, 236*, oppilio, 251; Steph., 7, 82, 85, 99, 163, 166*, 175; Tho., 36, 123*n*, 124, 137, 173, 200*, 210, 229, catur, 251
Overhesylden, 6, 96, 216
Oves, 131, 140*; care of, 44*, 45
Owlcotes, 6, 96
Oxen, 14, 52, 119*–128, 130*, 133*–136, 139, 140*, 141*, 145, 147, 148, 152*, 154*, 155*, 157*, 159, 170*, 173, 175, 176, 178*, 193, 199, 200, 205*, 207, 214, 216–222, 225, 227, 233, 235–238, 242*, 243, 248, 253*, 254*
Ox bought, 76; dead, 173; as a fee, 157; as a legacy, 126; in payment, 56
Oxen, care of, 44, 118, 162*, 163; of covenant, 245; fat, 49, 87, 232; fat, care of, 8; fat, for kitchen, 47; fed on oats, 165; fodder for, 48; halves of, 199, 208*, 212, 225, 226; keepers of, 8, 9, 43*; night watching of, 87; pasture of in "Bost," 44; presents of, 59, 60; stolen, 49, 62, 139; sent for Warnestura, 147; *see also* Cattle
Ox hide, 227
Ox-house, 192
Oxford, study at, 52, 68; visit of Abbot to, 68
Oysters for Abbot, 25

Packthread, 67
Pacoke or Pakoke, Joh., 6, 86, 141, 178, 215
Painting of cloths, 56; of staff, 67
Pales, 55; *see also* Rails
Palings, 50, 54
Palyser, Rob., 145, 152, 190; Th., 26
Pane, Joh., 222
Panis equinus, 14*, 112, 190; humanus, 112
Pannage, 2, 81
Pannus laneus, 16, 85; *see also* Cloth
Pannus lineus, 16, 85; *see also* Cloth
Pannus liberacionis, 76
Pantry ?, 238*n*
Paper, 14*, 25, 48*, 49*, 50, 52, 67*, 105, 107, 108, 144; for Abbot, 25; for account, 14
Paper map, 52
Parchment, 25*, 48*, 49*, 50, 52, 105, 107, 108; and paper, 14, 49, 52
Parcus Ludæ, *see* Louth Park
Pardonacio, 99
Park, 52, 55, 56, 85; at Keldkar ?, 190; of monastery, 33, 178
Parke, Th., 57
Partridges, 52, 59; for Abbot, 14, 49
Parva domus, 85
Parva Vsburn, *see* Ouseburn, Little
Paslew, Joh., 52
Pasture (ulcetum), 149
Pateley Bridge or Pathelabrig, 12, 26, 27, 28*, 30, 47, 76, 88, 90, 96, 103, 104, 158, 159, 252
Patella, 50
Patholm, 182
Pavement repaired at York, 84
Pears, bringing of, 50
Pease, 165, 172, 214*, 224, 225, 234; bought, 39, 78; green, 118*, 161, 163, 167, 173*, 174*, 193*, 195, 198–202, 204, 208, 209, 210*, 212*, 213, 216, 217*, 219*, 221–225, 227, 231, 235, 236*, 238*, 239*, 240; bought, 39; grey, 118*, 161, 163, 166, 173, 231, 232, 235
Pease straw, 167
Pecun. stoc', 143
Pedes compotorum, 41; comp. Ovium, 2
Peeke or Peke, Ric., 34, 128*, 160, 170, 175, 212, 229, 230, 241*
Penbruke et Warwyke, duke of, 18
Penreth, Joh., 164
Penrith, 33, 233
Penrose, Joh., 189
Pen-trials, 254*n*
Pepper, 45, 67, 89, 253; *see also* Piper
Pepper rents, 4*, 5
Percy, Ric., 20, 73
Percy, dns. de, 7
Percyvell, Th., 32, 35, 75, 210, de infirmitorio, 251
Person, Ric., 28*, 31, 32, 73–75, 175, 215, 228, 229*, 230, 232, de stabulo abbatis, 251; Will., 148
Personmilhill, 183
Pestilence, time of, 50
Peter of Tarentaise, St., 237*n*
Petergate in York, 3, 65
Peyke, Ric., waynman, 251
Pickhill or Picall, 3, 4, 6, 22*, 41*, 65*, 74, 77, 81, 96, 124, 187 ?, 203, 223, 238, 243; tenent. de, 37, 38*
Pieces (of lead), 240, 241
Pigeon cote, new, making of, 165

Pigeons, food for, 161*
Pigs, 46, 89, 90, 131, 137, 150, 166, 199, 218, 221, 253*; care of, 114; little, 197, 207, 214*, 219, 237*, 253*; sold, 1, 40, 79
Piggeries, porcariæ, 47, 175, 197, 221*; men employed in porcarius, 32, 250*, 251*
Piggott, Rad., 66
Pileus given, 19
Pillows, 53
Pinder, 19; of Bishopric of Durham, 60
Pinfold, watching of, 91
Piper zinziperis, 45
Pipewell, 61
Pisæ or Pisa ?, 210*n*; emptæ, 39, 78; *see also* Pease
Pitch, 52
Plaster, 57, 58; getting of, 15, 50
Plasterer, Ric., 98
Plaustrarii, 32
Players, 59*, 60, 61
Playn, Th., 147, 199, 201, 203, 207, 213
Plomtreys, Will., 135
Ploughclouts, 10, 88
Ploughing, 7, 8, 42*, 195, 209, 224, 226*
Ploughman, 7, 8
Ploughshares, 10*, 11, 45, 88
Plumbers, 250, 251; shop of, 57*, 149, 241
Plumland, Will., 48, 55, 198
Plums brought, 60
Plumton, 29; Godfray, 134*; Will., 25, 59, 110; dns. Will., 12, 18, 31, 47, 74
Polltar, Will., 169, 171, 239, 244
Pome, Joh., 242
Pons burgi, Pontiburgus, *see* Boroughbridge
Ponte, de, 175, 246
Ponynges, lord, 111; minstrels of, 142
Poor at Maundy, 90; relieved, 59, 60*, 61; man relieved, ex præcepto, 60
Pope's collector, 12, 47, 76, 90
Poplay or Powplay, Joh., 59, 61, 66
Porcass, Joh., 143
Portariddynge, 189
Porter, the, 32, 75, 145
Porter, 177; Anabl', 186; Ja., 183, 189, 247; Joh., 120, 129, 150, 159, 177, 201, 205, 208, 212, 218, 229, 230, relict of, 226, 241, opilio, 251; Ric., 193
Post placed, 20
Pott, 2, 4, 41, 48, 53*, 69, 80, 83, 95, 116, 132, 136*, 150, 180*, 236, 245
Pott, Joh., 139; Ric., 25, 48, 55*, 58, 126*, 127, 130*, 176, 199, 202*, 203, 205, 216*
Potte et Aldburgh, materia, 102
Pottell, Joh., 48
Potter, Henr., 186
Pottow, Joh., 35, 175, latter, 251
Poulterer, 48
Pownce ?, Joh., 6
Prebend., Comp. to ye, 42
Presents, 104, 111, 124*; by order of Abbot, 151, 152; of black cloth to Prior of Newminster, 143; two bullocks to Prioress of Yedingham, 159; cattle, 119, 127*, 129, 139; of same to bailiffs ne noceant, 134, *see also* Goodwill; of same pro concordia, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130, 134*; of same to gentlemen, 127, 128*, 129*, 134, *see also* Cattle; to Clerk of Court, 149; at death of a son, 211; of oxen, 125*; of rye, 19, 165; of seal fish to Abbot, 143; of wheat to Carmelites of Alverton, 234; *see also* Dona, Friars, Rewards
Prest, Rob., 80; T., 44
Preston, 5, 91, 96, 140, 238, 241
Preston, Joh., 6, 242, 244, relict of, 57, son of, 155, 242, jun., 243, sen., 241
Prince, the, 18
Prior, the, 30, 33, 34, 69, 70, 75, 104, 105; chamber man of, de camera Prioris, 251; servant of, 32, 75
Prisoner, release of, 17
Privy seal, 27, 61
Probatorium, 45, 149
Proclamation, 66
Proctour, 80; Rob., 6, 10*, 11, 44, 47, 62*, 83, 86, 88, 125, 177*, 235, 238; a servant, 147; a shepherd, 45
Procurator of Convent, 17, 47, 90
Proprietas, 129*, 134*, 160*, etc.
Pudsay, Joh., 27, 29, 60, 67, 72
Puer cameræ d'ni Abbatis, 32; Cellerarii, 32; in hospicio, 32; in promptuorio d'ni Abbatis, 32; stabuli d'ni Abbatis, 32
Pullan, Ra., 140, 151, 240*
Pullets, 214
Pulter, Joh., 196; Will., 38, 195, 196, 197, 211, 217
Pulvis pestilenciæ, 52; vitalis, 45

Purchases of calves, etc., 237; of grain, 238
Purification (churching), a sheep at, 222
Purse, 50
Pursuivant, 19
Pycryng, Ric., 49, 169
Pyghall, 187
Pygott, Galfr., 73, 234; Joh., 72; Ra., 60; Ric., 72*, 155*
Pykhall, Will., 168, 251
Pymson, Tho., 214, 223, 228, father of, 125, relict of, 225, opilio, 251
Pyper, Th., 86

Qhwarfe or Qwarfe or Qwerfe, Joh., 15*, 24, 38, 42, 58, 126*, 127, 133, 151, 163, 166, 167, 174, 176, 194, 202*, 206, 207, 215, 217, de Swanlay, 251
Quails, 49
Quarry, 21, 64
Quicksets ?, 28*n*
Qw, *see* Wh
Qwates or Qhwaites, Joh., 28, 72
Qwykfall, 86; carrying of, 59; collection of, 48
Qwickwood, 57
Qwyntyn, Joh., 7

Ra, Th., 22
Rabbits, 25
Racse, Tho., 125
Radclyfe, Ra., boy of, 60; Will., 19
Rails, 55, 211; in Park, 52; *see also* Pales, Ryls
Rainton, Ranyngton, Raynton, etc., 1, 3, 4, 9, 22, 31, 34, 36, 40, 52*, 58, 70, 74, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 90, 96, 104, 105, 112, 125*, 143, 145*, 148, 152, 156, 164, 172, 176, 178, 193, 200, 235, 238; chapel of, 17; custos de, 8, 43, 87; dovecote at, 84; garden or orchard (ortus) of manor of, 9, 43, 87; three gardens at, 19; hall of, 52; præpos. de, 37, 38, 77; tenent. de, 38
Raynton, Joh., 239, jun., 171, sen., 239
Raisins, 11*, 111, 112*
Rakarr, 62, 188
Rakes (rastra), 49; 24 for 12*d.*, 15
Rakes, Rob., 83; *see also* Racse
Rale, 29, 58
Rams, 175*, 212, 237
Ranald, Joh., 21, 33, 51, 63, 121, 238; *see also* Raynald
Rand, Joh., 35*, 76, 119; Will., 16
Randall, Rob., 233
Randhalfe, Ra., 64
Randolph, d'ns fitz, 65
Raper, Joh., 145, 240, 252; Will., 100, 145, 155, 178, 181, 190
Raskell, Geo., 8, 42, 82, 122, 129, 223; de Hadd, 252; Isab., 34, 164; Joh., 52, 61, 74, 134, 166; Ric., 14, 72, 245, wife of, 200, jun., 128*, 129, 140, 157, 169, 219, de ffabrili, 252, sen., 132, 140*, 148, 152, 197*, 201, 202, 203, 242, 251
Rasura noviciorum, 13; panni communitatis, 15*
Rata scolaris, 12, 47, 90, 151
Ravenswath, 72
Rawson, Joh., 66
Ray, Tho., 19, 63
Raykar, 183, 188
Raynald, Joh., 159, 213*, fforester, 251; Rob., 139; *see also* Ranald
Rayner or Raner, 169; Joh., 18, 19, 53*, 60, 80, 106, 116, 132, 135, 176, 180, 236, 238, 245, opilio, 251; Ric., 27, 31, 42, de carr., 252; Will., 10, 35, 51, 54*, 84, 105, 189*, bailiff, 106
Razors, and sharpening, 51
Reaping, 170*
Receipt of stirketts, 136
Red wax, 14, 25*
Redcar, 4
Redclyfe, Chr., 6
Rede, goodwife, 129; *see also* Reyd
Redlych, 25
Redman, 22; famulus, 129; Joh., 18, 31, 59, 74, 158; Th., 32, 229
Refectory, linen for, 68; nails for roof of, 45; roof of, 50
Refuse, of wool, 39, 78
Reginaldi hered., 7
Reidwylowe, 183
Rents, collection of, 8, 28, 29, 30, 69*–74; detained, 64*; reduced, 62, 63*, 64*
Repairs, of barn doors, 114*; of boots, 15*, 201, 207; of boots and shoes, 15, 48; of bridles and saddles, 51; of broken spoon, 25; of a door, 141; of house, allowed for, 97; of saddles, etc., 14, 15; of scapular, 50; of strinkle, 49; of tenements, 228, 229
Reparaciones, 16*n*, 53–56, 83–85*, 86 *see also* Variæ expensæ

Replegia, 142, 149, 151
Replegiare, 66
Respiciæ, 197
Reul ?, 125
Reward to doctor and his servant, 50
Rewards to chief officers, 33, 75; for work, 112; *see also* Dona *and* Presents
Reyd, Agn., 127; Rob., wife of, 12, 50
Ri, *see* Ry
Ribbon, 49
Ribstone, Master of, 12, 47
Rich, Joh., 171, 195*, 199, 202, 213*, 239, husband, 244, tascator, 244*
Rich'son, Rob., 233
Rychmund, 31, 107*, 108*, 160; bailiff of, 19, 66*; castle of, 24*, 66; Curia there, 149*; friars of, 161; hermit of, 18
Richmund, Will., 56, 238
Richmondshire, 138
Ricroft, *see* Rycroft
Riddle cord, 15, 67
Riddles (cribra), 8, 9, 43, 51
Rievaulx, 40*n*, 61*, 111, 155; doctor of, 50
Rigton, 5, 19, 22, 63, 64, 82, 96, 217, 246; mill at, 5, 65
Ripley, Ryplay, 1, 3, 5, 21, 25, 40, 41, 79, 81, 82, 96, 104, 106, 108, 109*, 142*, 145, 148*, 150, 154, 202*, 215*, 217, 224, 226, 227, 229*, 230, 236
Ryplay, Joh., 49, 56
Ripon or Rypon, 4, 5, 10*, 12*–15*, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27*–31*, 47*–50, 52, 53, 55*, 61, 65, 68*–74, 76, 82, 83, 86, 89*, 90*, 96, 102, 103*, 104, 105*, 109–112*, 119*, 121, 127, 128*, 142*, 143*, 144, 148*–151*, 155, 156, 158*, 179, 196*, 201, 212*, 219, 246*; bailiff of, 48, 90; boy bishop of, 18, 59; canons, Court of, 70; Church of, 7, 34, 82, 90; church of, tithes of Swanley paid to, 174; Comitatus at, 151; Coneygarth at, 47; Curia of, 145, 147, 148, 151; guild of Holyrood at, 59; Horsefair in, 86; Hospital of St. John at, 7, of St. Mary Magdalene at, 7, 90; nails for repairs at, 45; new manor house at, 171; Rogations at, 28; ten. in, 7
Ripon fair, 28, 29, 30, 31, 70, 71*
Road, making of, 91
Robertus præpositus, 196
Rob'son=Robynson, *cf.* pp. 228, 229
Rob'son and Robynson, 169; Isab., 164, 166; Jenkyn, 85, 91, 165, 166*, 167*, 173*, 174*, 230, 237, tascator, 251; Joh., 27, 32, 75, 101, 111, 120, 123, 128, 134*, 158, 167, 170, 174, 197, 214, 228, 229*, carectarius, 36, carriator, 251; Tho., 35, 36, 76, 132, 136, 148, 150, 180
Robryddyng, 62
Robertriddynge, 186
Robynriddynge, 186, 188
Roclyfe or Rowclyfe, Brian, 67; Brian and servant, 51; Gwido, 31, 51, 52, 59, 74, 153, 189, 256; Joh., 15, 37, 38, 84, 146
Rogations at Ripon, 28
Rogholm or Rowgholm, 184, 185, 186*
Rokingham, 27
Roman Curia, 17, 59; journey to, 62
Roofing, 84
Roos, Rob., 59
Roper, Will., 249
Rosin, 11, 52
Roughclose or Rughclose, 5, 53, 54, 155, 235
Rouwell or Rowell, 4, 23, 41, 57, 81, 83, 96
Roxby or Rokysby, 96
Ruche (Ryche), Joh., 163
Rudby, Mr., 71; Rob., 60
Rukby, 14
Runaway tenant, 62
Rushes bought, 202
Russet or Roset, *see* Cloth; for stable-boy, 14
Rutte, Th., 238
Rych, 118
Ryche, Joh., 38, 57, 118, 162, 163, 170, 171, 221, 231*, 232, 238, sen., 118, tascator, 163, 252
Rycroft, Joh., 111, 142, 203, 204, 218, de Morkar, 251; Nich., 214, relict of, 155*, 229
Rye, 116, 118*, 129, 155, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 170*, 172*, 174*, 195, 198*, 201, 207, 210, 212*, 216, 217*, 221, 225, 231*, 232*, 234; bought, 37; for preaching friars, 19; new and old, 170; straw of, for the church, 167
Ryeriddynge, 184, 187, 188, 189
Ryls (rails), 55, 211

S., T., or S., Th., probably Tho. Swynton, 191, 192, 216*, 230, 232, 246; Master of cattle, 237*

Sackcloth, 46
Saddle bought de uxore W[1], 15; for Cator, 52; old, 212; and bridle, 15, 207
Saddles, 14, 51, 159; repaired, 13, 49, 49*n*
Sadilar, Rob., 13, 49
Sadlar, Walt., a saddler, 207
Sales of cattle and sheep at Settle fair, 153
Salet, 89
Sallay, 4, 25, 68, 77, 83, 96, 101, 109, 139, 151, 197; Abbot of, 7; lands of, 53; monk of, 61
Sallay, Will., 36
Salmon, 11; carriage of, 16; salt, 46, 69
Salt, 11, 15, 46*, 70, 89, 112*; carriage of, 16*, 89; provision of, 51; purchase of, 178*
Salt fish, 108*, 110, 144
Saltsalar, exchange of, 14
Salvers (scutellæ), 50
Salving of sheep, 131
Sam, Will., 27, 211, 228, 247
Sancton, Santon, or Saynton, 3, 21, 64, 96, 110
Sand, carriage of, 16, 58
Sandbuttes, 186, 189
Sand. (Sandall), 22, 23, 35*, 35*n*, 36. 76*; Rob., 26, 67*
Sandall, 172; Rob., 11, 12, 15*, 26, 29, 30, 31, 45, 73*, 105, 126, 172*, 173*, 176, 192*, 195, 199*, 205, 207, 228, 233, 235, 237*, 244, 245; Rob., or Sandall, bursar, 33*n*, 35, 104, 106*, 107, 109, 117*, 118, 133, 143, 156
Sanderson, Joh., 50
Sandhilkar, 55, 185, 188
Sandhutton, 4, 20, 26, 65, 96, 145, 152, 190
Santon, Will., 110
Sarum comes, 18, 60, 61; dns., 18, 19, 61*, 108; d'ni, secretarius, 61
Sarvand, Will., 34, 80
Satisfacientes, 39
Saunderson, Th., 189
Savell, Ric., 21, 65
Sawer, Joh., 140, 159; Walt., and man, 57; Will., 36*, 56, 159, and man, 55*, 56, 57, son of, 36*
Sawing, 55*; *see also* Sawyers
Sawley, *see* Sallay
Sawnderson, 247; Joh., and brother, 56; Matth., 221, 226; Will., 133
Sawyers, 50, 55*, 56*, 85, 171
Say, *see* Scapula
Scabneuton, 4, 21, 41, 64, 81, 96
Scafæ, 15, 48, 50
Scafe, Rob., 3, 80*, 249, opilio, 252
Scalesby, Joh., 34
Scalhouse, Rob., 242
Scapular, dyed and mended, 50; say for, 16; woollen cloth for, 53
Scarburgh, 3, 13, 21, 28, 29, 41, 42, 64, 69, 71*, 72*, 73, 81, 82, 89, 108–112, 134, 139, 144*, 146, 148, 149*, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 159, 225; communitas de, 7
Scarburgh, W., 128, 129
Scarth, 123*n*
Scarthcote, 5, 21, 65, 125, 155, 243
Scase ?, 3*n*
Scatburgh, read Scarburgh, 41
Scathelos, Joh., sen., 24
Scathloke, Joh., jun., 135
Scawra, 5, 96, 146, 198, 201
Scaythwat, 22
Scholar, money lent to, 85; rate for, *see* Rata
Schrope, 24
Sclater, Rob., laborer, 252
Scothorpe, 5, 21, 82
Scotland, journey to, 153; monk of, 71; soldier or knight from, 19
Scots, two, 56, 59, 85
Scotton, 3, 41
Scribe, 17
Scrooby or Scrube, 71
Scrope, 20, 24 ?, *see also* Schrope; dns., 20, 48, 64, 68; dns. W., 51; Magister Will., 13
Scroton or Scruton, 83; dns. Henr., 15; Joh., 155, 190; Pet., 178, 203
Scrutinium præsentacionum, 24
Scrutiny in case of green wax, 66; of copy of obligation, 151; etc., of a papal bull, 155; of rolls, 13
Scutellæ, salvers, 50; scuttles, 9
Sea, captives taken at, 61*n*
Seacoal, 15, 50, 51, 58, 91, 171; labour with, 174
Sealfish, 56, 144; brought, 60, 143
Sealing of acquittances, 52, 150; of bill, 108; of certificates, etc., 104*; of evidences, 105
Secret conference, 248; flight, 20, 62
Secretary, 61
Secta Curiæ, 65, 66*; vitanda, 68
Seculars, payments to, 52*
Seed corn, 120, 163*, 166*, 167*, 169
Seels, Seles, Seyls, or Sels, apud Balderby, 23, 57, 58, 64, 182*

Segbruk, 166
Segf., 162
Segfeld, Joh., 15, 34, 199, 219; Will., 230, 232, laborer, 252
Selby, 168; Joh., 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 67, 69*, 121, 128, 146, 156, 165, 190, 193*, 194*, 200*, 201, 206, 207, 212, 219*, 222, 229, bursar, 39, 78, 158, master of works, 228, 229, monk, 129, 140, 228, 230*, 241
Semar, 28*
Semar, Joh., 211, 212, 215, 217*, 218
Sendall, Joh., 34; Rob., 32
Sendbuttes, 183
Seneschal, 28, 31, 64, 149, 251
Separale, 22, 65
Seperalitas, 62
Sepulchre, knight of, 61
Sergentson, Will., 15
Seriandson, Rob., 124, 191; Rog., 129, 155, 237, 242; Will., 35, 191
Servand, Edm., 126, 130; Will., 115, 118*, 132, 135, 136, 176*, 180, 193, 213, 245
Servants of Bursar, 220; of household, 74, 75; list of, 250–252; money paid to, 174; subject of memorandum book, 95, 258; various, rewarded, 17*, 18*, 19, 59*, 60, 66, 67*; *see also* Dona
Servus, 250
Seton, Joh., 34, 134, 155, 219, mon. in habitu, 130
Settle, 153*, 154
Settyl, fair at, 153
Settyll, J., 175; Joh., 7, 11, 42, 44*, 82, 88, 122, 125, 129, 138*, 194*, 198, 212, 213*, 223, 226, 236, de Aldfeld Northous, 202*, 203, 209*, 210, 216, 222, 226, de Morkar, 252; Rob., 2, 10, 35, 44, 80, 88, 129, 134, 165, 167*, 169, 175, 192, 223, 224, 238*, of Conyston, 225, of Morkar, 212*, 252; Tho., 36, 129, 165, 200, 230, de Morkar, 252; Will., 2, 10, 36, 44*, 45, 56*, 57, 58, 69, 78, 80, 88, 163, 174, 177, 197, 198, 208, 225, 231, 238, 243, de Swanlay, 252
Sewing of linens, 49, 50
Seyle, Ric., 142
Seym, 11
Sh, always Sch in the MSS.
Sharow, goodwife, 105; Joh., 20, 64, 172
Sharpe, Joh., 142; Th., 176, 204*, 222*, 227, 231; Will., 13, 220, de Coquina abbatis, 252
Shau, Joh., 50, 51
Shaving, of T. Swynton and others, 112
Shaving cloths, 52
Shaw, 5, 21, 65
Shearing, of cloth, 49; of sheep, *see* Sheepshearing
Sheep, 168, 170*, 175*, 177*, 197, 198*, 204, 205, 208*, 209, 211*, 213, 214, 221*, 224*, 225, 227, 230, 231, 235*, 236*, 242, 243*, 246, 249*; care of, 10*, 88*, 167, 213, 230; for a churching, 222; from farms, 153; keeper of, 204; with lambs, 178*; with two lambs, 243; purchases of, 177; sales and deliveries of, 137; summer care of, 44*; various kinds of, 88; as wage, 117; for wedding, 225; *see also* Driving.
Sheep-house (barcaria), 83
Sheep-master, *see* Magister ovium
Sheepshearing, 69, 71, 107, 143, 152*, 245, 249*
Sheepskins, 79, 205, 207, 221, 225, 228*; for organ, 230; sold, 39, 79; as wage, 228*; for wedding, 228
Sheepwashings and Shearings, 45, 88, 152*
Shell fish, 60*n*
Shepard, 20, 91 ?; Joh., 54, 184, 187, 247, 248, jun., 248, sen., 188; Rob., 54, 56, 184, 190, 247, sen., 187, 188, 247; Th., 51, 56, 57, 197
Shepherds (opiliones), 32, 75, 121, 129, 250*, 251*, 252
Sheriff's turn, 28, 70
Sherman, Joh., 17*, 19, 59, 60; Tho., 15; Will., 18
Ships, 52
Shipton, 96
Shirwod, Will., 17
Shoes, 15, 48, 50*, 67, 104, 195, 199, 206*, 207*, 208, 210*, 211, 212*, 215*, 217*, 218, 220*; for boy, 156*; as wage, 105
Shoeing of horses, 10, 11, 13, 14*, 15*, 26*, 45*, 51, 89, 103*, 107, 111, 112, 144, 146, 156*, 157, 158, 190, 205, 206*, 225, 226
Shoppe, Th., 216
Shortfrend, J., 57; Rob., 45, 205
Shorthouse, Ric., 159
Sick, servant of, 32, 75; visited, 26
Sickness, expenses during, 26
Sieves, *see* Riddles
Sigsworth, *see* Sixforth

Siligo empta, 37
Silk, black, 50; for Abbot, 25; for cope, 107; for vestments, 51
Silson de Litton, 153
Simfeld, 4, 81, 99
Sinderby, 4, 23, 65, 96; tenent. de, 37, 38
Sinnyngthwate, 211; nuns of, 149
Sisson, 118; Joh., 34, 38, 163, 194, 195, 201, 213, 215, 238; Th., 163, 171, 209, 232, 239, 244*; Will., 19, 63, 142, 155, 181, 190, 239
Sixforth, 1, 2, 5, 40, 41, 79, 80, 82, 96, 116, 126, 130, 132, 135, 137, 145, 150, 176, 180, 213*, 231, 245, 246, 247
Skar', Ric., 24, 160
Skelbuse ?, 55, 84
Skeldergate in York, 65
Skelfall, 52*
Skelton, Joh., 52, 76; Will., 17
Skeps, 51
Skewuse ?, 55*n*, 84*n*
Skins for gloves, 106, 108
Skipton, 4, 21, 35, 41, 65, 81, 147, 158*; castle of, 12, 90, 47, 158; Court of, 24, 30*
Skipton, Will., 210, de Scissoria, 252
Skitbrig, 194
Skragfald, 245
Skragfald flat, 245
Slates, 3,000, 173
Sle, Joh., 234; Th., 234; W., 234
Sleghtes, 10; custody of, 9, 88
Slenyngforth, 1, 2, 4, 7, 21, 31, 40, 64, 74, 79, 85, 96, 139, 147, 159, 199, 203, 209, 212, 213, 234; Curia of, 146
Slotergate in York, 23
Smalwod, Joh., 18, 51; Rob., 17
Smelt, le, 151
Smeltes, les, 155
Smelt mill, 25, 150*; making and cleaning out of, 173
Smelter, 159
Smeltlead, 240, 241
Smerth, 144
Smertwat, plea for, 50; Ja., Joh., et Ra., 109
Smethihill, 211
Smisforth, Will., 21
Smith (faber, de fabrili), 251, 252*; *see also* Smyth
Smith's shop (fabrile), 57*, 199, 250
Smoke-houses, 53, 83*, 84, 86*, 117, 118, 173, 213; one in Fountains Park, 178
Smyth, Eliz., 236; Hab., 34, 155, 181, 190*; Joh., 77*, 173; Rob., 38, 134, 170, 171, 194, 196, 198, 239, 244*; Tho., 35, 143, 182, 239; Will., 10, 33, 38, 50, 51, 55, 150, 195, 203, 209, 212, 216, 225, 226, 241*, servant of, 57, ffaber, 252
Snathe, Ra., 32, 75, 111, 252
Snerte ?, 54; Joh., 18*n*; *see also* Suerte
Soap, 50, 89*; for Abbot, 25
Solatia, 52
Soldier or knight with King's letters, 61; present to, 19
Solomon, a fool, 61
Solucio debiti antiqui, 76; debiti novi, 76
Sourby, d'na de, 100*, 101*
Souter (sutor), 142, 153
Southflat, 183
Southriddynge, 188
South Stainley, 5, 64, 96
Southstow, 190
Southwell, 28
Sow with pigs, 47
Sowerby, near Thirsk, *see* Sourby
Sowing, 98
Sparow, Joh., 135; Ric., 176, 194, 204*
Sparth, Agn., 60, 61; Will., 15, 16, 32, 48, 67
Spayn, Th., 20, 54, 102, 187, 247, 248
Species emptæ, 11, 45, 89
Spices, 112*; *see also* Species
Spikings, 67
Spofforth, 65, 69; ball. de, 65; Curia de, 67
Spoford, Joh., 189
Spring (plantation), 20, 62, 63, 83, 86*, 98; inclosure of, 20
Sprots, 89
Spunoclose, 52
Spurs, 25*, 206, 210
Sqwyer, Joh., 140, 160, 238
Stable, 33, 54, 57; servant at, 32; the common, 104*; little, cleaned out, 104; little, lock and key for, 104
Stable boy, 73; the Abbot's, 14
Stable-men, 59*, 75; de communi stabulo, de stabulo Abbatis, 250, 251*
Stabyle, Edm., 241; Will., 37, 38, 76, 77, 78*, 116
Stachous, Rob., 191
Stadloke, 106; Joh., jun., 106
Staegger, Joh., 22
Stafford, Joh., 18, 26, 32, 59, 74, 102, 111, 135, 144; Will., 32, 74, 252

Stag', 6; Joh., 6, 121; dns. Joh., 234
Stage, Marg., 6, 122, 234; Will., 120, 121, 234
Stags (colts), 220, 242, 243
Stainburn, 1, 2, 3, 5, 27, 31, 38, 40, 41, 73, 79, 81, 111, 134, 136, 142; præpos. de, 37
Staincliffe, 28, 29; ball. de, 67; Curia de, 66; Wapentake of, 109
Stainlay, 22; tenent. de, 37; *see also* North Stanlay
Stainthwaite or Stangwat, 3, 23, 81, 123*
Stangeflate, 183
Stangger, Joh., 65, jun., 123
Stanlaw, 6; Tho., 119; dns. Th., 233
Stapilholm, 211
Starke, Rog., 57
Staurum emptum (horses, etc.), 11, 46, 89
Stavelay, 103, 105; Joh., 106; Will., 8, 68, 104, 119*, 124, 128, 163*, 167, 175, 206, 214, 245, son of, 8, de Brimbem, 252
Staynbrygedike, 232
Steel, 25
Steile, Fra., 87*n*; Will., 102, 106, 207, 240, 250*, son of, 106
Stenouse, 167
Stephen, 2*
Steps, pair of, 10
Stevens, Joh., 141, 152, 155, 201, 225, 241, 242
Stevenson, 84, 165, 167; Will., 188
Sth Hamt', 125
Stillingflet, Jenk., 248; Joh., 189, 247
Stirks, 123*, 124, 129, 138, 175*
Stirketts, 115*, 116*–124*, 127–133*, 135, 136*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 148, 149, 160*, 168, 169*, 173, 174, 176, 177*, 179*, 180, 200, 208, 212, 222, 231, 242, 243, 244*, 246*, 253; branding of, 106; care of, 43, 44, 87, 88; one divided, 136*; given, 19; Taur., 137
Stirrupleathers, 207
Stockfish (fungia), 46, 108*, 111*, 145, 147, 153, 156*; tying up and carriage of, 111; *see also under* Carriage
Stockton, Joh., 34, 51
Stokeslay, 4, 23, 64; Court at, 72
Stone for building, 86; getting of, 48, 56, 83, 192; laying down and placing of, 192
Stone masons (latami), 59, 98, 256
Stone-thatching ?, 84
Stonegate in York, 3, 65
Store-room man, de promptuario, 252
Strafford, Joh., 129
Strainer, 11
Strandes, 22; apud Crostwat, 65
Strangar, Joh., sen., 180
Strangways, Ja., 14, 25, 59, 102; dns. Jac., 17, 30, 31, 71, 73, 74; Joh., 19, 48
Straw, 116, 119, 193; bought, 54; carriage of, 182; four kinds, 167; sold, 39, 79; and chaff sold, 39, 79, 119, 167, 171, 244*; for thatch, 84
Strinkle of silver, 49, 49*n*
Stroked measure, 167, etc., 254
Stromes, making of, 202
Stube, Nich., 121
Studendi provisio, 68; *see also* Rata
Studherd, 180, 252
Studhyrdhall, 6, 42
Studlay, 82, 99, 128, 142
Studelay, Roger, 4, 21, 98
Sturd heifer, 129; sheep, 204; stirks, 227; stirketts, 129, 224
Sub bailiff, 61
Subexcaccator, 67
Subprior, 15, 33, 75, 61
Subsidy, 12
Succentor, 33, 75
Suerte, 54; Joh., 18, 183; Rob., 183, 247, 248
Sufflamen, 149
Sufflatorium for bellows, 206
Suffragans, 111
Sumerbrig, 57
Sundays, business on, 126, 168, 169, 172, 173, 215, 236
Supervision of cattle, 149*, 150; of a tithe barn, 158
Suppers at York, 190*
Suthill, Henr., 29, 60, 66
Suthstlyn, 23
Suton, Th., 34
Sutton, 2, 4, 21, 22, 33, 37, 54, 55, 65, 74, 81, 138, 146
Sutton, a bailiff, 103
Suttonhowgrave, 4, 23, 65, 81, 83, 96, 125; Court at, 72
Swale, 139; Joh., 57, 121, gen., 129*; Will., 139, 159
Swanlay, 4, 7, 15, 34, 76, 78, 96, 127, 152, 174*, 194*, 197, 200, 208, 209, 211, 222, 238, 245, 251, 252
Swanridding, 185, 187
Swans, "signi," 51
Swetton, 4, 96
Swetyng, Joh., 56; Rob., 78*

Swineherd, 198
Swyer, Joh., 124
Swynton, 4, 54, 57, 96
Swyhenton, Th., 225
Swynton, Th., 11, 14*, 15, 25–30, 34, 36, 37, 67, 69–73, 85, 93, 97, 98*, 99, 101*–114*, 121, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 137, 138, 140*–146*, 148*–158*, 160*, 164, 165, 166, 168*, 169, 173, 174*, 177, 178*, 181, 182, 190*–193, 197*, 200, 201, 203, 204*, 208*, 209, 211*, 212*, 219*, 222, 224, 225–237, 240, 241*, 242, 247*, 253*; his boots mended, 152; capa for, 16; collecting money in country, 142, 143; in habitu, 134, 160; presents of cattle to cousins of, 128
Swythes, Joh., 103
Sykes, 55, 83
Sylson, Henr., 11; Rob., 66
Symson, 123*n**; Dicon., 125; Joh., 19, 124, 139, 148, 149*, 159, 160; Rob., 124, 238, 243
Synod at Carlisle, 27, 29, 71*, 151
Syvyriddynge, 188

Tabula for altar at Crosthwaite, 52
Tailor, of community, communis scissor, 250
Tailors, 32, 75, 121, 210, 246, 252; shop of, scissoria, 210
Talbotte, Perkyn, 117; Steph., 24, 32, 35, 37*, 61, 128, 129*, 140, 147, 159, 160, 233, generosus, 252
Talyour, Ric., 127, 134, 163, 175; Th., de Hadd, 252; Walt., 103; *see also* Taylyor
Tally, 196*, 197, 206, 211, 228, 234*, 235; delivery by, 161, etc.
Talpator, Tho., 51*n*
Tan, 219; barking of, 15; carriage of, 52; sold, 40, 80
Tanfield, 4, 30, 35, 37, 38*, 58*, 74, 76, 77; rector of, 35
Tanfeld, J., 145; Tho., 142; Rob., 17, 31, 35, 74, 149*, 152, 240, 241
Tankard, Tho., 109, 139, 160, 161; Will., 17, 60, 112, 125, 129, 134, 179
Tannery, 192, 210; *see also* Monachus tannariæ
Tar, 46, 57, 58*, 71, 72, 89*, 104*, 107, 109*, 110, 111*, 112, 115, 131, 133; barrel of, 44
Tartaryn, green, 49
Tascarii, 8, 9, 196*
Tascatores, 104, 118, 161, etc., 170*, 171, 174, 175, 195, 198, 231, 234*, 235, 244*, 250, 251*, 252*
Tate, Ric., 57
Taylyor, Joh., 20, 22, 65; Th., 32, 63, 75, 76, 77, wife of, 49, de Hospicio, 252, and wife, 35; Walt., 33; *see also* Taylor
Tector, 116
Tempest, Will., 47, 64, 103, heirs of, 12, 21
Temple, cutting and carriage of, 182
Tenand, Chr., 6, 74, 235, 242, 243; Henr., relict of, 35, 155, 242*; J., 26*, 68, 73; Ja., 25, 26*, brothers of, 67; Joh., 6, 68, 235, 243; Rog., 31; Th., 21; Will., 6, 124, 155, 238
Tenants, a day with, 27; provision of, 70; provision for, 69*; to repair lodges, 244
Tenura Vessy, 7, 82
Terræ dominicæ, 20
Terræ emptæ, 36, 77
Terre, Ric., 62, 184
Terrer, Ric., 22
Thaclay, 50
Thacwray, Rob., 2, 41, 80, 116, 137, 141; Will., 2, 41, 62, 80*, 116, 127, 132, 135, 136, 137*, 173*, 176, 177, 180*, 236*, 245, de Holmhous, 177
Thatch, of hay ?, 53, 53*n*, 83; of straw, 54
Thatcher, 181
Thatching, 57, 84*, 86*, 117, 245; 10½ acres of meadow for, 53; three acres for, 83; with straw, slate, or other materials, *see* Glossary under "Tectura"
Theriaca for Abbot, 25
Thikhed, Prioress of, 183, 190, 248
Thikhedran, 183
Thikheued Rayn, 248
Thirkeld, a minstrel called, 18; Rob., 32, 60, 61, 67, 75, generosus, 252
Thirsk, 59, 219
Thistleflat, 145
Thomas Ap., St., day of, 47, 90
Thomlynman, Pet., 123
Thomlynson, Joh., 123, 139, 159
Thomson, Joh., 181, 186, 187, 211, 215, 239, 241, 242*, 247; Rob., 155, 181, 190, 240; Will., relict of, 177, 243, wife of, 241; *see also* Tomson
Thornbergh, 24
Thornbergh, Ric., 31, 74*, 112, 127, 134, 136

Thorns, 58, 116; carriage and cutting of, 182
Thornton, 190, 201, 222, 224
Thornton, Joh., 35, 152, 171, 172, 235; Rob., 17, 59, 249; Will., 55
Thorntonbrig, 27, 138
Thornton episcopi (Bishop Thornton), 5, 21, 40, 64, 66, 79, 96
Thorntonmoor, Thornton super moram, 4, 21, 23, 65, 72*, 74, 96, 125, 135, 145, 147, 222, 236; Court of, 72*
Thorpbyrnsall, 64*, 109
Thorpe, 5, 9, 43, 58, 87, 144*; decimæ de, 7
Thothorpe, 62; Th., 247
Thorpunderwood, 1, 2, 4, 9, 31, 33, 40, 79, 81*, 87, 96, 109, 152, 194
Thorpe Wood, 25
Thread, 15, 50, 67, 210; black, 107; coloured, 50; gold, 51; white, 49, 67
Threschfeld, 42, 82, 96
Thresher, 8
Threshing, 7, 8*, 9*, 42*, 43*, 82*, 83, 86, 87*, 117, 118, 167, 169, 170, 174, 198*, 211, 231*
Thruganloge, 53, 57, 83, 84, 86
Thwates or Twates, Henr., 17, 27*, 29, 32, 34, 52, 60, 67, 71, 74, 76, 102; Joh., 18, 19, 22, 60*, 63, 67, 71, 73*; Tho., 61; Will., 64
Thwathous or Twathouse, 22, 96
Timber, 53, 57*, 58*; carriage of, *see* Carriage; felling of, 12; for Prior of Bolton, 106
Tin plate (album ferrum), 52
Tithes, carriage of, 58*; case concerning, 102; of cattle and bees, 79; collection of, 118; various, 79; *see also* Eventus
Tithe barns, repairs of, 8*, 9*, 43*; repairs and thatching of, 86, 87*; repairs and other expenses of, 43*; thatching and plastering of, 165; thatch for, 167
Tithe calves, 148; corn, 58*, 77*, 82, 117, 232*, carriage of, 16, 165, collection and carriage of, 8*, 9*, 86*, 87*; hay, 3*, 58, 79*, 81, 107, 116, collection and carriage of, 8, sale of, 167; lambs, 121*, 123, 143*, 152*, 237; orchard (ortus), 87; sheep, 123; sheep and lambs, 143
Tod, Will. 35, 211, 241
Toftȝates, 194*
Toga, cloth for, 19; deficiens, 20; dyeing of, 19; fitting and sewing of, 15; given, 18; of russet, 51
Togas, 13, 51*, 59, 64*, 110, 193, 200*–204, 209*, 210, 220, 226*, 232, 233*; allowance of four, 22; sewing of, 85
Tollare, Ric., 6, 85*, 222; Will., 20, 34, 170, wife of, 12, 47, de Malwaterhous, 137, 226, de Padlabrig, 76, 90, 252, de Ponte (not named), 175, 246
Tolts, 24
Tomlynson, Will., 77; *see also* Thomlynson
Tomson, Joh., 6, 15, 16, 21, 34, 36, 53, 54*, 57, 62, 83, 114; Rob., 13, 14, 36, 42, 58, 63, 82*; *see also* Thomson
Tone, Ric., 105
Topclyfe, 18, 25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 34*, 59, 68*, 73, 151; decimæ de, 7; Vic. de, 50, 76
Topclife, Will., 171
Toppan, 169; Ric., 2, 63, 84, 126, 130, 132, 136, 148, 150, 176*, 180, 244, 245; Tho., 49, 153, 193, 202, 213, 214; Will., 116, 245
Torches, 46, 52, 58, 72, 89; boards for carrying, 67
Towthorpe, a tenant ?, 20; Joh., 189
Traces for biga, 67
Tranhous, 2, 5, 6, 80, 96, 151, 209, 249*
Tranhous hull, 5
Transumptum, 17, 18*
Treacle (triaca), 67
Treasurer (of York ?), 28
Trechour lane in York, 3, 81, 104
Treschfeld, 5
Trinity, Holy, Prior of, 7, 34, 66
Trompe, 142
Trope, 5, 53*, 80, 116, 142, 180, 236*, 246
Trustyn, Elena, 164
Trynters, 120
Tunic, 200
Tunstall, 84
Tupe, J., 170; Joh., 15, 16*, 20*, 22*, 33*, 34, 36, 58, 63*, 64, 65*, 69, 72, 125, 139, 148, 152, 159, 164, 165, 176, 193, 195, 200*, 202, 206, 207, 212*, 215, 233, 235, 238, sen., 203, 206, 208, 214*, 221*, 222; Rob., 136, 172
Tutivill Bursarii, 237
Tutivillus, 36*, 37, 54, 58, 77, 85, 89*
Twates, *see* Thwates
Twathouse, *see* Thwathouse

Twynter for rent, 138
Twynters, 120*, 122, 123*, 138*, 139, 179
Tyndlay, 227; Joh., 49
Tyrqwyte, son of, guides Abbot, 102, 165

Ughtreth, dns. Rob., 27
Ulceti custodia, 10, 44; succisio, 44
Ullake, 138; Henr., 121, 122
Uncerbie, 102
Unjust detentions, *see* Allocaciones
Unythorn, Th., 139, 159
Urinals, 50
Usa, Usburn, *see* Ouse, Ouseburn
Ustrina, 54
Uttynge, Th., 252

Vallis (Nidderdale)
Vallis Dei (Vaudey)
Vard, Pet., 44; *see also* Ward
Variæ expensæ, 12–16, 47–52, 90, 91
Vaudey, 73
Vausour, Joh., 146
Vavasour, Joh., 109, 125, 127, 128, 134
Vavysour, 64
Vawse, Joh., 144
Venison brought, 60*, 61
Vermilion, 25
Vesce, Will., 81, 89
Vescy, Vessy, or Wescy, tenura, 3, 7, 82
Vessels, repairs of, 57
Vestment, mended, 49
Vestments, 51
Vic' (vicecomitis ?), filius, 67
Vicar, 180; in Allerdale, 233; straw sold to, 167*
Vicecomites, 66*
Vincent, Clement, 76
Vinum emptum, 10, 45, 88
Viridis cera, 24, 48*, 66
Vynergarth, 188

Waclyn, 34, 91; Ric., 20, 76, 86, 147, 148, 154, 186, 188; Th., 190, 248
Wad, Rob., 113
Wadeluse, Henr., 77*, 78; Rob., 77
Wadilefe, 167
Wafroner, Rob., 59
Wages paid in cattle, 119*, 120*, 121*, 124*, 127–130, 134*, 135*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 160; in corn or its price, 198; in money and in kind, 175, 199, 200, etc.; of Workmen, 56, 57
Waggon, loading of, 174; de le balȝ, 151
Waggons, 15, 49
Waggoner, the common, 75; *see also* Abbot
Waggoners, 32
Waggon ropes, 50
Waile, Tho., 214
Wainclouts, 10, 11*, 45, 89
Wainford, 55, 85, 252
Wainmen, 250*, 251*
Waklyn, Ric., 62*, 65
Wakwhith, Joh., 234; Will., 234; *see also* Waykwhate
Walbran, J. R., 40*n*, 205*n*
Walchfurth brig, 30, 128, 144
Walkar, 86; Joh., 84, 122, 185; Th., 54*, 55*, 56, 62, 84*, 187, 190, 247; Will., 184
Walking-staff, 67*n*
Walkyngham, Will., 35, 77*, 78, 148, 149, 235
Wall between Fountains and Sallay, 83; making of, 44; sustentation of, 86; thrown down, 20
Walls made and repaired, 197
Waller (craft), 56, 230, 251
Waller, Rob., 162, laborer, 252
Wallerthwate, 5, 41, 96
Walling, 182, 216
Walnuts (avellanæ W. W.), 51
Walter, Joh., 129; T., 196
Walworth, 22, 64; J., 125; Joh., 59, 73*, 125, 128, 134, 139, 159; Th., 59; Will., 66
Wandesford, 23; Joh., 100
Wapentake, arrears of, 67
Wapentake Courts, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31, 66*, 69*, 73*, 74; fines, 24*, 66, 67, 158
Warcope, Rob., 31, 59, 74, 110, sister of, 61
Ward, d'na, 60; Henr., 113; Joh., 41, 57, 59, 172, 201, 240, 245, 250*, tascator, 252; Marg., 191; Pet., 44, 79, 117*, 194, 222*, 236, relict of, 37, 38, 48, 117, 126; Ric., 125, 172; Rob., 125; Rog., 19, 23, 52, 61, 64, 66, 72*, 119*, 134, gen., 134, son of, baptized, 110; Will., 117, 134, 194, de Morkar, 252
Ward family, 110*n*
Warder, 235
Wardermaske, 4, 22, 41
Wargate, 183

Warkworth, 30
Warland, 36
Warner, 160
Warnestura, 27*, 29, 30, 70, 71*, 72, 89, 101, 111, 112, 135, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146*, 147, 149, 155, 156, 158, 236
Warnesturæ emptæ, 11, 46, 89
Warrant for a Court, 67
Warsall, 2, 33, 57, 80, 80*n*, 103, 205, 251*
Warsall, Chr. de, 136
Warter, Will., wife of, 159
Wartré, prior of, 62, 190, 248
Wartre, Will., relict of, 218, carpenter, 252
Wartyr, Will., 36
Warwyke (Penbruke et), duke of, 18
"Washing Cloathes," 53, 53*n*
Waste place, 187
Watching of cattle, 129; in the Fell, 15*; by night, 223; the Fell by night, 48
Wate, fil., 172; Will., 54, 164, 177, 233
Watenland, 3, 41, 120, 122, 123*
Water, meadows destroyed by, 20*
Wateryates, 54, 84
Wath, Court at, 71
Wathdyk, 53, 84
Wathmermelbuske, 97
Watson, Joh., 13, 36, 134; Ric., 76
Wattling, 54
Watts, Alicia, 115
Wax, 11*, 46*, 71, 89*, 117, 126
Wax candles bought, 52
Way, right of, paid for, 48
Waykwhate, Atkyn, 123; Will., 122; *see also* Wakwhith
Wayll, Tho., 141, 217, 218, 219, 220
Weaving, 42
Webster, Ric., 197
Wedding, gloves for, 228; sheep or, 225; sheepskins for, 228
Wederall, Joh., 36, 89, 108, 110*, 134, 135, 139, 144, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 241
Weedall, Joh., 236
Weeding, 7, 8, 42*, 82, 83, 113, 135
Weekly diet (companagium septimanatim), 219*
Weldam, Ric., cler. curiæ, 17 ?, 139, 149, 160
Welden (Weldam ?), Ric., 17
Well, Master of, 107
Well, 251; Joh., 100, 102, 107, 135, 154, 177, 181, 240*, 249, 250*; Th., 115, 132, 133, 136, 180
Wells, Will., 10*, 45, 88
Wenslay, Joh., 172, 178
Wenslay of Raynton, 154
Wenslay, a tenant ?, 22
Werell, Will., 75, 102
West, Ad., 164, 222, sen., 222; Joh., 2, 32, 36, 75, 80, 124, 125, 127, 158, 164, 204, 206, de cameris abbatis, 252; Kath., 164; Rob., 81, 117, 126, 129, 134*, 135, 164, 222, 225, 231, studherd, 252; Will., 164, 176, a wine buyer, 26
West end le fell, 231
Westholmhous, 80, 136, 180
Westmorland, earl of, 60
Westnorthfeld, 186, 187, 188, 189*
Westsydhous, 5, 6, 253
Westyngton, Joh., 252
Wetherall, *see* Wederall
Wethirall, 11; *see also* Wederall
Wetherby, 28, 70, 73, 74
Wethers (multones), 131, 137, 140*, 155, 168, 170, 177*, 205*, 208, 211*, 225, 226*, 236, 237, 244, 245, 247, 249*
Wh, *see* Qw, Qhw, Qwh
Whalley (Qhwallay), 29, 59; Abbot of, 18
Wheat, 58*, 96, 99, 100, 101*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116, 118, 126, 133, 149*, 156, 160, 162, 166–170, 172*, 174, 175*, 181*, 182*, 193*, 195, 196*, 197*, 198, 207*, 212, 217*, 219, 231, 233, 234, 235, 238*, 239*, 240; bought, 37, 77; in exchange for ox ? 127; for seed, 120; sowing of, 174
Wheat chaff, 167
Wheat straw, 167
Wheelhouse (Qwelhous), Will., 10, 44*, 85, 130*, 176, 177*, 236, 238
Wheels, 201; making of, 174; pair of, 48; repair of, 57
Wheelwright, 250, 252
Wheelwright's shop, Rotaria, 56, 201, 250, 252
Wheldrake (Qweldrig, Qweldryke, etc.), 1, 2*, 3*, 7, 9, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27*, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 40, 43, 48*, 52, 53, 56*, 62*, 63, 66, 68*, 69*, 70, 71*, 74*, 75, 79, 81*, 83, 96, 146, 147, 154*, 157, 247, 256; Causey at, 56, 84; Court of, 147*, 157; manor of, 14, 47, 57, 87; meadows at, 59*, 91, 154; mill at, 86*; mill and miller's house at, 84; repairs at, 87

Wherfe, Joh., 127, 163; *see also* Qhwarfe
Whetlay, Th., 34
Whinholm, Qwenholm, or Qwynholm, 3, 41, 81
Whitby, Qwitteby, etc., 202; Joh., 76, 78, 210, 224
White Cloth, *see* Cloth
White, Whytte, Qwyte, etc., 167; Atkyn, 123; Em., 164; Ja., 124; Th., 34, 162, 174; Will., 36
Whitfield or Qwytfeld, Nich., 127*
Whitley or Qhwetlay, Edm., 13, 17*, 27
Whittington, Th., 34*
Whixley or Qwyxlay, 4, 14, 64*, 77, 96, 103, 139, 142, 144
Whixley or Qwixlay, 26, 149; Joh., 12*, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 31, 35, 36, 47*, 69, 70*, 71, 90*, 103*, 104, 105*, 110*, 111, 112*, 124, 125*, 128*, 134*, 136, 140, 142*, 144*, 145*, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150*, 151*, 153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 241; Ric., servant of, 110, sen., 112, senescallus, 74, 251
Wi, *see* Wy
Widow, gift to, 18
Wigglesworth, 5, 82
Wigglesworth, Joh., 125, relict of, 6, 155, 242, 243, son of relict of, 91; Ric., 38, 78, 113, 150, 181, 239*; Will., 19, 181, 239
Wilfrid, St., burning iron of, 103; day of, 30; signum of, 246
Wilkinson, Joh., 119
Wilkynson, Ric., 145; Will., 146, 154, 181, 240, 249
Willelmus, 51
William of York, St., 237*n*
Williamson, 6; Joh., 84; Ric., 6, 35, 172, 177; Rog., 35, 155, 191, 242
Wilson, 30; Joh., 6, 72, 73, 119*, 180, 233; Rob., 6, 120, 122, 123*, 179*, 233, 234, fisher ?, 121; Will., 14, 26*, 29*, 32, 66, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72, 75, 153, 158, 211, 228*, 229*, 230, de promptuario, 252
Windmill, 189
Wyndoclose, 42
Windows repaired, 56*
Wyndsowr, Joh., 6, 34, 91, 191, 192, 227; Will., 139, 160
Wine, with batells at Ripon, 102; bought, 10, 26*, 27, 28, 31, 33, 45, 71, 88, 144, 156; bullocks exchanged for, 130; carriage of, 58*, 110; given at assizes, 153; in council at York, 17*, 72, 105, 111*; to gentlemen ne noceant, 144; to gentlemen in York, 112; for hospice, 112; new, 45, 150; red, 88*; sweet, 88, 103, 105, 111
Winksley, 4, 21, 81, 96, 135, 194, 200
Winnowing, 8*, 9*, 43*, 86, 87*, 117, 118, 232
Winsley, 5, 96, 201, 217; mill at, 5
Winsley House, 213
Winter fair, 154*, 156*, 227, 228, 229, 232; hall, 192; larder, 238
Wintering of cattle, 87, 231*; of a heifer, 44
Wirrell, We'll, 32, 143, 174, 201, 205, 228, 232; de pistrino, 252
Witham, Th., 51, 69, 70*, 71, 73
Withes, Joh., 134*
Woburn, Abbot of, 18, 73; journey to, 74; journey of Abbot to, and thence to Oxford, 68; materia de 61
Wodhous, 4
Wollour, Elena, 239
Wolronwell, 5
Wombleton (Wymbylton), 3, 23, 64, 96
Women employed, 164*, 169
Womslay, Will., 18
Womwell, a tenant ?, 21; Nich., 66
Woods, allowance for, 172
Wood and brushwood, 52
Wood, etc., care of, 52, 87; sold, 2, 81, 170
Wool, 33, 57*, 58*, 76, 148, 153, 193, 198, 203, 207, 211*, 213, 214, 231, 232; carriage of, 16; preparation of, 51; receipts of, 248, 249*; various qualities of, sold, 39, 78
Wool house (lanaria), 49
Woolhouse account, 22
Woollen, *see* Cloth
Workmen, dinner of, 84
Works, Master of, *see* Magister
Worslay, Joh., 60
Wra, 23
Wragat, 184, 188, 189, 190
Wrampan, Will., 11*, 14, 35, 46*, 58, 76, 85, 88, 89*, 106, 109*, 111, 119, 127, 139, 143, 149, 150, 159, 240*. jun., 104, 108, 121, 127, 128, 129, sen., relict of, 104, 105
Wranglause, 188
Wrekes, Rob., 32, 50, 57, 73, 74, 75, 108, 144, 146, 175, 215, 228*, 229, 232*, 233*

Wren, Edm., 121
Wright, Henr., 54*; Jenk., 235; Joh., 128, 181*, 223, 252; Ric., 125; Th., 24, 187; Will., 6, 124, 160, 235, 238
Wrightson, 164; Will., 197*
Writ, *see* Breve
Writing of bill, 108; of bills of accounts, 14*; and drawing up of bills, 48*; of documents, 18*; and labour, 66; and sealing of legal documents, 13*, 14*; paid for, 49, 51
Wy, *see* Wi
Wybsay, Will., 20, 59
Wyclyfe, fil., 61
Wyginholmes, 189
Wylstrope, Chr., 59, 66
Wylyn, Joh., 208
Wymanbar, 171
Wymbylton, *see* Wombleton
Wyndbanke, 12, 24, 47, 90, 158
"Wyston," 21; *read* Evyston
Wythys, Joh., 35

Yacse, Rob., 128
Yarm or ȝarome, 4, 178*
Yarn, 15
Yarnwyke, 3, 4, 21, 23*, 41, 65
Yearly payment, 57
Yeast (spuma), 12, 47, 90, 174
Yedyngham, Prioress of, 140, 159
Yeoman, 251
Yle, hered., Joh., 234
Yole, 183, 184, 185
Yoman, Gilb., ux., 33
Yong, Henr., 12, 47, 90; Joh., 36, 205, 222, laborer, 252
York (Ebor.), 15*, 20, 21, 23*, 25*–31*, 46, 54*, 59, 60*, 61, 68*, 69, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 76*, 88, 89*, 103*, 104, 105, 108, 110, 111*, 112*, 117, 126–130, 134, 138, 140*, 143, 144*, 145, 147*, 149, 153*, 154*, 156*, 157, 158*, 160, 211, 215, 217, 218, 236; abp. of, 7, 12, 62, 68, 71, 90*; dues to, 47*, *see* Firmæ forinsecæ; (abp. W. Booth), 25, 26; assizes at, 150*, 153, 154; Church of St. Peter at, 7*, 36; Comitatus at, 151; Commissary of, 14; community of City of, 7, 12, 47, 90; custos fabricæ at, 240; dean of, 149, 152, 240*, 241; duke of, 15*, 60*; expenses at, 112, 144, 150, 190; friars of, 59; hospice at, 9, 25, 43, 87, 112; Juburtgate in, 3, 65, 81; mayor of, 27; Mykylgate in, 3, 21; North Street in, 3, 7; Ousegate in, 145; pavement (of hospice ?) at, 84; Petergate in, 3, 65; Precentor of, 7; Priory of H. Trinity at, 7, 34, 66; St. Leonard's Hospital at, 7, Court of, 70; St. Mary's Abbey, 7, 82, 130, 131, Abbot of, 124; Skeldergate in, 65; Slotergate in, 23; Stangate in, 3, 65; Trecherlayn in, 3, 81, 104; Vescy tenure in, 3, 7, 82
Yorkshire, sheriff of, 13, 66
Yowdale or ȝowdale, 6; Alan, 233; Jenkyn, 7, 62, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 138, 233; Joh., 6, 29, 54, 84, 119, 120, 121*, 122, 123, 138*, 154, 179*, 233, relict of, 179, 233, son of, 152; Joh., jun., 179, sen., 179; Ric., 124; Rob., 7, 120, 122, 123, 179*, 233; Sim., relict of, 39; Th., 7, 120, 122, 123, 138, 179, 233
Yvo, St., 237*n*

ȝ, *see* Y

DA
20
S9
v.130

Surtees Society, Durham, Eng.
Publications.
v.130

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY